





CORNELL  
UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY



WILLARD FISKE  
ENDOWMENT

ue of Chinese printed books, ma



3 1924 032 315 081

Overs



Cornell University  
Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924032315081>



CATALOGUE  
OF  
CHINESE PRINTED BOOKS,  
MANUSCRIPTS AND DRAWINGS  
IN THE  
LIBRARY  
OF THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM.

BY  
ROBERT KENNAWAY DOUGLAS.

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

---

LONDON:

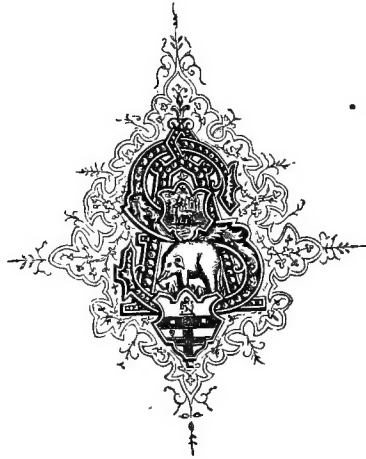
SOLD BY LONGMANS & CO., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW; B. M. PICKERING, 196, PICCADILLY;  
B. QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY; AND A. ASHER & CO., 13, BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

---

1877.



STEPHEN AUSTIN AND SONS,



PRINTERS, HERTFORD.



THE present Catalogue of Chinese books and MSS. in the British Museum, has been compiled by Mr. R. K. DOUGLAS, Senior Assistant in the Department of Printed Books and Professor of Chinese in King's College, London. It is believed to be the first Catalogue ever published in Europe of an extensive Chinese Library.

GEO. BULLEN.

KEEPER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PRINTED BOOKS.

*March*, 1877.







## P R E F A C E.



THE Chinese Books to which this Catalogue refers have been collected at different times and under various circumstances. The nucleus of the Library, apart from a few volumes contained in the Sloane, Harleian, Old Royal and Lansdowne bequests, was formed by a collection bequeathed to the Museum by Mr. Fowler Hull, of Sigaur in the East Indies, in 1825. In 1843 Her Majesty presented a number of Works which had been taken during the war in China of 1842, and in 1847 the collection of Chinese books belonging to Mr. Morrison the younger, amounting to 11,500 volumes, was purchased by the Government and presented to the Museum. Since that time, partly by purchase and partly by presentation, the library has reached its present very considerable dimensions, amounting in all to upwards of 20,000 Chinese volumes. On examining some of the less recently acquired books, many of which were presented by travellers and others, who regarded their volumes rather as isolated curiosities than as portions of works, it has been found, as might have been expected, that there exist imperfections among them. Many of these imperfections have been made good, but it has not as yet been possible to supply all the deficiencies.

In this Catalogue the Books are placed under the names of the authors, when these occur, in alphabetical order. When the author's name does not appear on the title, or in any other part of the book, the work is catalogued under the name of any person or country which may occur in the title. But if neither the name of a person nor that of a country occurs on the title of such work, the subject or the principal word in the title has been taken as a heading. As, however, even when the author's name appears, the titles of Chinese works are more readily remembered than the names of their authors, a complete Index has been added to the Catalogue

from the titles to the headings under which the works are to be found in the body of the Catalogue.

As is well known, every Chinaman possesses, in addition to his surname, and, as we should say, Christian name, a literary appellation, frequently one or more pseudonyms, and in some instances a posthumous epithet. By any of these a Chinese author may be designated; and though in compiling this Catalogue I have endeavoured to reduce the various names applied to any author to a common form, yet doubtless instances have occurred in which I have been unable to recognize the different epithets owned and adopted by the same writer. As an instance of this difficulty I may quote the name of the celebrated scholar Maou Ke-ling, which sometimes appears thus, but quite as often as Maou Ta-ko, his literary appellation, or as Se-ho, his adopted pseudonym. Thus in one work he may appear on the title page as Maou Ke-ling, on another as Maou Ta-ko, and on a third as Se-ho, and the compiler of a Catalogue may have nothing before him to indicate that the three works are by the same author.

After much consideration it was decided to adopt in the Catalogue the Orthography employed by Morrison in his Dictionary, since it is the one most generally known amongst Chinese scholars, and also because it is the one best suited for English readers. It is much to be desired that a common system of transcribing Chinese characters should be adopted, and in any such system the vowels would, without question, have their continental values assigned to them. But until some such universal understanding be arrived at, the best course appears to be for each writer to use the orthography which most nearly represents the Chinese sounds to readers of his own nationality. We are accustomed to give to French, German, Italian and Russian transcriptions of Chinese characters the several sounds which we should give to words in those languages spelt in the same manner, and though the variations common to English vowel-sounds undoubtedly present difficulties in the way of transcribing Chinese words with exactness, they supply an easier medium for expressing them to the English reader than any system based on the value of the continental letters. As Chinese also is a language which forbids the idea that the most advanced scholar can dispense with the use of a Dictionary, it follows that the orthographies employed in the best Dictionaries will be those most generally known, and it was considered advisable, therefore, to let the orthography adopted harmonise with that used in the most authoritative work of the kind. This, at the time the decision was arrived at, was without doubt Morrison's.

It is customary for an Emperor when he ascends the throne to choose a *Neen haou* or title for his reign, much in the same way as the Popes of Rome adopt pontifical appellations on being

called to the Chair of St. Peter, and when, therefore, it has been necessary to refer to an Emperor by name, I have designated him by his *Neen haou*.

The difficulty which, as every Librarian is aware, exists in describing the sizes of books generally, is aggravated in the case of Chinese volumes, in which the help towards settling the point, which is usually gained in European works by reckoning the number of pages into which the sheet is folded, is entirely wanting. The sizes therefore, as denoted in the present Catalogue, have been determined by comparison with European books.

In compiling this Catalogue I have received great assistance from Mr. Wylie's *Notes on Chinese Literature* and from the Prolegomena of Dr. Legge's Works on the Chinese Classics.

The Catalogue has been printed by Stephen Austin and Sons of Hertford, who obtained the necessary Chinese type from Shanghai for this express purpose.

ROBERT K. DOUGLAS.

BRITISH MUSEUM,  
Feb. 17, 1877.



# ERRATA.



| PAGE | COL. | LINE      |  | PAGE | COL. | LINE |   |
|------|------|-----------|--|------|------|------|---|
| 9    | 1    | 6         | for Works read Writings.                                 | 108  | 2    | 12   | for HEUEN read HEUNG.                                       |
| 15   | 2    | 13        | „ Tables of Altitude etc. read Astro-<br>nomical Tables. | 126  | 1    | 2    | „ wan read wän.   |
| 15   | 2    | 16        | „ A minute etc. read Minute Tables of<br>Altitudes.      | 128  | 2    | 23   | „ 孟子 MÄNG TSZE read 四書 SZE<br>SHOO.                         |
| 16   | 2    | 8         | „ The Doubtful Passages of read<br>Doubts on.            | 129  | 1    | 22   | „ Lǒ read yǒ.   |
| 16   | 2    | 41        | dele 存 . . . Tsun.                                       | 134  | 2    | 31   | „ yun read lun.   |
| 19   | 1    | 17        | for MŭH LEEN-HEEN read MEW LEEN-<br>SEEN.                | 156  | 2    | 37   | dele See 學善 HEÖ-SHEN.                                       |
| 21   | 1    | 19        | „ Amita Sutra read Amitäbha Sûtra.                       | 158  | 1    | 18   | for Mow read Moo.   |
| 23   | 2    | 26        | „ Le Wän-keung read Le Wän-heung.                        | 159  | 1    | 22   | „ Tseaou read Teaou.  |
| 30   | 1    | 18        | „ MŭH read MEW.  | 169  | 2    | 32   | „ 語 read 詩.   |
| 34   | 1    | 38        | „ Sing Ke-yun read Sung Ke-yuen.                         | 172  | 1    | 34   | „ Leen read Seen.   |
| 35   | 2    | 23        | „ Yaou read Chaou.                                       | 189  | 2    | 27   | „ Yen read Yin.   |
| 36   | 1    | 35        | „ Füh read Foo.  | 191  | 2    | 2    | „ Kwan read Kwang.  |
| 48   | 2    | 11        | „ Ah read O.   | 197  | 1    | 5    | „ che read choo.  |
| 49   | 2    | 8         | dele “Tablets in Ancestral.”                             | 203  | 2    | 6    | insert See before 求.  |
| 51   | 2    | 2         | for wan read wän.  | 212  | 1    | 4    | dele heading under 崔公.                                      |
| 52   | 2    | 41        | for Mŭh read Mew.  | 221  | 2    | 20   | for FEI read PEI.   |
| 53   | 1    | 13        | „ kang read käng.  | 225  | 2    | 22   | „ YĚH read YĪH.   |
| 61   | 2    | 32        | dele 填 . . . TEEN.                                       | 227  | 1    | 2    | „ 天 read 大.   |
| 71   | 1    | 8         | for GUNADHADRA read GUNĀ-<br>BHADRA.                     | 227  | 1    | 25   | „ tsüh read tseih.  |
| 71   | 1    | 32 and 36 | for Hambery read Hamberg.                                | 228  | 1    | 20   | „ yě read yay.  |
| 74   | 2    | 1         | for William Milne, D.D. read Leang<br>Kung-fa.           | 237  | 2    | 30   | „ Kwan read Kwän.   |
| 81   | 1    | 32        | „ chih read shih.  | 238  | 2    |      | Transpose the third and fourth entries in<br>second column. |
| 81   | 2    | 39        | „ MŭH read MEW.  | 239  | 1    | 31   | for GANG read GAN.  |
| 87   | 1    | 10        | insert 1801. before 8°.                                  | 240  | 1    | 38   | insert See before 朱.  |
| 101  | 2    | 4         | for Seu read Yu.   | 267  | 2    | 43   | for chih read shih.   |
|      |      |           |  | 269  | 2    | 37   | „ Yüh Hwa-tsze read Yang Shing-kung.                        |
|      |      |           |  | 282  | 1    | 29   | dele entry beginning 行水 etc.                                |
|      |      |           |  | 328  | 2    | 20   | for Shüh read Tseaou.                                       |
|      |      |           |  | 335  | 1    | 32   | „ neen read meen.   |



# CATALOGUE,

ETC.

## AQU

亞伯拉罕 A-PĪH-LA-HAN.

亞伯拉罕紀畧 *A-pĭh-la-han ke leö*. "The Story of Abraham." [By James Legge?] *Hongkong*, 1862. 8°.

ÆSOP, THE PHRYGIAN.

意拾秘傳 *E-shĭh-pe chuen*. "Æsop's Fables." Translated into Chinese by Lo-pĭh Tan [*i.e.* Robert Thom]. 4 keuen. 1838. 8°.

阿桂 AH-KWEI.

See CHINA, *Board of Revenue*. 欽定戶部軍需則例 *Kin ting Hoo Poo keun seu tsĭh le*. "Regulations . . for the supply of Commissariat Stores." Compiled by . . Ah-kwei, &c. 1785. 8°.

ALENI (JULIO).

See 艾儒略 GAE JOO-LEÖ.

APOSTLES' CREED.

信式 *Sin shĭh*. "The Apostles' Creed," explained. [By the Preachers of the Chinese Union.] Tract 38. [1850 ?]. 8°.

—— 耶穌門徒信經 *Yay-soo mun too sin king*. "The Apostles' Creed." To which are added the Ten Commandments. *Hongkong*, 1855. 8°.

Another copy.

AQUINAS (THOMAS) SAINT.

See 利類思 LE LUY-SZE. 超性學要 *Chaou sing heö yaou*. "An Epitome of the Theology" of Thomas Aquinas, &c. 8°.

## BIB

AUGSBURG CONFESSION.

皇城信式 *Hwang ching sin shĭh*. "The Articles of Faith as established at Augsburg" in 1530. With a Catechism on the same. [1845 ?]. 8°.

BALL (ERNST FRIEDRICH).

See THIRZA. 金屋型儀 *Kin ūh hing e . . .* [Thirza . . . by E. F. Ball, translated into Chinese.] 8°.

BIBLE.

神天聖書 *Shin teen shing shoo*. Translated into Chinese by R. Morrison and W. Milne. 21 vol. [*Malacca* ?], 1823. 8°.

—— 新增聖書節解 *Sin tsäng Shing shoo tsĕē keae*. With a commentary by Pö-gae-chay [*i.e.* William Milne]. 1825. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the Epistle to the Ephesians.

Another copy.

—— 舊約全書(新約全書) *Kew yō tseuen shoo (Sin yō tseuen shoo)*. "The Old and New Testaments." The Delegates' version. 5 keuen.

*Shanghai*, 1854-55. 8°.

The Old Testament is in 3 keuen, the New Testament in 2.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only the 3rd keuen.

Another edition. *Shanghai*, 1855. 8°.

Another edition. 4 keuen. *Hongkong*, 1855. 8°.

Another edition. 9 keuen. *Hongkong*, 1864-66. 8°.

The Old Testament is in 7 keuen, the New Testament in 2.

Another edition. *Hongkong*, 1866-69. 8°.

BIBLE. (*Continued.*)

舊遺詔聖書 (救世主耶穌新遺詔書)  
*Kew e chaou shing shoo* (*Kew she choo Yay-soo sin e chaou shoo*). "The Old and New Testaments."  
 Translated into Chinese by C. F. A. Gützlaff.  
 Published by the Chinese Evangelization Society.  
 [Hongkong?], 1854-55. 8°.

## BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT.

舊遺詔聖書 *Kew e chaou shing shoo*. Published by order of the Tae-ping Teen Wang.  
 2 keuen. [Nanking?], 1853. 8°.  
 Imperfect, containing only the Books of Genesis and Exodus.

Another copy.

—— 舊遺詔聖書 *Kew e chaou shing shoo*. Translated into Chinese by C. F. A. Gützlaff.  
 [1855?]. 8°.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. *Genesis.*

創世傳註釋 *Chucang she chuen choo shih*.  
 "The Book of Genesis. With a Commentary"  
 by Wei-jin-chay [*i.e.* William Dean].  
 1851. 8°.

—— *Psalms*.  
 舊約詩篇 *Kew yō she peen*.  
 Hongkong, 1867. 8°.

—— *Proverbs*.  
 舊約箴言傳道 *Kew yō chin yen chuen taou*.  
 "The Books of Proverbs and Ecclesiastes."  
 Hongkong, 1868. 8°.

—— *Daniel*.  
 先知但依理書 *Seen che Tan-e-le shoo*. "The Book of the Prophet Daniel," followed by those of the twelve minor Prophets. [1850?]. 8°.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. *Miscellaneous Parts.*

(The Books of Job, the Psalms, the Proverbs, and Ecclesiastes.) [1840?]. 8°.  
 No head-title.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. *Appendix.*

舊約四字經 *Kew yō sze tsze king*. "The Old Testament versified, in lines of four characters."  
 [By F. Genæhr?] Hongkong, 1866. 8°.

## BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT.

耶穌基利士督我主救者新遺詔書  
*Yay-soo Ke-le-sze-tüh wo choo kew chay sin e chaou shoo*. Translated into Chinese by Robert Morrison.  
 [Serampore?], 1813. 12°.

Another copy.

—— 救世主耶穌新遺詔書 *Kew she choo Yay-soo sin e chaou shoo*. [Translated into Chinese by C. F. A. Gützlaff, Dr. W. H. Medhurst, E. C. Bridgman, and R. Morrison.]  
 Singapore, [1836?]. 8°.

—— 救世主耶穌新遺詔書 *Kew she choo Yay-soo sin e chaou shoo*. [Published by the Chinese Union.]  
 [1840?]. 8°.

—— 我等救世主耶穌新遺詔書 *Wo täng kew she choo Yay-soo sin e chaou shoo*. [Translated into Chinese by R. Morrison?] 4 keuen.  
 Malacca, [1845?]. 8°.

—— 新約全書 *Sin yō tseuen shoo*. The Delegates' version. 12 keuen. Shanghai, 1852. 12°.

Another edition. 10 keuen. Shanghai, 1861. 8°.

Another edition. Hongkong, 1862. 8°.

Another edition. Shanghai, 1866. 8°.

Another edition. Hongkong, 1866. 8°.

—— 新遺詔聖書 *Sin e chaou shing shoo*. Published by order of the Tae-ping Teen Wang.  
 [Nanking?], 1853. 8°.  
 Imperfect, containing only St. Mark's Gospel.

—— 新約全書 *Sin yō tseuen shoo*. Translated into the Mandarin colloquial style. Shanghai, 1857. 8°.

Another edition. Hongkong, 1869. 8°.

—— 新約全書註解 *Sin yō tseuen shoo choo keae*. "The New Testament. With a Commentary."  
 [By Dr. W. H. Medhurst?] Shanghai, 1857-58. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the Epistle to the Romans and the First Epistle to the Corinthians.

—— Ah-lah Kyiu-cū Yia-su Kyi-toh-go Sing Iah Shū: Peng-veng fan Nyng-po T'u-wō. Feng p'in-tang-p'in: Yih-pin cū Siang-te-go Tsih-tsōng. Pt. I., containing Gospels and Acts.

London, 1865. 8°.

Another edition. London, 1868. 8°.



BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. (*Continued.*)

The New Testament in the Colloquial of the Hakka Dialect. Sin, yok<sub>2</sub> sin<sub>2</sub> kin<sub>2</sub> tshen<sub>2</sub> shu<sub>2</sub>. Hak<sub>2</sub> ka<sub>2</sub> syuk<sub>2</sub> wà. By some Missionaries of the Basel Evangelical Missionary Society.

Basel, 1866. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Luke.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only the Gospel of St. Matthew.

—— 新約全書註釋 *Sin yò tseuen shoo choo shih*.  
“The New Testament, with a Commentary.”

Hongkong, 1868-70. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark, and the Epistles to the Romans and Corinthians.

—— 新約串珠 *Sin yò chuen choo*. “The New Testament, with references.”

Fühchow Foo, 1869. 8°.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Matthew.*

山上宣道 *Shan shang seuen taou*. “The Sermon on the Mount.” [1855?]. 8°.

—— *Matthew.*

耶穌山上垂訓 *Yay-soo shan shang chuy heun*.  
“Christ’s Sermon on the Mount.” With a Commentary [by James Legge?].

Hongkong, 1869. 8°.

—— *Mark.*

嗎勒 *Ma-lik*. Translated into Chinese by Dr. Marshman. [Serampore, 1810?]. 8°.

No title-page.

Another copy.

Another copy.

—— *Luke.*

路加傳好新聞 *Loo-kea chuen haou sin wän*.  
In the Shanghae dialect.

[Shanghae?], 1848. 8°.

—— *John, Gospel of.*

若翰傳福音之書 *Jö-han chuen füh yin che shoo*. Translated into Chinese by R. Morrison.

[1830?]. 8°.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *John, Gospel of.*

約翰傳福音書 *Yö-han chuen füh yin shoo*.  
Translated into Chinese by C. F. A. Gützlaff, Dr. W. H. Medhurst, E. C. Bridgman, and R. Morrison. Singapore, 1836. 8°.

—— *Romans.*

保羅寄羅馬人書第五章 *Paou-lo ke Loma jin shoo te woo chang*. “The Fifth Chapter of St. Paul’s Epistle to the Romans.” With a Commentary. Tract 34. [By the Preachers of the Chinese Union.] [1850?]. 8°.

—— *John, Epistle of.*

約翰上書第一章註解 *Yö-han shang shoo te yih chang choo keae*. “The First Chapter of the First Epistle of St. John. With a Commentary.” Tract 33. [By the Preachers of the Chinese Union.] [1850?]. 8°.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Miscellaneous Parts.*

新約聖書 *Sin yò shing shoo*. A selection of “the Books of the New Testament,” including the Gospels of St. Matthew, St. Luke, and St. John, the Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles of St. Paul to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon, the Epistles of James, Peter, and John, and the Book of Revelations. Shanghae, 1864. 8°.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Appendix.*

新約四字經 *Sin yò sze tsze king*. “The New Testament versified, in lines of four characters.” [By F. Genaehr?] Hongkong, 1863. 8°.

BIBLE. *Appendix.*

初學編 *Choo heö peen*. “Old Testament History for beginners.” [By D. B. McCartee.] 2 keuen. Ningpo, 1851. 8°.

—— 福音廣訓 *Füh yin kwang heun*. “The Teaching of the Gospel Explained.”

Shanghae, 1854. 8°.

—— 救主耶穌開口教曰虛心者有福矣  
因得天國也 *Kew choo Yay-soo kae kow keaou yuè heu sin chay yew füh e yin tih Teen kwö yay*. “The Saviour Jesus opened his mouth and taught, saying, Blessed are the poor in spirit, for their’s is the kingdom of Heaven.” Tract 12. A Sermon [by the Preachers of the Chinese Union.] [1850?]. 8°.

BIBLE. *Appendix. (Continued.)*

- 古今聖史紀集 *Koo kin shing she ke tseih*.  
“Extracts from Bible History.” By Pö-gae-chay  
[i.e. W. Milne]. From the *Chă she sô*, or  
‘Examiner.’ 4 keuen. [1840 ?]. 8°.
- 神經撮節 *Shin king tsö tsëë*. “An epitome  
of the Bible.” [1850 ?]. 8°.
- 聖經釋義 *Shing king shih e*. “Scripture  
Explained.” By Chung-tih-chay [i.e. David  
Collie]. *Singapore*, 1835. 8°.
- 聖經之史 *Shing king che she*. “Bible  
History.” [1840 ?]. 8°.
- 聖經史記撮要 *Shing king she ke tsö yaou*.  
“A Compendium of Bible History.” 2 keuen.  
[1850 ?]. 8°.
- 聖經圖記 *Shing king too ke*. “Illustrated  
Bible Histories.” [1850 ?]. 8°.
- 聖經擇要 *Shing king chih yaou*. “Extracts  
from the Bible” in support of the Doctrines  
of Christianity. [By R. Lechler ?]  
*Hongkong*, 1869. 8°.
- 聖書日課初學便用 *Shing shoo jih ko  
choo ho peen yung*. “Scripture Lessons for the  
use of schools.” 2 keuen.  
*British and Foreign School Society*, 1832. 8°.
- 聖書勸言 *Shing shoo keuen yen*. “Words of  
admonition from the Bible.” [1840 ?]. 8°.
- 聖書曰爲義見害迫者有福矣因天  
國爲其所得也 *Shing shoo yuë wei e keen  
hae pih chay yew fuh e yin Teen kwö wei ke so tih  
yay*. “The Bible says, Blessed are those who  
suffer for righteousness sake, for their’s is the  
kingdom of Heaven.” Tract 10. [By the  
Preachers of the Chinese Union.] [1850 ?]. 8°.
- 聖書曰是以任肉慾者不能悅上帝  
矣 *Shing shoo yuë she e jin jow yüh chay püh näng  
yuë Shang-te e*. “The Bible says: So that they  
that are in the flesh cannot please God.” Tract  
18. [By the Preachers of the Chinese Union.]  
[1850 ?]. 8°.

BIBLE. *Appendix. (Continued.)*

- 聖書曰止一上帝爲萬物之父超萬  
有通萬有又在爾眾者也 *Shing shoo  
yuë che yih Shang-te wei wan wüh che foo chaou  
wan yew tung wan yew yew tsae urh tsung chay  
yay*. “The Bible says, One God and Father  
of all, who is above all, and through all, and in  
you all.” Tract 29. [By the Preachers of the  
Chinese Union.] [1850 ?]. 8°.
- 聖書曰信服耶穌者無見定罪 *Shing  
shoo yuë sin fuh Yay-soo chay woo keen ting tsuy*.  
“The Bible says: He that believeth on Jesus is  
not condemned.” Tract 20. [By the Preachers  
of the Chinese Union.] [1850 ?]. 8°.
- 聖書曰行善勿倦倘若不廢屆期可  
穫也 *Shing shoo yuë hing shen wüh keuen shang  
jō püh fei keae ke ko hwö yay*. “The Bible says:  
Let us not be weary in well doing: for in due  
season we shall reap if we faint not.” Tract 19.  
[By the Preachers of the Chinese Union.]  
[1850 ?]. 8°.
- 聖書曰蓋全律例以一言成也卽是  
愛他如己焉 *Shing shoo yuë kae tseuen leüh  
le e yih yen ching yay tseih she gae ta joo ke yen*.  
“The Bible says, If there be any other com-  
mandment it is briefly comprehended in this  
saying, namely, Thou shalt love thy neighbour  
as thyself.” Tract 28. [By the Preachers of  
the Chinese Union.] [1850 ?]. 8°.
- 聖書曰有義人耶穌基督偕天父爲  
我保主 *Shing shoo yuë yew e jin Yay-soo Ke  
-tüh keae Teen Foo wei wo paou choo*. “The Bible  
says, Jesus Christ the righteous who with the  
Heavenly Father is surety for us.” Tract 16.  
[By the Preachers of the Chinese Union.]  
[1850 ?]. 8°.
- This text appears to be a paraphrase of Heb. vii. 22.
- 聖書曰但行真理者就光以彰明所行  
者卽仰上帝而行之也 *Shing shoo yuë tan  
hing chin le chay tsew kwang e chang ming so hing  
chay tseih yang Shang-te urh hing che yay*. “The  
Bible says, He that doeth truth cometh to the  
light, that his deeds may be made manifest, that  
they are wrought of God.” Tract 13. [By the  
Preachers of the Chinese Union.] [1850 ?]. 8°.

BIBLE. *Appendix. (Continued.)*

聖書曰設若我交通與上帝而自覆  
暗地則說謊並不真行 *Shing shoo yuě  
she jō wo keaou tung yu Shang-te urh tsze fūh gan  
te tsīh shwō hwang ping pūh chūn hing.* “The  
Bible says, If we say we have fellowship with  
God and walk in darkness we lie, and do not  
the truth.” Tract 26. [By the Preachers of  
the Chinese Union.] [1850 ?]. 8°.

——聖書曰造萬物者是上帝也 *Shing shoo  
yuě tsaou wan wūh chay she Shang-te yay.* “The  
Bible says, God is the Creator of all things.”  
Tract 21. [By the Preachers of the Chinese  
Union.] [1850 ?]. 8°.

——聖書曰由之以信德進所立之恩地  
且望上帝之榮而喜矣 *Shing shoo yuě  
yew che e sin tīh tsin so leih che gān te tseay wang  
Shang-te che yung urh he e.* “The Bible says,  
By whom also we have access by faith into this  
grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of  
the glory of God.” Tract 30. [By the  
Preachers of the Chinese Union.] [1850 ?]. 8°.

——聖書曰爾勿勞爲可壞之口糧乃所  
存及永生之口糧 *Shing shoo yuě urh wūh  
laou wei ko hwae che kow leang nae so tsun keih  
yung sāng che kow leang.* “The Bible says,  
Labour not for the meat that perisheth, but for  
that meat which endureth unto everlasting life.”  
Tract 24. [By the Preachers of the Chinese  
Union.] [1850 ?]. 8°.

——聖書曰眾敬神子如敬父焉 *Shing shoo  
yuě tsung king shin tsze joo king Foo yen.* “The  
Bible says, That all men should honour the Son  
even as they honour the Father.” Tract 22.  
[By the Preachers of the Chinese Union.]  
[1850 ?]. 8°.

——聖書要說析義 *Shing shoo yaou shwō seih e.*  
“The meaning of important passages of Holy  
Writ.” [By James Legge?] *Hongkong,* [1860 ?]. 8°.

Another copy.

BIBLE. *Appendix. (Continued.)*

天主降生聖經直解 *Teen choo keang sāng  
shing king chīh keae.* “The Gospel of Christ,  
clearly explained,” by Yang-ma-nō [*i.e.* Em-  
manuel Diaz]. 14 keuen. *Peking,* 1790. 8°.

——節錄聖經釋義 *Tsēē lūh shing king shīh e.*  
“Scripture explained.” By Chung-tīh-chay  
[*i.e.* David Collie]. [*Singapore,* 1836 ?]. 8°.

## BOONE (WILLIAM JONES).

See LITURGIES. *England, Church of.* 週年早晨  
禱告式 *Chow neen tsaou shin taou kaou shīh.*  
“The Morning Service of the English Liturgy.”  
Translated into the Shanghae dialect by W. J.  
Boone, &c. 1849. 8°.

——See LITURGIES. *England, Church of.* 週年夜裡  
禱告式 *Chow neen yay le taou kaou shīh.*  
“The Evening Service of the English Liturgy.”  
Translated into the Shanghae dialect by W. J.  
Boone, &c. 1849. 8°.

## BRIDGMAN (ELIJAH COLEMAN).

See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. 救世主耶穌  
新遺詔書 *Kew she choo Yay-soo sin e chaou  
shoo.* Translated into Chinese by . . . E. C.  
Bridgman, &c. 1836. 8°.

BROWN (JOHN), *Minister of Haddington.*

See 後學者 HOW-HEÖ-CHAY. 節錄成章幼  
學問答 *Tsēē lūh ching chang yew heö wān tā.*  
A translation of Brown's “Short Catechism for  
Young Children,” &c. 1824. 8°.

## BUDDHATALA.

See 佛陀多羅 FÜH-TO-TO-LO.

## BUGLIO (LUIGI).

See 利類思 LE LUY-SZE.

## BUNYAN (JOHN).

天路歷程 *Teen loo leih ching.* “The Pilgrim's  
Progress,” by J. Bunyan. Translated into  
Chinese by W. C. Burns. With Illustrations.  
5 keuen. *Hongkong,* 1855. 8°.



BURNS (WILLIAM CHALMERS).

See BUNYAN (JOHN). 天路歷程 *Teen loo leh ching*. "The Pilgrim's Progress." . . . Translated into Chinese by W. C. Burns, &c. 1855. 8°.

— See 厦 HEA. 厦腔養心神詩 *Hea keang yang sin shin she*. "Sacred Hymns." . . . Translated into Chinese by W. C. Burns, &c. 1868. 8°.

CANTON.

粵海關額定欸項 *Yuë hae kwan gih ting kwan heang*. "A Return of the Establishment and fixed expenses of the Canton Customs." 1836. 8°.

Another copy.

— 粵海關估計外洋船出口貨物價值 *Yuë hae kwan koo ke wae yang chuen chüh kow hö uäh kea chih*. "An Estimate of the Value of the different kinds of Merchandize exported from the Port of Canton in sea-going Ships." [1843 ?]. 8°.

Another copy.

— 粵海關規例 *Yuë hae kwan kwei le*. "Customs Rules and Regulations for the Port of Canton." 1759. 8°.

Another copy.

Another copy.

— 粵海關規例 *Yuë hae kwan kwei le*. "Customs Rules and Regulations for the Port of Canton." [1840 ?]. 8°.

— 粵海關比例 *Yuë hae kwan pe le*. "Adjusted Customs Tariffs for the Port of Canton." 1809. 8°.

Another copy.

Another copy.

— 粵海關稅例 *Yuë hae kwan shwuy le*. "Customs Tariffs for the Port of Canton." 1724. 8°.

— 粵海關稅則 *Yuë hae kwan shwuy tsih*. "Customs Tariffs for the Port of Canton." 1789. 8°.

CANTON. 羅 Lo. *Prefect*.

[A Proclamation forbidding the Natives to abuse or illtreat Foreigners.] *Canton*, 1820. 8°.

Another copy.

CATALOGUES.

欽定四庫全書總目 *Kin ting sze koo tseuen shoo tsung mäh*. "A descriptive Catalogue of the Imperial Library of the present Dynasty," drawn up by an Imperial Commission composed of Princes Yung Yung, Yung Seuen, Yung Sing, and others. The works in this Catalogue are classed under four headings, viz., Classics, History, Philosophy, and Belles-lettres. 200 keuen. 1790. 8°.

— 欽定四庫全書簡明目錄 *Kin ting sze koo tseuen shoo keen ming mäh lüh*. An Abridgment of the *Kin ting sze koo tseuen shoo tsung mäh*. ? keuen. [1800 ?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 6.

— 天一閣書目 *Teen yih kó shoo mäh*. "A Catalogue of the Library collected in the Teen-yih Pavilion" at Ningpo by Fan Sze-ma, under the Ming dynasty. Edited by Yuen Yuen. 8 keuen. 1808. 8°.

There are eight copies of this work.

— 咨送違碍書目 *Tsze sung wei gae shoo mäh*. "A Catalogue of suspected and prohibited Books, furnished by Order." 1782. 8°.

— 外省咨查書目 *Wae sing tsze cha shoo mäh*. "A Catalogue of Books published in the Provinces, furnished by Order." ? keuen. [1784 ?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 3.

查慎行 CHA SHIN-HING.

See 白潢 PĪH HWANG. 西江志 *Se keang che*. "A Topography of the Province of Keang se." Compiled by . . Cha Shin-hing, &c. 1720. 8°.

查爲仁 CHA WEI-JIN.

蓮坡詩話 *Leen po she hwa*. "Criticism on Poetry." 3 keuen. 1741. 8°.

柴紹炳 CHAE SHAOU-PING.

戒殺篇 *Keae shā peen*. "Two tracts against destroying life." See 沈培木 CHIN PEI-MÜH. 慈心寶鑑 *Tsze sin paou keen*. "A Collection of Tracts inculcating the virtue of Mercy," &c. 1771. 8°.

湛然 CHAN-JEN.

禮拜觀想偈畧釋 *Le pae kwan seang kěe leö shih*. "The Enigmas of Buddhist Worship and Devotion," by the Priest Chan-jen, of the Tang Dynasty; "briefly explained" by the Priest Che-heüh, of the Ming Dynasty. A Reprint. Canton, 1803. Oblong.

長城 CHANG CHING.

名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays on Texts from the Four Books by celebrated Authors" of the Sung, Ming, and Tsing Dynasties. Compiled by Chang Ching. 119 Parts. 1699. 8°.

The works of each Author are preceded by a separate title-page and a preface.

長白 CHANG PIH.

勅修浙江通志 *Chih sew Chě keang tung che*. "An authorized revised edition of the Complete Topography of the Province of Chě keang." Edited by Chang Pih. 280 keuen. 1812. 8°. Imperfect.

—— 飲水詩集 *Yin shwuy she tseih*. "The Drinking-water-like Collection of Poetry." See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 7. 1853. 8°.

張 CHANG.

張遠兩友相論 *Chang Yuen leang yew seang lun*. "Discussions [on Christianity] between the two Friends Chang and Yuen." [1830 ?]. 8°.

Another copy.

Another copy.

Another edition. 1831. 8°.

Another edition. Hongkong, 1844. 8°.

張 CHANG.

近科考卷湖南校士錄 *Kin ko kaou keuen Hoo-nan keaou sze lüh*. "Collated Essays from Hoo-nan Examination Papers." Compiled by Chang. [1800 ?]. 8°.

張 CHANG.

玉堂雜字 *Yüh tang tsä tsze*. "A Literary Encyclopædia" for the use of Boys. By the Historiographer Chang. 3 keuen. [1750 ?]. 8°. The first keuen is wanting.

張湛 CHANG CHAN.

冲虛真經 *Chung heu chin king*. "The true Classic of the deep void." With a Commentary by Chang Chan, &c. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĚĚ. 十子全書 *Shih Tsze tseuen shoo*. "The complete Works of the Ten Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

張韶 CHANG CHAOU.

See 顧炎武 KOO YEN-WOO. 音學五書 *Yin heö woo shoo*. "Five Works on the Science of the Sounds" . . . . Edited by Chang Chaou, &c. 1643. 8°.

張璠 CHANG FAN.

周易集解 *Chow Yih tseih keae*. "A Collection of Explanations of the Chow Changes." See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

張衡 CHANG HÄNG.

See 斌倚平 PIN E-PING. 文選集腋 *Wän seuen tseih yih*. "Selected Literary Expressions" . . . from the Works of . . . Chang Häng, &c. 1813. 8°.

張淏 CHANG HAOU.

雲谷雜紀 *Yun yüh tsä ke*. "The Cloudy Valley Miscellany." 5 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 48. 1848. 8°.

—— 艮嶽記 *Kän yō ke*. "An Account of Kän-yō." See 說 SHWÖ. 說纂 *Shwö tsuan*. "Miscellaneous Records," &c. Tract 2. 8°.

張憲 CHANG HEEN.

玉筍集 *Yüh-sze tseih*. "Collection of Songs and Odes." By Chang Heen, also called Yüh-sze. 10 keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo Tsung-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 2. 1853. 8°.

張華 CHANG HWA.

博物志 *Po wüh che*. "Treatises on Diverse Matters." A Reprint. 10 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

— See 師曠 SZE KWANG. 禽經 *Kin king*. "A Book on Birds." With a Commentary by Chang Hwa, &c. 8°.

張機 CHANG KE.

金匱要畧 *Kin kwei yaou leö*. "An Epitome of the Golden Treasury of Medicine." [Also] 傷寒論 *Shang han lun*. "On Colds." See 吳謙 Woo KEEN. 醫宗金鑑 *E tsung kin keen*. "The Golden Mirror of Medicine," &c. Keuen 1-25. 1740. 8°.

張芹 CHANG KIN.

靖難功臣錄 *Tsing nan kung Chin lüh*. "Records of meritorious Ministers who restored peace to the Country." [Also] 備遺錄 *Pe wei lüh*. "In memoriam Records." See 說 Shwö. 說纂 *Shwö tsuan*. "Miscellaneous Records," &c. Tracts 22, 23. 8°.

張果 CHANG KO.

星宗大全 *Sing tsung ta tseuen*. "A complete Work on Astrology." Edited by Lüh Wei. 8 keuen? [1790?]. 8°. Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-4, 7, 8.

張公 CHANG KUNG.

說林 *Shwö lin*. "A Forest of Treatises." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tsuan*. "The Works of a hundred Authors," &c. keuen 12. 8°.

張良 CHANG LEANG.

陰符經 *Yin foo king*. "The Sutra of Secret Charms" [said to have been written by Hwang-te]. With the Commentaries of Tae kung, Fan Le, Kwei Küh-tsze, Choo-kö Leang, Le Tseuen, and of the Editor Chang Leang. A Reprint. [1750?]. 8°.

張謐 CHANG LIN.

東隅錄 *Tung yu lüh*. "The Records of the Eastern Corner." A Collection of Poetry. By the Editor Chang Lin and others. 1830. 8°.

張耒 CHANG LUY.

宛丘集 *Yuen kew tseih*. "A Collection of Yuen-kew's Poetry." See 吳孟舉 Woo MÄNG-KEU, and 吳自牧 Woo TSZE-MÜH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty," &c. 8°.

張穆 CHANG MÜH.

顧亭林先生年譜 *Koo Ting-lin Seen sang neen poo*. "A Chronological Record of the Life of Koo Yen-woo." 4 keuen. [Also] 閻潛邱先生年譜 *Yen Tseen-kew Seen sang neen poo*. "A Chronological Record of the Life of Yen Jö-keu." 4 keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 18. 1853. 8°.

— 俄羅斯事補輯 *Go-lo-sze sze poo tseih*. "A Further Treatise on Russian Affairs." See 何秋濤 Ho TSEW-TAOU. 北徼彙編 *Pih keaou wei peen*. "Treatises on the Countries beyond the Northern Frontier," &c. Keuen 2. 1865. 8°.

張楠 CHANG NAN.

神峰闢謬正宗 *Shin fung peih mew ching tsung*. "A Critical Examination into the Laws of Destiny." Edited by Chun Fang. 6 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

— 神峰闢謬命理正宗 *Shin fung peih mew ming le ching tsung*. "A Critical Examination into the Laws of Destiny." 6 keuen. 1842. 8°. Another edition of the above.

張寧 CHANG NING.

See 陸君弼 LÜH KEUN-PEÏH. 江都志 *Keang too che*. "A Topography of the District of Keang-too" . . . Edited by Chang Ning, &c. 1597. 8°.

張榜 CHANG PANG.

See 楊雄 YANG HEUNG. 法言 *Fü yen*. "A Discourse on Moral Laws." . . . Edited by Chang Pang, &c. 8°.



張榜 CHANG PANG. (*Continued.*)

See 管仲 KWAN CHUNG. 管子纂 *Kwan tsze tsuan*. "The Works of Kwan Chung" ... Edited by Chang Pang, &c. 8°.

— See 韓非 HAN FEI. 韓非子纂 *Han Fei tsze tsuan*. "The Works of Han Fei" .... Edited by Chang Pang, &c. 8°.

## 張泌 CHANG PE.

妝樓記 *Chwang low ke*. "Scraps from a Painted Chamber." See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAO. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 4. 1806. 8°.

— 妝樓記 *Chwang low ke*. "Scraps from a Painted Chamber." By Chang Pe, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

## 張白 CHANG PĪH.

賈氏談錄 *Kea She tan lüh*. "Notes on Conversations of Kea She." See 說 SHWÖ. 說郛 *Shwö foo*. "Odds and Ends," &c. 8°.

## 張溥 CHANG POO.

See 論語 LUN YU. 論語註疏大全合纂 *Lun yu choo soo ta tseuen hō tsuan*. "The Confucian Analects" ... Compiled by Chang Poo, &c. 1836. 8°.

— See 陳祥道 CHIN TSEANG-TAO. 禮書 *Le shoo*. "A History of Forms and Ceremonies" ... Edited by Chang Poo, &c. 8°.

## 張燮 CHANG SEĖ.

東西洋考 *Tung se yang kaou*. "A Complete Account of those Countries in the Southern and Eastern Seas" which had commercial intercourse with China during the Ming Dynasty. Edited by Wang Ke-tsung, Sūh Ke, Woo Peen, &c. 12 keuen. 1618. 8°.

## 張巽 CHANG SEUEN.

See 陳瑋 CHIN SĀNG. 常山縣志 *Chang shan hēen che*. "A Topography of Chang-shan Heen," ... Compiled by ... Chang Seuén, &c. 1813. 8°.

## 張氏 CHANG SHE.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋讀本 *Chun Tsew tūh pun*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals" .. Edited by Chang She, &c.

[1800?]. 8°.

[1818?]. 8°.

—— 春秋旁訓 *Chun Tsew pang heun*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals" ... Edited by Chang She, &c. 8°.

—— 書經讀本 *Shoo king tūh pun*. "The Book of Historical Documents" ... Edited by Chang She, &c. 8°.

—— 書經旁訓讀本 *Shoo king pang heun tūh pun*. "The Book of Historical Documents" ... Edited by Chang She, &c. 1818. 8°.

—— See 禮記 LE KE. 禮記讀本 *Le ke tūh pun*. "The Book of Rites" ... Edited by Chang She, &c. 8°.

—— See 詩經 SHE KING. 詩經讀本 *She king tūh pun*. "The Book of Odes" ... Edited by Chang She, &c. 1785. 8°.

—— See 五經 WOO KING. 五經句解 *Woo king keu keae*. "The Five Classics" ... Edited by Chang She, &c. 1817. 8°.

—— See 易經 YĪH KING. 易經增訂旁訓 *Yih king tsāng tīng pang heun*. "The Book of Changes" .... Edited by Chang She, &c. 8°.

## 張駉 CHANG SHE.

See 毛奇齡 MAOU KE-LING. 四書典制辨正 *Sze shoo teen che peen ching*. "Explanatory Essays on Canonical Passages from the Four Books" ... Compiled by ... Chang She, &c. 8°.

## 張純 CHANG SHUN.

See 南軒 NAN HEEN. 南軒先生文集 *Nan Heen Seen sāng wān tseih*. "A Collection of the Works of Nan Heen Seen sāng." Edited by Chang Shun, &c. 8°.

張說 CHANG SHWÖ.

虬髯客傳 *Kew jen kih chuen*. "The Story of the Dragon-bearded Guest." By Chang Shwö, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

張岱 CHANG TAE.

陶菴夢憶 *Yaou gan mung yih*. "Dreamy Recollections of the Yaou Monastery." 8 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yue-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 2. 1853. 8°.

張濤 CHANG TAOU.

See 老君 LAOU KEUN. 感應篇註證 *Kan ying peen choo ching*. "The Book of Rewards and Punishments" . . . Edited by Chang Taou, &c. 1792. 8°.

張載 CHANG TSAE.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書遵註合講 *Sze shoo tsun choo hō keang*. "The Four Books . . . With a Paraphrase and Notes" digested from the Works of . . . Chang Tsae, &c. 1805. 8°.

—— 西銘 *Se ming*. "Western Records." [Also] 正蒙 *Ching mung*. "Corrected Obscurities." See 胡廣 HOO KWANG. 性理大全 *Sing le ta tseuen*. "A Complete Work on Mental Philosophy," &c. Keuen 4-6. 1414. 8°.

—— 西銘 *Se ming*. "Western Records." [Also] 正蒙 *Ching mung*. "Corrected Obscurities." See 李光地 LE KWANG-TE. 性理精義 *Sing le tsing e*. "The Essence of Works upon Mental Philosophy," &c. Keuen 2. 1715. 8°.

張鷟 CHANG TSÖ.

龍筋鳳髓判 *Lung kin fung suy pwan*. "The Dragon's Muscle and the Phoenix's Marrow Decisions." With a Commentary by Lew Yun-päng. 4 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae shan seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 49-50. 1848. 8°.

張鷟 CHANG TSÖ. (Continued.)

朝野僉載 *Chaou yay tseen tsae*. "Tales" of the Tang Dynasty. [Also] 耳目記 *Urh mūh ke*. "Things heard and seen." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐伐叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 1, 2. 1806. 8°.

—— 朝野僉載 *Chaou yay tseen tsae*. "Tales" of the Tang Dynasty. See 說 SHWÖ. 說畧 *Shuō leō*. Historical and other Tracts, &c. 8°.

張埴 CHANG TWAN.

大萬寶全書 *Ta wan paou tseuen shoo*. "An Encyclopædia." 32 keuen. 1757. 8°.

張謂 CHANG WEI.

宣室志 *Seuen chih che*. "Tales from an Imperial Mansion." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 2. 1806. 8°.

張炎 CHANG YEN.

詞源 *Tsze yuen*. "The Fountain of Rhymes." A Work on the ancient Musical Notation, the Laws of Harmony, and the Mechanism and Principles of Song Writing. 2 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 13. 1853. 8°.

張揖 CHANG YIH.

廣雅 *Kwang Ya*. "An Extensive Dictionary." 10 keuen. See 郎奎金 LANG KWEI-KIN. 五雅 *Woo ya*. "The Five Dictionaries," &c. 1626. 8°.

—— 博雅 *Pö ya*. "A Glossary of Terms." A Reprint. 10 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

Another copy.

張易 CHANG YIH.

See 王通 WANG TUNG. 中說 *Chung shuō*. "Apposite Discourses" . . . Edited by Chang Yih, &c. 8°.

張英 CHANG YING.

See 康熙 KANG-HE, *Emperor*. 御製文集  
*Yu che wän tseih*. "The Literary Works of ...  
Kang-he." Edited by ... Chang Ying, &c.  
1711. 8°.

— See 易經 YIH KING. 日講易經解義  
*Jih keang Yih king keae e*. "The Book of  
Changes, with a Paraphrase" ... Compiled by  
... Chang Ying, &c. 1688. 8°.

— 淵鑑類函 *Yuen keen luy han*. "An Ency-  
clopædia. Arranged according to Subjects."  
Compiled, by Imperial order, by Chang Ying,  
Wang Sze-chin, Wang Yen, and others. 450  
keuen. 1710. 8°.

Without title-page.

張志和 CHANG CHE-HO. 玄真子 *Heuen-chin-tsze*.  
"On the Works of Heuen-chin-tsze." See  
沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy*  
*tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors,"  
&c. Keuen 18. 8°.

張竹坡 CHANG CHÜH-PO. 金瓶梅 *Kin Ping*  
*Mei*. "The Story of Kin, Ping, and Mei."  
A Novel attributed to Wang She-ching. Edited  
by Chang Chüh-po. 100 Chapters. 1695. 8°.

張春波 CHANG CHUN-PO.

See 曹之升 TSAOU CHE-SHING. 典制文琳  
註釋 *Tsen che wän lin choo shih*. "A Col-  
lection of Choice Essays" ... With Notes by  
Chang Chun-po, &c. 1804. 8°.

— See 曹之升 TSAOU CHE-SHING. 註釋典制  
文琳 *Choo shih teen che wän lin*. "A Collection  
of Choice Essays" ... With Notes by Chang  
Chun-po, &c. 1799-1808. 8°.

張方平 CHANG FANG-PING.

芻蕘輿論 *Tsoo yaou gaou lun*. "Rough and  
Recondite Treatises" on Government, &c. 2  
keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU.  
粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*.  
"The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints,"  
&c. Series 3. 1853. 8°.

張鳳孫 CHANG FUNG-SUN.

See 陳宏謀 CHIN HUNG-MOW. 在官法戒  
錄摘鈔 *Tsae kwan fä keae lüh tsih chaou*.  
"The Mandarin's Instructor" ... Edited by  
... Chang Fung-sun, &c. 1823. 8°.

張鳳翼 CHANG FUNG-YIH.

瑞芝閣天崇名文枕中秘 *Shwuy che Kō*  
*teen tsung ming wän chin chung pe*. "The  
Shwuy-che Kō Collection of Celebrated Essays"  
on Texts from the Four Books. Compiled by  
Chang Fung-yih. Edited by his pupils Woo  
Ting-hwa and Woo Chin-peaou. 1790. 8°.

張海鵬 CHANG HAE-PÄNG.

See 戚繼光 TSEIH KE-KWANG. 紀效新書  
*Ke heaou sin shoo*. "A New Work on the  
Stratagems of War" .... Edited by Chang  
Hae-päng, &c. 1804. 8°.

張涵齋 CHANG HAN-CHAE.

See 吳穀人 WOO KÜH-JIN. 安定書院課藝  
*Gan ting shoo Yuen ko e*, ... Essays from the  
Gan-ting College. Edited by ... Chang Han-  
chae, &c. 1803. 8°.

張翰純 CHANG HAN-SHUN.

See 姚培謙 YAOU PEI-KEEN. 類腋 *Luy yih*.  
"A Thesaurus of Phrases" ... With a  
Supplement by Chang Han-shun, &c.  
1748. 8°.

張學畊 CHANG HEÖ-KÄNG.

See 胡曰從 HOO YUË-TSUNG. 十竹齋書  
畫譜 *Shih chüh chae shoo hwa poo*. "The  
Ten-Bamboo Study Collection of Polychromatic  
Prints" .... Edited by Chang Heö-käng, &c.  
1817. 8°.

張學蘇 CHANG HEÖ-SOO.

See 聶鉞敏 SHË SËEN-MIN. 寄嶽雲齋試  
體詩 *Ke yō yun chae she te she*. "A Col-  
lection of Poetical Essays from the Kē yo yun  
Study" .. With Notes by Chang Heö-soo, &c.  
1804. 8°.

張學士 CHANG HEÖ-SZE.

南華經 *Nan hwa king*. "The Nan hwa Classic." With Commentaries by . . Chang Heö-sze, &c. See 焦竑 TSEAOU HUNG. 老莊翼合刻 *Laou Chwang yih hō kih*. "The Works of Laou keun and Chwang Chow," &c. 1588. 8°.

張虹巢 CHANG HUNG-CHAOU.

See 張樸坪 CHANG MEI-PING. 金鈴集 *Kin ling tseih*. "The Kin-ling Collection" of Poetry. . . With Notes by Chang Hung-chau, &c. 1822. 8°.

張惠言 CHANG HWUY-YEN.

周易虞氏義 *Chow Yih Yu She e*. "The Chow Changes with Yu Fan's Explanation." 9 keuen. [Also] 周易虞氏消息 *Chow Yih Yu She seaou seih*. "Yu Fan's Remarks on the Chow Changes." 2 keuen. [Also] 虞氏易禮 *Yu She Yih le*. "Yu Fan's Ceremonies of the Book of Changes." 2 keuen. [Also] 周易鄭氏義 *Chow Yih Ching She e*. "Ching's Explanation of the Chow Changes." 2 keuen. [Also] 周易荀氏九家義 *Chow Yih Seun She kew kea e*. "The Explanations of Seun She and nine other writers, of the Chow Changes." 易義別錄 *Yih e pëë lüh*. "Various Explanations of the Book of Changes." 14 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1218-1247. 1829. 8°.

張忍齋 CHANG JIN-CHAE.

愛吾廬時文 *Gae woo leu she wän*. "Occasional Essays from the Gae woo (Love myself) Cottage," on Texts from the Four Books. 1800. 8°.

Imperfect, four essays wanting.

張儒珍 CHANG JOO-CHIN.

See 高第丕 KAOU TE-PEI. 文學書官話 *Wän hō shoo kwan hwa*. "A Mandarin Grammar." Compiled . . . with the assistance of Chang Joo-chin, &c. 1869. 8°.

張汝霖 CHANG JOO-LIN.

See 印光任 YIN KWANG-JIN, and CHANG JOO-LIN. 澳門記 *Gaou mun ke*. "A History of Macao," &c. 1800. 8°.

張季長 CHANG KE-CHANG.

See 蔡世遠 TSAE SHE-YUEN. 古文雅正 *Koo wän ya ching*. "Elegant Extracts from Ancient Literature" . . . Edited by . . . Chang Ke-chang, &c. 1777. 8°.

張佳充 CHANG KEA-CHUNG.

江原常氏士女志 *Keang yuen Chang she sze neu che*. "A List of the Celebrities of the Chang Family." [1800?]. 8°.

張介賓 CHANG KEAE-PIN.

類經 *Luy king*. "Class Classics," being a Compilation of the Texts of the two ancient Medical Works entitled "Soo wän" and "Ling choo king." Compiled and Annotated by Chang Keae-pin. A Reprint. 43 keuen. 1799. 8°.

——景岳全書 *King yō tseuen shoo*. Dr. Chang Keae-pin's, otherwise called King-yō, "Complete Medical System." A Reprint. 64 keuen. 1825. 8°.

張居正 CHANG KEU-CHING.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書直解 *Sze shoo chih keac*. "The Four Books, clearly explained," by Chang Keu-ching, &c. 1766. 8°.

張璣英 CHANG KEUNG-YING.

See 陳騭 CHIN SEANG. 鄱陽縣志 *Po yang heen che*. "A Topography of Po-yang Heen" . . . Compiled by . . . Chang Keung-ying, &c. 1824. 8°.

張九鉞 CHANG KEW-YUĚ.

鳴盛集 *Ming shing tseih*. "The Ming shing Collection" of Pentameter Poems. Compiled and Annotated by Chang Kew-yuĚ. 8 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting the first three keuen.

張經綸 CHANG KING-LUN.

從化縣新志 *Tsung hwa heen sin che*. "A New Topography of Tsung-hwa Heen," in the Province of Canton. Edited by Chang King-lun. 5 keuen. 1730. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting the first keuen.



張景星 CHANG KING-SING.

See 姚培謙 YAOU PEI-KEEN, and CHANG KING-SING. 通鑑綱目掌要 *Tung keen kang mäh lan yaou*. "An Epitome of Choo He's Condensations of the General . . History" . . . Compiled by Yaou Pei-keen and Chang King-sing, &c. 1818. 8°.

張卿雲 CHANG KING-YUN.

See 姚培謙 YAOU PEI-KEEN. 類腋 *Luy yih*. "A Thesaurus of Phrases" . . . Compiled by . . Chang King-yun, &c. 1742, &c. 12°.

張弼先 CHANG KUNG-SEEN.

聖門禮樂統 *Shing mun le yō tung*. "The Sacred School of Confucius, its Ritual and its Music." Edited by Lew Yen. 24 keuen. 1701. 8°.

張光斗 CHANG KWANG-TOW.

藥性雷公炮製 *Yō sing Luy kung paou che*. "On the Nature of Medicine, and Luy kung's System of Decocting Drugs." In two Parts. First Part, 8 keuen; Second Part, 2 keuen. 1818. 8°.

張貴勝 CHANG KWEI-SHING.

遣愁集 *Keen tsew tseih*. "Anti-Melancholia." A series of Articles on the different Studies, etc., which the Author considers calculated to dispel Melancholy. Compiled by Chang Kwei-shing. Edited by Yu Saou and Koo Yew-heaou. 12 keuen, [1830?] 8°.

張孟遷 CHANG MÄNG-TSEEN.

傷寒世驗精法 *Shang han she yen tsing fä*. "A Treatise on Fevers." Edited by Ke Chung. With Plates. A Reprint. 9 keuen. 1795. 12°.

張樸坪 CHANG MEI-PING.

金鈴集 *Kin ling tseih*. "The Kin-ling Collection" of Poetry. Compiled by Chang Mei-ping. With Notes by Chang Hung-chaou. 12 keuen. 1822. 8°.

張鵬翮 CHANG PÄNG-HIH.

奉使俄羅斯行程錄 *Fung she Go-lo-sze hing ching lüh*. "The Journal of the Embassy sent overland from Peking to Russia" in the year 1688. See 何秋濤 Ho TSEW-TAOU. 北徼彙編 *Pih keaou wei peen*. "Treatises on the Countries beyond the Northern Frontier," &c. Keuen 4. 1865. 8°.

張百川 CHANG PĪH-CHUEN.

張太史塾課 *Chang Tae she shüh ko*. "The Scholastic Essays of the Historiographer Chang Pih-chuen." 8 keuen. 1784? 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect.

張伯端 CHANG PĪH-TWAN.

玉清金笥寶籙 *Yüh tsing kin sze paou lüh*. "The Precious Talisman of the Precious, Pure, and Golden Casket." [Also] 金丹四百字 *Kin tan sze pih tsze*. "Four Hundred Words on the Elixir of Immortality." [Also] 石橋歌 *Shih keaou ko*. "The Song of the Stone Bridge." 悟真篇 *Woo chin peen*. "On Understanding the Truth." See 彭好古 PÄNG HAOU-KOO. 道言內外秘訣全書 *Taou yen nuy wae pé keü tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Collection of Taouist Works," &c. 8°.

—— 悟真篇三註 *Woo chin peen san choo*. "On Understanding the Truth." A Work on Alchemy. With Commentaries by Sëë Taou-kwang, Lüh Yay, and Chin Che-heu. A Reprint. 3 keuen. 1809. 8°.  
The third keuen wanting.

張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY.

昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty." Compiled by Chang Shan-lae and Chang Tsin-yay. 50 keuen. 1703. 8°.

張上冲 CHANG SHANG-CHUNG.

See 吳均 WOO KEUN. 續齊諧記 *Süh tse heae ke*. "A Supplementary Collection of Marvellous Tales" . . . Edited by Chang Shang-chung, &c. 8°.

張世賢 CHANG SHE-HEEN.

See 王叔和 WANG SHŪH-HO. 圖註脈訣大全 *Too choo mih keü ta tseuen*. "A Complete Work on the Pulse. With a Commentary and Plates" by Chang She-heen, &c.

1693. 8°.

—— See 王叔和 WANG SHŪH-HO. 圖註難經脈訣 *Too choo Nan king mih keue*. "The Nan king . . . and a Work on the Pulse," . . . With Commentaries and Plates by Chang She-heen, &c.

1800. 8°.

—— 圖註難經 *Too choo Nan king*. "The Nan king." A Medical Work. With a Commentary and Plates. Edited by Chang She-heen. A Reprint. [2?] keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the first keuen.

張聖度 CHANG SHING-TOO.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 學源堂書經體註 *Heö yuen Tang Shoo king te choo*. "... The Book of Historical Documents" . . . Edited by . . . Chang Shing-too, &c.

1725. 8°.

張宋梅 CHANG SUNG-MEI.

方輿新鈔 *Fang yu sin chaou*. "A New Treatise on Geography." 12 keuen. 1747. 8°.

Title-page and some leaves at the end wanting.

張師誠 CHANG SZE-CHING.

御製全史詩 *Yu che tseuen she she*. "Historical Poetry." By the Emperor [Kang-he?]. With Notes. Edited by Chang Sze-ching. 266 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 53, 54, 57-64.

張士範 CHANG SZE-FAN.

感應篇善過格 *Kan ying peen shen kwo kih*. "The Book of Rewards and Punishments," by Laou keun. Together with "The Adjustment of Merit and Blame," and other Taoist Tracts. With a Commentary. Edited by Chang Sze-fan.

1793. 8°.

張斯涵 CHANG SZE-HAN.

See 皇甫謐 HWANG FOO-MEIH. 高士傳 *Kaou sze chuen*. "Biographies of Eminent Scholars." . . . Edited by Chang Sze-han, &c.

8°.

張坦熊 CHANG TAN-HEUNG.

玉環志 *Yüh hwan che*. "A Topography of Yüh hwan," an Island on the Coast of Chë-keang. Compiled by Chang Tan-heung. 4 keuen.

1732. 8°.

張唐英 CHANG TANG-YING.

九國志 *Kew kwö che*. "The History of the Nine States" . . . Supplemented by Chang Tang-ying, &c. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 10.

1853. 8°.

張道緒 CHANG TAOU-SEU.

See 易經 YIH KING. 周易義傳合訂 *Chow yih e chuen hō ting*. "The Book of Changes" . . . With the sounds of doubtful Characters supplied by Chang Taou-seu, &c.

8°.

張鼎年 CHANG TING-NEEN.

See 文昌帝君 WÄN CHANG TE KEUN. 陰騭文註釋 *Yin chih wän choo shih*. "A Treatise on Secret Rewards and Retributions. . . With a Commentary by Chang Ting-neen, &c.

1836. 8°.

張鼎思 CHANG TING-SZE.

See 李時珍 LE SHE-CHIN. 本草綱目全書 *Pun tsaou kang mūh tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Materia Medica" . . . Edited by Chang Ting-sze, &c.

1603. 8°.

—— 脈學奇經八脈 *Mih heö ke king pä mih*. "A Work on the Pulse," and also "On the Theory of the Eight Pulses." . . . Edited by Chang Ting-sze, &c.

1603. 8°.

—— 奇經八脈攷 *Ke king pä mih kaou*. "An Examination of the Theory of the Eight Pulses." . . . Edited by Chang Ting-sze, &c.

12°.

張廷玉 CHANG TING-YÜH.

See CHINA. Board of Office. 欽定吏部則例 *Kin ting Le Poo tsih le*. "Regulations of the Board of Office" . . . Compiled . . . by Chang Ting-yüh, &c.

1741. 8°.

張廷玉 CHANG TING-YÜH. (*Continued.*)

See CHINA. 雍正 YUNG-CHING. *Emperor.*  
上諭 *Shang yü.* "Imperial Edicts" . . .  
Compiled by . . . Chang Ting-yü, &c.

1741. 8°.

— See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 欽定春秋傳說彙纂 *Kin ting Chun Tsew chuen shwö wei tswan.* "The Spring and Autumn Annals" . . . Compiled by . . . Chang Ting-yü, &c. 1721. 8°.

—— 欽定書經傳說彙纂 *Kin ting Shoo king chuen shwö wei tswan.* "The Book of Historical Documents" . . . Compiled by . . . Chang Ting-yü, &c. 1730. 8°.

— See TSING DYNASTY. 大清會典 *Ta Tsing hway teen.* "A Comprehensive Description of the System of Government under the Tsing Dynasty." Compiled . . . by . . . Chang Ting-yü, &c. 1732. 8°.

— See 允祿 YUN LÜH. 子史精華 *Tsze she tsing hwa.* "Choice Quotations" . . . Compiled by . . . Chang Ting-yü, &c. 1727. 8°.

— 分類字錦 *Fun luy tsze kin.* "A Classified Lexicon of Elegant Expressions." Compiled by an Imperial Commission, consisting of Chang Ting-yü, Tseang Ting-seih, Le Ting-e, and others. 64 keuen. 1722. 8°.

— 明史 *Ming she.* "The History of the Ming Dynasty." Compiled by Chang Ting-yü and others. 332 keuen. [1742?]. 8°.  
Containing only keuen 84, 85.

— 御撰資治通鑑明紀綱目 *Yu chuen tsze che tung keen Ming ke kang mäh.* "A Condensed History of the Ming Dynasty for the Assistance of Government." Compiled by an Imperial Commission, consisting of Chang Ting-yü, Wang Hwuy-fun, Chow Chang-fä, and others. 20 keuen. 1746. 8°.

Another copy.

張曾社 CHANG TSÄNG-CHE.

See 葉九升 YĚ KEW-SHING. 地理山法全書 *Te le shan fä tseuen shoo.* "The Laws of Mountains." . . . Fifth keuen is edited, with Notes, by Chang Tsäng-che, &c. 8°.

張曾禔 CHANG TSÄNG-CHE.

See 葉九升 YĚ KEW-SHING. 地理山法全書 *Te le shan fä tseuen shoo.* "The Laws of Mountains." . . . Sixteenth keuen is edited, with Notes, by Chang Tsäng-che, &c. 8°.

張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY.

See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo.* "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty." Compiled by Chang Shan-lae and Chang Tsin-yay, &c. 1703. 8°.

張作楠 CHANG TSO-NAN.

耑籥續錄 *Chuy yō süh lüh.* "Tables of Altitude throughout the Year." Edited by Keang Lin-tae. 3 keuen. [1820?]. 8°.

— 高弧細草 *Kaou hao se tsaou.* "A Minute Exposition of the Method of Calculating Arcs." Edited by Keang Lin-tae. 1821. 8°.

— 新測恒星圖表 *Sin tsih häng sing too peau.* "Newly Projected Celestial Charts, with a tabulated Catalogue of all the Stars." The Charts are drawn by Keang Lin-tae. 1823. 8°.

張遵言 CHANG TSUN-YEN.

張遵言傳 *Chang Tsun-yen chuen.* "The Story of Chang Tsun-yen." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen.* "A Collection of Tales," &c. 8°.

張崇懋 CHANG TSUNG-E.

錢志新編 *Tseen che sin peen.* "An Illustrated Treatise on the Currency" down to the end of the Ming Dynasty, concluding with a Section on Foreign Coins and another on unknown Coins. 20 keuen. 1830. 8°.

Another edition. 20 keuen. 1830. 8°.

張崇烈 CHANG TSUNG-LĚĚ.

See 孫汝忠 SUN JOO-CHUNG. 金丹真傳 *Kin tan chin chuen.* "A Trustworthy Treatise on the Philosopher's Stone." With a Commentary by Chang Tsung-lĚĚ, &c. 1615. 8°.

張子厚 CHANG TSZE-HOW.

See 汪佑 WANG YEW. 五子近思錄 *Woo tsze kin sze lüh.* "Records of the Approximating Thoughts of the Five Philosophers" . . . Chang Tsze-how, &c. 1693. 8°.

張自烈 CHANG TSZE-LĚĚ.

See 梅膺祚 MEI YING-TSOO. 字彙 *Tsze wei*.  
“A Dictionary” . . . Enlarged and Improved  
by Chang Tsze-lĚĚ, &c. 8°.

張敦仁 CHANG TUN-JIN.

See 老君 LAOU KEUN. 感應篇箋註 *Kan ying peen tseen choo*. “The Book of Rewards and Punishments” . . . Edited by Chang Tun-jin, &c. 1827. 8°.

——撫本禮記鄭注考異 *Foo pun Le ke Ching choo kaou e*. “The Different Readings of the Foo Chow Edition of the Book of Rites and of Ching’s Commentary Examined.” 2 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. “The Classics Explained,” &c. Keuen 1075, 1076. 1829. 8°.

張爾岐 CHANG URH-KE.

蒿庵閒話 *Haou gan heen hwa*. “Occasional Jottings from the Southernwood Cottage.” 2 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. “The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints,” &c. Series 10. 1853. 8°.

CHANG WĀN-HOO.

See 利瑪竇 LE MA-TOW. 幾何原本 *Ke ho yuen pun*. “Elements of the Science of Quantity” . . . Revised by . . . Chang Wān-hoo, &c. 1857. 8°.

張文嘉 CHANG WĀN-KEA.

齊家寶要 *Tse kea paou yaou*. “Valuable Hints for Domestic Rule.” Compiled by Chang-Wān-kea. Edited by Ho Kung. 2 keuen. [1790?]. 8°.

張維屏 CHANG WEI-PING.

國朝詩人徵略 *Kwō chaou she jin ching lĚo*. “Short Biographical Notices of the Poets of the Tsing Dynasty.” 60 keuen. 1819. 8°.

張武略 CHANG WOO-LĚÖ.

擬易 *E yih*. “On Deciding on the Meaning of the Book of Changes.” See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. “A Book of Amusement,” &c. Keuen 27. 1626. 8°.

張無賴 CHANG WOO-PO.

張無賴傳 *Chang Woo-po chuen*. “The Story of Chang Woo-po.” See 說 SHWŏ. 說淵 *Shwō yuen*. “A Collection of Tales,” &c. Vol. 4. 8°.

張彥陵 CHANG YEN-LING.

See 徐在漢 SEU TSAE-HAN. 易或 *Yih hwō*. “The Doubtful Passages of the Book of Changes” Elucidated . . With Notes by Chang Yen-ling, &c. 1774. 8°.

張延世 CHANG YEN-SHE.

廣錢譜 *Kwang tseen poo*. “Historical References to Sums of Money.” See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tai tsung shoo*. “A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty,” &c. Keuen 34. 1703. 8°.

張友樵 CHANG YEW-TSEAOU.

See 吳葉桂 WOO YĚ-KWEI. 醫效秘傳 *E heaou pe chuen*. “An Efficacious System of Medicine” . . . Edited by Chang Yew-tseaou, &c. 1831. 8°.

張營壩 CHANG YING-HOW.

See 嚴榮 YEN YUNG. 武義縣志 *Woo e heen che*. “A Topography of Woo-e Heen.” Compiled by . . Chang Ying-how, &c. 1804. 8°.

張虞虞 CHANG YU-HOW.

驚筵辨 *King yen peen*. “Discussions on Dangerous Subjects.” See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. “A Book of Amusement,” &c. Keuen 8. 1626. 8°.

張元幹 CHANG YUEN-Wŏ.

蘆川歸來集 *Loo chuen kwei lae tseih*. “The Poetical Collection of the Return from Lao chuen.” See 吳孟舉 WOO MĀNG-KEU, and 吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MŪH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. “Poetry of the Sung Dynasty,” &c. 8°.

張玉書 CHANG YŪH-SHOO.

存稿 *Tsun kaou*. “Essays.” See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. “Essays” on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 111. 1699. 8°.

張玉書 CHANG YÜH-SHOO. (*Continued.*)

See 康熙 KANG-HE. *Emperor. 御製文集 Yu che wän tseih. "The Literary Works of . . Kang-he."* Edited by . . Chang Yüh-shoo, &c. 1711. 8°.

—— 康熙字典 *Kang-he tsze teen. "Kang-he's Dictionary,"* compiled . . by Chang Yüh-shoo, &c. 1716. 8°.

張永祺 CHANG YUNG-KE.

稿 *Kaou. "Essays."* See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c.* Ts'ih 107. 1699. 8°.

掌 CHANG.

拊掌錄 *Foo chang lüh. "Records to cause Clapping of Hands."* See 說 SHWÖ. 說畧 *Shwö löb. "Historical and other Tracts," &c.* 8°.

常沂 CHANG E.

靈鬼志 *Ling kwei che. "Ghost Stories."* See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOÜ. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty."* Series 6. 1806. 8°.

—— 靈鬼志 *Ling kwei che. "Ghost Stories."* By Chang E, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

常璩 CHANG KEU.

漢中志 *Han chung che. "An Account of Han-chung,"* an ancient State. A Reprint. [1800?]. 8°.

—— 漢中士女志 *Han chung Sze Neu che. "Biographical Notices of Celebrated Scholars and Women of Han chung."* A Reprint. [1800?]. 8°.

—— 後賢志 *How heen che. "Biographical Notices of Worthies of a later date."* A Reprint. [1800?]. 8°.

—— 公孫述劉牧二志 *Kung Sun-shüh, Lew Müh urh che. "The Biographies of Kung Sun-shüh and Lew Müh,"* of the Han Dynasty. A Reprint. [1800?]. 8°.

—— 李志 *Le che. "A Biography of Le T'ih,"* of the Han Dynasty. A Reprint. [1800?]. 8°.

常璩 CHANG KEU. (*Continued.*)

南中志 *Nan chung che. "An Account of Nan-chung,"* an ancient State in the South of China. A Reprint. [1800?]. 8°.

—— 序志 *Seu che. "Serial Records" of Celebrities under the Han and Tsin Dynasties.* [1800?]. 8°.

—— 蜀志 *Shüh che. "An Account of Shüh,"* an ancient State situated in the region of the modern Province of Sze-chuen. A Reprint. [1800?]. 8°.

—— 大同志 *Ta tung che. "A Harmonized History" of the Western Tsin Dynasty.* A Reprint. [1800?]. 8°.

章 CHANG.

三十三章指南 *San shih san chang che nan. "A Guide to the Thirty-three Chapters" of the Chung Yung.* 1822. 12°. Imperfect, containing only the first twenty chapters.

章懷 CHANG-HWAE.

See 范曄 FAN YĚ. 後漢書 *How Han shoo. "The History of the later Han Dynasty."* With Notes by Prince Chang-hwae, &c. 1643. 8°.

章鉉 CHANG YÜH.

See 周鼎臣 CHOW TING-CHIN. 增訂敬信錄 *Tsang ting king sin lüh. "Works on Reverence and Faith" . . .* Edited by Chang Yüh, &c. 1799. 8°.

章香榭 CHANG HEANG-TING.

二論題備 *Urh lun te pe. "Essays on the Confucian Analects."* Edited by Chang Heang-ting. 1820. 12°. Imperfect.

章學誠 CHANG HEÖ-CHING.

文史通義 *Wän she tung e. "A Complete Review of Classical and Historical Literature."* 8 keuen. [Also] 校讐通義 *Keaou chow tung e. "A Complete Review of the Collation of Books."* 3 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOÜ. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c.* Series 5. 1853. 8°.



章金牧 CHANG KIN-MŪH.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 114.  
1699. 8°.

章世純 CHANG SHE-SHUN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 81.  
1699. 8°.

漳州府 CHANG CHOW FOO.

漳州府志 *Chang chow Foo che*. "A Topo-  
graphy of Chang-chow Foo." 34 keuen.  
[1750?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, first keuen and preface wanting.

昌巖 CHANG YEN.

玉振 *Yüh chin*. "Precious Rousings." See  
閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*.  
"A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 17.  
1626. 8°.

兆毅 CHAOU E.

See CHINA. 乾隆 KEEN LUNG. *Emperor*. 欽定  
入旗則例 *Kin ting pū ke tsih le*. "Regu-  
lations for the Bannermen" . . Compiled by . .  
Chau E, &c. 1742. 8°.

晁冲之 CHAOU CHUNG-CHE.

晁具茨詩集 *Chau Keu-tsze she tseih*. "Chau  
Chung-che's Poetry." 15 keuen. See 葉志詵  
YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen*  
*Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae shan seen Kwan  
Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 57. 1848. 8°.

——具茨集 *Keu tsze tseih*. "Chau Chung-che's  
Poetry." See 吳孟舉 WOO MĀNG-KEU, and  
吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MŪH. 宋詩鈔二集  
*Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung  
Dynasty," &c. 8°.

晁補之 CHAOU POO-CHE.

雞肋集 *Ke lih tseih*. "The Cock's Rib Col-  
lection of Poetry." See 吳孟舉 WOO MĀNG-  
KEU, and 吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MŪH. 宋詩  
鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry  
of the Sung Dynasty," &c. 8°.

趙璠 CHAOU FAN.

See CHINA. 嘉慶 KEA-KING. *Emperor*. 欽定軍  
器則例 *Kin ting keun ke tsih le*. "Military  
Store Regulations" . . Compiled by . . Chau  
Fan, &c. 1801. 8°.

趙宏 CHAOU HUNG.

See 老君 LAOU-KEUN. 太上感應篇圖說  
*Tae shang kan ying peen too shwō*. "The Book  
of Rewards and Punishments." Edited by  
Chau Hung, &c. 1825. 8°.

趙均 CHAOU KEUN.

金石林時地攷 *Kin shih lin she te kaou*.  
"A Collection of Ancient Inscriptions, with  
their Dates and Localities." 2 keuen. See 伍  
崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書  
*Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang  
Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 15.  
1853. 8°.

趙葵 CHAOU KWEI.

行營雜錄 *Hing ying tsā lüh*. "Camp Annals."  
See 說 SHWŌ. 說纂 *Shwō tswan*. "Mis-  
cellaneous Records," &c. 8°.

趙炳 CHAOU PING.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 115.  
1699. 8°.

趙坦 CHAOU TAN.

春秋異文箋 *Chun Tsew e wān tseen*. "The  
Various Readings of the Spring and Autumn  
Annals, with Notes." [Also] 寶甯齋札記  
*Paou peih chae chā ke*. "Literary Records from  
the Paou peih Study." [Also] 寶甯齋文集  
*Paou peih chae wān tseih*. "A Collection of  
Writings from the Paou peih Study." See  
嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing*  
*king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen  
1303-1317. 1829. 8°.

趙潛 CHAOU TSIN.

養廂漫筆 *Yang o mwan peih*. "Scraps for  
Invalids." See 說 SHWŌ. 說纂 *Shwō tswan*.  
"Miscellaneous Records," &c. 8°.

趙 晔 CHAOU YĖ.

吳 越 春 秋 *Woo Yuě Chun Tsew*. "The History of the States of Woo and Yuě," corresponding to the modern Provinces of Keangnan and Chě-keang. A Reprint. 6 keuen.

[1800?]. 8°.

Another copy.

趙 佑 CHAOU YEW.

清 獻 堂 稿 *Tsing heen Tang kaou*. "Essays from the Tsing heen Tang" on Texts from the Four Books. 1765. 8°.

趙 翼 CHAOU YĪH.

簷 曝 雜 記 *Yen pūh tsă ke*. "Miscellaneous Records from the Yen pūh [Hall?]." 6 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

趙 巢 阿 CHAOU CHAOU-AH.

See 繆 蓮 仙 MŭH LEEN-HEEN. 文 章 游 戲 *Wăn chang yew he*. "Rambles in Polite Literature." . . . Edited by . . . Chaou Chaou-ah, &c. 1824. 8°.

趙 振 芳 CHAOU CHIN-FANG.

See 徐 在 漢 SEU TSAE-HAN. 易 或 *Yih hŭc*. "Doubts on the Book of Changes" elucidated. Edited by Chaou Chin-fang, &c. 1774. 8°.

—— 易 原 *Yih yuen*. "The Source of the Book of Changes." Edited by Seu Tsae-han. [1764?]. 8°.

趙 宜 崙 CHAOU E-LUN.

See 班 固 PAN KOO. 白 虎 通 *Pih hoo tung*. The Results of a "Convocation . . . in the Pih hoo Kwan." . . . Edited by Chaou E-lun, &c. 8°.

趙 飛 燕 CHAOU FEI-YEN.

飛 燕 遺 事 *Fei yen wei sze*. "The Property left by the Empress Chaou Fei-yen." By an anonymous writer of the Tang Dynasty. [1741?]. 8°.

趙 希 鵠 CHAOU HE-KŪH.

洞 天 清 祿 *Tung teen tsing lŭh*. "Profound, Heavenly, and Pure Happiness." A Discussion of the merits and peculiarities of antique Vessels, Instruments, and Materials requisite for the Study. By Chaou He-kŭh. See 葉 志 詵 YĖ CHE-SIN. 海 山 仙 館 叢 書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae shan seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 45. 1848. 8°.

趙 宦 光 CHAOU HWAN-KWANG.

護 生 品 *Hoo sāng pin*. "On Preserving Life." See 沈 培 木 CHIN PEI-MŭH. 慈 心 寶 鑑 *Tsze sin paou keen*. "The Precious Mirror of a Merciful Heart," &c. 1771. 8°.

趙 君 卿 CHAOU KEUN-KING.

周 髀 算 經 *Chow pe swan king*. "A Work on Trigonometry and Astronomy," in three parts. Part 1 is a dialogue between Chow Kung and Shang Kaou on the properties of the right-angled triangle; Part 2 is a dialogue between Yung Fang and Chin-tsze on some of the rudimentary facts of astronomy; and the last part treats in detail of the elements of the *Kae teen* astronomy. Edited, with a Commentary, by Chaou Keun-king. Re-edited by Chin Lwan, with further elucidations by Le Chun-fung, and with MS. notes by J. F. Fouquet. A Reprint. 2 keuen. [1600?]. 8°.

趙 光 裕 CHAOU KWANG-YŪH.

See 趙 三 陽 CHAOU SAN-YANG. 武 經 標 題 正 義 *Woo king peaou te ching E*. "The True Meaning of the . . . Military Classic." With Notes by Chaou Kwang-yŭh, &c. 8°.

趙 靈 祐 CHAOU LING-YEW.

馮 山 警 策 *Kwei shan king tsih*. "Religious Warnings from the Kwei shan Monastery" by Prior Chaou Ling-yew. With a Commentary by Hung-tsan. 2 keuen. Canton, 1660. 8°.

趙 南 星 CHAOU NAN-SING.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長 城 CHANG CHING. 名 家 制 義 *Ming hea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsh 58. 1699. 8°.

趙 秉 裕 CHAOU PING-YŪH.

See 楊 雄 YANG HEUNG. 方 言 *Fang yen*. "Foreign Words" . . . Edited by Chaou Ping-yŭh, &c. 8°.

趙 三 陽 CHAOU SAN-YANG.

武 經 標 題 正 義 *Woo king peaou te ching e*. "The True Meaning of the leading themes of the Military Classic." With Notes by Chaou Kwang-yŭh. Edited by Chaou San-yang and Lew Yew-kwang. 8 keuen. [1790?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only part of keuen 6 and keuen 7, 8.

趙錫禮 CHAOU SEIH-LE.

See 爾哈善 URH-HÖ-SHEN. 蘇州府志 *Soo chow foo che*. "A Topography of Soochow Foo." Compiled by . . . Chaou Seih-le, &c. 1748. 8°.

趙松一 CHAOU SUNG-YIH.

丹桂籍 *Tan kwei tseih*. "The Tan kwei Collection" of Taoist Works. With Notes by Yen Ching. Edited by Chaou Sung-yih. 6 keuen. 1818. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting keuen 6.

趙士楨 CHAOU SZE-CHING.

See 采思麻 TO SZE-MA. 兵錄 *Ping lüh*. "A Treatise on Warlike Implements." Illustrated by Chaou Sze-ching, &c. 8°.

趙士麟 CHAOU SZE-LIN.

浙江通志 *Chě keang tung che*. "A Topography of the Province of Chě-kěang." Compiled by Chaou Sze-lin, She Wei han, Wang Kwö-gan, and others. 50 keuen. 1684. 8°.

趙廷健 CHAOU TING-KEEN.

崇明縣志 *Tsung-ming heen che*. "A Topography of Tsung-ming Heen," at the mouth of the Yang-tsze keang. Compiled by Chaou Ting-keen. Edited by Han Yen-tsäng, Chung Hō-king, and others. 20 keuen. 1760. 8°.

趙子欽 CHAOU TSZE-KIN.

See 易經 YIH KING. 復齋易說 *Füh chae Yih shwö*. "A Commentary on the Book of Changes." By Chaou Tsze-kin, &c. 1676. 8°.

趙萬年 CHAOU WAN-NEEN.

襄陽守城錄 *Seang yang show ching lüh*. "The Defence of Seang-yang." See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 13. 1853. 8°.

趙文楷 CHAOU WÄN-KEAE.

槎上存稿 *Cha shang tsun kaou*. "The Writings" of Chaou Wän-keae. 1818. 8°.

——永字八法筆陳圖 *Yung tsze pä fä perh chin too*. "Rules for Writing the Eight Strokes composing the Character 'Yung.'" 1810. 8°.

趙聞禮 CHAOU WÄN-LE.

陽春白雪 *Yang chun pih seüè*. "The White Snow of Yang-chun." [Poems.] Compiled by Chaou Wän-le. 9 keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 20. 1853. 8°.

趙維寔 CHAOU WEI-HWAN.

讀史快編 *Tüh she kwae peen*. "Pleasant Pages for Students of History." Compiled by Chaou Wei-hwan. 60 keuen. 1624. 8°.

趙一清 CHAOU YIH-TSING.

See 桑欽 SANG KIN. 水經注釋 *Shwuy king choo shih*. "The Water Classic . . . commented on and explained" by Chaou Yih-tsing. 1786. 8°.

——水經注箋刊誤 *Shwuy king choo tseen kan woo*. "Comments and Notes on the 'Water Classic,' calculated to annihilate erroneous views." Compiled by Chaou Yih-tsing. 12 keuen. [1786?]. 8°.

趙元一 CHAOU YUEN-YIH.

奉天錄 *Fung teen lüh*. "Records of Fung teen." 4 keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 2. 1853. 8°.

朝 CHAOU.

朝野遺紀 *Chaou yay e ke*. "Records of the Court." See 說 SHWÖ. 說畧 *Shwö leö*. "Historical and other Tracts." 8°.

昭君 CHAOU KEUN.

昭君傳 *Chaou keun chuen*. "The Story of Chaou keun," being an Account of his Adventures at the Court of Han wang. 8 keuen. [1790?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only part of keuen 2 and 3-8.

啁啞吟 CHAY-LAN-LIN. *pseud.*

啞咭喇國新種痘奇書 *Ying-keih-le kwö sin chung tow ke shoo*. "A Pamphlet on the English System of Vaccination." By Chay-lan-lin. Edited by Doctor Pe-chin, and translated into Chinese by Sze-tang-tung [*i.e.* Sir G. Stanton?] and Ching Tsung-keen. 1805. 8°.

車龍 CHAY LUNG.

繡像車龍公子花燈記 *Sew seang Chay lung kung tsze hwa t'ang ke*. "The Story of Chay-lung's Ornamented Lamps." With an Illustration. [In verse.] 2 keuen.

[1850 ?]. 8°.

志 CHE.

一統志 *Yih tung che*. "A Geography of the whole Empire." Compiled by Imperial Order by Le Heen, P'ang She, and Leu Yuen. 90 keuen.

[1461 ?]. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting the first sixty keuen.

智旭 CHE-HEÜH.

See 湛然 CHAN-JEN. 禮拜觀想偈畧釋 *Le pae kwan seang k'ë lö shih*. "The Enigmas of Buddhist Worship and Devotion" . . . Explained by Che-heü, &c. 1803. Oblong.

——佛說阿彌陀經要解 *Füh shwö O-me-to king yaou keae*. "The Amita Sutra . . . Explained" by Che-heü. See 滿益 Gow-yin. 淨土十要 *Tsing too shih yaou*. "Ten Requisites for the Attainment of the Pure Regions of Bliss," &c. 8°.

——慈悲水懺 *Tsze pe shwuy tsan*. "The Ritual of the Purifying Water of the Merciful" Tathagata. By the Buddhist Che-heuh. With a Preface by the Emperor Yung-lö. 3 keuen. 1415. 8°.

智祥 CHE-TSEANG.

禪林寶訓筆說 *Shen lin paou heun peih shwö*. "The Precious Teachings of Members of the Priesthood." Compiled by the Priest Che-tseang. 3 keuen. Canton, 1744. 8°.

智嚴共寶雲 CHE YEN HUNG PAOU YUN.

See 李嘉果 LE KEA-KWO. 天王經 *T'en wang king*. "The Sutra of the Four Heavenly Kings." . . . Translated by . . . Che-yen-hung-paou-yun, &c. 1797 8°.

支中夫 CHE CHUNG-FOO.

十處士傳 *Shih choo sze chuen*. "Biographical Notices of the Ten Recluses." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 45. 1626. 8°.

支華平 CHE HWA-PING.

九發 *Kew fü*. "The Nine Utterances." [Also]

錢詈 *Tseen le*. "The Reproach of Money."

See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 38, 39. 1626. 8°.

浙江 CHĚ KEANG.

——浙海鈔關現行收稅則例 *Chě hae chaou kwan heen hing show shwuy tsih le*. "Customs Tariff for the Ports in the Province of Chě-keang." 1729. 8°.

Another copy.

——浙海鈔關徵收稅銀則例 *Chě hae chaou kwan ching show shwuy yin tsih le*. "Customs Tariffs for the Ports in the Province of Chě-keang." 1724. 8°.

——浙江鄉試錄卷 *Chě keang heang shih choo keuen*. "The Red Book of Chě-keang Prize Examination Essays," written in the years 1771, 1786, 1788, 1792, 1800, 1804, 1819, 1821, 1834, and 1835. 1771-1835. 8°.

——浙江鄉試同年齒錄 *Chě keang heang shih tung neen che lüh*. "A List of Successful Candidates at the Chě-keang Examinations" for the Year 1788. 1788. 8°.

——浙江試帖攬勝 *Chě keang she t'ë lan shing*. "Successful Poetical Essays by Scholars of the Province of Chě-keang." 4 keuen. [1800 ?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 3, 4.

——浙江省外海戰船則例 *Chě keang sing wae hae chen chuen tsih le*. "Naval Regulations for the Province of Chě-keang." 20 keuen. [1800 ?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 4, 5, 8, 9, 15-19.

——治浙成規 *Che Chě ching kwei*. "Chě-keang Provincial Regulations" issued from the twenty-first year of the reign of the Emperor Keen-lung to the eighth year of the reign of the Emperor Kea-king. 1803. 8°.

浙江 CHĚ KEANG. (*Continued.*)

—— From the twenty-first year of the Emperor Keen-lung [1756] to the twelfth year of Taou kwang [1832]. 4 keuen. 1832. 8°.

—— [1836?]. 8°, Imperfect.

—— 浙江試牘 *Chĕ-keang she tūh*. "Chĕ-keang Examination Essays." [1810?]. 8°. Imperfect.

—— 浙江圖考 *Chĕ keang too kaou*. "A Geographical Survey of the Water Ways of the Province of Chĕ-keang." [1820?]. 8°.

哲 傲 CHĚ FANG.

舞劍集 *Woo keen tseih*. "Specimens of the Running-hand Forms of Characters." Compiled by Chĕ Fang. 5 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

詹 詹 CHEN CHEN.

情史 *Tsing she*. "Records of the Passions." 24 keuen. 1784. 8°.

詹 淮 CHEN HWAE.

性理綜要 *Sing le tsung yaou*. "An Epitome of Works on Mental Philosophy." By Chen Hwae. Edited by Chin Jin-seih. 22 keuen. 1632. 8°.

詹 承詒 CHEN CHING-KAOU.

佛門定制 *Fūh mun ting che*. "The Established Laws and Formularies of the Disciples of Buddha." Compiled by Chen Ching-kaou. Edited by Ting She-ming. 8 keuen. Peking, [1840?]. 8°.

—— 道門定制 *Taou mun ting che*. "The Established Laws and Formularies of the Disciples of Taouism." Compiled by Chen Ching-kaou. Edited by Ting She-ming. 10 keuen. [Peking, 1840?]. 8°.

Another copy.

詹 文煥 CHEN WĀN-HWAN.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書合講 *Sze shoo hō keang*. "The Four Books" . . . Edited by Chen Wān-hwan, &c. 8°.

織 CHĪH.

織圖 *Chih too*. "Plates of the Operations employed in Weaving." With short Explanations. [1800?]. 4°.

尺 CHĪH.

增補尺牘達衷 *Tsäng poo chih tūh tā chung*. "A correct Letter Writer and Travelling Dictionary." [1750?]. 8°. Imperfect, containing only part of keuen 1.

直省 CHĪH SĀNG.

直省考卷所見 *Chih sāng kaou keuen so keen*. "A Collection of Successful Provincial Examination Essays." Second Series. [1800?]. 8°. Imperfect.

姪端石 CHĪH TWAN-SHĪH.

See 溫岐山 WĀN KE-SHAN. 分韻撮要 *Fun yun tsō yaou*. "A Phonetic Dictionary" . . . Edited by Chih Twan-shih, &c. 8°.

陳 CHIN.

See 胡本淵 HOO PUN-YUEN. 子史輯要詩賦題解 *Tsze she tseih yaou she foo te keae*. "A Collection of Themes" . . . Edited by . . . Chin, &c. 1805. 8°.

陳 CHIN, and 吳 Woo.

山西闈墨 *Shan se wei mih*. "Shan-se Examination Essays." Edited by the Examiners Chin and Woo. 1821. 8°.

陳 樅 CHIN E.

[Poetical Essays.] By Chin E and others. [A Fragment.] [1820?]. 8°.

陳 沆 CHIN HANG, and 傅綬 Foo SHOW.

廣東闈墨 *Kwang tung wei mih*. "Kwang-tung Examination Essays." Edited by Chin Hang and Foo Show. 1821. 8°.

—— 簡學齋詩存 *Keen heō chae she tsun*. "Poems from the Keen heō Study." 1854. 8°.

—— 詩比興箋 *She pe hing tseen*. "Notes on the Progressive Rise of Poetry." 4 keuen. 1854. 8°.

—— 簡學齋館課試律存 *Keen heō chae kwan ko she leūh tsun*. "Scholastic Poetical Essays from the Keen heō Study." 1857. 8°.

A MS. Index of Contents occupies the top margin of the first nine pages.



陳澹 CHIN HAOU.

See 禮記 *LE KE*. 禮記集說 *Le ke tseih shuö*.  
“The Book of Rites. With a Collection of Com-  
ments” compiled by Chin Haou, &c. 1322. 12°.

—— 全本禮記體註 *Tseuen pun Le ke te choo*. “The Book of Rites. With a Collection of Comments” compiled by Chin Haou, &c. 1766. 8°

—— 芥子園重訂監本禮記 *Keae tsze yuen chung ting keen pun Le ke*. “The Keae-tsze yuen Revised Edition of the Book of Rites.” With a Collection of Comments compiled by Chin Haou, &c. Nanking, 1790. 8°.

—— 監本禮記 *Keen pun Le ke*. “The Book of Rites.” With a Collection of Comments compiled by Chin Haou, &c. 1796. 8°.

—— 禮記讀本 *Le ke tüh pun*. “The Book of Rites.” With an Interlinear Exposition by Chin Haou, &c. 1828. 8°.

陳熹 CHIN HE.

See 葉九升 *Yĕ KEW-SHING*. 地理山法全書 *Te le shan fä tseuen shoo*. “The Laws of Mountains.” . . . Third keuen is edited, with notes, by Chin He, &c. 8°.

陳鴻 CHIN HUNG.

長恨歌傳 *Chang hán ko chuen*. “The Story of the Song ‘Lasting Grief.’” By Chin Hung, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

陳繼 CHIN KE.

酒頗補 *Tsew teen poo*. “A Repertory of Observations on Spirituous Liquors,” collected from previous Writers. 3 keuen. [Also] 茶董補 *Cha tung poo*. “A Selection of Extracts from Ancient Authors respecting Tea.” 2 keuen. See 葉志詵 *Yĕ CHE-SIN*. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. “The Hae shan seen Kwan Collection of Reprints,” &c. Vol. 88. 1848. 8°.

陳櫟 CHIN LÖ.

歷代蒙求 *Leih tae mung kew*. “A List of the Dynasties, for Beginners.” In verse. See 陸清獻 *LŭH TSING-HEEN*. 小四書 *Seaou Sze shoo*. “The Lesser Four Books,” &c. Keuen 3. 1845. 8°.

陳枚 CHIN MEI.

See 顧楷臣 *KOO TING-CHIN*. 狀元圖考 *Chwang yuen too kaou*. “Biographical Notices of Chwang-yuen.” . . . Edited by Chin Mei, &c. 1643. 8°.

陳楠 CHIN NAN.

羅浮翠虛吟 *Lo fow Tsuy heu yin*. “The Chant of Tsuy-heu of Lo-fow.” See 彭好古 *PÄNG HAOU-KOO*. 道言內外秘訣全書 *Taou yen nuy wae pe keü tseuen shoo*. “A Complete Collection of Taoist Works,” &c. First Part. Keuen 3. 8°.

陳寶 CHIN PAOU.

See 李錫勛 *LE SEIH-HEUN*. 成均課藝正續彙選 *Ching keun ko e ching säh wei seuen*. “A Collection of Essays.” Compiled by . . . Chin Paou, &c. 1802. 8°.

陳森 CHIN SAN.

See 楊甲 *YANG KEÄ*. 六經圖 *Lüh king too*. “Illustrations to accompany the Six Classics.” Edited by . . . Chin San, &c. 1614. 4°.

陳莊 CHIN SÄNG.

常山縣志 *Chang shan heen che*. “A Topography of Chang-shan Heen,” in the Province of Chë-keang. Compiled by Chin Säng, Le Wän-keung, Chang Seuen, and others. 12 keuen. 1813. 8°.

陳驤 CHIN SEANG.

鄱陽縣志 *Po yang heen che*. “A Topography of Po-yang Heen,” in the Province of Keang se. Compiled by Chin Seang, Hŭ Shoo-tsing, Chang Keung-ying, and others. 32 keuen. 1824. 8°.

陳選 CHIN SEUEN.

See 朱熹 *CHOO HE*. 小學體註大成 *Seaou heö te choo ta ching*. “A Complete Copy of the Youth’s Instructor. With a Collection of Comments” compiled by Chin Seuén, &c. 8°.

陳璿 CHIN SEUEN.

普鄒山志 *Poo to shan che*. “A Topography of the Island of Poo to,” a renowned Seat of Buddhism, lying a few miles east of the Island of Chusan. Compiled by Chin Seuén, Kew Leen, Choo Kin, and others. 15 keuen. 1734. 8°.

陳詩 CHIN SHE.

竹書紀年集註 *Chüh shoo ke neen tseih choo.*

"The Annals of the Bamboo Books, with a Collection of Comments" compiled by Chin She. 2 keuen. 1801. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting preface and first page.

陳善 CHIN SHEN.

See 周兆基 CHOW CHAOU-KE. 經義含蘊 *King e han tsze.* "A Collection of Essays explanatory of Texts from the Five Classics." . . . Edited by Chin Shen, &c. 1810. 8°.

—— 萬曆杭州府志 *Wan lèh hang chow foo che.*

"A Topography of Hang chow Foo," in the Province of Chě-keang. Compiled by Chin Shen. Edited by Seu Chih. 100 keuen. 1579. 8°.

陳繩 CHIN SHING.

See 黃任 HWANG JIN, and CHIN SHING. 惠獻貝子功績錄 *Hwuy heen Pei tsze kung tseih luh.* "A Record of the Meritorious Deeds of Hwuy-heen Pei-tsze." Compiled by Hwang Jin and Chin Shing, &c. 1741. 8°.

陳壽 CHIN SHOW.

三國志 *San kwò che.* "The History of the Three Kingdoms." With a Commentary by Pei Yin. 65 keuen. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tsih She.* "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

陳第 CHIN TE.

讀詩拙言 *Tùh she chuē yen.* "Stupid Remarks on the Study of the Book of Odes." See 葉志詵 YĒ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo.* "The Hae shan seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 2. 1848. 8°.

陳鼎 CHIN TING.

黃山史槩 *Hwang shan she kae.* "A Resumé of the History of the Hwang Mountains." [Also] 滇黔土司婚禮記 *Tsen keen too sze hwàn le ke.* "The Marriage Ceremonies of the Teen and Keen Tribes." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-HAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chau tai tsung shoo.* A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty, &c. Keuen 24, 28. 1703. 8°.

陳造 CHIN TSAOU.

江湖長翁集 *Keang hoo Chang ung tseih.*

"The Poetry of Chin Tsaou, nicknamed Chang Ung, of Keang hoo." See 吳孟舉 Woo MANG-KEU, and 吳自牧 Woo TSZE-MÜH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih.* "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty," &c. 8°.

陳鏞 CHIN TSUNG.

See 朱熹 CHOO HE. 小學集註 *Seaou heò tseih choo.* "The Youth's Instructor. With a Collection of Comments" compiled by Chin Tsung, &c. 1820. 8°.

陳鏞 CHIN YING.

海澄縣志 *Hae ching heen che.* "A Topography of Hae-ching Heen," in the Province of Füh-keen. Compiled by Chin Ying, Wang Tso-lin, Shih Kwō-kew, and others. 24 keuen. 1762. 8°.

陳瑛 CHIN YING.

See 周鼎臣 CHOW TING-CHIN. 增訂敬信錄 *Tsang ting king sin lüh.* "Works on Reverence and Faith" . . . Edited by Chin Ying, &c. 1795. 8°.

陳郁 CHIN YÜH.

話腴 *Hwa yu.* "Pithy Scraps." See 說 SHWÖ. 說畧 *Shwö lö.* "Historical and other Tracts," &c. 8°.

陳兆崙 CHIN CHAOU-LUN.

紫竹山房文集 *Tsze chüh shan fang wän tseih.* "A Collection of Literary Pieces from the House on Mount Tsze-chüh." 20 keuen. 1756. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-3.

—— 紫竹山房詩集 *Tsze chüh shan fang she tseih.*

"A Collection of Poetry from the House on Mount Tsze-chüh." 12 keuen. 1771. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1, 2, 4-8.

陳致虛 CHIN CHE-HEU.

判惑歌 *Pwan hwò ko.* "The Recitation of Settled Doubts." See 彭好古 PANG HAOU-KOO. 道言內外秘訣全書 *Tau yen nuy wae pe keü tseuen shoo.* "A Complete Collection of Taoist Works," &c. 8°.

陳致虛 CHIN CHE-HEU. (*Continued.*)

See 張伯端 CHANG PĪH-TWAN. 悟真篇三註 *Woo chin peen san choo*. "On Understanding the Truth" . . . With Commentaries by . . . Chin Che-heu, &c. 1809. 8°.

陳之綱 CHIN CHE-KANG.

四明古蹟詩 *Sze ming koo tserh she*. "Poetry on the Antiquities of Sze-ming." Compiled by Chin Che-kang. Edited by Le Kwö. 4 keuen. 1822. 12°.

陳之遴 CHIN CHE-LIN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 94. 1699. 8°.

陳成芳 CHIN CHING-FANG.

陳春園稿 *Chin chun yuen kaou*. "Essays by Chin Ching-fang" on Texts from the Four Books. 3 keuen. 1835. 8°.

陳貞慧 CHIN CHING-HWUY.

秋園雜佩 *Tsew yuen tsä pei*. "Miscellaneous Recollections of the Autumn Garden." See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 19. 1853. 8°.

陳宁變 CHIN CHOO-SĚĚ.

沃洲古蹟 *Yüh chow koo tserh*. "The Antiquities of Yüh-chow." With Illustrations. [1830 ?]. 8°.

—— 一葉舟詩課 *Yih yě chow she ko*. "Poetical Essays." By Chin Choo-sĚĚ, the Editor, Chin Yung-sĚĚ, Chin Leau-sĚĚ, and Chin Tse-sĚĚ. 1832. 8°.

陳鍾麟 CHIN CHUNG-LIN.

聽雨軒讀本 *Ting yu heen tüh pun*. "The Listening-to-the-Rain Study Reader." A Collection of Essays on the Four Books. Compiled by Chin Chung-lin. Edited by Sung Kwang-häng and others. First and second Series. 1822. 8°.

Another edition. First Series. 1822. 8°.

陳仲微 CHIN CHUNG-WEI.

宋季三朝政要 *Sung ke san chaou ching yaou*. "An Epitome of the Acts of the three Emperors Le-tsung, Too-tsung, and Kung-tsung, of the Sung Dynasty." With a supplementary chapter on the last two reigns. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 13. 1853. 8°.

陳夷一 CHIN CHUNG-YĪH.

See 徐衡 SEU TAOU. 神仙鑑 *Shin seen keen*. "Biographies of Taoist Saints." . . . Edited by Chin Chung-yih, &c. 8°.

陳鍾琛 CHIN CHUNG-YIN.

See 錢大昕 TSEEN TA-HIN. 鄞縣志 *Yin heen che*. "A Topography of Yin Heen." . . . Edited by . . . Chin Chung-yin, &c. 1788. 8°.

陳芳生 CHIN FANG-SÄNG.

捕蝗考 *Poo hwang kaou*. "On the Means of Getting Rid of Locusts." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張廷也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 40. 1703. 8°.

陳傳良 CHIN FOO-LEANG.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長成 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 5. 1699. 8°.

陳逢衡 CHIN FUNG-HÄNG.

See 吳寶謨 Woo PAOU-MOO. 經義圖說 *King e too shuö*. "The Meaning of the Classics Illustrated and Explained." Edited by Chin Fung-häng, &c. 1819. 8°.

陳希祖 CHIN HE-TSOO.

See 賈誼 KEA E. 新書 *Sin shoo*. "The New Book." . . . Edited by Chin He-tsoo, &c. 8°.

陳香泉 CHIN HEANG-TSEUEN.

See 呂叟 LEU SOW. 女仙外史 *Neu Seen wae she*. "Tales of Nymphs." With a Commentary by Chin Heang-tseuen, &c. 1711. 8°.

陳獻章 CHIN HEEN-CHANG.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts  
from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 11. 1699. 8°.

陳顯徵 CHIN HEEN-CHING.

參同契 *Tsan tung k'ê*. [A Work on Alchemy.]  
With a Commentary by Chin Heen-ching, &c.  
See 涵蟾子 HAN CHEN-TSZE. 金丹正理  
大要道書全集 *Kin tan ching le ta yaou*  
*taou shoo tseuen tseih*. "A Complete Collection  
of Important Taoist Works on the True Prin-  
ciple of the Elixir of Immortality," &c.

1538. 8°.

陳夔齋 CHIN HÖ-CHAE.

東西晉演義 *Tung se Tsin yen e*. "The History  
of the Eastern and Western Tsin Dynasties."  
With Portraits. Edited by Chin Hō-chae. 12  
keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Another edition. With Portraits. 12 keuen.

[1820?]. 8°.

陳宏謀 CHIN HUNG-MOW.

See 顧錫疇 KOO SEIH-CHOW. 綱鑑正史約  
*Kang keen ching she yō*. "A Compendium of  
History." . . Edited by Chin Hung-mow, &c.

1737. 8°.

— See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書考輯要 *Sze shoo*  
*kaou tseih yaou*. "A Collection of Important  
Researches on the Four Books." By Chin Hung-  
mow, &c. 1771. 8°.

— 扣除添補說 *Kow choo teen poo shwō*. "A  
Tract illustrating the Principles which govern  
the Losses and Gains" in the Good Things of  
this Life. Canton, [1800?]. 8°.

— 四種遺規摘鈔 *Sze chung wei kwei tsih chaou*.  
"Selections from Traditional Rules for Guidance  
on the four Subjects" of Education, Conduct,  
Government, and the Instruction of Females.  
Compiled by Chin Hung-mow. A Reprint.

1814. 8°.

— 在官法戒錄摘鈔 *Tsae kwan fā keae lüh*  
*tsih chaou*. "The Mandarin's Instructor." By  
Chin Hung-mow. Edited by Kō Ching-hwūh,  
Chang Fung-sun, and Le Gan-min. 4 keuen.

1823. 8°.

陳弘願 CHIN HWANG-YUEN.

慈心功德錄 *Tsze sin kung tih lüh*. "The  
Merit and Virtue of a Merciful Heart." See

沈培木 CHIN PEI-MŪH. 慈心寶鑑  
*Tsze sin paou keen*. "A Collection of Tracts  
inculcating the Virtue of Mercy," &c.

1771. 8°.

陳仁錫 CHIN JIN-SEIH.

See 薛應旂 SEË YING-KE. 宋元通鑑 *Sung*  
*Yuen tung keen*. "A History of the Sung and  
Yuen Dynasties." . . Edited by Chin Jin-seih,  
&c. 1626. 8°.

— See 朱熹 CHOO HE. 通鑑綱目 *Tung keen*  
*kang mūh*. "A Condensation of the 'Mirror  
of History.'" Edited by Chin Jin-seih, &c.

1630. 8°.

— See 詹淮 CHEN HWAE. 性理綜要 *Sing le*  
*tsung yaou*. "An Epitome of Works on Mental  
Philosophy." . . Edited by Chin Jin-seih, &c.

1632. 8°.

— See 班固 PAN KOO. 前漢書 *Tseen Han*  
*shoo*. "A History of the First Han Dynasty."  
. . . Edited by Chin Jin-seih, &c. 1632. 8°.

— See 楊雄 YANG HEUNG. 太玄經 *Tae heuen*  
*king*. "The Great Deep Classic." . . With  
Notes by Chin Jin-seih, &c. 8°.

— 潛確類書 *Tseen keō luy shoo*. "An Ency-  
clopædia." 120 keuen. 1632. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 29-62, 88-103.

陳繼昌 CHIN KE-CHANG.

新科三元文章 *Sin ko san yuen wān chang*.  
"Three Original Examination Essays." By  
Chin Ke-chang. 1820. 8°.

On title-page is a manuscript note in Chinese to the effect  
that this work is edited by a "Red-haired Englishman."

陳繼儒 CHIN KE-JOO.

See 陶朱公 TAO CHOO-KUNG. 致富全書  
*Che foo tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Guide to the  
Attainment of Wealth." Edited by Chin Ke-  
joo, &c. 1784. 8°.

— 列國誌傳 *Leih kwō che chuen*. "The History  
of Leih kwō Period." With Illustrations. 8  
keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

陳啓源 CHIN KE-YUEN.

毛詩稽古編 *Maou she ke koo peen*. "The Views of the Old School on Maou Chang's Version of the Book of Odes." 30 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 60-89. 1829. 8°.

陳階平 CHIN KEAE-PING.

戎政芻言 *Jung ching tsoo yen*. "Treatises on the Duties and Management of Soldiers." 1820. 8°.

陳瞿石 CHIN KEU-SHĪH.

See 鄭芷畦 CHING CHE-HWUY. 廿一史約編 *Neen yih she yó peen*. "An Epitome of the Twenty-one Histories." . . . Edited by Chin Keu-shĭh, &c. 1697. 8°.

陳君舉 CHIN KEUN-KEU.

止齋詩鈔 *Che chae she chaou*. "Poems from the Restful Study." See 吳孟舉 Woo MǎNG-KEU, and 吳自牧 Woo TSZE-MŪH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty," &c. 8°.

—— 止齋文集 *Che chae wán tseih*. "A Collection of Literary Pieces from the Restful Study." Edited by Chin Yung-kwang and Foo-ne-yang-ah. 25 keuen. 1834. 8°.

陳慶槐 CHIN KING-HWAE.

借樹山房詩鈔 *Tseay shoo shan fang she chaou*. "Poems from the House on Mount Tseay-shoo." 8 keuen. 1803. 8°.

陳景雲 CHIN KING-YUN.

絳雲樓書目 *Keang yun low shoo mŭh*. "A Catalogue of Books." . . . With Notes by Chin King-yun, &c. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 9. 1853. 8°.

陳廓寰 CHIN KÖ-HWAN.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書正文 *Sze shoo ching wán*. "The Le joo Tang edition of . . . the Four Books." The Ta heö and Chung yung are edited by Chin Kō-hwan, &c. 1816. 8°.

陳廓寰 CHIN KÖ-HWAN. (Continued.)

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書正文 *Sze shoo ching wán*. "The Text of the Four Books." Edited by Chin Kō-hwan, &c. 8°.

陳崑泉 CHIN KWĀN-TSEUEN.

氏族大全綱目 *She tsŭh ta tseuen kang mŭh*. "An Epitomised Biographical Dictionary." Edited by Seu Tang. 1573. 8°.

陳觀吾 CHIN KWAN-WOO.

道德經轉語 *Taou Tih king chuen yu*. "A Commentary on the Classic of Reason and Virtue." 2 keuen. 1809. 8°.

Another copy.

陳蘭森 CHIN LAN-SAN.

See 樂史 Lǒ SHE. 太平寰宇記 *Tae ping huan yu ke*. "A Geography of the Empire." . . . Edited by Chin Lan-san, &c. 1793. 8°.

陳寮燮 CHIN LEAOU-SĒĒ.

See 陳寧燮 CHIN CHOO-SĒĒ. 一葉舟詩課 *Yih yě chow she ko*. "Poetical Essays." By . . . Chin Leaou-sĒĒ, &c. 1832. 8°.

陳倫炯 CHIN LUN-KEUNG.

海國聞見錄 *Hae kwò wán keen lŭh*. "A Geographical Treatise," chiefly relating to the Islands in the Eastern and Southern Oceans. By Chin Lun-keung. Edited by Ma Tseun-leang. With Maps. 2 keuen. 1793. 8°.

Another copy.

Another copy.

Imperfect.

陳龍標 CHIN LUNG-PEAOU.

See 周禮 CHOW LE. 周禮精華 *Chow le tsing hwa*. "The Essential Points of the Chow Ritual." . . . Compiled by Chin Lung-peaou, &c. 1814. 8°.

陳明卿 CHIN MING-KING.

See 薛應旂 SĒĒ YING-KE. 四書人物備考 *Sze shoo jin wŭh pe kaou*. "An Examination of the Men and Things mentioned in the Four Books." . . . Edited by Chin Ming-king, &c. 8°.



陳明卿 CHIN MING-KING, and 鍾伯敬 CHUNG P'ih-king.

國語國策詳注 *Kwò yu, kwò tsih, tseang choo*. "The Narratives of the States," by Tso Kew-ming, and "The Story of the Contending States," by Lew Heang. Edited, with explanatory notes, by Chin Ming-king and Chung P'ih-king. Part I. 21 keuen. Part II. 12 keuen. 1724. 8°.

陳懋齡 CHIN MOW-LING.

經書算學天文考 *King shoo swan heò teen wän kaou*. "An Elucidation of the various Mathematical and Astronomical Problems occurring in the Classical and Canonical Works." See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1328. 1829. 8°.

陳邦泰 CHIN PANG-TAE.

See 陳所聞 CHIN SO-WÄN. 北宮詞紀 *Pih kung tsze ke*. "Northern Songs" . . . Edited by Chin Pang-tae, &c. 8°.

陳彭年 CHIN PÄNG-NEEN.

江南別錄 *Keang nan pëë lüh*. "Records from Keang-nan." See 說 SHWÖ. 說選 *Shwö seuen*. "A Collection of Records," &c. 8°.

陳伯廣 CHIN P'ih-KWANG.

三禮圖 *San le too*. "Illustrations of the Vessels, Ornaments, &c., referred to in the Three Rituals." With a Collection of Comments compiled by Nĕ Tsung-e. Edited by Chin P'ih-kwang. A Reprint. 12 keuen. [1700?]. 8°. Imperfect, keuen 1-4 wanting.

陳白沙 CHIN P'ih-SHA.

See 周興嗣 CHOW HING-TSZE. 千字文章法 *Tseen tsze wän tsaou fä*. "The Thousand Character Classic" . . . Edited by Chin P'ih-sha. 12°.

陳世熙 CHIN SHE-HE.

霏屑軒尺牘類選 *Fei sĕĕ heen chih tüh luy seuen*. "A Model Letter Writer." Compiled by Chin She-he. Edited by Sun Hwän. 16 keuen. 1802. 8°.

陳世倌 CHIN SHE-KWAN.

See TSING DYNASTY. 大清通禮 *Tu Tsing tung le*. "A Complete Code of the Ceremonies of the Tsing Dynasty." Compiled by . . . Chin She-kwan, &c. 1824. 8°.

陳樹芝 CHIN SHOO-CHE.

See 潘子聲 PWAN TSZE-SHING. 養蒙針度 *Yang mung chin too*. "The Student's Guide." . . . Edited by . . . Chin Shoo-che, &c. 8°.

陳守詒 CHIN SHOW-E.

藏園九重曲 *Tsang yuen kew chung keüh*. "The Nine Dramas of the Secret Garden." By "The Retired Scholar of the Secret Garden." Edited by Chin Show-e. 1774. 8°.

Another copy.

陳壽祺 CHIN SHOW-KE.

五經異義疏證 *Woo king e e soo ching*. "The Different Interpretations of the Five Classics, Commented on and Verified." 3 keuen. [Also] 左海經辨 *Tso hae king peen*. "The Classics Discussed." 2 keuen. [Also] 左海文集 *Tso hae wän tseih*. "Writings on Classical Subjects." 2 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1248-1254. 1829. 8°.

陳新安 CHIN SIN-GAN.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 論語註疏大全合纂 *Lun yu choo soo ta tseuen hō tswan*. "The Confucian Analects, with Commentaries and Explanations" by . . . Chin Sin-gan, &c. 1636. 8°.

陳星齋 CHIN SING-CHAE.

文稿 *Wän kaou*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books. With Notes by Tsae Seih-chow, Tsae Yu-tae, and Koo Ke-ching. 1803. 8°.

—— 陳星齋課孫草 *Chin Sing-chae ko sun tsaou*. "Rough Drafts of Essays." A new and enlarged edition. 1815. 8°.

陳所性 CHIN SO-SING.

See 高一志 KAOU-YĪH-CHE. 空際格致 *Kung tse kih che*. "A Work on the Chemical Composition of the Universe." . . . Revised by Chin So-sing, &c. 8°.

陳所聞 CHIN SO-WÄN.

北宮詞紀 *Pih kung tsze ke*. "Northern Songs."  
Compiled by Chin So-wän. Edited by Chin  
Pang-tae. 6 keuen. [1790?]. 8°.

陳師顙 CHIN SZE-HAOU.

See 劉山英 LEW SHAN-YING. 信心應驗錄  
*Sin sin ying yen lüh*. "Convincing Records for  
Believing Hearts." . . . Edited by Chin Sze-  
haou, &c. 1794. 8°.

陳師濂 CHIN SZE-LEEN.

See 劉山英 LEW SHAN-YING. 信心應驗錄  
*Sin sin ying yen lüh*. "Convincing Records for  
Believing Hearts" . . . Edited by . . Chin Sze-  
leen, &c. 1794. 8°.

陳師道 CHIN SZE-TAOU.

後山集 *Hou shan tseih*. "The Hou shan Col-  
lection." See 吳孟舉 WOO MÄNG-KEU, and  
吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MÜH. 宋詩鈔二集  
*Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung  
Dynasty," &c. 8°.

陳大士 CHIN TA-SZE.

五經讀 *Woo king tüh*. "On the Study of the  
Five Classics." Edited by Hwang Chun-keu.  
5 keuen. 1696. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting keuen 5.

陳泰交 CHIN TAE-KEAOU.

尚書註考 *Shang shoo choo kaou*. "The Com-  
mentaries on the Book of Historical Documents  
examined." See 葉志詵 YĒ CHE-SIN. 海山  
仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*.  
"The Hae shan seen Kwan Collection of Re-  
prints," &c. Vol. 2. 1848. 8°.

陳惡華 CHIN TĪH-HWA.

See 弘晝 HUNG CHOW. 大清一統志 *Ta  
Tsing yih tung che*. "A Geography of the Em-  
pire, published under the Tsing Dynasty." Com-  
piled by . . . Chin TĪh-hwa, &c. 1744. 4°.

陳廷敬 CHIN TING-KING.

See 康熙 KANG-HE. *Emperor*. 御製文集  
*Yu che wän tseih*. "The Literary Works of . .  
Kang-he." Edited by . . . Chin Ting-king, &c.  
1711. 8°.

陳廷敬 CHIN TING-KING. (Continued.)

See 康熙 KANG-HE. *Emperor*. 康熙字典  
*Kang he tsze heen*. "Kang-he's Dictionary,"  
compiled . . . by Chin Ting-king, &c. 1716. 8°.

陳濟生 CHIN TSE-SÄNG.

See 周克復 CHOW KĪH-FÜH. 金剛持驗紀  
*Kin kang che yen ke*. "Records of the Effects  
of Studying the Diamond Classic." . . . Edited  
by Chin Tse-säng, &c. 1799. 8°.

陳濟變 CHIN TSE-SĚĚ.

See 陳宁變 CHIN CHOW-SĚĚ. 一葉舟詩課  
*Yih ye chow she ko*. "Poetical Essays." By  
. . . . Chin Tse-sĚĚ, &c. 1832. 8°.

陳際泰 CHIN TSE-TAE.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsĭh 93.  
1699. 8°.

陳祥道 CHIN TSEANG-TAOU.

禮書 *Le shoo*. "A History of Forms and Cere-  
monies." By Chin Tseang-taou, of the Sung  
Dynasty. Edited by Chang Poo, of the Ming  
Dynasty. With Illustrations. 150 keuen.  
[1600?]. 8°.

Another edition. 150 keuen. 1804. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting keuen 1-11.

陳資齋 CHIN TSZE-CHAE.

天下沿海形勢錄 *Teen hea yuen hae hing she  
lüh*. "On Coast Defences." See 水 SHWUY.  
水陸戰守攻略方術秘書七種 *Shwuy  
lüh chen show kung leo fang shüh pe shoo tsĭh  
chung*. "A Military System for both Land and  
Sea," &c. 8°.

陳子龍 CHIN TSZE-LUNG.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsĭh 96.  
1699. 8°.

— See 李雯 LE WÄN. 皇明詩選 *Hwang Ming  
she seuen*. "Selections from the Poetry of the  
Ming Dynasty." Compiled by . . . Chin Tsze-  
lung, &c. 8°.

陳子龍 CHIN TSZE-LUNG. (*Continued.*)

See 司馬遷 SZE-MA TSEEN. 史記 *She ke*.  
"The Historical Record." With a Commentary  
by . . Chin Tsze-lung, &c. 1806. 8°.

陳紫山 CHIN TSZE-SHAN.

See 熊應雄 HEUNG YING-HEUNG. 小兒推拿  
廣意 *Seaou urh chuy na kwang e*. "The Medi-  
cal Examination of Children." . . . Edited by  
Chin Tsze-shan, &c. 1832. 8°.

陳子性 CHIN TSZE-SING.

藏書 *Tsang shoo*. "A Hidden Book." A Work  
on Divination. 12 keuen. 1684. 8°.

陳子淵 CHIN TSZE-YUEN.

See 王元馭 WANG YUEN-YU. 諸史品節  
*Choo she pin tsëë*. "Extracts from the Pages  
of History." . . Edited by Chin Tsze-yuen, &c.  
1593. 8°.

陳韞石 CHIN WĀN-SHĪH.

See 繆蓮仙 MŪH LEEN-SEEN. 文章游戲  
*Wān chang yew he*. "Rambles in Polite Liter-  
ature." . . . Fourth Part is edited by Chin  
Wān-shih, &c. 1824. 8°.

陳維崧 CHIN WEI-SUNG.

婦人集 *Foo jin tseih*. "A Collection of Women."  
See 葉志詵 YĒ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書  
*Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae  
shan seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c.  
Vol. 65. 1848. 8°.

陳友恭 CHIN YEW-KUNG.

See 寶漢卿 TOW HAN-KING. 瘡瘍經驗全書  
*Chwang yang king yen tseuen shoo*. "A Com-  
plete Work on the Treatment of Cutaneous  
Diseases." . . . Edited by Chin Yew-kung, &c.  
1750. 8°.

陳應魁 CHIN YING-KWEI.

See 黃任 HWANG JIN. 香草齋詩註 *Heang*  
*tsaou chae she choo*. "Poetry from the Study of  
Fragrant Plants." With Notes by Chin Ying-  
kwei, &c. 1804. 8°.

陳與義 CHIN YU-E.

簡齋詩鈔 *Keen chae she chaou*. "The Poems  
of Chin Yu-e, otherwise known as Keen-chae."  
See 吳孟舉 WOO MĀNG-KEU, and 吳自牧  
WOO TSZE-MŪH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou*  
*urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty," &c. 8°.

陳元龍 CHIN YUEN-LUNG.

格致鏡原 *Kih che king yuen*. "An Encyclo-  
pædia of Arts and Sciences." Compiled from  
the Works of native Authors by Chin Yuen-  
lung. 100 keuen. 1735. 8°.

陳元祐 CHIN YUEN-YEW.

離魂記 *Le hwān ke*. "A Ghost Story." By  
Chin Yuen-yew, of the Tang Dynasty. A Re-  
print. [1741?]. 8°.

陳毓靈 CHIN YŪH-LING.

知味軒啟事 *Che wei heen ke sze*. "The Model  
Letter Writer, from the 'Tasteful Study.'" 4  
keuen. 1833. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting the third keuen.

—— 知味軒稟言 *Che wei heen pin yen*. "Model  
Petitions and Addresses from the 'Tasteful  
Study.'" 4 keuen. 1833. 8°.

Another copy,

Imperfect, containing only the second keuen.

陳允平 CHIN YUN-PING.

日湖漁唱 *Jih hoo yu chang*. "The Songs of  
the Fishermen of the Jih Lake." Compiled by  
Chin Yun-ping. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-  
YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung*  
*shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Re-  
prints," &c. Series 8. 1853. 8°.

陳榕軒 CHIN YUNG-HEEN.

直省鄉墨文淳 *Chih sāng heang mih wān*  
*shun*. "Provincial Examination Essays" for  
the year 1822. Compiled by Chin Yung-heen.  
1822. 8°.

陳用光 CHIN YUNG-KWANG.

See 劉向 LEW HEANG. 新序 *Sin seu*. "A  
New Arrangement" of Historical Incidents . . .  
Edited by Chin Yung-kwang, &c. 8°.

—— See 陳君舉 CHIN KEUN-KEU. 正齋文集  
*Che chae wān tseih*. "A Collection of Literary  
Pieces from the 'Restful Study.'" Edited by  
Chin Yung-kwang, &c. 1834. 8°.

陳榮燮 CHIN YUNG-SĒ.

See 陳宁燮 CHIN CHOO-SĒ. 一葉舟詩課  
*Yih yē chow she ko*. "Poetical Essays." By . . .  
Chin Yung-sē, &c. 1832. 8°.

沈汾 CHIN FUN.

續仙傳 *Sūh seen chuen*. "Supplementary Lives of the Saints." Edited by Hwang Sing-tsäng, &c. 1553. 8°.

沈湖 CHIN HOO.

See 唐惟懋 TANG WEI-MOW. 發蒙小品二集 *Fà mung seaou pin urh tseih*. "A Collection of Model Essays." . . . Edited by Chin Hoo, &c. 1743. 8°.

沈邁 CHIN KOW.

西溪集鈔 *Se ke tseih chaou*. "A Collection of Poetry from Se ke." See 吳孟舉 WOO MÄNG-KEU, and 吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MÜH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty," &c. 8°.

沈遼 CHIN LEAOU.

雲巢詩鈔 *Yun chaou she chaou*. "A Collection of Poetry from the 'Cloud Nest.'" See 吳孟舉 WOO MÄNG-KEU, and 吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MÜH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty," &c. 8°.

沈攀 CHIN PAN.

See 龔在升 KUNG TSAE-SHING. 三才彙編 *San tsae wei peen*. "An Encyclopædia." . . . The fifth keuen . . . edited by Chin Pan, &c. 8°.

沈俶 CHIN SHÜH.

諧史 *Heae she*. "Harmonious Records." See 說 SHWÖ. 說畧 *Shwö leö*. "Historical and other Tracts." 8°.

沈泰 CHIN TAE.

See 戴德 TAE TŪH. 大戴禮記 *Ta Tae le ke*. "The Ritual of the Elder Tae" . . . Edited by Chin Tae, &c. 1175. 8°.

沈潛 CHIN TSEEN.

See 沈李龍 CHIN LE-LUNG. 食物本草會纂 *Shih wü pun tsaou hwuy tswan*. "A Medical Work on Edibles" . . . Edited by . . . Chin Tseen, &c. 1783. 8°.

沈津 CHIN TSIN.

百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors." Compiled by Chin Tsin. 36 keuen. [1650 ?]. 8°.

Imperfect.

沈彤 CHIN TUNG.

周官祿田考 *Chow kwan lüh teen kaou*. "An Examination of the Emoluments of the Officers of the Chow Dynasty." 3 keuen. [Also] 尙書小疏 *Shang shoo seaou soo*. "A Short Exposition of the Book of Historical Documents." [Also] 儀禮小疏 *E le seaou soo*. "A Short Exposition of the Decorum Ritual." [Also] 春秋左傳小疏 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen seaou soo*. "A Short Exposition of the Spring and Autumn Annals, and Tso's Narrative." [Also] 果堂集 *Kwo Tang tseih*. "The Kwo Tang Collection." See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 316-329. 1829. 8°.

沈渭 CHIN WEI.

See 沈李龍 CHIN LE-LUNG. 食物本草會纂 *Shih wü pun tsaou hwuy tswan*. "A Medical Work on Edibles." . . . Edited by Chin Wei, &c. 1783. 8°.

沈約 CHIN YÖ.

宋書 *Sung shoo*. "The History of the Sung Dynasty." 100 keuen. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tsih she*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

— See 王賢嗜 WANG HEEN-KEAE. 竹書紀年 *Chü shoo ke neen*. "The Bamboo Record." With a Commentary by Chin Yö, &c. 8°.

— See 臧倚平 PIN E-PING. 文選集腋 *Wän seuen tseih yih*. "Selected Literary Expressions" . . . from the Works of . . . Chin Yö, &c. 1813. 8°.

沈亞之 CHIN A-CHE.

馮燕傳 *Fung Yen chuen*. "The Story of Fung Yen." By Chin A-che, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741 ?]. 8°.

— 歌者葉志 *Ko chay Yě che*. "The Story of the Songstress Yě." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 3. 1806. 8°.

沈之奇 CHIN CHE-KE.

See TSING DYNASTY. 大清律例重訂統纂集成 *Ta Tsing leüh le chung ting tung tswan tseih ching*. "The Fundamental Laws and Subordinate Statutes of the Tsing Dynasty." With a Commentary by Chin Che-ke, &c. 1830. 8°.

沈希聲 CHIN HE-SHING.

大悲懺法 *Ta pei tsan fä*. "The Ritual of the Great Compassionate" Kwan yin. Edited by Chin He-shing. Canton, 1410. 8°.

沈學善 CHIN HEO-SHEN.

See 徐光燦 SEU KWANG-TSAN. 峰抱樓琴譜 *Fung paou low kin poo*. "The Music Book of the Fung-paou Pavilion." .. Edited by Chin Heö-shen, &c. 1826. 8°.

沈既濟 CHIN KE-TSE.

任氏傳 *Jin she chuen*. "The Story of Jin she." By Chin Ke-tse, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

——雷民傳 *Luy min chuen*. "Popular Tales from Luy chow." By Chin Ke-tse, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

沈起潛 CHIN KE-TSEEN.

青雲梯 *Tsing yun te*. "A Ladder to the Azure Clouds," i.e. Literary Promotion. 1831. 8°.

沈景倩 CHIN KING-TSING.

野獲編 *Yay hwö peen*. "Fugitive Pieces." By Chin King-tsing, of the reign of Wan-leih. Edited by Tseen Fang. 30 keuen. Supplement, 4 keuen. 1827. 8°.

沈李龍 CHIN LE-LUNG.

食物本草會纂 *Shih wüh pun tsaou hwuy tswan*. "A Medical Work on Edibles. With Illustrations." Compiled by Chin Le-lung. Edited by Chin Wei and Chin Tseen. 12 keuen. 1691. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only the first five keuen.

Another edition. 12 keuen.

1783. 8°.

沈明遠 CHIN MING-YUEN.

See 朱熹 CHOO HE. 小學體註大成 *Seauw heö te choo ta ching*. "A Complete Copy of the Youths' Instructor" ... Edited ... by ... Chin Ming-yuen, &c. 8°.

沈業富 CHIN NEE-FOO.

刪潤能與集 *Shan jun näng yu tseih*. "A Collection of able Essays." 1772. 8°.

沈培木 CHIN PEI-MÜH.

慈心寶鑑 *Tsze sin paou keen*. "The Precious Mirror of a Merciful Heart." A Collection of Tracts inculcating the Virtue of Mercy. Compiled by Chin Pei-müh. 4 keuen. 1771. 8°.

沈品華 CHIN PIN-HWA.

See 楊逢春 YANG FUNG-CHUN, and 蕭應澍 SEAOU YING-KWEI. 詳註分韻試帖青雲集 *Tseang choo fun yun she tse tsing yun tseih*. "The Tsing yun Collection of Poetical Essays" ... With Explanatory Notes by Chin Pin-hwa, &c. 1856. 8°.

沈品金 CHIN PIN-KIN.

See 楊逢春 YANG FUNG-CHUN, and 蕭應澍 SEAOU YING-KWEI. 詳註分韻試帖青雲集 *Tseang choo fun yun she tse tsing yun tseih*. "The Tsing yun Collection of Poetical Essays." ... With Explanatory Notes by Chin Pin-kin, &c. 1856. 8°.

沈受祺 CHIN SHOW-KE.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books," &c. Tsih 113. 1699. 8°.

沈辛田 CHIN SIN-TEEN.

名法指掌 *Ming fä che chang*. "A Digest of Ordinances." Compiled by Chin Sin-teen, and Tung Kung-chin. 4 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

沈思倫 CHIN SZE-LUN.

學語雜篇 *Heö yu tsä peen*. "Notes for Learners." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 20. 1703. 8°.

沈德潛 CHIN TSIH-TSEEN.

See 毛今培 MAOU KIN-PEI. 試體唐詩箋註 *She te Tang she tseen choo*. "Tang Dynasty Examination Poetry" ... Edited by Chin Tsih-tseen, &c. 1757. 8°.

沈德潛 CHIN T'ih-TSEEN. (*Continued*.)

欽定國朝詩別裁集 *Kin ting kwò chaou she peè tsae tseih*. "A Separate Collection of the Poetry of the Tsing Dynasty." Compiled by Chin T'ih-tseen. 32 keuen. 1761. 8°.

——唐詩別裁集 *Tang she peè tsae tseih*. "A Separate Collection of the Poetry of the Tang Dynasty." Compiled by Chin T'ih-tseen. 20 keuen. 1763. 8°.

沈鼎新 CHIN TING-SIN.

See 管仲 KWAN CHUNG. 管子評註 *Kwan tsze ping choo*. "Kwan Chung's Work on Legislation. With Critical Notes" by Chin Ting-sin, &c. 1804. 8°.

沈清塵 CHIN TSING-CHIN, and 周遠振 CHOW YUEN-CHIN.

西方公據 *Se fang kung keu*. "Evidences from the West." A Collection of Excerpta from Buddhist Works. Compiled by Chin Tsing-chin and Chow Yuen-chin. A Reprint. Canton, 1804. 8°.

There are two other copies of this work.

沈微垣 CHIN WEI-YUEN.

See 王叔和 WANG SHÜH-HO. 圖註脈訣大全 *T'oo choo mih keü ta tseuen*. "A Complete Work on the Pulse." . . . Edited by Chin Wei-yuen, &c. 1693. 8°.

——圖註難經脈訣 *T'oo choo Nan king mih keü*. "The Nan king . . . and a Work on the Pulse," . . . Edited by Chin Wei-yuen, &c. 1800. 8°.

沈與求 CHIN YU-KEW.

龜谿集鈔 *Kwei ke tseih chaou*. "A Collection of Poetry from the Tortoise Valley." See 吳孟舉 WOO MANG-KEU, and 吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MÜH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty," &c. 8°.

沈玉亮 CHIN YÜH-LEANG.

See 李之泐 LE CHE-TUNG, and 汪建封 WANG KEEN-FUNG. 叩鉢齋纂 *Kow pò chae tswan*. "A Collection of Literary Pieces from the Kow-pò Study." . . . With Notes by Chin Yü-h-leang, &c. 8°.

甄鸞 CHIN LWAN.

See 趙君卿 CHAOU KEUN-KING. 周髀算經 *Chow pe swan king*. "A Work on Trigonometry and Astronomy" . . . Re-edited by Chin Lwan, &c. 8°.

震澤 CHIN TS'IH.

震澤龍女傳 *Chin ts'ih lung neu chuen*. "The Story of the Dragon-woman of the Chin Marsh." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. 8°.

真理 CHIN LE.

真理 *Chin le*. "Truth." By C. F. A. Gützlaff. [1840 ?]. 8°.

——真理摘要 *Chin le ts'ih yaou*. "Gleanings of Truth." By the Rev. Robert Cobbold. Shanghai, 1856. 8°.

真道 CHIN TAOU.

真道入門 *Chin taou jüh mun*. "An Introduction to the True Doctrine." By William Milne. Hongkong, 1856. 12°.

CHINA.

酌修條例 *Chö sew teaou le*. "Amended Criminal Laws." [1820 ?]. 8°.

——酌增常例 *Chö tsäng chang le*. "Additional Regulations for the Purchase of Rank." 1828. 8°.

——現行常例 *Heen hing chang le*. "Regulations for Promotion by Purchase." [1827 ?]. 8°.

——刑名條例 *Hing ming teaou le*. "Laws for the Adjustment of Punishments," issued during the reigns of the Emperors Kea king and Taou kwang, 1807-1826. 8°.

Imperfect.

——善後條約 *Shen how teaou yö*. "An Additional Friendly Agreement," consisting of Seventeen Articles, regulating the Intercourse with Foreigners at the five Open Ports. [1844 ?]. 8°.

——條例 *Teaou le*. "Laws and Regulations," promulgated between the years 1753 and 1838. 1838. 8°.



CHINA. (*Continued.*)

條例總目 *Teaou le tsung mûh*. "A Register of the Laws and Regulations" issued between the years 1751 and 1831. 6 Vol. 1831. 8°.

Another copy.

Extending to the year 1820.

Another copy.

Imperfect.

Another copy.

Extending to the year 1830.

—— 督捕則例 *Tûh poo tsîh le*. "Regulations for the Capture" of Deserters. Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Sö Gih-too, Heung Tsze-le, Leang Tsing-peaou, and others. 1676. 8°.

—— 督捕則例 *Tûh poo tsîh le*. "Regulations concerning the Capture" of Deserters. Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Prince Hung Chow, Seu Pun, San Tae, &c. 2 keuen. 1743. 8°.

There are two other copies of this work.

—— 督捕則例 *Tûh poo tsîh le*. "Regulations concerning the Capture" of Deserters. 2 keuen. [1800 ?]. 8°.

Wanting the first keuen.

—— 督捕則例附纂 *Tûh poo tsîh le foo tsuan*. "Supplementary Regulations concerning the Capture" of Deserters. 2 keuen. [1850 ?]. 8°.

Another copy.

—— 豫工事例 *Yu kung sze le*. "Regulations providing for the Performance of Public Works." [1800 ?]. 8°.

Title-page wanting.

## —— BOARD OF CEREMONIES.

欽定禮部則例 *Kin ting Le Poo tsîh le*. "Regulations of the Board of Ceremonies." Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Să Ying-ah, Soo Ching-gih, Sing Ke-yun, and others. 202 keuen. 1820. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect.

## CHINA. BOARD OF OFFICE.

欽定吏部則例 *Kin ting Le Poo tsîh le*. "Regulations of the Board of Office." Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Prince Hung Chow, Chang Ting-yûh, Nûh Tsin, and others. 5 Parts. 1741. 8°.

—— 吏部修改則例 *Le Poo sew kae tsîh le*. "Amended Regulations of the Board of Office." 1803. 8°.

## —— BOARD OF PUNISHMENTS.

刑部則例 *Hing Poo tsîh le*. "The Regulations of the Board of Punishments." Compiled by Hwang Ke, Shen Tă-hae, Fung Soo, and others. 2 keuen. See TSING DYNASTY. 大清律箋釋 *Ta Tsing leûh tseen shîh*. "The Laws of the Ta Tsing Dynasty," &c. 1725. 8°.

## —— BOARD OF REVENUE.

戶部則例 *Hoo poo tsîh le*. "Regulations of the Board of Revenue." Compiled by an Imperial Commission, consisting of Sung Neen, Keih Tseang, Choo Lwan-ting, and others. 99 keuen. 1838. 8°.

—— 欽定戶部軍需則例 *King ting Hoo Poo keun seu tsîh le*. "Regulations issued by the Board of Revenue for the Supply of Commissariat Stores." Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Ah Kwei, Ho Shin, Leang Kwö-che, and others. 9 keuen. 1785. 8°.

There are four other copies of this work.

## —— BOARD OF WAR.

欽定兵部處分則例 *Kin ting Ping Poo choo fun tsîh le*. "Discriminating Regulations of the Board of War," for the Bannermen. [1800 ?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 3, 4, 12-21, 26, 30-32.

—— 欽定兵部處分則例 *Kin ting Ping Poo choo fun tsîh le*. "Discriminating Regulations of the Board of War," for the Chinese Troops. [1800 ?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1, 5-13, 16, 26, 31, 33-36.

CHINA. BOARD OF WAR. (*Continued.*)

欽定兵部續纂處分則例 *Kin ting Ping poo süh tswan choo fun tsh le*. "Supplementary Discriminating Regulations of the Board of War." Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of King Yuen, Le Han, and others. 4 keuen. 1829. 8°.

Another copy.

——欽定較增處分則例 *Kin ting keaou tsäng choo fun tsh le*. "Additional Discriminating Regulations" of the Board of War. [1770?]. 8°.

——欽定兵部軍需則例 *Kin ting Ping poo keun seu tsh le*. "Regulations of the Board of War for the Supply of Commissariat Stores." 5 keuen. [1785.] 8°.  
There are two other copies of this work.

——欽定中樞政考 *Kin ting chung choo ching kaou*. "An Examination into the Fundamental System" of governing the Army issued by the Emperors Yung-ching and Keen-lung. 16 keuen. 1742. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 7-10.

——欽定中樞政考 *Kin ting chung choo ching kaou*. "An Examination, &c." Compiled by a Commission consisting of Tsaou Ching, Tih Ching, Loo Tsung-müh, and others. 16 keuen. 1764. 8°.

——欽定中樞政考 *Kin ting chung choo ching kaou*. "An Examination, &c." Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Pih King, Ke Ming, Pö Ming, and others. 15 keuen. 1785. 8°.

——欽定中樞政考 *Kin ting chung choo ching kaou*. "An Examination, &c." 16 keuen. 1807. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 1, 13-16.

CHINA. BOARD OF WAR. (*Continued.*)

欽定中樞政考 *Kin ting chung choo ching kaou*. "An Examination into the Fundamental System" of governing the Army issued by the Emperors Kea-king and Taou-kwang. Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Nă-soo-tae, Ö-kih-tsing-yih, Foo-urh-tsung-ah, and others. 40 keuen. 1825. 8°.

——Army Regulations issued by order of the Emperors Yung-ching and Keen-lung. 1785. 8°.  
No title-page or head title.

## ——BOARD OF WORKS.

欽定工部軍需則例 *Kin ting kung poo keun seu tsh le*. "Regulations issued by the Board of Works for the supply of Military Stores." [1785?]. 8°.  
There are two other copies of this work.

——欽定工部軍器則例 *Kin ting kung poo keun ke tsh le*. "Regulations issued by the Board of Works for the supply of Military Stores." Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Sung Taou-heun, Füh Yaou, Han-Yuen-shen, and others. 60 keuen. 1812. 8°.

Another edition. 60 keuen. [1812?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 5-13, 29-37, 46-60.

——HĒEN-FUNG. *Emperor.*

See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. VICTORIA. Queen. 奏准天津新議通商條欵 *Tsow chun Teen tsin sin e tung shang teaou kwän*. "The New Commercial Treaties of Tientsin," contracted between Great Britain and China, France and China, the United States of America and China, and Russia and China, &c. 1860. 8°.

——康熙 KANG-HE. *Emperor.*

上諭 *Shang yu*. "Imperial Edicts," issued during the sixty-first year of the reign of the Emperor Kang-he, and the first seven years of the reign of the Emperor Yung-ching. Compiled by Prince Yun-lüh, and others. 1730. 8°.

Another copy.

CHINA. 嘉慶 KEA-KING. *Emperor.*

欽定軍器則例 *Kin ting keun ke tsih le*.  
 "Military Store Regulations" issued during the  
 reign of the Emperor Kea-king. Compiled by  
 an Imperial Commission consisting of Chaou  
 Fan, Tsung-chih-wän-keih, Tă-lîh-ping-ah, and  
 others. 2 keuen. 1801. 8°.

—— 乾隆 KEEN-LUNG. *Emperor.*

欽定入旗則例 *Kin ting pā ke tsih le*. "Regu-  
 lations for the Bannermen," issued during the  
 earlier years of the reign of the Emperor Keen-  
 lung. Compiled by an Imperial Commission  
 consisting of Se Ching, Woo Ting, Chaou E,  
 and others. 12 keuen. 1742. 8°.

—— 義倉圖 *E tsang too*. "Maps showing the  
 disposition of the Public Granaries" in the Pro-  
 vince of Chih-le, together with rules and regu-  
 lations connected with the same. Compiled by  
 order of the Emperor Keen-lung. 1753. 8°.  
 Title-page and first page wanting.

—— 交代例冊 *Keaou tae le tsih*. "Regulations  
 concerning the transfer of Military Commands,"  
 issued by order of the Emperor Keen-lung.  
 1775. 8°.

—— 行軍紀律 *Hing keun ke leüh*. "Regu-  
 lations for Troops in the Field," issued by order  
 of the Emperor Keen-lung. 1784. 8°.

Another copy.

—— 行軍紀律 *Hing keun ke leüh*. "Regu-  
 lations for Troops," &c. 1785. 8°.

—— 欽定八旗則例 *Kin ting pā ke tsih le*.  
 "Regulations for the Bannermen," issued during  
 the latter years of the reign of the Emperor  
 Keen-lung. Compiled by an Imperial Com-  
 mission consisting of Kwan Kwang, Füh Sän-  
 poo, Tö-müh-tse-too, and others. 12 keuen.  
 1786. 8°.

—— 道光 TAOU-KWANG. *Emperor.*

Army Regulations. 1825. 8°.  
 Without either title-page or head title.

Another copy.

CHINA. 道光 TAOU-KWANG. *Emperor. (Continued.)*

酌增常例 *Chö tsäng chang le*. "Additional  
 Regulations for the Purchase of Rank," issued  
 by order of the Emperor Taou-kwang.

1826. 8°.

—— 常例 *Chang le*. "Laws and Regulations"  
 on the subject of Promotions, &c. 1827. 8°.

—— 吏部兵部選補班次清單 *Le Poo  
 Ping Poo seuen poo pan tsze tsing tan*. "Pro-  
 motion Roster of the Boards of Office and War,"  
 issued by order of the Emperor Taou-kwang.  
 1827. 8°.

—— 現行常例 *Heen hing chang le*. "Regu-  
 lations for Promotion by Purchase," issued by  
 order of the Emperor Taou-kwang. 1828. 8°.

—— 捐輸例 *Keuen shoo le*. "Regulations for  
 the Purchase of Office," issued by order of the  
 Emperor Taou-kwang. 1833. 8°.

—— 籌備經費事例 *Chow pe king fe sze le*.  
 "Regulations for providing for the current ex-  
 penses" by the sale of offices, etc., issued by  
 order of the Emperor Taou-kwang. 1833. 8°.

—— Regulations on Promotion by Purchase,  
 issued by order of the Emperor Taou-kwang.  
 1837. 8°.

Without either title-page or head title.

—— Regulations against Opium Smoking.  
 1838. 8°.

Without either title-page or head title.

—— 欽定嚴禁鴉片章程 *Kin ting yen kin  
 Ya peen chang ching*. "Regulations for the  
 Suppression of Opium Smoking," issued by order  
 of the Emperor Taou-kwang. 1839. 8°.

—— 硝磺條例 *Seaou Hwang teaou le*. Cus-  
 toms "Regulations concerning Nitre and Sul-  
 phur," issued by order of the Emperor Taou-  
 kwang. 1841. 8°.

—— 豫工事例 *Yu kung sze le*. "Regulations  
 providing for the performance of Public Works,"  
 issued by order of the Emperor Taou-kwang.  
 1841. 8°.

CHINA. 道光 TAOU-KWANG. *Emperor. (Continued.)*

奏定通商章程稅則 *Tsow ting tung shang chang ching shwuy tsih*. "Customs Regulations and Tariff" for English shipping at the five open Ports in China. 1843. 8°.

—— 雍正 YUNG-CHING. *Emperor.*

上諭 *Shang yu*. "Imperial Edicts," published during the first seven years of the reign of the Emperor Yung-ching. 1723-29. 8°.

—— During the second, third, sixth, and eleventh years of the reign of the Emperor Yung-ching. 1733. 8°.

—— -- During the tenth, eleventh, and twelfth months of the fifth year of the reign of the Emperor Yung-ching. 1727. 8°.

—— ——— 1728. 8°.  
Wanting title-page and first eight pages.

—— During the fifth to the seventh month of the fourth year, and during the first to the third month of the sixth year of the reign of the Emperor Yung-ching. 1728. 8°.

—— During parts of the first, second, and fourth to the seventh years of the reign of the Emperor Yung-ching. 1729. 8°.

—— During the first seven years of the reign of the Emperor Yung-ching. Compiled by Prince Yun-lüh, and others. 1730. 8°.  
Imperfect.

—— During the first four months of the eleventh year of the reign of the Emperor Yung-ching. 1733. 8°.

Another copy.

—— During the reign of the Emperor Yung-ching. Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Prince Hung chow, Gō Urh-tae, Chang Ting-yüh, and others. 1741. 8°.

Wanting the edicts issued during the first and part of the second year.

—— During the first seven, the ninth, the eleventh, and the thirteenth years of the reign of the Emperor Yung-ching. Compiled by Prince Hung chow and others. 1741. 8°.

## CHINESE UNION.

A Tract on the Bible, beginning 嘗考新舊遺詔 *Chang kaou sin kew e chaou*. Tract 32. By the Preachers of the Chinese Union.

[1850?]. 8°

—— 行善 *Hing shen*. "On Doing Good." Tract 50. By the Preachers of the Chinese Union.

[1850?]. 8°.

—— 悔罪之理 *Hwuy tsuy che le*. "The Principle of Repentance." Tract 45. By the Preachers of the Chinese Union. 8°.

—— 祈禱 *Ke taou*. "On Prayer." Tract 48. By the Preachers of the Chinese Union.

[1850?]. 8°.

—— A Tract on Love, beginning 救主耶穌切勸庶人相愛 *Kew choo Yay-soo tsëe keuen shoo jin seang gae*. Tract 52. By the Preachers of the Chinese Union. 8°.

No title.

—— 摩西首書第三章論 *Mo se show shoo te san chang lun*. "A Discourse on the third chapter of the first book of Moses." Tract 31. By the Preachers of the Chinese Union. [1850?]. 8°.

—— 能深念基督之恩者其罪可得贖矣 *Näng shin neen Ke-tüh che gän chay ke tsuy ko tih shüh e*. "He who is able deeply to ponder on the loving kindness of Christ shall have his sins forgiven." Tract 27. By the Preachers of the Chinese Union. [1850?]. 8°.

—— 且懇籲主之各以滌去爾罪也 *Tseay kàn yu Choo che ming e teih keu urh tsuy yay*. "And call upon the name of the Lord that he may wash away your sins." Tract 17. By the Preachers of the Chinese Union. [1850?]. 8°.

—— A Tract on God, beginning 竊以未有天地以前 *Tsëe e mö yew Teen Te e tseen*. Tract 42. By the Preachers of the Chinese Union.

[1850?]. 8°.

Without title.

—— 萬人復生 *Wan jin füh säng*. "The Resurrection of all Men." Tract 44. By the Preachers of the Chinese Union. [1850?]. 8°.

程川 CHING CHUEN.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 尚書離句 *Shang shoo le keu*. "The Book of Historical Documents." . . Edited by Ching Chuen, &c. 8°.

程頤 CHING E.

See 汪佑 WANG YEW. 五子近思錄 *Woo tsze kin sze lüh*. "Records of the Approximating Thoughts of the Five Philosophers," . . Ching E, &c. 1693. 8°.

—— See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書遵註合講 *Sze shoo tsun choo hō keang*. "The Four Books . . With a Paraphrase and Notes digested from the Works" of . . Ching E, &c. 1805. 8°.

程顥 CHING HAOU.

See 汪佑 WANG YEW. 五子近思錄 *Woo tsze kin sze lüh*. "Records of the Approximating Thoughts of the Five Philosophers," . . Ching Haou, &c. 1693. 8°.

—— See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書朱子異同條辨 *Sze shoo Choo tsze e tung teaou peen*. "The Four Books. With . . the Commentaries" of . . Ching Haou, &c. 1705. 8°.

—— 學類 *Heō luy*. "On Learning." 性命類 *Sing ming luy*. "On Life." 理氣類 *Le che luy*. "On Metaphysics." 治道類 *Che taou luy*. "On the Principles of Government." See 李光地 LE KWANG-TE. 御纂性理精義 *Yu tsuan sing le tsing e*. "The Essence of Works on Mental Philosophy," &c. Keuen 7 to 12, &c. 1715. 8°.

—— See 易經 YIH KING. 御纂周易折中 *Yu tsuan Chow Yih chē chung*. "Decisions on the Book of Changes." With the Notes and Comments of . . Ching Haou, &c. 1715. 8°.

—— See 方鯤 FANG KWĀN. 易盪 *Yih tang*. "The Permutations of the Diagrams of the Book of Changes." . . . With Notes by . . Ching Haou, &c. 1718. 8°.

—— See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 書經大全 *Shoo king ta tseuen*. "A Complete Copy of the Book of Historical Documents." . . With Commentaries . . . by Ching Haou, &c. 8°.

程顥 CHING HAOU. (Continued.)

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書典林 *Sze shoo teen lin*. "A Dictionary of Classical Expressions employed in the Four Books," illustrated and explained by . . Ching Haou, &c. 1795. 8°.

—— 四書蒙引 *Sze shoo mung yin*. "A Guide to the study of the Four Books." . . . with . . . Extracts from the Commentaries of Ching Haou, &c. 8°.

—— See 易經 YIH KING. 周易義傳合訂 *Chow Yih e chuen hō ting*. "The Book of Changes. With the . . Commentary of Ching Haou," &c. 8°.

—— See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書遵註合講 *Sze shoo tsun choo hō keang*. "The Four Books. . . With a Paraphrase and Notes digested from the Works" of Ching Haou, &c. 1805. 8°.

—— 四書離句集註 *Sze shoo le keu tseih choo*. "The Four Books commented on" . . by . . Ching Haou, &c. 1818. 8°.

程俱 CHING KEU.

道德經 *Taou tih king*. "The Classic of Reason and Virtue." With a Commentary by Ching Keu. See 焦詒 TSEAOU HUNG. 老莊翼合刻 *Laou Chwang yih hō kih*. "The Works of Laou-keun and Chwang Chow," &c. 1588. 8°.

程本 CHING PUN.

子華子 *Tsze-hwa-tsze*. "The Philosophy of Tsze-hwa-tsze." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tsuan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 37. 8°.

程偉 CHING WEI.

See 曹雪芹 TSAOU SEUË-KIN. 紅樓夢 *Hung low mung*. "The Dream of the Red Chamber." . . Edited by Ching Wei, &c. 1811. 8°.

程正敏 CHING CHING-MIN.

剡溪野語 *Yen ke yay yu*. "Varieties from Yen ke." See 說 SHWÓ. 說郭 *Shwó foo*. "Odds and Ends," &c. 8°.

程恩澤 CHING GĀN-TSĪH.

國策地名考 *Kwō tsih te ming kaou*. "An Examination into the names of the Localities mentioned in the Story of the Contending States." 20 keuen. [Also] 程侍郎遺集 *Ching she lang wei tseih*. "The Literary Remains of Ching Gān-tsīh, Vice-President" of the Board of Revenue. 10 keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 17, 19. 1853. 8°.

程若庸 CHING JÖ-YUNG.

性理子訓 *Sing le tsze heun*. "Instruction on the terms employed in Mental Philosophy." In verse. See 陸清獻 LŪH TSING-HEEN. 小四書 *Seaou sze shoo*. "The Lesser Four Books," &c. Keuen 2. 1845. 8°.

程敬承 CHING KING-CHING.

See 徐在漢 SEU TSAE-HAN. 易或 *Yih hwō*. "Doubts on the Book of Changes" elucidated. . . With Notes by Ching King-ching, &c. 1774. 8°.

程國彭 CHING KWÖ-PĀNG.

醫學心悟 *E heō sin woo*. "A Treatise on the Practice of Medicine." 6 keuen. [1790?]. 8°.

程梅庄 CHING MEI-CHWANG.

天賜花裙全本 *Ten tsze hwa keun tseuen pun*. "The Heaven-sent Flowery Petticoat." In verse. 4 keuen. [1850?]. 8°.

程潘基 CHING PWAN-KE.

老莊會解 *Laou Chwang hwuy keae*. "The Works of Laou-keun and Chwang Chow explained," by means of a collection of comments compiled by Ching Pwan-ke. [1800?]. 8°.

程石麟 CHING SHĪH-LIN.

鷓鴣譜 *Gan shun poo*. "A Work on Quails." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張迺也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 49. 1703. 8°.

程大昌 CHING TA-CHANG.

北邊備對 *Pih peen pe tuy*. "Answers on the Geography of the Northern Territories." See 說 SHWÖ. 說選 *Shwō seuen*. "A Collection of Historical Records," &c. Vol. 5. 8°.

程大中 CHING TA-CHUNG.

四書逸箋 *Sze shoo yih tseen*. "Occasional Notes on the Four Books." 6 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae shan seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 5. 1848. 8°.

—— 四書逸牋 *Sze shoo yih tseen*. "Occasional Notes on the Four Books." 6 keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 4. 1853. 8°.

程大衡 CHING TA-HĀNG.

重訂綴白裘新集合編 *Chung ting chue pih kev sin tseih hō peen*. "A new Collection of Dramatic Pieces." Compiled by Ching Ta-hāng. 12 Series. 1781. 8°.

Another edition. 12 Series. 1823. 8°.

程大位 CHING TA-WEI.

算法統宗全書 *Swan fā tung tsung tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Work on the Rules of Arithmetic," illustrating the principle of the Abacus. Edited by Woo Ke-show. 12 keuen. 1593. 8°.

—— 算法統宗 *Swan fā tung tsung*. "The Rules of Arithmetic," illustrating the principle of the Abacus. Edited by Woo Ke-show. 12 keuen. 1832. 8°.

Another edition of the above.

程登吉 CHING TĀNG-KEĪH.

See 丘濬 KEW SEUN. 幼學故事尋源 *Yew heō koo sze tsin yuen*. "A Search into Antiquities." . . Edited by Ching Tāng-keih, &c. 8°.

程鶴樵 CHING TSEAOU-TSEAOU.

See 文昌帝君 WĀN CHANG TE KEUN. 陰騭文詩牋 *Yin chih wān she tseen*. "A Treatise on Secret Rewards and Retributions. With Poetical Essays thereon," by Ching Tseaou-tseaou, &c. 1812. 8°.



程鶴樵 CHING TSEAOU-TSEAOU. (*Continued.*)

陰騭文詩帖 *Yin chih wän she tēē*. "A Treatise on Secret Rewards and Retributions. With Poetical Essays thereon," by Ching Tseaou-tseaou, &c. 1812. 8°.

Another edition of the above.

程遵岳 CHING TSUN-YŎ.

See 劉勰 LEW HĒĒ. 新論 *Sin lun*. "New Discourses." . . Edited by Ching Tsun-yŏ, &c. 8°.

程宗璣 CHING TSUNG-TEEN.

See 王 WANG. 十七史蒙求 *Shih tsih she mung kew*. "The Student's Guide to the Seventeen Histories." . . . Edited by Ching Tsung-teen, &c. 8°.

程瑤田 CHING YAOU-TEEN.

宗法小記 *Tsung fä seaou ke*. "The Laws of Kindred." [Also] 儀禮喪服足徵記 *E le sang fūh tsūh ching ke*. "The Funeral Clothes prescribed in the Decorum Ritual." 10 keuen. [Also] 釋宮小記 *Shih kung seaou ke*. "On the Architecture of Palaces." [Also] 考工創物小記 *Kaou kung chwang wūh seaou ke*. "On the Manufacture of Weapons." 4 keuen. [Also] 聲折古義 *King chě koo e*. "On the Ancient Meaning of King chě." [Also] 溝洫疆理小記 *Kow heūe keang le seaou ke*. "On Draining." [Also] 禹貢三江考 *Yu kung san keang kaou*. "The Three Rivers of the Tribute of Yu." 3 keuen. [Also] 水地小記 *Shuuy te seaou ke*. "On Wet Land." [Also] 解子小記 *Keae tsze seaou ke*. "On the Explanation of some Characters." [Also] 聲律小記 *Shing leūh seaou ke*. "On the Division of Sound." [Also] 九穀考 *Kew kō kaou*. "On the Nine Grains." [Also] 釋草小記 *Shih tsaou seaou ke*. "On Grasses." [Also] 釋蟲小記 *Shih chung seaou ke*. "On Insects." See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 524-553. 1829. 8°.

程元章 CHING YUEN-CHANG.

See 李衛 LE WEI. 西湖志 *Se hoo che*. "A Topography of the Western Lake." . . Compiled by . . . Ching Yuen-chang, &c. 1734. 8°.

程允升 CHING YUN-SHING.

幼學故事瓊林 *Yew heō koo sze keung lin*. "An Encyclopædia of Antiquities for Beginners." Edited by Tsow Shing-mīh. 4 keuen. 1760. 8°.

Another edition. 4 keuen.

1833. 8°.

— 幼學須知句解 *Yew heō seu che keu keae*. "General Knowledge necessary for Beginners. With Explanations." Edited by Tseen Yuen-lung. 4 keuen. 1863. 8°.

程永培 CHING YUNG-PEI.

See 王肯堂 WANG KĀNG-TANG. 證治準繩 *Ching che chun shing*. "A Manual of Medicine." . . . Re-edited by Ching Yung-pei, &c.

1791. 8°.

鄭重 CHING CHUNG.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書直解 *Sze shoo chih keae*. "The Four Books clearly explained." . . . Edited by Ching Chung, &c. 1766. 8°.

鄭贊 CHING FUN.

才鬼記 *Tsae kwei ke*. "Stories of Clever Devils." See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 6. 1806. 8°.

— 才鬼記 *Tsae kwei ke*. "Stories of Clever Devils." By Ching Fun, of the Tang Dynasty. [1741?]. 8°.

鄭俠 CHING HĒĒ.

西塘集 *Se tang tseih*. "The Western Pond Collection." See 吳孟舉 WOO MĀNG-KEU, and 吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MŪH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty," &c. 8°.

鄭玄 CHING HEUEN.

忠經 *Chung king*. "The Classic on Patriotism." With a Commentary compiled by Ching Heuen. See 朱熹 CHOO HE. 小學體註大成 *Seaou heō te choo ta ching*. "A Complete Copy of the Youth's Instructor," &c. 8°.

鄭環 CHING HWAN.

See 萬之禱 WAN CHE-HÄNG, and 吳寶彝 Woo PAOU-E. 漢關侯事蹟彙編 *Han Kwan how sze tseih wei peen*. "A Memoir of Kwan Yu." . . . Edited by Ching Hwan, &c. 8°.

鄭榮 CHING KE.

開天傳信記 *Kae teen chuen sin ke*. "Truthful Records of the Reign of Yuen-tsung." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOÜ. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 1. 1806. 8°.

鄭性 CHING SING.

See 黃梨洲 HWANG LE-CHOW. 南雷文約 *Nan luy wän yö*. "The Nan luy Collection of Literary Pieces." Edited by Ching Sing, &c. 8°.

鄭樵 CHING TSEAOU.

通志 *Tung che*. "A General History" of China. 200 keuen. 1749. Folio.

Another edition. 200 keuen.

1749. 8°.

鄭鴻 CHING YUN.

杭州府志 *Hang chow foo che*. "A Topography of Hang chow Foo," in the Province of Chë-keang. Compiled by Ching Yun. 110 keuen. 1784. 8°.

鄭之僑 CHING CHE-KEAOU.

六經圖 *Lüh king too*. "Illustrations to the Six Classics." Compiled by Ching Che-keaou. 24 keuen. 1744. 8°.

鄭正畦 CHING CHE-HWUY.

廿一史約編 *Neen yih she yö peen*. "An Epitome of the Twenty-one Histories." Edited by Chin Keu-shih. 1697. 8°.

鄭處誨 CHING CHOO-HWUY.

明皇雜錄 *Ming Hwang tsä lüh*. "Miscellaneous Records of the Illustrious Emperor," Yuen-tsung. See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOÜ. 唐伐叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 1. 1806. 8°.

鄭方坤 CHING FANG-KWÄN.

五代詩話 *Woo tae she hwa*. "Criticism on the Poetry of the Five Dynasties." Enlarged by Ching Fang-kwän, &c. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 3. 1853. 8°.

鄭還古 CHING HWAN-KOO.

博異志 *Pö e che*. "Marvellous Tales." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOÜ. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 6. 1806. 8°.

—— 博異志 *Pö e che*. "Marvellous Tales." By Ching Hwan-koo, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

—— 杜子春傳 *Too Tsze-chun chuen*. "The Story of Too Tsze-chun." By Ching Hwan-koo, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

鄭康成 CHING KANG-CHING.

See 周禮 CHOW LE. 周禮註疏 *Chow le choo soo*. "The Chow Ritual. With a Commentary" by Ching Kang-ching, &c. 8°.

—— See 儀禮 E LE. 儀禮註疏 *E le choo soo*. "The Decorum Ritual. With a Commentary" by Ching Kang-ching, &c. 8°.

—— See 禮記 LE KE. 禮記註疏 *Le ke choo soo*. "The Book of Rites. With a Commentary" by Ching Kang-ching, &c. [1750?]. 8°.

—— See 詩經 SHE KING. 毛詩注疏 *Maou she choo soo*. "Maou Chang's Version of the Book of Odes. With a Commentary" by Ching Kang-ching, &c. 1815. 8°.

—— 周易注 *Chow yih choo*. "A Commentary on the Chow Changes." 3 keuen. See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

鄭康成 CHING KANG-CHING. (*Continued.*)

鄭志 *Ching che*. "Records of Ching Kang-ching." A Catechism on Classical Subjects. &c. Compiled by Ching Seaou-tung, and edited by Tseen Tung-tan, and others. 4 keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 12.

1853. 8°

鄭兼才 CHING KEEN-TSAE.

See 謝金鑾 SEAY KIN-LWAN. 續修臺灣縣志 *Süh sew Tae wan heen che*. "A Revised Topography of Tae-wan Heen." Compiled by . . . Ching Keen-tsae, &c.

1807. 8°

鄭伯璫 CHING PĪH-HEUEN.

See 蕭應櫺 SEAOU YING-KWEI, and CHING PĪH-HEUEN. 律賦錦標初集箋註 *Leüh foo kin peaou choo tseih tseen choo*. "Elegant Odes." . . . Compiled by Seaou Ying-kwei and Ching Pih-heuen.

1816. 8°

鄭小同 CHING SEAOU-TUNG.

鄭志 *Ching che*. "Records of Ching Kang-ching." . . . Compiled by Ching Seaou-tung, &c. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 12.

1853. 8°

鄭師成 CHING SZE-CHING.

See 高其名 KAOU KE-MING, and CHING SZE-CHING. 四書左國輯要 *Sze shoo Tso kwò tseih yaou*. "Extracts . . . illustrating the Lives of Worthies mentioned in the Four Books," &c.

1789. 8°

鄭廷獻 CHING TING-HEEN.

See 鄭一崧 CHING YĪH-SUNG. 永春州志 *Yung chun chow che*. "A Topography of Yung-chun Chow." . . . Compiled by . . . Ching Ting-heen, &c.

1787. 8°

鄭崇謙 CHING TSUNG-KEEN.

See 啉咭文 CHAY-LAN-LIN. 啖咭喇國新種痘奇書 *Ying-keih-le kwò sin chung tow ke shoo*. "A Pamphlet on the English System of Vaccination." . . . Translated into Chinese by . . . Ching Tsung-keen, &c.

1805. 8°

鄭爾齡 CHING URH-LING.

篆江樓排律詩鈔 *Chuen keang low pae leüh she chaou*. "Poems from the Chuen-keang Pavilion." Compiled by Ching Urh-ling. 4 keuen.

[1800?]. 8°

Imperfect, wanting first two keuen.

鄭一崧 CHING YĪH-SUNG.

永春州志 *Yung chun chow che*. "A Topography of Yung-chun Chow," in the Province of Füh-kien. Compiled by Ching Yih-sung, Yen Show, Ching Ting-heen, and others.

16 keuen.

1787. 8°

Imperfect, wanting keuen 12.

鄭元夫 CHING YUEN-FOO.

雙門調 *Shwang mun teaou*. "The Song of the Folding Doors." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 25.

1626. 8°

鄭元慶 CHING YUEN-KING.

石柱記 *Shih choo ke*. "An Account of the Stone Monuments" in the Prefecture of Hoo-chow, in the Province of Chě-keang. 5 keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 9.

1853. 8°

鄭元美 CHING YUEN-MEI.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 奎壁書經 *Kwei peih Shoo king*. "The Kwei peih Edition of the Book of Historical Documents." . . . Compiled by Ching Yuen-mei, &c.

8°

鄭元祐 CHING YUEN-YEW.

遂昌山樵雜錄 *Suy chang shan tseou tsä lüh*. "The Miscellaneous Records of the Woodman of the Suy chang Mountains." See 說 SHWÖ. 說畧 *Shwö leö*. "Historical and other Tracts."

8°

卓瑤 CHÖ FAN.

See 葉九升 YĒ KEW-SHING. 地理山法全書 *Te le shan fä tseuen shoo*. "The Laws of Mountains." . . . Ninth keuen is edited, with notes, by Chö Fan, &c.

8°

## 卓長齡 CHÖ CHANG-LING.

See 葉九升 Yĕ KEW-SHING. 地理山法全書 *Te le shan fä tseuen shoo*. "The Laws of Mountains." . . . Seventh keuen is edited, with notes, by Chö Chang-ling, &c. 8°.

卓有見 CHÖ YEW-KEEN. 答論神丹書 *Tä lun Shen tan shoo*. "A Treatise on the Works on the Wonderful Elixir." See 彭好古 PÄNG HAOU-KOO. 道言內外秘訣全書 *Taou yen nuy wae pe keü tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Collection of Taouist Works," &c. 8°.

## 朱澍 CHOO CHĪH.

三墳 *San fun*. "The Works of the Three Emperors," Fuh-he, Shin-nung, and Hwang-te. Edited by Choo ChĪh. With Notes by Yuen Han, of the Tsin Dynasty. A Reprint. [1800?]. 8°.

## 朱燾 CHOO CHOW.

See 楊慧樓 YANG HWUY-LOW, and 王惕甫 WANG TEĪH-FOO. 國朝七排雲裏二集 *Kwö chaou tsih pae Yun seang urh tseih*. "The Yun-seang Collection of Heptameters by Authors of the Tsing Dynasty." . . Edited by Choo Chow, &c. 1807. 8°.

## 朱輔 CHOO FOO.

溪蠻叢笑 *Ke man tsung seaou*. "The Laughable Peculiarities of the Southern Barbarians." See 說 SHWÖ. 說選 *Shwö seuen*. "A Collection of Records," &c. Vol. 3. 8°.

## 朱傳 CHOO FOO.

See 賴太素 LAE TAE-SOO. 催官解 *Tsuy kwan keae*. "The Tsuy kwan . . . Explained" by Choo Foo, &c. 1842. 8°.

## 朱燁 CHOO FOW.

See 薛應旂 Sĕ YING-KE. 四書人物備考 *Sze shoo jin wü pe kaou*. "An Examination of the Men and Things mentioned in the Four Books." With Notes by Choo Fow, &c. 8°.

## 朱熹 CHOO HE.

See 方輿 FANG KWÄN. 易盪 *Yih tang*. "The Permutations of the Diagrams of the Book of Changes." . . . With Notes by Choo He, &c. 1718. 8°.

— See 邢坤元 HING KWÄN-YUEN. 朱夫子家訓印譜 *Choo Foo tsze kea heun yin poo*. "Maxims from Choo He's Book of Domestic Instructions," &c. 1750. 8°.

— 易學啟蒙 *Yih heö ke mung*. "Instructions for Students on the Book of Changes." [Also] 家禮 *Kea le*. "Domestic Ceremonies." See 胡廣 HOO KWANG. 性理大全 *Sing le ta tseuen*. "A Complete Work on Mental Philosophy," &c. Keuen 15-21. 1414. 8°.

— See 屈原 KEÜH YUEN. 楚辭集註 *Tsoo tsze tseih choo*. "The Elegies of Tsoo." With the Commentary of Choo He, &c. 8°.

— See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 書經大全 *Shoo king ta tseuen*. "The Book of Historical Documents." . . With Comments . . . by Choo He, &c. 8°.

— 易學啟蒙 *Yih heo ke mung*. "Instructions for Students on the Book of Changes." [Also] 家禮 *Kea le*. "Domestic Ceremonies." See 李光地 LE KWANG-TE. 御纂性理精義 *Yu tswan sing le tsing e*. "The Essence of Works on Mental Philosophy," &c. Keuen 4, 5. 1715. 8°.

— See 禮記 LE KE. 禮記揭要 *Le ke kĕe yaou*. "The Book of Rites. With an Abridgment" of the Commentaries of Choo He, &c. 12°.

— See 詩經 SHE KING. 旁訓詩經體註衍義 *Pang heun She king te choo yen e*. "The Book of Odes." . . Containing the Commentary of Choo He, &c. 1687. 8°.

—— 辨志堂詩經說約集解 *Peen che Tang She king shwö yō tseih keae*. "The Peen-che Tang Edition of the Book of Odes." . . With the Commentary of Choo He, &c. 1688. 8°.

朱熹 CHOO HE. (*Continued.*)

See 詩經 SHE KING. 聚錦堂詩經體註  
*Tseu kin Tang She king te choo*. "The Tseu-kin  
Tang Edition of the Book of Odes," with . . .  
the Commentary of Choo He, &c. 1711. 8°.

—— 聚錦堂詩經 *Tseu kin Tang She king*.  
"The Tseu-kin Tang Edition of the Book of  
Odes." With the Commentary of Choo He, &c.  
8°.

—— 欽定詩經傳說彙纂 *Kin ting She king*  
*chuen shwō wei tswan*. "A Compilation and Digest  
of the Comments and Remarks" of Choo He "on  
the Book of Odes," &c. 1727. 8°.

—— 詩經大全 *She king ta tseuen*. "The  
Book of Odes." With Extracts from the Com-  
mentaries of Choo He, &c. 8°.

—— 詩經讀本 *She king tūh pun*. "The Book  
of Odes." With Choo He's Commentary, &c.  
1785. 8°.

—— 詩經揭要 *She king kēē yaou*. "The Book  
of Odes. With an Abridgment" of the Com-  
mentaries of Choo He, &c. 12°.

—— 芥子園監本詩經 *Keae tsze yuen keen*  
*pun She king*. "The Keae-tsze Yuen Edition of  
the Book of Odes." With the Commentary of  
Choo He, &c. 1818. 8°.

—— See 四書 SZE SHOO. 論語註疏大全合纂  
*Lun yu choo soo ta tseuen ho tswan*. "The Con-  
fucian Analects." With Commentaries . . by  
Choo He, &c. 1636. 8°.

—— 論語集註本義匯參 *Lun yu tseih choo*  
*pun e hucuy tsan*. "The Proper Meaning of the  
Confucian Analects," as determined by Choo He,  
&c. 8°.

—— 論語 *Lun yu*. "The Confucian Analects."  
With Choo He's Commentary, &c. 8°.

—— 論語集註 *Lun yu tseih choo*. "The Con-  
fucian Analects. With a Collection of Com-  
ments" compiled by Choo He, &c. 8°.

朱熹 CHOO HE. (*Continued.*)

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 酌雅齋四書遵註  
合講 *Chō ya chae Sze shoo tsun choo ho keang*.  
"The Chō-ya Study Edition of the Four Books,  
according to the Commentary" of Choo He, &c.  
8°.

—— 四書朱子異同條辨 *Sze shoo Choo*  
*Tsze e tung teaou peen*. "The Four Books, with  
. . . the Commentaries of Choo He," &c.  
1705. 8°.

—— 學源堂銅板四書發註 *Heō yuen*  
*Tang tung pan Sze shoo fā choo*. The Heō-yuen  
Tang Edition of the Four Books. With the  
Commentary of Choo He, &c. 1723. 8°.

—— 四書章句集注 *Sze shoo chang keu tseih*  
*choo*. "The Four Books," commented on . . by  
Choo He, &c. 8°.

—— 四書便抄 *Sze shoo peen chaou*. "A  
Handy Copy of the Four Books," with Choo  
He's Commentary, &c. 1794. 8°.

—— 四書典林 *Sze shoo teen lin*. "A Dic-  
tionary of Classical Phrases employed in the  
Four Books." Illustrated and Explained by . .  
Choo He, &c. 1795. 8°.

—— 孟子 *Māng tsze*. "The Teachings of Men-  
cius." With the Commentary of Choo He, &c.  
8°.

—— 孟子集註 *Māng tsze tseih choo*. "The  
Teachings of Mencius. With a Collection of  
Comments" compiled by Choo He, etc. 8°.

—— 四書蒙引 *Sze shoo mung yin*. "A Guide  
to the Study of the Four Books." . . . with  
. . . Extracts from the Commentaries of Choo  
He, &c. 8°.

—— 四書合講 *Sze shoo hō keang*. "The Four  
Books, according to the Commentary" of Choo  
He, &c. 8°.

—— 四書遵註合講 *Sze shoo tsun choo hō*  
*keang*. "The Four Books, according to the  
Commentary" of Choo He, &c. 1805. 8°.

朱熹 CHOO HE. (*Continued.*)

- See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書監本 *Sze shoo keen pun*. "The Four Books." With the Commentary of Choo He, &c. 1814. 8°.
- 四書闡註 *Sze shoo chen choo*. "The Four Books Clearly Explained." With the Commentary of Choo He, &c. 1815. 8°.
- 四書集註 *Sze shoo tseih choo*. "The Four Books. With a Collection of Comments" compiled by Choo He, &c. 8°.
- 四書離句集註 *Sze shoo le keu tseih choo*. "The Four Books, Commented on" . . by Choo He, &c. 1818. 8°.
- See 汪佑 WANG YEW. 五子近思錄 *Woo tsze kin sze lüh*. "Records of the Approximating Thoughts of the Five Philosophers," . . . Choo He, &c. 1693. 8°.
- 朱子年譜 *Choo tsze neen poo*. "A Chronological Record of the Events in the Life of Choo He," &c. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 14. 1853. 8°.
- See 姚培謙 YAOU PEI-KEEN, and 張景星 CHANG KING-SING. 通鑑綱目掌要 *Tung keen kang mūh lan yaou*. "An Epitome of Choo He's Condensation of the General Mirror of History," &c. 1818. 8°.
- 性理吟 *Sing le yin*. "Odes on Mental Philosophy." See 尤侗 YEW TUNG. 西堂全集 *Se Tang tseuen tseih*. "A Complete Collection of Literary Pieces from the Western Hall," &c. 1685. 8°.
- See 易經 YIH KING. 周易廣義 *Chow Yih kwang e*. "The Book of Changes." . . With the Commentary of Choo He, &c. 1672. 8°.
- 御纂周易折中 *Fu tswan Chow Yih chě chung*. "Decisions on the Book of Changes." With the Notes and Comments of Choo He, &c. 1715. 8°.

朱熹 CHOO HE. (*Continued.*)

- See 易經 YIH KING. 周易揭要 *Chow Yih kěe yaou*. "The Book of Changes. With an Abridgment" of the Commentaries of Choo He, &c. 1789. 12°.
- 周易義傳合訂 *Chow Yih e chuen hō ting*. "The Book of Changes." . . With Choo He's Explanations, &c. 8°.
- 崇道堂易經大全會解 *Tsung taou Tang Yih king ta tseuen hwuy keae*. "The Tsung taou Hall Edition of the Book of Changes. With Explanatory Comments" by Choo He, &c. 1681. 8°.
- 辨志堂新輯易經集解 *Peen che Tang sin tseih Yih king tseih keae*. "The Peen-che Tang Edition of the Book of Changes." . . With a Commentary by Choo He, &c. 1686. 8°.
- 芥子園重訂監本易經 *Keae tsze yuen chung ting keen pun Yih king*. "The Keae-tsze Yuen Edition of the Book of Changes." With the Commentary of Choo He, &c. 1790. 8°.
- 易經 *Yih king*. "The Book of Changes." With the original meaning as explained by Choo He, &c. 12°.
- 遺德堂詳訂易經集註 *Wei tih Tang tseang ting Yih king tseih choo*. "The Wei-tih Tang Edition of the Book of Changes. With a Collection of Comments" by Choo He, &c. 8°.
- 朱子家禮 *Choo tsze kea le*. "Domestic Ceremonies as taught by Choo He." Compiled by Kew Seun. A Reprint. 8 keuen. 1701. 8°.
- 朱子家禮 *Choo tsze kea le*. "Domestic Ceremonies as taught by Choo He." Edited by Wang Yew-häng. 4 keuen. [1750 ?]. 8°. Imperfect.
- 朱子全書 *Choo tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of Choo He." Compiled under the direction of the Emperor Kang-he, by Heung Tsze-le, Le Kwang-te, Woo Han, and others. 66 keuen. 1713. 8°. There are four copies of this work.



朱熹 CHOO HE. (*Continued.*)

小學體註大成 *Seaou heò te choo ta ching*.  
“A Complete Copy of the Youth's Instructor.  
With a Collection of Comments” compiled by  
Chin Seuen. Edited by Maou Sze-ching, Chin  
Ming-yuen, and Le Chang-mei. To which are  
added the Heaou king, “Book of Filial Piety,”  
and the Chung king, “Classic on Patriotism.”  
With a Collection of Comments, compiled by  
Ching Heuen. 6 keuen.

*Füh shan*, [1800?]. 8°.

Another copy.

Another copy.

Another edition. 6 keuen. [1810?]. 8°.

——小學集註 *Seaou heò tseih choo*. “The Youth's  
Instructor. With a Collection of Comments”  
compiled by Chin Tsung. 6 keuen. 1820. 8°.

——通鑑綱目 *Tung keen kang mäh*. “A Con-  
densation of the Mirror of History.” By Choo  
He and his Disciples. Edited by Chin Jin-seih.  
Part I. 19 keuen, Part II. 59 keuen. 1630. 8°.

Another edition. Part I. 25 keuen, Part II. 59 keuen,  
Part III. 27 keuen. 1803. 8°.

朱鈞 CHOO KEUN.

See TSING DYNASTY. 大清律例重訂統纂  
集成 *Ta Tsing leüh le chung ting tung tswan*  
*tseih ching*. “The Fundamental Laws and Su-  
bordinate Statutes of the Tsing Dynasty.” . . .  
Revised and enlarged by Choo Keun, &c.

1830. 8°.

朱謹 CHOO KIN.

See 陳璿 CHIN SEUEN. 普陀山志 *Poo to*  
*shan che*. “A Topography of the Island of  
Poo-to.” . . . Compiled by . . . Choo Kin, &c.

1734. 8°.

朱奎 CHOO KWEI.

See 嚴榮 YEN YUNG. 武義縣志 *Woo e heen*  
*che*. “A Topography of Woo-e Heen.” Com-  
piled by . . . Choo Kwei, &c.

1804. 8°.

朱珪 CHOO KWEI.

See 王圻 WANG KE. 續文獻通考 *Süh wän*  
*heen tung kaou*. “A Continuation of the Wän  
heen tung kaou.” Revised and edited by . . .  
Choo Kwei, &c.

1784. 8°.

朱禮 CHOO LE.

漢唐事箋 *Han Tang sze tseen*. “Records of  
the Han and Tang Dynasties.” In two parts.  
Part I. 12 keuen, Part II. 8 keuen. 1822. 8°.

朱潒 CHOO LÜH.

See 李式圃 LE SHIH-POO. 嶧縣志 *Shing*  
*heen che*. “A Topography of Shing Heen.” . .  
Compiled by . . . Choo Lüh, &c.

1828. 8°.

朱弁 CHOO PEEN.

曲洧舊聞 *Keüh wei kew wän*. “Old Tales of  
Keüh wei.” See 說 SHWÖ. 說郛 *Shwö foo*.  
“Odds and Ends,” &c.

8°.

朱彬 CHOO PIN.

經傳攷證 *King chuen kaou ching*. “Com-  
mentaries on the Classics Examined and Veri-  
fied.” 8 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清  
經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. “The Classics  
Explained,” &c. Keuen 1361-1368. 1829. 8°.

朱象 CHOO SEANG.

See 桑世昌 SANG SHE-CHANG. 回文類聚  
*Hwuy wän luy tseu*. “A Collection of Literary  
Puzzles.” . . . Compiled by . . . Choo Seang, &c.

8°.

朱氏 CHOO SHE.

See 禮記 LE KE. 監本禮記 *Keen pun Le ke*.  
“The Book of Rites.” . . . Edited by Choo she,  
&c.

1698. 8°.

朱軾 CHOO SHIH.

駁呂留良四書講義 *Pö Leu Lew-leang sze*  
*shoo keang e*. “A Refutation of Leu Lew-leang's  
Commentary on the Four Books,” by Choo Shih,  
Woo Seang, and others. Published by Imperial  
Authority. 6 vols.

1731. 8°.

朱棟 CHOO TUNG.

千巷志 *Kan-heang che*. “A Topography of the  
Village of Kan-heang.” By Choo Tung. Edited  
by Wang Haou, and others. 6 keuen.

1801. 8°.

朱兆鳳 CHOO CHAOU-FUNG.

See 聶銑敏 SHĒ SĒEN-MIN. 寄嶽雲齋試體詩 *Ke yō yun chae she te she*. "A Collection of Poetical Essays from the Ke-yō-yun Study." Enlarged and revised by Choo Chaou-fung, &c. 1804. 8°.

朱之蕃 CHOO CHE-FAN.

金陵四十景圖考 *Kin-ling sze she king too kaou*. "Forty Views of Nanking. With Explanations." Compiled by Choo Che-fan. 1624. 8°.

朱竹垞 CHOO CHŪH-TSĪH.

朱竹垞先生詩鈔 *Choo Chŭh tsĭh seen sāng she chaou*. "The Poems of Dr. Choo Chŭh-tsĭh." Compiled by Chow Jih-leen and Too Tĭh-sew. 6 keuen. [1800?]. 12°.

朱彝尊 CHOO E-TSUN.

詞綜 *Tsze tsung*. "A Collection of Rhymes, arranged in chronological order." Compiled by Choo E-tsun. Edited, with additions, by Wang Sān. 30 keuen. 1678. 8°.

——曝書亭集 *Paou shoo ting tseĭh*. "The Paou-shoo Ting Collection of the Writings of Choo E-tsun. 80 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

朱鳳台 CHOO FUNG-E.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書直解 *Sze shoo chĭh keae*. "The Four Books, clearly explained." . . . Edited by Choo Fung-e, &c. 1766. 8°.

朱楓林 CHOO FUNG-LIN.

See 易經 YĪH KING. 崇道堂易經大全會解 *Tsung taou Tang Yih king ta tseuen hwuy keae*. "The Tsung-taou Tang Edition of the Book of Changes. With Explanatory Comments" by . . Choo Fung-lin, &c. 1681. 8°.

朱顯祖 CHOO HEEN-TSOO.

瓊花志 *Keung hwa che*. "An Account of the Keung Flower." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 45. 1703. 8°.

朱會龍 CHOO HWUY-LUNG.

See 水中龍 SHWUY CHUNG-LUNG. 星平會海 *Sing ping hwuy hae*. "The Junction of the Stars and the Sea." . . Edited by Choo Hwuy-lung, &c. 8°.

朱奇生 CHOO KE-SĀNG.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 學源堂銅板四書發註 *Heō-yuen Tang tung pan Sze shoo jă choo*. "The Heō-yuen Tang Edition of the Four Books." . . Compiled by Choo Ke-sāng, &c. 1723. 8°.

朱君復 CHOO KEUN-FŪH.

諸子斟淑 *Choo tsze chin shŭh*. "The Adjusted Merits of the Philosophers." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 32. 1626. 8°.

朱景固 CHOO KING-KOO.

See 劉向 LEW HEANG. 古列女傳 *Koo lĕe neu chuen*. "Biographies of Eminent Women." . . . Edited by Choo King-koo, &c. 1551. 8°.

朱鑾廷 CHOO LWAN-TING.

See CHINA. BOARD OF REVENUE. 戶部則例 *Hoo poo tsĭh le*. "Regulations of the Board of Revenue." Compiled by . . . Choo Lwan-ting, &c. 1838. 8°.

朱謀埠 CHOO MOW-WEI.

古文奇字 *Koo wăn ke tsze*. "An Explanation of Curious Characters found in Ancient Literature." With an Index in manuscript. 12 keuen. 1612. 8°.

朱錫英 CHOO SEĪH-YING.

See 易經 YĪH KING. 監本周易 *Keen pun Chow Yih*. "The Book of Changes." Edited by Choo Seĭh-ying, &c. 1670. 8°.

朱家諧 CHOO SHIN-KEAE.

See 薛應旂 SĒĒ YING-KE. 四書人物備考 *Sze shoo jin wŭh pe kaou*. "An Examination of the Men and Things mentioned in the Four Books." . . With . . . additions by Choo Shin-keae, &c. 8°.

朱素仙 CHOO SOO-SEEN.

玉連環傳 *Yŭh leen hwan chuen*. "The Story of the Jade Ring." A Dramatic Tale. 8 keuen. 1805. 8°.

朱思本 CHOO SZE-PUN.

See 羅洪先 LO HUNG-SEEN. 廣輿圖 *Kwang yu too*. "An Atlas of the Chinese Empire." . . with the Maps of Choo Sze-pun, &c.

1579. Folio.

朱鼎臣 CHOO TING-CHIN.

全像觀音出身南遊記傳 *Tseuen seang Kwan yin chüh shin nan yew ke chuen*. "Records of a Journey to the South and of the Incarnation of the Goddess Kwan-yin. With Illustrations." Edited by Choo Ting-chin. 4 keuen. 1842. 8°.

朱爲弼 CHOO WEI-PĪH.

See 屈何煥 KEÜH HO-HWAN. 萬壽恩科墨卷雅正 *Wan show gän ko mih keuen ya ching*. "Elegant Essays, selected from those written for the Extra Examinations granted by Imperial favour in the year 1790." Edited by Choo Wei-pih, &c. 1790. 8°.

朱惟寅 CHOO WEI-YIN.

See 王遜齋 WANG SUN-CHAE. 註釋發蒙針度初集 *Choo shih fä mung chin too choo tseih*. "A Collection of Model Essays." . . Edited by Choo Wei-yin, &c. 1791. 8°.

朱養和 CHOO YANG-HO.

See 管仲 KWAN CHUNG. 管子評註 *Kwan tsze ping choo*. "Kwan Chung's Work on Legislation." . . . Edited by Choo Yang-ho, &c. 1804. 8°.

朱養純 CHOO YANG-TUN.

See 管仲 KWAN CHUNG. 管子評註 *Kwan tsze ping choo*. "Kwan Chung's Work on Legislation. With Critical Notes" by . . . Choo Yang-tun, &c. 1804. 8°.

朱元寧 CHOO YUEN-NING.

See 馮李驊 FUNG LE-HWA, and CHOO YUEN-NING. 初學小題明文繡 *Choo heö seaou te ming wän sew*. "Elegant Literary Essays." . . Compiled by Fung Le-hwa and Choo Yuen-ming, &c. 1730. 8°.

朱雲木 CHOO YUN-MÜH.

粵東成案初編 *Fuë tung ching gan choo peen*. "Judicial Record of Cases tried in the Province of Canton," between the years 1816 and 1828. Compiled by Choo Yun-müh. 38 keuen. 1832. 8°.

祿宏 CHOO HUNG.

See 普明 POO MING. 牧牛圖 *Mäh new too*. "Tending the Cow. With Illustrations." . . Edited by Choo Hung, &c. 1609. 8°.

— See 大廣智 TA-KWANG-CHE. 瑜伽集要施食儀 *Yu kea tseih yaou she shih e*. "The Yoga Rites of furnishing nourishment" to Hungry Ghosts. . . Edited by Choo Hung, &c. Canton, 1737. 8°.

— See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH. 阿彌陀經疏鈔 *Ah me to king soo chaou*. "The Amitabha Sûtra." . . Compiled by Choo Hung, &c. 1765. 8°.

— 戒殺文 *Keae shä wän*. "A Tract against Destroying Life." See 沈培木 CHIN PEI-MÜH. 慈心寶鑑 *Tsze sin paou keen*. "The Precious Mirror of a Merciful Heart," &c. 1771. 8°.

— 瑜伽集要施食儀 *Yu kea tseih yaou she shih e*. "The Yoga Rites of furnishing nourishment" to Hungry Ghosts. Edited by Choo Hung. Canton, 1605. 8°.

— 沙彌律儀要略 *Sha me leüh e yaou leö*. "An Epitome of Rules and Rites for Buddhist Novices." Compiled by Choo Hung. [1760?]. 8°.

Another copy.

— 沙彌律儀要略增註 *Sha me leüh e yaou leö tsäng choo*. "An Epitome of Rules and Rites for Buddhist Novices." Compiled by Choo Hung. With a Commentary by Hung Tsan. A Reprint. 2 keuen. Canton, 1762. 8°.

— 諸經日誦集要 *Choo king jih sung tseih yaou*. "A Collection of Daily Religious Exercises, taken from the various Sûtras." By the Priest Choo Hung. A Reprint. 2 keuen. Canton, 1785. 8°.

— 戒殺放生文 *Keae shä fang säng wän*. "A Work against Destroying Life." By the Priest Choo Hung. Canton, [1790?]. 8°.

祿宏 CHOO HUNG. (*Continued.*)

繡門崇行錄 *Tsze mun tsung hing lüh*. "A Record of Noble Deeds of the Disciples of Buddha." Compiled by Choo Hung.  
Canton, 1808. 8°.

褚氏 CHOO SHE.

南華經 *Nan hwa king*. "The Nan hwa Classic." With Commentaries by Choo She, &c. See 焦竑 TSEAOU HUNG. 老莊翼合刻 *Laou Chwang yih hō k'ih*. "The Works of Laou keun and Chwang chow," &c. 1588. 8°.

褚祐卿 CHOO HOO-KING.

See 褚邦慶 CHOO PANG-KING. 四書姓氏題文 *Sze shoo sing she te wän*. "Essays on the Names of Personages mentioned in the Four Books." By . . Choo Hoo-king, &c. 8°.

褚人穫 CHOO JIN-HWÖ.

續蟹譜 *Süh heae poo*. "A Continuation to a Work on Crabs." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 50. 1703. 8°.

褚健卿 CHOO KEEN-KING.

新科墨卷英華 *Sin kö mih keuen ying hwa*. "Elegant Essays selected from Recent Examination Papers." Compiled by Choo Keen-king, and edited by Wang Tsan-hea. 1821. 8°.

褚邦慶 CHOO PANG-KING.

四書姓氏題文 *Sze shoo sing she te wän*. "Essays on the Names of Personages mentioned in the Four Books." By Choo Pang-king, Choo Hoo-king," &c. [1800?]. 8°.

珠 CHOO.

雙珠記 *Shwang choo ke*. "The Pair of Pearls." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 1. 8°.

諸燮 CHOO SËE.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Ts'ih 39. 1699. 8°.

諸開泉 CHOO KAE-TSEUEN.

試策集珍 *She ts'ih tseih chin*. "A Valuable Collection of Essays." Compiled by Choo Kae-Tseuen. 1813. 12°.

諸暨蔣 CHOO KE-TSEANG, and 仁和龔 JIN HO-KUNG.

文廟彙考 *Wän meau wei kaou*. "An Examination of Literary Tablets in Ancestral Temples." By Choo Ke-tseang and Jin Ho-kung. 10 keuen. 1827. 8°.

諸葛亮 CHOO KO-LEANG.

心書 *Sin shoo*. "The Book of the Heart." A Work on Military Matters. By Choo Kō-leang, of the Han Dynasty. A Reprint. [1750?]. 8°.

儲欣 CHOO HIN.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋指掌 *Chun Tsew che chang*. "A Guide to the Spring and Autumn Annals." . . Compiled by Choo Hin, &c. 1688. 8°.

— See 公羊高 KUNG-YANG KAOU. 公穀選 *Kung kō seuen*. "Selections from the Works of Kung-yang Kaou and Ko-leang Chih." Compiled by Choo Hin. 1766. 8°.

— See 國 Kwō. 戰國策選 *Chen kwō ts'ih seuen*. "Selections from the Plans of the Warring States." . . Edited by Choo Hin, &c. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect.

— See 司馬遷 SZE-MA TSEEN. 史記選 *She ke seuen*. "Selections from 'The Historical Record.'" Compiled by Choo Hin, &c. 1766. 8°.

— See 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING. 國語選 *Kwō yu seuen*. "Selections from 'The Narratives of the States.'" . . Compiled by Choo Hin, &c. 1766. 8°.

— 左傳選 *Tso chuen seuen*. "Selections from Tso Kew-ming's Narrative." Compiled by Choo Hin, &c. 8°.

儲欣 CHOO HIN. (*Continued.*)

西漢書文選 *Se Han shoo wän seuen.*  
“Selections from the Literature of the Western Han Dynasty.” Compiled by Choo Hin. 4 keuen. 1766. 8°.

— 唐宋八大家類選 *Tang Sung pä ta kea luy seuen.* “Selections from the Works of Eight Scholars who flourished under the Tang and Sung Dynasties.” Compiled by Choo Hin. Edited by Woo Chin-keen, Seu Yung-heun, Tung Nan-ke, &c. 14 keuen. 1766. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting keuen 5 and 6.

駐春園 CHOO CHUN YUEN.

駐春園小史 *Choo chun yuen seaou she.* “The Tale of the Choo-chun-yuen” Pavilion. 6 keuen. 1783. 12°.

初學 CHOO HEÖ.

初學作文意路 *Choo heö tso wän e loo.* “A Guide, for Beginners, to the Art of Literary Composition.” A Collection of Model Essays. [1800 ?]. 8°.

An odd volume.

周 CHOW.

佩文詩韻釋要 *Pei wän she yun shih yaou.*  
“An Epitomized Poetical Lexicon, arranged according to the Tones and Sounds of the Characters.” Compiled by Chow. 5 keuen. [1800 ?]. 8°.  
Imperfect.

周燁 CHOW CHEN.

北轅錄 *Pih yuen lüh.* “An Account of a Journey to the North.” See 說 SHWÖ. 說選 *Shwö seuen.* “A Collection of Records,” &c. 8°.

周春 CHOW CHUN.

十三經音略 *Shih san king yin lö.* “A Treatise on the Original Sounds of the Thirteen Classics.” 13 keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo Tsung-yaou. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo.* “The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints,” &c. Series 11. 1853. 8°.

周煌 CHOW HWANG.

琉球國志略 *Lew kew kwö che lö.* “A Short Topography of the Lew kew Islands.” 16 keuen. 1759. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect.

周暉 CHOW KAE.

黃鶴樓 *Hwang hö low.* “The Yellow Crane Pavilion.” A Drama. 2 keuen. 1795. 8°.

周凱 CHOW KAE.

廈門志 *Hea mun che.* “A Topography of Amoy.” Compiled by Chow Kae and others. 16 keuen. 1839. 8°.

周禮 CHOW LE.

周禮註疏 *Chow le choo soo.* “The Chow Ritual. With Commentaries and Explanations.” Compiled by Wang Ping-chung. Edited by Yë Pei-shoo. 30 keuen. 1639. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 1, 2, 20–26.

Another edition. 30 keuen.

1792. 8°.

— 周禮註疏 *Chow le choo soo.* “The Chow Ritual. With a Commentary” by Ching Kang-ching, “and Expositions” made and collected by Kea Kung-yen. 21 keuen. [1792 ?]. 8°.

— 周禮精華 *Chow le tsing hwa.* “The Essential Points of the Chow Ritual.” With a Commentary. Compiled by Chin Lung-peaou. Edited by Ke Heaou-lan. 6 keuen. 1814. 8°.

周密 CHOW MEIH.

志雅堂雜鈔 *Che ya Tang tsä chaou.* “The Che-ya Tang Miscellany.” 2 keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo Tsung-yaou. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo.* “The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints,” &c. Series 1. 1853. 8°.

周標 CHOW YUN.

See 詩經 SHE KING. 詩序廣義 *She seu kwang e.* “The Book of Odes and its Preface fully explained.” . . Edited by Chow Yun. 1815. 8°.

周長發 CHOW CHANG-FÄ.

See 張廷玉 CHANG TING-YÜH. 御撰資治通鑑明紀綱目 *Yu chuen tsze che tung keen ming ke kang mük.* “A Condensed History of the Ming Dynasty.” Compiled . . . by Chow Chang-fä, &c. 1746. 8°.

周兆基 CHOW CHAU-KE.

經義含擘 *King e han tsze*. "A Collection of Essays explanatory of Texts from the Five Classics." Compiled by Chow Chaou-ke, and edited by Chin Shen. 1810. 8°.

At the end of the work are a number of essays in manuscript. Title-page wanting.

周兆璧 CHOW CHAU-PEIH.

See 文昌帝君 WÂN CHANG TE KEUN. 陰騭文圖說 *Yin chih wân too shwò*. "A Treatise on Secret Rewards and Retributions . . . Illustrated" by Chow Chaou-peih, &c. 8°.

周之炯 CHOW CHE-HING.

See 吳乘權 WOO SHING-KEUN. 綱鑑易知錄 *Kang keen e che lüh*. "The Mirror of History made easy." . . . By . . . Chow Che-hing, &c. 1711. 8°.

周之燦 CHOW CHE-TSAN.

See 吳乘權 WOO SHING-KEUN. 綱鑑易知錄 *Kang keen e che lüh*. "The Mirror of History made easy." . . . By . . . Chow Che-tsan, &c. 1711. 8°.

周之彥 CHOW CHE-YEN.

[Poetical Essays.] By Chow Che-yen and others. [1820 ?]. 8°.

A fragment.

周呈兆 CHOW CHING-CHAU.

See 傅鸞祥 FOO LWAN-TSEANG. 六書分類 *Lüh shoo fun luy*. "A Dictionary." . . Edited by Chow Ching-chau, &c. 8°.

周仲簡 CHOW CHUNG-KEEN.

See 李兆洛 LE CHAU-LÖ. 江陰縣志 *Keang yin heen che*. "A Topography of Keang-yin Heen." . . Compiled by . . . Chow Chung-keen, &c. 1840. 8°.

周辦巖 CHOW HEANG-YEN.

新墨鴻裁 *Sin mih hung tsae*. "A Choice Selection of Essays." Compiled by Chow Heang-yen. 1798. 8°.

周興嗣 CHOW HING-SZE.

千字文釋義 *Tseen tsze wân shih e*. "The Thousand-Character Classic Explained" by Sun Keen-yih. Edited by Wang Seaou-yin.

[1800 ?]. 8°.

There are four copies of this work.

— 會元千字文 *Hwuy yuen tseen tsze wân*. "The Hwuy yuen's Thousand-Character Classic." [1800 ?]. 8°.

— 千字文辨法 *Tseen tsze wân tsaou fä*. "The Thousand-Character Classic in the Running Hand." Edited by Chin Pih-sha. [1800 ?]. 12°.

Another edition. [1800 ?]. 8°.

— 千字文篆書 *Tseen tsze wân chuen shoo*. "The Thousand-Character Classic in the Seal Character." Edited by Woo Chih-heen. 1803. 8°.

— 千字文註釋 *Tseen tsze wân choo shih*. "The Thousand-Character Classic, commented on and explained" by Hoo Yuen-chih. Edited by Chow Shih-foo. [1820 ?]. 8°.

— 千字文隸法 *Tseen tsze wân le fä*. "The Thousand-Character Classic, in the Abbreviated Form of Character," which was introduced by the Emperor Tsin. 1822. 8°.

周日漣 CHOW JIH-LEEN.

See 朱竹垞 CHOO CHÜH-TS'IH. 朱竹垞先生詩鈔 *Choo Chüh-ts'ih seen säng she chau*. "The Poems of Dr. Choo Chüh-ts'ih." Compiled by Chow Jih-leen, &c. 12°.

周家棟 CHOW KEA-TUNG.

See 馮琦 FUNG KE. 經濟類編 *King tse luy peen*. "Aids to Classical Literature." . . Edited by . . . Chow Kea-tung, &c. 1604. 8°.

周克復 CHOW KIH-FÜH.

金剛持驗紀 *Kin kang che neen ke*. "Records of the Effects of Studying the 'Diamond Classic,'" preceded by a copy of the *Kin kang pan jö po lo meih king*. Edited by Chin Tse-säng. 2 keuen. Canton, 1799. 8°.

## 周桂山 CHOW KWEI-SHAN.

See 老君 LAOU KEUN. 感應篇 *Kan ying peen*. "The Book of Rewards and Punishments." . . Edited by Chow Kwei-shan, &c.

1833. 8°.

## 周蘭九 CHOW LAN-KEW.

See 吳遵程 WOO TSUN-CHING. 本草從新 *Pun tsaou tsung sin*. "A Newly-arranged Materia Medica." Edited by Chow Lan-kew, &c.

1817. 8°.

## 周亮工 CHOW LEANG-KUNG.

讀畫錄 *Tüh hwa lüh*. "Biographical Notices of Students of Painting." [Also] 尺牘新鈔 *Chih tüh sin chaou*. "A New Letter-writer." Compiled by Chow Leang-kung. 12 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĒ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae shan seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 87, 89-92. 1848. 8°.

— 字觸 *Tsze chüh*. "On the Analyses of Chinese Characters." 6 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," etc. Series 7. 1853. 8°.

## 周亮登 CHOW LEANG-TÄNG.

See 龔雲林 KUNG YUN-LIN. 萬病回春 *Wan ping hwuy chun*. "The Ten Thousand Diseases which return with the Spring." . . Edited by Chow Leang-täng, &c. 1821. 8°.

## 周亮節 CHOW LEANG-TSĒĒ.

See 孫思邈 SUN SZE-MÖ. 銀海精微 *Yen hae tsing wei*. "The Essence and Delicacy of the Silver Seas." . . Edited by Chow Leang-tsĒĒ, &c. 8°.

## 周濂溪 CHOW LEEN-KE.

See 汪佑 WANG YEW. 五子近思錄 *Woo tsze kin sze lüh*. "Records of the Approximating Thoughts of the Five Philosophers," Chow Leen-ke, &c. 1693. 8°.

## 周目藻 CHOW MÜH-TSAOU.

四書詩題 *Sze shoo she te*. "Essays on Themes from the Four Books." Published by Authority. Compiled by Chow Müh-tsaou. Edited by Hwang Joo-tih, Koo Poo, &c. [1790?]. 8°.

## 周夢顏 CHOW MUNG-YEN.

See 文昌帝君 WAN CHANG TE KEUN. 陰騭文廣義節錄 *Yin chih wän kwang e tseih lüh*. "The Full Meaning of . . . the Treatise on Secret Rewards and Retributions." By Chow Mung-yen, &c. 1828. 8°.

## 周伯琦 CHOW PĪH-KE.

六書正譌 *Lüh shoo ching go*. "Mistakes in the Use of the Six Kinds of Characters Corrected." 5 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

## 周世緒 CHOW SHE-SEU.

句東試帖 *Kow tung she tĕĕ*. "Kow-tung Examination Poetry." Compiled by Chow She-seu. 4 keuen. 1815. 8°.

— 註釋句東試帖 *Choo shih kow tung she tĕĕ*. "Kow-tung Examination Poetry. With Explanatory Notes." Compiled by Chow She-seu. 8 keuen. 1824. 8°.

Another edition of the above. Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-5.

## 周世樟 CHOW SHE-CHANG.

五經類編 *Woo king luy peen*. "Quotations from the Five Classics, arranged according to their subjects." With Notes. By Chow She-chang. 28 keuen. 1724. 8°.

A new edition. 28 keuen. 1773. 8°.

## 周石帆 CHOW SHĪH-FAN.

See 周大樞 CHOW TA-CHOO. 應試排律精選鯨鑑集 *Ying she pae leüh tsing seuen king kang tseih*. "The King-käng Collection of Successful Poetical Examination Essays." Edited by . . . . . Chow-Shih-fan, &c. 1758. 8°.

## 周寶夫 CHOW SHĪH-FOO.

See 周興嗣 CHOW HING-SZE. 千字文註釋 *Tseen tsze wän choo shih*. "The Thousand-Character Classic." . . Edited by Chow Shih-foo, &c. 8°.

## 周聖化 CHOW SHING-HWA.

定海縣志 *Ting hae heen che*. "A Topography of Tinghae Heen" in Chusan. Compiled by Chow Shing-hwa. Edited by Müh Suy. 8 keuen. 1715. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1, 4-8.



周守忠 CHOW SHOW-CHUNG.

姝聯 *Choo leen*. "A String of Beauties." See  
閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*.  
"A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 23.  
1626. 8°.

周思兼 CHOW SZE-KEEN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tshh 47.  
1699. 8°.

周大樞 CHOW TA-CHOO.

應試排律精選鯨鏗集 *Ying she pae leüh  
tsing seuen king kang tseih*. "The King-käng  
Collection of Successful Poetical Examination  
Essays." By Authors of the Tang and later  
Dynasties. Compiled by Chow Ta-choo. Edited  
by Kew Man-sze and Chow Shih-fan. With  
Notes by Teih Che-woo and Shin Tsan-hwuy.  
6 keuen. 1758. 8°.

——應試五排精選 *Ying she woo pae tsing seuen*.  
"A Collection of Model Poetical Essays in  
Pentameter Verses." Compiled and Annotated  
by Chow Ta-choo. Edited by Kew Mwan-sze  
and Shin Hwüh-shan. 5 keuen. [1758?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 2-5.

周達觀 CHOW TÄ-KWAN.

誠齋雜記 *Ching chae tsä ke*. "Miscellaneous  
Records from the Study of Truth." See 說  
SHWÖ. 說郭 *Shwö foo*. "Odds and Ends,"  
&c. 8°.

——真臘風土記 *Chin lä fung too che*. "An  
Account of Cambodia." See 說 SHWÖ. 說選  
*Shwö seuen*. "A Collection of Records," &c. 8°.

周旦林 CHOW TAN-LIN.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋體註大全合參  
*Chun Tsew te choo ta tseuen hō tsan*. "The Spring  
and Autumn Annals." . . Compiled by Chow  
Tan-lin, &c. 1711. 8°.

——See 禮記 LE KE. 禮記體註大全合參  
*Le ke te choo ta tseuen hō tsan*. "The Book of  
Rites." . . Edited by Chow Tan-lin, &c.  
1711. 8°.

周鼎臣 CHOW TING-CHIN.

增訂敬信錄 *Tsang ting king sin lüh*. "Works  
on Reverence and Faith." Compiled by Chow  
Ting-chin. Edited by Yin Ke-shen. 1769. 8°.

Another edition. 1786. 8°.

Another edition. Ningpo, 1795. 8°.  
There are eleven copies of this edition.

Another edition. Canton, 1799. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect.

Another edition. Canton, 1818. 8°.  
There are three copies of this edition.

Another edition. 1820. 8°.  
Imperfect.

Another edition. Tae chow, [1820?]. 8°.

Another edition. Keang-ning, 1827. 8°.  
There are five copies of this edition.

Another edition. 1837. 8°.

周祥鉦 CHOW TSEANG-YÜH.

九宮大成南北詞宮譜 *Kew kung ta ching  
nan pih tsze kung poo*. "A Collection of Southern  
and Northern Rhymes, with their appropriate  
Airs." Compiled by Chow Tseang-yüh and  
Tsow Kin-säng; and arranged by Seu Hing-  
hwa, Wang Wän-lüh, and others. 61 keuen.  
[1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 42-61.

周清原 CHOW TSING-YUEN.

游雁蕩山記 *Yew yen tang shan ke*. "Rambles  
in the Yen-tang Mountains." See 鈴 LING.  
說鈴 *Shwö ling*. "Miscellaneous Records,"  
&c. 8°.

周子安 CHOW TSZE-GAN.

五知齋琴譜 *Woo che chae Kin poo*. "The  
Music Book for the Kin, or Chinese Lyre, from  
the Study of the Five Intelligencies." Edited  
by Seu Ki. 8 keuen. 1746. 8°.

周敦頤 CHOW TUN-E.

太極圖 *Tae keih too*. "On the First Cause. With Illustrations." [Also] 通書 *Tung shoo*. "The Complete Book" on Philosophy. See 李光地 LE KWANG-TE. 性理精義 *Sing le tsing c.* "The Essence of Works on Mental Philosophy," &c. Keuen 1. 1715. 8°.

周統學 CHOW TUNG-HEÖ.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋三傳通經合纂 *Chun tsew san chuen tung king hö tswan*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals." . . Compiled by Chow Tung-heö, &c. 8°.

周揚熙 CHOW YANG-HE.

See 甘馭麟 KAN YU-LIN. 四書類典賦 *Sze shoo luy teen foo*. "Odes on Subjects from the Four Books." . . . Edited by . . Chow Yang-he, &c. 1777. 8°.

周瀛橋 CHOW YING-KEAOU.

See 曹之升 TSAOU CHE-SHING. 典制文琳註釋 *Teen che wän lin choo shih*. "A Collection of Choice Essays." . . With Notes by Chow Ying-keaou, &c. 1804. 8°.

周羽冲 CHOW YU-CHUNG.

三楚新錄 *San Tsou sin lüh*. "A New Record of the three Tsou Provinces." 3 keuen. See 說 SHWÖ. 說選 *Shuö seuen*. "A Collection of Records," &c. 8°.

周愚峰 CHOW YU-FUNG.

古人說畧 *Koo jin shuö leö*. "Minor Works by Ancient Authors." Compiled by Chow Yufung. 1673. 8°.

周遠振 CHOW YUEN-CHIN.

See 沈清塵 CHIN TSING-CHIN, and CHOW YUEN-CHIN. 西方公據 *Se fang kung keu*. "A Collection of Excerpta." . . Compiled by Chin Tsing-chin and Chow Yuen-chin, &c. 1804. 8°.

周允振 CHOW YUN-CHIN.

See 葉九升 YE KEW-SHING. 地理山法全書 *Te le shan fä tseuen shoo*. "The Laws of Mountains." . . The twelfth keuen is edited, with notes, by Chow Yun-chin, &c. 8°.

CHRISTIANITY.

[An Outline of Christianity. In verse. 1840?] 8°.

傳晟 CHUEN-SHING.

See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH. 菩薩戒疏義 *Poo sä keae soo e*. "The Precepts of Buddha, with an Explanation of their Meaning." . . Edited by Chuen-shing. 8°.

—— See 般刺密諦 PWAN-LÄ-MEĪH-TE. 楞嚴經集註 *Läng yen king tseih choo*. "The Certain and Firm Sutra . . with a Collection of Comments," compiled by Chuen-shing. 1735. 8°.

—— 心經直指 *Sin king chih che*. "A Guide to the Heart Sutra." A Buddhist tract. By Chuen-shing. [1800?]. 8°.

傳嚴 CHUEN-YEN.

比丘戒本疏義 *Pe kew keae pun soo e*. "A Code of Rules for Buddhist Bhikshus, with full explanations." Compiled by the Priest Chuen-yen. 2 keuen. 1735. 8°.

Another copy.

傳檀越度 CHUEN-TAN-YUË-TOO.

See 一鷲靈峻 YĪH-TSEW-LING-TSEUN. 經懺直音 *King tsan chih yin*. "The Correct Sounds of Characters used in the Buddhist Sutras and Liturgical Works." . . Edited by . . Chuen-tan-yuë-too, &c. 1745. 8°.

船 CHUEN.

安船醮科 *Gan chuen tseou ko*. "A Sacrificial Form of Prayer for the Safety of Vessels," and other Taoist Rituals. [1780?]. 8°.

竹 CHŮH.

竹譜 *Chŭh poo*. "Sketches of Bamboos." [1800?]. 8°.

竹莊 CHŮH CHWANG.

晚笑堂畫傳 *Wan seaou Tang hwa chuen*. "The Evening-laughter Hall Collection of Illustrated Biographies." 3 keuen. 1743. 8°.

竺法蘭 CHÜH-FĀ-LAN.

See 迦葉摩騰 KEA-YĚ-MO-TĀNG, and CHÜH-FĀ-LAN [*i.e.* Kasyapa Matanga and Chufalan].  
佛說四十二章經 *Fūh shwō sze shīh urh chang king*. "The Sutra of Forty-two Sections," &c. 1727. 8°.

祝子 CHÜH TSZE.

環碧齋小言 *Hwan peih chae seaou yen*. "Jottings from the Hwan peih Study." See  
閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 16. 1626. 8°.

鬻熊 CHÜH HEUNG.

鬻子 *Chüh tsze*. "The Writings of the Philosopher Chüh." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 28. 8°.

春芳 CHUN FANG.

See 張楠 CHANG NAN. 神岸關謬正宗 *Shin fung peih mew ching tsung*. "A Critical Examination in the Laws of Destiny." . . Edited by Chun Fang, &c. 8°.

春溪居士 CHUN-KE KEU-SZE.

See 闕 WEI. 棘闕勸戒錄 *Keih wei keuen keae lüh*. "Admonitory Records." . . By the Retired Scholar of Chun ke, &c. 1809. 8°.

春秋 CHUN TSEW.

春秋文苞 *Chun tsew wän paou*. "Literary Husks to Texts from the Spring and Autumn Annals." Being a Collection of Essays. [1700?]. 12°.

——春秋擬題類典 *Chun Tsew e te luy teen*. "Classified Essays on Texts from the Spring and Autumn Annals" [1790?]. 24°.

春燕 CHUN WOO.

春燕記 *Chun woo ke*. "The Story of the Chun woo." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shīh chung keüh*. Sixty Plays, &c. Taou 3. 8°.

鍾嶸 CHUNG HĀNG.

詩品 *She pin*. "Poetry Classified." By Chung Hāng, of the Leang Dynasty. A Reprint. 3 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

鍾輅 CHUNG LOO.

前定錄 *Tseen ting lüh*. "A Record of Pre-ordained Events." See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty, &c. Series 5. 1806. 8°.

鍾惺 CHUNG SING.

See 面 MEEN. 如面談 *Joo meen tan*. "Conversations." By Chung Sing. 8°.

鍾英 CHUNG YING.

See 端木賜 TWAN MÜH-SZE. 詩傳 *She chuen*. "A Commentary on the Book of Odes." . . Edited by Chung Ying, &c. 8°.

鍾離權 CHUNG-LE KEUEN.

傳道集 *Chuen taou tseih*. "The Opinions of Leu Yen, and Chung-le Keuen, collected for the Promulgation of Taou." [Also] 靈寶畢法 *Ling paou peih fā*. "The Spiritual, Precious, and Final Law." [Also] 破迷正道歌 *Po me ching taou ko*. "The Chant of the true Taou for breaking through the Trammels of Sensuality." See 彭好古 PĀNG HAOU-KOO. 道言內外秘訣全書 *Taou yen nuy wae pe keüē tsèuen shoo*. "A Complete Collection of Taoist Works," &c. Part I. Keuen 2, 3. 8°.

鍾伯敬 CHUNG PĪH-KING.

See 陳明卿 CHIN MING-KING, and CHUNG PĪH-KING. 國語國策詳注 *Kwō yu kwō tsih tseang choo*. "Narrative of the States . . . and the Story of the Contending States," &c. 1724. 8°.

——封神演義 *Fung shin yen e*. "The Story of the Appointed Genii." A Tale regarding the adventures of Woo Wang, the founder of the Chow Dynasty, in his contest with Chow Wang, the last of the House of Shang. 1695. 8°.

Another edition. 20 keuen. 1813. 8°.

——東西漢全傳 *Tung se Han tseuen chuen*. "The Story of the Eastern and Western Han Dynasties." An Historical Novel. With Illustrations. Edited by Chung Pīh-king. 8 keuen. [1820?]. 12°.

鍾泰華 CHUNG TAE-HWA.

文苑四史 *Wăn yuen sze she*. "The Four Historians of the Literary Garden." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 48. 1626. 8°.

種崇信 CHUNG TSUNG-KWAN.

See 馬融 MA-YUNG. 忠經 *Chung king*. "The Classic on Patriotism." . . Edited by Chung Tsung-kwan, &c. 8°

種崇保 CHUNG TSUNG-PAOU.

See 陶潛 TAOU TSEEN. 孝傳 *Heaou chuen*. "Stories of Filial Piety." . . Edited by Chung Tsung-paou, &c. 8°.

種子序 CHUNG YU-SEU.

宗規 *Tsung kwei*. "Family Customs." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張廷也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tai tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 18. 1703. 8°.

種德者 CHUNG-TIH-CHAY. *pseud.* [i.e. Rev. David Collie.]

See BIBLE. *Appendix*. 聖經釋義 *Shing king shih e*. "Scripture Explained." By Chung-tih-chay, &c. 1835. 8°.

— See BIBLE. *Appendix*. 節錄聖經釋義 *Tsëë lüh shing king shih e*. "Scripture Explained." By Chung-tih-chay, &c. 8°.

— 天鏡明鑑 *Teen king ming heen*. "The Bright Reflection of Heaven's Mirror." 2 keuen. 1826. 8°.

Another copy.

— 耶穌言行總論 *Fay soo yen hing tsung lun*. "The Life of Christ." In verse. 1826. 8°.

中興 CHUNG HING.

中興禦侮錄 *Chung hing yu woo lüh*. "An Account of an Insurrection" which broke out during the Sung Dynasty. 2 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints." Series 13. 1853. 8°.

中山 CHUNG SHAN.

中山狼傳 *Chung shan Lang chuen*. "A Story of the Chung shan Wolves." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. 8°.

仲鶴慶 CHUNG HÖ-KING.

See 趙廷健 CHAOU TING-KEEN. 崇明縣志 *Tsung-ming heen che*. "A Topography of Tsung-ming Heen." . . Edited by Chung HÖ-king, &c. 1760. 8°.

忠 CHUNG.

昭忠錄 *Chaou chung lüh*. "Records of Illustrious Patriots" under the Sung Dynasty. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 2. 1853. 8°.

蟲 CHUNG.

禳災載蟲保卉科儀 *Jang tsaë tsze chung paou huay ko e*. "A Ritual to be employed at the Sacrifices for dispelling Insects destructive to Trees and Shrubs." Taoist work. 1849. 8°.

贅言改 CHUY YEN-KAE.

螢燈 *Yung täng*. "Glowworm Lamps." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 4. 1626. 8°.

瑞蘭 CHUY-LAN.

瑞蘭分別搶奪全本 *Chuy-lan fun pëë tsang san tseuen pun*. "The Story of the Separation of Chuy-lan" from her mother. 4 keuen. [1850?]. 8°.

莊周 CHWANG CHOW.

南華真經 *Nan hwa chin king*. "The Nan hwa Classic." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tsuan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 14, 15. 8°.

— 南華經 *Nan kwa king*. "The Nan hwa Classic." See 程潘基 CHING PWAN-KE. 老莊會解 *Laou Chwang huay keae*. "The Works of Laou keun and Chwang chow," &c. 8°.

## 莊周 CHWANG CHOW.

- 南華真經 *Nan hwa chin king*. "The Nan hwa Classic." See 黃海岸 HWANG HAE-GAN. 周秦十一子 *Chow Tsin shih yih tsze*. "The Works of the Eleven Philosophers of the Chow and Tsin Dynasties," &c. 8°.
- 南華真經 *Nan hwa chin king*. "The Nan hwa Classic." With a Commentary by Kō Seang. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĒĒ. 九子全書 *Kew tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Nine Philosophers," &c. Keuen 8, 9. 1804. 8°.
- See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĒĒ. 十子全書 *Shih tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Ten Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.
- 南華經 *Nan hwa king*. "The Nan hwa Classic." With Commentaries by Kō Seang and others. See 焦祐 TSEAOU HUNG. 老莊翼合刻 *Laou Chwang yih hō kih*. "The Works of Laou keun and Chwang Chow," &c. Keuen 1-8. 1588. 8°.
- 莊子註釋評林 *Chwang tsze choo shih ping lin*. "The Nan hwa Classic by Chwang Chow, commented upon and explained by Tseou Hung, with a Collection of Criticisms" by Ung Ching-chun. 10 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 1.
- 南華真經副墨 *Nan hwa chin king foo mih*. "A Guide to the Nan hwa king." By Lūh Se-sing, Le Tse-fang, and others. 4 keuen. 1578. 8°.
- 南華經 *Nan hwa king*. "The Nan hwa Classic." With notes by Kō Seang and Heang Sew of the Tsin Dynasty. A Reprint. 5 keuen. 1716. 8°.
- 南華內篇別解 *Nan hwa nuy peen pĕĕ keae*. "The First Part of the Nan hwa Classic explained" by Tseih Shan-tsew. Edited by Wang Chow-san and others. 7 sections. 1721. 8°.
- 齊物論 *Tse wūh lun*. "A Discussion on Regulated Matter." A Part of the Nan hwa king. With manuscript notes by J. F. Fouquet. [1750?]. 8°.

## 狀元 CHWANG YUEN.

- 狀元幼學詩 *Chwang yuen yew heō she*. "The Chwang Yuen's Poetry for Young Students." [1830?]. 8°.
- 莊遼吉 CHWANG KWEI-KEIH.  
See 劉安 LEW GAN. 淮南子箋釋 *Hwae nan tsze tseuen shih*. "The Treatise of . . the Prince of Hwae nan on the Doctrine of Tao." . . Edited by Chwang Kwei-keih, &c. 1804. 8°.
- 莊存與 CHWANG TSUN-YU.  
春秋正辭 *Chun Tsew ching tsze*. "The Language of the Spring and Autumn Annals Determined and Regulated." 13 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 375-387. 1829. 8°.
- 莊有恭 CHWANG YEW-KUNG.  
See 尹繼善 YIN KE-SHEN. 直隸通州志 *Chih le Tung chow che*. "A Topography of Tung Chow." . . Compiled by . . Chwang Yew-kung, &c. 1755. 8°.
- 莊元臣 CHWANG YUEN-CHIN.  
叔直子 *Shüh tseu tsze*. "Gathering Hemp Seeds." A Work on Metaphysics. 8 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 3. 1853. 8°.
- ÇIKSHÂNANDA.  
See 實叉難陀 SHĪH-CHA-NAN-TO.
- COBBOLD (ROBERT HENRY).  
See 真理 CHIN LE. 真理摘要 *Chin le teih yaou*. "Gleanings of Truth." By Rev. R. H. Cobbold, &c. 1856. 8°.
- See 編 PEEN. 指迷編 *Che me peen*. "Directions for the Misguided." By Rev. R. H. Cobbold. 1857. 8°.
- COLLIE (DAVID).  
See 種德者 CHUNG-TĪH-CHAY.
- CONDIT (IRA MILLER).  
See 地理 TE LE. 地理問答 *Te le wān tā*. "A Catechism on Geography." By I. M. Condit, &c. 1865. 8°.

## COOKERY.

Foreign Cookery in Chinese, with a Preface and Index in English. Chinese. *Shanghae*, 1866. 8°. Has also a Chinese title, viz.: Tsaou yang fan shoo.

CRAWFORD (TARLETON P.).

See 高第丕 KAO TE PEI.

—— 利甲才利 *Sung kiung tsih loh*. "Bible Stories." Written in the Shanghai dialect, and printed in a new phonetic character. *Shanghae*, 1857. 8°.

DANIEL. THE PROPHET.

See 善德者 SHEN-TIH-CHAY. 但耶利言行全傳 *Tan-yay-le yen hing tseuen chuen*. "The Life of the Prophet Daniel," &c. 1837. 8°.

DEAN, WILLIAM.

See BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. *Genesis*. 創世傳註釋 *Chwang she chuen choo shih*. "The Book of Genesis. With a Commentary" by . . . [William Dean]. 1851. 8°.

DIAZ (P. EMMANUEL).

See 陽瑪諾 YANG-MA-NÖ.

## DICTIONARIES.

繡刻圖像雜字 *Sew kih too seang tsä tsze*. "A Pictorial Vocabulary." [1800?]. 8°.

Another copy.

Another copy.

DIVÂKARA.

See 地婆訶羅 TE-PO-HO-LO.

DYER (SAMUEL).

See 福音 FÜH YIN. 福音總論 *Füh yin tsung lun*. "A Discourse on the Gospel." . . By S. Dyer. 1839. 12°.

宣 E.

宣政雜錄 *E Ching tsä lüh*. "Miscellaneous Records of the Reigns of E-ho and Ching-ho." See 說 SHWÖ. 說畧 *Shwö leö*. "Historical and other Tracts," &c. 8°.

醫 E.

古今醫鑑 *Koo kin e keen*. "A Mirror of Ancient and Modern Medicine." [1790?]. 8°. A Fragment.

醫方 E FANG.

醫方考 *E fung kaou*. "Medical Prescriptions Examined." 4 keuen. [1700?]. 8°. Imperfect, containing only keuen 4.

八厂 E HAN.

鷓鴣論 *Gan shun lun*. "A Treatise on the Quail." 1775. 12°.

—— 畫眉譜 *Hwa mei poo*. "A Work on the Singing Thrush." 1753. 12°.

—— 黃頭誌 *Hwang tow che*. "An Account of the Yellow-head" Bird. 1776. 12°.

—— 促織經 *Tsüh chih king*. "The Classic of the Cricket." 1775. 12°.

伊齡阿 E LING-AH.

See 杜琳 TOO LIN. 淮關統志 *Hwaie kwan tung che*. "A Topography of the Hwaie Custom-house Districts." . . Recast by E Ling-ah, &c. 1806. 8°.

伊把漢 E PA-HAN.

盛京通志 *Shing king tung che*. "A Topography of the Metropolitan Province of Moukden." Compiled by E Pa-han, Müh Tae, Tung Paou, &c. 32 keuen. 1684. 8°.

倪 𪛗 E MAE.

彭姥詩薈 *Päng moo she sow*. "A Collection of Poetry," by Authors under the Sung, Yuen, Ming, and Tsing Dynasties. Compiled by E Mae. Edited by E Tsung-füh and E Tsung-tae. 12 keuen. 1827. 8°.

倪 晉 E TSIN.

See 龔在升 KUNG TSAE-SHING. 三才彙編 *San tsae wei peen*. "An Encyclopædia." . . The second keuen . . is edited by E Tsin, &c. 8°.

倪 會 鼎 E HWUY-TING.

倪文正公年譜 *E Wän ching kung neen poo*. "A Chronological Record of the Life of E Wän ching kung." By his son E Hwuy-ting. 4 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuè ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuè-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 19. 1853. 8°.

倪魯玉 E Loo-yŭh.

See 庾子山 YU TSZE-SHAN. 庚開府全集箋注 *Yu kae foo tseuen tseih tseen choo*. "The . . . Works of Yu Tsze-shan. With Notes" by E Loo-yŭh, &c. 8°.

倪宗復 E TSUNG-FŪH.

See 倪勸 E MAE. 彭越詩苑 *Päng moo she sow*. "A Collection of Poetry." . . . Edited by E Tsung-füh, &c. 1827. 8°.

倪宗泰 E TSUNG-TAE.

See 倪勸 E MAE. 彭越詩苑 *Päng moo she sow*. "A Collection of Poetry." . . . Edited by . . . E Tsung-tae, &c. 1827. 8°.

倪允昌 E YUN-CHANG.

光明藏 *Kwang ming tsang*. "The Luminous and Bright Pitaka." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 2. 1626. 8°.

儀禮 E LE.

儀禮章句 *E le chang keu*. "The Decorum Ritual explained sentence by sentence" by Woo Ting-hwa. Edited by Fang Ling-kaou and Le Keu-lae. 17 keuen. 1757. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-5.

—— 儀禮註疏 *E le choo soo*. "The Decorum Ritual. With a Commentary" by Ching Kang-ching, "and Expositions" made and collected by Kea Yung-yen. 17 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

EDKINS (JOSEPH).

See 艾約瑟 GAE Yŏ-sŭh.

—— See 艾約瑟迪謹 GAE Yŏ-sŭh TEIH KIN. 1857. 8°.

ENGLAND, CHURCH OF. *Homilies*.

勸讀聖錄識知文 *Keuen tŭh shing lŭh shŭh che wán*. "Exhortations to the Study of the Bible." The two first Homilies of the Church of England, translated into Chinese by Dr. Morrison. [1820?]. 8°.

Another copy.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only the first Homily.

EPHEMERIDES.

[An Astrological Almanac. Very imperfect, without either title-page or date.] [1800?]. 8°.

—— 中外通書 *Chung wae tung shoo*. "A Chinese and Foreign Almanac" for the Year 1858. Compiled by J. T. Points. To which are added three Tracts on Scriptural Subjects. 1858. 8°.

—— 和合通書 *Ho hō tung shoo*. "A Harmonized Almanac." An Illustrated Magazine, containing an English and Chinese Calendar, also short treatises on geography, natural history, &c. [Edited by J. B. French.] 2 Numbers. 1855-56. 8°.

—— 日書 *Jih shoo*. An Astrological "Almanac" for the Year 1798. 8°.

—— 康熙二十九年庚午日用集福通書 *Kang he urh shih kew neen kang woo jih yung tseih fŭh tung shoo*. "An Astrological Almanac for the twenty-ninth year of the reign of the Emperor Kang-he [i.e. 1690]. 1690. 8°.

—— 欽定協紀辨方書日月表合鈔 *Kin ting hŕe ke peen fang shoo jih yuè peau hō chaou*. "An Astrological Almanac, published under Imperial Patronage." Edited by Tan Tsuy. 1787. 8°.

—— 欽定選擇曆書 *Kin ting seuen chih leih shoo*. "A Select Astrological Almanac for the Cycle ending 1803 (?). 10 keuen (?). 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 7, 8.

—— 欽定七政四餘萬年書 *Kin ting tseih ching sze yu wan neen shoo*. "An Ephemeris of the Sun, Moon, and Five Planets, with the places of the Moon's Perigee, Apogee, and Nodes," for the Years 1746 to 1775. Published by the Astronomical Board. [Peking], 1775. 8°.

—— For the Years 1735 to 1795. Published by the Astronomical Board. [Peking?], 1795. 8°.



## EPHEMERIDES. (Continued.)

- 大明中興永曆二十五年大統曆 *Ta Ming chung hing Yung lei'k urh shih woo neen ta tung lei'k*. "An Almanac for the twenty-fifth year of the reign of the Emperor Yung-lei'k, of the Ming Dynasty," i.e. 1671. 1671. 8°.
- Another copy.
- 大全通書 *Ta tseuen tung shoo*. "A Complete Astrological Almanac" for the Year 1836. 1836. 8°.
- 大清康熙四十一年便民通書 *Ta Tsing Kang he sze shih yih neen peen min tung shoo*. "An Almanac for the forty-first year of the reign of the Emperor Kang-he," i.e. 1702. 1702. 8°.
- 大清康熙四十二年時憲曆 *Ta Tsing Kang he sze shih urh neen she heen lei'k*. "An Almanac for the forty-second year of the reign of the Emperor Kang-he," i.e. 1703. [Peking?], 1703. 8°.
- 大清乾隆四十七年時憲曆 *Ta Tsing Keen lung sze shih tse'ih neen she heen shoo*. "An Almanac for the forty-seventh year of the reign of the Emperor Keen-lung," i.e. 1782. [Peking?], 1782. 8°.
- 大清嘉慶二十五年時憲書 *Ta Tsing Kea king urh shih woo neen she heen shoo*. "An Almanac for the twenty-fifth year of the reign of the Emperor Kea-king," i.e. 1820. [Peking?], 1820. 8°.
- 大清道光六年時憲書 *Ta Tsing Taou kwang lüh neen she heen shoo*. "An Almanac for the sixth year of the reign of the Emperor Taou-kwang," i.e. 1826. [Peking?], 1826. 8°.
- 大清道光八年時憲書 *Ta Tsing Taou kwang pā neen she heen shoo*. "An Almanac for the eighth year of the reign of the Emperor Taou-kwang," i.e. 1828. [Peking?], 1828. 8°.
- 大清道光十一年時憲書 *Ta Tsing Taou kwang shih yih neen she heen shoo*. "An Almanac for the eleventh year of the reign of the Emperor Taou-kwang," i.e. 1831. [Peking?], 1831. 8°.

## EPHEMERIDES. (Continued.)

- 大清道光二十年時憲書 *Ta Tsing Taou kwang urh shih neen she heen shoo*. "An Almanac for the twentieth year of the reign of the Emperor Taou-kwang," i.e. 1840. [Peking?], 1840. 8°.
- 大清道光二十一年時憲書 *Ta Tsing Taou kwang urh shih yih neen she heen shoo*. "An Almanac for the twenty-first year of the reign of the Emperor Taou-kwang," i.e. 1841. [Peking?], 1841. 8°.
- Another edition. 1841. 8°.
- Another edition. 1841. 8°.
- Another copy.
- 大清咸豐二年時憲書 *Ta Tsing Heen fung urh neen she heen shoo*. "An Almanac for the second year of the reign of the Emperor Heen-fung," i.e. 1852. 1852. 8°.
- 大清同治六年時憲書 *Ta Tsing Tung che lüh neen she heen shoo*. "An Almanac for the sixth year of the reign of the Emperor Tung-che," i.e. 1867. 1867. 8°.
- 太平天國癸好三年新曆 *Tae ping Teen kwō kwei haou san neen sin lei'k*. "A New Calendar for the Kwei haou, or third year of the Tae-ping Dynasty," i.e. 1853. Nanking, 1853. 8°.
- Another edition. Nanking, 1853. 8°.
- 天主聖教瞻禮齋期表 *Teen choo shing keaou chen le chue ke peaou*. "A Calendar of the Festivals and Fasts of the Roman Catholic Church" for the Year 1736. 1736. A Sheet.
- 七政臺曆 *Tse'ih ching tae lei'k*. "An Ephemeris of the Sun, Moon, and Five Planets." [1750?]. 8°.
- Imperfect.
- For the Years 1776-82. 1782. 8°.
- Imperfect.
- For the Years 1804-13. 1813. 8°.
- Imperfect.

EPHEMERIDES. (*Continued.*)

識吉便覽 *Tseu keth peen lan*. "A Handbook for choosing Lucky Days." A divinatory Almanac. Arranged by Fei Ta-sze-ma.

1818. 8°.

—— 趨避通書 *Tseu pe tung shoo*. "A divinatory Almanac" for the Year 1815.

*Tseuen Chow*, 1815. 8°.

Another copy.

—— For the Year 1824. 1824. 8°.

—— 御定七政四餘萬年書 *Yu ting tseih ching sze yuè wan neen shoo*. "An Ephemeris of the Sun, Moon, and Five Planets" for the Years 1775-95, 1821-40. Published by the Astronomical Board. [*Peking*?], 1840. 8°.

## EUCLID.

幾何原本 *Ke ho yuen pun*. Euclid's "Elements of Geometry." Translated into Chinese by Mathew Ricci. Edited by Rev. J. W. Quarterman. *Ningpo*, 1852. 8°.

## 法 FÄ.

法語 *Fä yu*. "Discourses on the Law." A Buddhist work. By the Priest of Chung fung. *Canton*, 1751. 8°.

## 法 FÄ.

法筆驚天雷 *Fä peih king teen luy*. "The Pencil of the Law fears the Thunder of Heaven." A handbook to criminal procedure. 2 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only part of keuen 1.

## 法顯 FÄ-HEEN.

佛國記 *Füh kwò ke*. "An Account of Buddhist Countries." A narrative of the travels of Fä-heen in Central Asia [where he went to obtain information and documents regarding the Buddhist religion]. Edited by Heu Heüh-kung. [1800?]. 8°.

## 法家 FÄ KEA.

法家驚天雷 *Fä kea king teen luy*. "Lawyers fear the Thunder of Heaven." A handbook of criminal procedure. 2 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

## 法藏 FÄ-TSANG.

大乘起信論直解 *Ta shing ke sin lun chih keae*. "A Treatise for promulgating the Faith of the Mahâyâna." Compiled by Fä-tsang. With a Commentary by Tih-tsing. 2 keuen. 1620. 8°.

## 法式善 FÄ SHIH-SHEN.

See 洪瑩 HUNG YING, and FÄ SHIH-SHEN. 同館試律 *Tung kwan shih leüh*. "Examination Odes." . . . Compiled by Hung Ying and Fä Shih-shen. 8°.

—— See 毛履謙 MAOU LE'-KEEN, and 吳涵一 WOO HAN-YIH. 十家詩詳註 *Shih kea she tseang choo*. "The Poetical Works of Ten Authors," viz.: . . Fä Shih-shen, &c. 1813. 8°.

## 范攄 FAN CHOO.

雲溪友議 *Yun ke yew e*. "Friendly Discussions at Yun ke." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 2. 1806. 8°.

—— 雲溪友議 *Yun ke yew e*. "Friendly Discussions" at Yun ke. By Fan Choo, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

## 范甯 FAN NING.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋穀梁傳註疏 *Chun tsew Kò-leang chuen choo soo*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals." With . . . a Collection of Comments compiled by Fan Ning, &c. 8°.

## 范梈 FAN WOO.

See 李凱填 LE KAE-TEEN. 寒香亭傳奇 *Han heang ting chuen ke*. "The Story of the Cool and Fragrant Pavilion." . . . Edited by Fan Woo, &c. 1797. 8°.

## 范曄 FAN YĚ.

後漢書 *How Han shoo*. "History of the Later Han Dynasty." With a Commentary by Lew Chaou. 120 keuen. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

范曄 FAN Yĕ. (*Continued.*)

後漢書 *How Han shoo*. "The History of the Later Han Dynasty." With Notes by Prince Chang-hwae and Lew Chaou. 80 keuen.

1643. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect.

范昌治 FAN CHANG-CHE.

See 劉良璧 LEW LEANG-PEIH. 臺灣府志 *Tae wan foo che*. "A Topography of Tae-wan Foo . . . . Compiled . . by . . Fan Chang-che, &c. 1741. 8°.

范長生 FAN CHANG-SĀNG.

蜀才周易注 *Shüh tsae Chow Yih choo*. "Fan Shüh-tsae's Notes on the Chow Changes." See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

范成大 FAN CHING-TA.

桂海虞衡志 *Kwei hae yu häng che*. "History of the Productions of the Rivers and Mountains of Kwei-lin." See 說 SHWÖ. 說選 *Shwö seuen*. "A Collection of Records," &c. Vol. 6. 8°.

范纘或 FAN HWANG-HWÖ.

元寶媒 *Yuen paou mei*. "The Fifty Tael Match-maker." [A Drama.] By Fan Hwang-hwö. The Lyrical Parts being by Ko seaou jin, 'the Laughable Man.' 2 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

范稼軒 FAN KEA-HEEN.

See 詩經 SHE KING. 詩經說約集解 *She hing shwö yō tseih keae*. "The Book of Odes" . . Edited by Fan Kea-heen, &c. 1688. 8°.

范世勳 FAN SHE-HEUN.

桃花泉棋譜 *Taou hwa tseuen ke poo*. "The Peach-Blossom-Spring Chess Book." 2 keuen. 1765. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1.

范司馬 FAN SZE-MA.

See CATALOGUES. 天一閣書目 *Teen yih kō shoo mūh*. "A Catalogue of the Library" collected . . by Fan Sze-ma, &c. 1808. 8°.

范題名 FAN TE-MING.

五經題解集要 *Woo king te keae tseih yaou*. "A Collection of Essays explanatory of Texts from the Five Classics." By Fan Te-ming, Tseen Tsing-seuen, Tseang Hing-maou, and Yang Shing-ho. [1750?]. 12°.

Imperfect, containing only essays on texts from the Shoo king and the She king.

——袖珍五經題旨 *Sew chin Woo king te che*. "Essays on Texts from the Five Classics. Pocket Edition." By Fan Te-ming, Tseen Tsing-seuen, Tseang Hing-maou, &c.

1850. 24°.

Another edition of the above. Imperfect, wanting essays on texts from the She king.

范清洪 FAN TSING-HUNG.

See 史鳴臯 SHE MING-KAOU. 象山縣志 *Seang shan heen che*. "A Topography of Seang-shan Heen" . . . Compiled by . . Fan Tsing-hung, &c. 1756. 8°.

范紫登 FAN TSZE-TĀNG.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋體註大全合參 *Chun Tsew te choo ta tseuen hō tsan*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals." . . Edited by Fan Tsze-tāng, &c. 1711. 8°.

——學源堂書經體註 *Heō yuen tang Shoo king te choo*. "The . . Book of Historical Documents." . . Edited . . by Fan Tsze-tāng, &c. 1725. 8°.

——書經瑯環體註 *Shoo king lang hwan te choo*. "The Book of Historical Documents." . . Edited by Fan Tsze-tāng, &c. 1789. 8°.

——書經體註 *Shoo king te choo*. "The Book of Historical Documents." . . Edited by Fan Tsze-tāng, &c. 1815. 8°.

——See 禮記 LE KE. 禮記體註大全合參 *Le ke te choo ta tseuen hō tsan*. "The Book of Rites." . . Edited by Fan Tsze-tāng, &c. 1711. 8°.

——禮記體註大全 *Le ke te choo ta tseuen*. "The Book of Rites." . . . Edited by Fan Tsze-tāng, &c. 1713. 8°.

范紫登 FAN TSZE-T'ANG. (*Continued.*)

See 禮記 LE KE. 全本禮記體註 *Tseuen pun Le ke te choo*. "The Book of Rites." . . Edited by Fan Tsze-t'ang, &c. 1766. 8°.

## 范文安 FAN W'AN-GAN.

See 彭人傑 P'ANG JIN-K'Ē. 東莞縣志 *Tung kwan heen che*. "A Topography of Tung-kwan Heen." . . Compiled by . . . Fan W'an-gan, &c. 1797. 8°.

## 樊廷枚 FAN TING-MEI.

See 閻若璩 YEN JÖ-KEU. 四書釋地補註 *Sze shoo shih te poo choo*. "The Topography of the Four Books. . . With additional Notes" by Fan Ting-mei, &c. 1816. 8°.

## 方回 FANG HWUY.

虛谷閒抄 *Heu küh heen chaou*. "Occasional Tales by Fang Hwuy, Heu-küh." See 說 SHWÖ. 說纂 *Shwö tswan*. "Miscellaneous Records," &c. Vol. 5. 8°.

## 方鯤 FANG KW'AN.

易盪 *Yih tang*. "The Permutations of the Diagrams of the Book of Changes." With Notes by Choo He, Ching Hao, Kew Keen-gan, and others. Edited by Yaou W'an-jen and Yaou W'an-s'ë. 2 keuen. 1718. 8°.

## 方春池 FANG CHUN-CHE.

See 閻其淵 YEN KE-YUEN. 四書典制類聯音註 *Sze shoo teen che luy leen yin choo*. "Essays on Canonical Passages from the Four Books." . . Edited by Fang Chun-che, &c. 1799. 8°.

## 方中履 FANG CHUNG-LE.

切字釋疑 *Ts'ë tsze shih e*. "An Explanation of Doubtful Points in the System of Dividing two Characters to give the Sound of a Third." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 30. 1703. 8°.

## 方以智 FANG E-CHE.

通雅 *Tung ya*. "A Perspicuous and Learned" Encyclopædia. Edited by Yaou W'an-s'ë. 52 keuen. 1666. 8°.

## 方逢辰 FANG FUNG-SHIN.

名物蒙求 *Ming wüh mung kew*. "The Beginner's Book on Common Things." In verse. By Fang Fung-shin. See 陸清獻 LÜH TSING-HEEN. 小四書 *Seaou Sze shoo*. "The lesser Four Books," &c. Keuen 1. 1845. 8°.

## 方拱乾 FANG KUNG-KEEN.

寧古塔志 *Ning koo t'ä che*. "An Account of Ninguta." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 26. 1703. 8°.

## 方觀旭 FANG KWAN-HEÜH.

論語偶記 *Lun yu gow ke*. "Harmonious Records on the Confucian Analects." See 嚴杰 YEN L'Ë. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1327. 1829. 8°.

## 方靈臯 FANG LING-KAOÜ.

See 儀禮 E LE. 儀禮章句 *E le chang keu*. "The Decorum Ritual explained sentence by sentence." . . . Edited by Fang Ling-kaou, &c. 1757. 8°.

## 方澹頤 FANG SEUN-E.

二知軒詩鈔 *Urh che heen she chaou*. "Poetry from the Study of Dual Intelligencies." 14 keuen. 1866. 8°.

## 方士俊 FANG SZE-TSEUN.

楊芬集 *Yang fun tseih*. "The Fragrance-spreading Collection" of Poems in memory of Tsow Ching-koo. Compiled by Fang Sze-tseun. 2 keuen. 1836. 8°.

## 方引彥 FANG YIN-YEN.

遂安縣志 *Suy gan heen che*. "A Topography of Suy-gan Heen," in the Province of Ch'ë-keang. Compiled by Fang Yin-yen, Keang Sze-lun, and others. 10 keuen. 1767. 8°. Imperfect, wanting keuen 10.

## 方應祥 FANG YING-TSEANG.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Ts'ih 77. 1699. 8°.

方于魯 FANG YU-LOO.

方氏墨譜 *Fang she mih poo*. "Specimens of Engravings on Cakes of Ink as manufactured by Fang Yu-loo." 6 keuen. 1588. 8°.

房祺 FANG KE.

河汾諸老詩集 *Ho fun choo laou she tseih*. "A Collection of Poetry by the Elders of the 'River's Eddies.'" Compiled by Fang Ke. 8 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 2. 1853. 8°.

房玄齡 FANG HEUEN-LING.

管子 *Kwan tsze*. "Kwan Chung's Work" on Legislation. With a Commentary by Fang Heuen-ling. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĒĒ. 九子全書 *Kew tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Nine Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

— See 管仲 KWAN CHUNG. 管子評註 *Kwan tsze ping choo*. "Kwan Chung's Work on Legislation. With . . . Commentaries" by Fang Heuen-ling, &c. 1804. 8°.

房循幾 FANG SEUN-HWŌ.

See 王朝佐 WANG CHAOU-TSO. 安州誌 *Gan chow che*. "A Topography of Gan Chow." . . . Compiled by . . . Fang Seun-hwŏ, &c. 1680. 8°.

房千里 FANG TSEEN-LE.

楊媚傳 *Yang Chang chuen*. "The Story of Yang Chang." By Fang Tseen-le, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

FEER (LÉON).

*Le Sûtra en Quarante-deux Articles. Textes Chinois, Tibétain et Mongol, autographiés par Léon Feer.* Paris, 1868. 8°.

費 FEI.

[A Proclamation issued by the Canton Customs officer Fei, and sent to the captain of the ship Loo-kea-la, in which the people at Whampoa are forbidden to go on board the ship to make a disturbance, and the sailors are prohibited from going on shore.] 1701. A Sheet.

費信 FEI SIN.

星槎勝覽 *Sing cha shing lan*. "A Minute Inspection of Foreign Countries." See 說 SHWŌ. 說選 *Shuō seuen*. "A Collection of Records," &c. Vol. 10. 8°.

費奇規 FEI KE-KWEI.

See 艾儒畧 GAE JOO-LEŌ. 三山論學紀 *San shan lun heō ke*. "A Dialogue . . . on God as the Creator and Governor of the Universe." . . . Edited by Fei Ke-kwei, &c. 8°.

— See 郭居靜 KŌ KEU-TSING. 天主聖教日課 *Ten choo shing keaou jih ko*. "Daily Christian Religious Exercises." Compiled by . . . Fei Ke-kwei, &c. 8°.

費樂德 FEI LŌ-TĪH.

See 艾儒畧 GAE JOO-LEŌ. 萬物真原 *Wan wūh chin yuen*. "The True Origin of all Things." . . . Edited by . . . Fei Lŏ-tih, &c. 8°.

— See 艾儒畧 GAE JOO-LEŌ. 三山論學紀 *San shan lun heō ke*. "A Dialogue . . . on God as the Creator and Governor of the Universe." . . . Edited by . . . Fei Lŏ-tih, &c. 8°.

— See 郭居靜 KŌ KEU-TSING. 天主聖教日課 *Ten choo shing keaou jih ko*. "Daily Christian Religious Exercises." Compiled by . . . Fei Lŏ-tih, &c. 8°.

費錫章 FEI SEĪH-CHANG.

See 齊繼 TSE KWĀN, and FEI SEĪH-CHANG. 續琉球國志畧 *Sūh Lew kew kwō che leō*. "A Supplementary Account of the Lew chew Islands," &c. 1774. 8°.

費泰升 FEI TAE-SHING.

See 王子音 WANG TSZE-YIN. 今古地理述 *Kin koo te le shūh*. "Modern and Ancient Geography." . . . With Notes by Fei Tae-shing, &c. 1807. 8°.

費大司馬 FEI TA-SZE-MA.

See EPHEMERIDES. 識吉便覽 *Tseu keih peen lan*. "A Handbook for choosing Lucky Days." . . . Arranged by Fei Ta-sze-ma. 1818. 8°.

裴仙先 FEI CHOW-SEEN.

裴仙先別傳 *Fei Chow-seen peih chuen*. "The Story of Fei Chow-seen." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 3. 8°.

裴孝源 FEI HIAOU-YUEN.

公私畫史 *Kung sze hwa she*. "A Catalogue of Public and Private Illustrated Records." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOÜ. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 3. 1806. 8°.

飛鸞培 FEI TAOU-PEI.

See 臧倚平 PIN E-PING. 文選集腋 *Wän seuen tseih yih*. "Selected Literary Expressions." .. Compiled by ... Fei Taou-pei, &c. 1813. 8°.

傅椿 Foo CHUN.

See 爾哈善 URH-HÖ-SHEN. 蘇州府志 *Soo chow Foo che*. "A Topography of Soo-chow Foo." Compiled by ... Foo Chun, &c. 1748. 8°.

傅恒 Foo HÄNG.

See 乾隆 KEEN-LUNG. *Emperor*. 御製盛京賦 *Yu che Shing king foo*. "A Poetical Eulogium on the City of Moukden." ... Edited by ... Foo Häng, &c. 1748. 4°.

—— See 允祿 YÜN LÜH. 欽定同文韻統 *Kin ting tung wän yun tung*. "A Sanskrit, Thibetan, and Manchoo Syllabary." Compiled by ... Foo Häng, &c. 1750. 8°.

傅山 Foo SHAN.

女科 *Neu ko*. "A Treatise on the Diseases common to Women." 2 keuen. [Also] 產後編 *Chan how peen*. "A Treatise on the Medical Treatment of Women after Childbirth." 2 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae shan seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 111-112. 1848. 8°.

傅汎際 Foo FAN-TSE.

See 艾儒略 GAE JOO-LEÖ. 萬物真原 *Wän wüh chin yuen*. "The True Origin of All Things." .. Edited by Foo Fan-tse, &c. 8°.

傅汎際 Foo FAN-TSE.

See 郭居靜 KÖ KEU-TSING. 天主聖教日課 *Ten choo shing keaou jih ko*. "Daily Christian Religious Exercises." Compiled by ... Foo Fan-tse, &c. 8°.

傅仁宇 Foo JIN-YU.

眼科大全 *Yen kô ta tseuen*. "A Complete Work on the Eye." Enlarged and edited by Lin Chang-säng. 6 keuen. 1819. 8°.

傅鸞祥 Foo LWAN-TSEANG.

六書分類 *Lüh shoo fun luy*. "A Dictionary of the Ancient Forms of Characters arranged" according to the radicals. Compiled by Foo Lwan-tseang. Edited by Chow Ching-chaou. [1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 3.

傅遠度 Foo YUEN-TOO.

七幅菴 *Tseih füh gan*. "The Seven-Scroll Cell." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 37. 1626. 8°.

夫 Foo.

謀夫害子 *Mow foo hae tsze*. "The Boy illused by a designing Stepmother." In verse. 2 keuen. [1850?]. 8°.

富春 Foo CHUN.

See 高晉 KAOÜ TSIN. 南巡盛典 *Nan seun shing teen*. "An Account of .. Progresses ... in the South." .. Compiled by .. Foo Chun, &c. 1771. 8°.

富森布 Foo SÄN-POO.

See CHINA. 乾隆 KEEN-LUNG. *Emperor*. 欽定八旗則例 *Kin ting pä ke tsih le*. "Regulations for the Bannermen." .. Compiled by ... Foo Sän-poo, &c. 1786. 8°.

富呢揚阿 Foo-NE-YANG-AH.

See 陳君舉 CHIN KEUN-KEU. 止齋文集 *Che chae wän tseih*. "A Collection of Literary Pieces from the Restful Study." Edited by ... Foo-ne-yang-ah, &c. 1834. 8°.

## FOUQUET (JEAN FRANÇOIS).

See 趙君卿 CHAU KEUN-KING. 周髀算經 *Chow pe sian king*. "A Work on Trigonometry and Astronomy." . . . With MS. Notes by J. F. F., &c. 8°.

— See 莊周 CHWANG CHOW. 齊物論 *Tse wüh lun*. "A Discussion on Regulated Matter." . . With MS. Notes by J. F. F., &c. 8°.

— See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 奎壁書經 *Kwei peih Shoo king*. "The Kwei peih Edition of the Book of Historical Documents." . . With MS. Notes by J. F. F., &c. 8°.

FRANCE. NAPOLEON III. *Emperor*.

See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. VICTORIA. Queen. 奏准天津新議通商條款 *Tsow chun Teen tsin sin e tung shang teau kwän*. "The New Commercial Treaties of Tientsin," contracted between . . France and China, &c. 1860. 8°.

## FRENCH (JOHN BOOTH).

See EPHEMERIDES. 和合通書 *Ho hö tung shoo*. "A Harmonized Almanac." . . [Edited by J. B. F.], &c. 1855-56. 8°.

## 福兆 FÜH CHAU.

See CHINA. BOARD OF WORKS. 欽定工部軍器則例 *Kin ting kung poo keun ke tsih le*. "Regulations issued by the Board of Works for the supply of Military Stores." Compiled by Füh Chaou, &c. 1812. 8°.

## 福建 FÜH-KEEN.

福建通志 *Füh keen tung che*. "A Complete Topography of the Province of Füh-keen." [1750?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 6-10, 24-38, 52-66, and 69-75

Another edition.

[1790?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-78; wanting title-page and preface.

— 省例 *Sing le*. "Provincial Regulations" for the Province of Füh-keen. 1826. 8°.

FÜH KEEN. 雙 SHWANG. *General*.

A Proclamation urging the necessity of vigilance and preparation to oppose the Ying [English] rebels. 1841. 8°.

## 福音 FÜH YIN.

福音總論 *Füh yin tsung lun*. "A Discourse on the Gospel." In verse. [By Samuel Dyer.] 1839. 12°.

Another copy.

— 福音大旨 *Füh yin ta che*. "The Cardinal Truth of the Gospel." A Sermon on John iii. 16. By Dr. Medhurst (?). *Hongkong*, 1869. 8°.

## 佛 FÜH.

晉勸念佛 *Poo keuen neen Füh*. "Exhortations to the Study of Buddha." 1797. 8°.

## 佛山 FÜH-SHAN.

佛山街畧 *Füh shan keae leö*. "A Sketch of the Streets of Füh-shan," a Town near Canton. 1830. 8°.

佛陀多羅 FÜH-TO-TO-LO. *pseud.* [*i.e.* Buddhatala.]

大方廣圓覺經畧疏 *Ta fang kwang yuen keaou king leö soo*. "The Sûtra of Complete Perception." Translated into Chinese by Füh-to-to-lo. With a Commentary by Tsung-meih. 6 keuen. 1573. 8°.

— 大方廣圓覺經直解 *Ta fang kwang yuen keaou king chih keae*. "The Sûtra of Complete Perception, with a true Exposition" by Tih-tsing. 2 keuen. *Canton*, 1623. 8°.

— 大方廣圓覺經 *Ta fang kwang yuen keaou king*. The Sûtra of Complete Perception." A Reprint. *Canton*, 1680. 8°.

## 伏勝 FÜH SHING.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 欽定書經傳說彙纂 *Kin ting Shoo king chuen shwö wei tswan*. "The Book of Historical Documents . . . with Comments and Remarks" thereon by . . Füh Shing, &c. 1730. 8°.



伏若望 FÜH JÖ-WANG.

耶穌受難禱文 *Yay soo show nan taou wän.*  
 "Prayers on the Sufferings of Jesus." Translated into Chinese by Füh Jö-wang. See 郭居靜 KÖ KEU-TSING. 天主聖教日課 *Teen choo shing keaou jih ko.* "Daily Christian Religious Exercises," &c. Keuen 2. 8°.

粉粧樓 FUN CHWANG LOW.

粉粧樓全傳 *Fun chwang low tseuen chuen.*  
 "The Story of the Painted Pavilion." With Illustrations. An Historical Novel, in continuation of the *Shwö Tang che chuen.* By the Man of the Chüh-ke Mountain. 80 chapters. 1806. 12°.

馮琦 FUNG KE.

經濟類編 *King tse luy peen.* "Aids to Classical Literature." Compiled by Fung Ke. Edited by Fung Yuen, Chow Kea-tung, and Woo Kwang-e. 100 keuen. 1604. 8°  
 Imperfect, wanting keuen 9-51.

馮甦 FUNG SOO.

刑部則例 *Hing poo tsih le.* "The Regulations of the Board of Punishments." Compiled by . . Fung Soo, &c. See TSING DYNASTY. 大清律箋釋 *Ta Tsing leüh tseen shih.* "The Laws of the Tsing Dynasty," &c. 1725. 8°.

馮翊 FUNG YIH.

桂苑叢談 *Kwei yuen tsung tan.* "Conversations from the Cassia Garden." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOÜ. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo.* "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 1. 1806. 8°.

馮瑗 FUNG YUEN.

See 馮琦 FUNG KE. 經濟類編 *King tse luy peen.* "Aids to Classical Literature." . . Edited by Fung Yuen, &c. 1604. 8°.

馮鴻模 FUNG HUNG-MOO.

慈谿縣志 *Tsze ke heen che.* "A Topography of Tsze-ke Heen," in the Province of Chě keang. Compiled by Fung Hung-moo. Edited by Yang Ching-seun. 16 keuen. 1738. 8°.

馮起鳳 FUNG KE-FUNG.

長生殿曲譜 *Chang sāng teen keüh poo.* "The Song-book of the Hall of Longevity." With the appropriate Airs. 2 keuen. 1789. 8°.

馮經景 FUNG KING-KING.

解春集 *Keae chung tseih.* "A Collection of Explanations and 'Poundings'" on Classical Subjects. 2 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae.* "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 205-206. 1829. 8°.

馮李驊 FUNG LE-HWA.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋經傳集解 *Chun tsew king chuen tseih keae.* "The Spring and Autumn Annals." . . Edited by Fung Le-hwa, etc. 8°.

— and 朱元寧 CHOO YUEN-NING.

初學小題明文繡 *Choo heö seaou te ming wän sew.* "Elegant Literary Essays as Models for Students." Compiled by Fung Le-hwa and Choo Yuen-ning. Edited by Fung Nēen-e and Fung Sze-yen. 1730. 8°.

Imperfect.

馮鑾庭 FUNG LOO-TING.

See 吳穀人 WOO KÜH-JIN. 安定書院課藝 *Gan ting shoo yuen ko e.* "Examination Essays from the Gan-ting College." Edited by . . Fung Loo-ting, &c. 1803. 8°.

馮夢禎 FUNG MUNG-CHING.

稿 *Kaou.* "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e.* "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 59. 1699. 8°.

— See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 古本官板書經大全 *Koo pun kwan pan Shoo king ta tseuen.* "The Original Official Text of the Book of Historical Documents." . . Compiled by Fung Mung-ching, &c. 8°.

馮夢龍 FUNG MUNG-LUNG.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋大全 *Chun tsew ta tseuen.* "A Complete Copy of the Spring and Autumn Annals" . . Edited by Fung Mung-lung, &c. 1625. 8°.

馮夢龍 FUNG MUNG-LUNG. (Continued.)

列國始末 *Lě kwò che mò*. "The Rise and Fall of the Kingdoms that existed about the Chun Tsew period." See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋指掌 *Chun tsew che chang*. "A Guide to the Spring and Autumn Annals," &c. 1688. 8°.

馮念詒 FUNG NĒEN-E.

See 馮李驊 FUNG LE-HWA, and 朱元寧 CHOO YUEN-NING. 初學小題明文繡 *Choo hoò seaou te ming wăn sew*. "Elegant Literary Essays." . . Edited by Fung NĒen-e, &c. 1730. 8°.

馮秉正 FUNG PING-CHING. *pseud.*

聖心規程 *Shing sin kwei ching*. "The Rules of the Sacred Heart." See 郭居靜 Kŏ KEU-TSING. 天主聖教日課 *Teen choo shing keaou jĭh ko*. "Daily Christian Religious Exercises," &c. Keuen 4. 8°.

—— 盛世芻蕘 *Shing she tsow yaou*. "A General Discourse on the Christian Religion." By Fung Ping-ching. [Peking?], 1796. 8°.

—— 聖年廣益 *Shing neen kwang yĭh*. "Lives of Saints, with Reflections for every Day in the Year." A new Edition. 1815. 8°.

馮思燕 FUNG SZE-YEN.

See 馮李驊 FUNG LE-HWA, and 朱元寧 CHOO YUEN-NING. 初學小題明文繡 *Choo hoò seaou te ming wăn sew*. "Elegant Literary Essays." . . Edited by . . Fung Sze-yen, &c. 1730. 8°.

馮登府 FUNG TĀNG-FOO.

象山縣志 *Seang shan heen che*. "A Topography of Seang-shan Heen," in the Province of Chĕ-keang. Compiled by Fung Tāng-foo, Tung Leĭh-ching, Woo Seĭh-chow, and others. 21 keuen. Appendix, 2 keuen. 1834. 8°.

馮應京 FUNG YING-KING.

月令廣義 *Yuě ling kwang e*. "The Seasons fully Explained." By Fung Ying-king. With additional explanatory matter by Tae Jin. 24 keuen. 1602. 8°.

風箏 FUNG TSĀNG.

風箏誤傳 *Fung tsāng woo chuen*. "The Intrigue of the Paper Kite." A Drama. 8 keuen. 1811. 8°.

鳳 FUNG.

酒樓戲鳳 *Tsew low he Fung*. "The Sportive Le Fung of the Wine Tavern." A Drama. [1800?]. 8°.

鳳林 FUNG LIN.

元草堂詩餘 *Yuen tsaou tang she yu*. "Additional Poetry from the Yuen-tsaou Tang." Compiled by Fung Lin. 3 keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 13. 1853. 8°.

鳳蟬 FUNG PE.

鳳蟬告狀 *Fung Pe kaou chwang*. "Fung Pe's Petition." A Drama. [1800?]. 8°.

愛漢者 GAE-HAN-CHAY. *pseud.* [i.e. Carl F. A. Guetzlaff.]

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. China. 東西洋考每月統記傳 *Tung se yang kaou mei yuě tung ke chuen*. "A Monthly Periodical." . . Edited by Gae-han-chay, &c. 1833-37. 8°.

—— 誠崇拜類函 *Ching tsung pae luy han*. "Faithful Letters." [Singapore, 1834?]. 8°.

—— 正教安慰 *Ching keaou gan wei*. "The Comfort of True Religion." 4 keuen. Singapore, 1836. 8°.

—— 求世主耶穌之聖訓 *Kew she choo Yay-soo che shing heun*. "The Teachings of Jesus." Singapore, 1836. 8°.

—— 贖罪之道傳 *Shüh tsuy che taou chuen*. "A Story illustrating the Doctrine of the Redemption." 2 keuen. [Singapore?], 1836. 8°.

—— 全人矩矱 *Tseuen jin keu hwò*. "The Perfect Man's Model." 5 keuen. Singapore, 1836. 8°.

Another edition. 5 keuen. Singapore, 1836. 8°.

愛漢者 GAE-HAN-CHAY. *pseud.* [*i.e.* Carl F. A. Guetzlaff.] (*Continued.*)

耶穌降世之傳 *Yay-soo keang she che chuen.*  
“The Nativity of Jesus Christ.”

Singapore, 1836. 8°.

——耶穌神蹟之傳 *Yay-soo shin tseih che chuen.*  
“The Miracles of Jesus.” Singapore, 1836. 8°.

艾儒略 GAE JOO-LEÖ. *pseud.* [*i.e.* Julio Aleni.]

耶穌聖體禱文 *Yay-soo shing te taou wän.*  
“Prayers of the Holy Body of Jesus.” See

郭居靜 KÖ KEU-TSING. 天主聖教日課  
*Teen choo shing keaou jih ko.* “Daily Christian  
Religious Exercises,” &c. Keuen 2. 8°.

——三山論學紀 *San shan lun heö ke.* “A  
Dialogue between J. Aleni and a Native Dignitary,  
on God as the Creator and Governor of the Universe.”  
Edited by Fei Ke-kwei, Yang-ma-nö, and Fei Lō-tih.  
[1630?]. 8°.

——天主降生言行紀像 *Teen choo keang säng  
yen hing ke seang.* “An Illustrated Life of  
Christ.” Edited by Keu Se-mwan, Yang-ma-nö  
[*i.e.* Emmanuel Diaz], and Nēē Pih-to.  
[1630?]. 8°.

——萬物真原 *Wan wüh chin yuen.* “The True  
Origin of All Things.” Edited by Foo Fan-tse,  
Lung Hwa-min, and Fei Lō-tih. [1628?]. 8°.

艾南英 GAE NAN-YING.

稿 *Kaou.* “Essays.” See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e.* “Essays” on Texts  
from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 84. 1699. 8°.

艾鈞瑟 GAE YÖ-SIH. *pseud.* [*i.e.* Rev. Joseph Edkins.]  
See 麥都思 MĪH-TOO-SZE [*i.e.* W. H. Medhurst].  
耶穌教畧 *Yay-soo keaou leö.* “An Outline  
of the Christian Religion.” Edited by . . . Gae  
Yö-sih, &c. 1858. 8°.

——See 韋廉臣 WEI-LEEN-CHIN [*i.e.* Rev. A.  
Williamson]. 植物學 *Chih wüh heö.* “A  
Work on Botany.” Completed by Gae Yö-sih,  
&c. 1858. 8°.

艾約瑟迪謹 GAE YÖ SĪH TEIH KIN. [*i.e.* Rev.  
Joseph Edkins].

釋教正謠 *Shih keaou ching meu.* “The Errors  
of the Buddhist Religion Corrected.”

Shanghai, 1857. 8°

GAMBLE (WILLIAM).

Two Lists of Selected Characters, containing all in  
the Bible and Twenty-seven other Books. With  
Introductory Remarks. By W. Gamble.

Shanghai, 1865. 8°.

安念祖 GAN NEEN-TSOO, and 華湛恩 HWA CHAN-  
GÄN.

古韻溯原 *Koo yun soo yuen.* “Ancient  
Sounds traced to their Source.” By Gan Neen-  
tsoo and Hwa Chan-gän. 8 keuen.

1838. 4°.

安文思 GAN WÄN-SZE. *pseud.* [*i.e.* P. Gabriel  
Megalhaens.]

See 康熙 KANG-HE. *Emperor.* 上諭 *Shang yu.*  
“An Imperial Edict” . . . expressing regret at  
the death of Gan Wän-sze, &c. 1677. 8°.

晏嬰 GAN YING.

晏子春秋 *Gan tsze Chun Tsew.* “The Spring  
and Autumn Annals [*i.e.* the Biography] of  
the Philosopher Gan Ying.” See 沈津 CHIN  
TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan.* “The  
Works of a Hundred Authors,” &c. Keuen 3. 8°.

思成 GÄN CHING.

夔州府志 *Kwei chow foo che.* “A Topography  
of Kwei-chow Foo,” in the Province of Sze  
chuen. Compiled by Gän Ching and others,  
from the Materials supplied by Lew Tih-tseuen  
and others. 19 keuen. 1827. 8°.

思士 GÄN-SZE [*i.e.* JOHN INCE].

聖書教問答 *Shing shoo keaou wän tä.* “A  
Bible Catechism.”

1823. 8°.

敖清江 GAOU TSING-KEANG.

綠雪亭雜言 *Lüh seüé ting tsä yen.* “Miscel-  
lanies from the Green-snow Pavilion.” See 閔  
景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo.*  
“A Book of Amusement,” &c. Keuen 11.

1626. 8°.

## GENAEHR (FERDINAND).

See 堪輿 KAN YU. 堪輿問答 *Kau yu wän tä*. "A Conversation on Geomancy." By F. Genaehr, &c. 1868. 8°.

— See LONDON. CHINESE EVANGELIZATION SOCIETY. 廟祝問答 *Meaou chüh wän tä*. "A Conversation with a Buddhist Priest." By F. G., &c. 1859. 8°.

— See 葉納清 YĚ-NĀ TSING.

## 鄂爾泰 GÖ URH-TAE.

See CHINA. 雍正 YUNG-CHING. *Emperor*. 上諭 *Shang yu*. "Imperial Edicts." . . Compiled by . . . Gö Urh-tae, &c. 1741. 8°.

## 滿益 GOW-YĪH.

淨土十要 *Tsing too shih yaou*. "Ten Requisites for the Attainment of the Pure Regions of Bliss." Compiled by the Priest Gow-yih. 1848. 8°.

## 歐陽修 GOW-YANG SEW.

歐文 *Gow wan*. Selections from "the Writings of Gow-yang Sew." See 儲欣 CHOO HIN. 唐宋八大家類選 *Tang Sung pa ta kea hui seuen*. "Selections from the Works of Eight Scholars who flourished under the Tang and Sung Dynasties," &c. 1766. 8°.

— 歐文 *Gow wan*. "The Writings of Gow-yang Sew." 32 keuen. See 茅坤 MAOU KWĀN. 唐宋八大家文鈔 *Tang Sung pā ta kea wän chaou*. "The Works of Eight Scholars who flourished under the Tang and Sung Dynasties," &c. 1631. 8°.

— 唐書 *Tang shoo*. "The History of the Tang Dynasty." 225 keuen. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

## GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. VICTORIA. Queen.

奏准天津新議通商條欵 *Tsow chun Teen tsin sin e tung shang teaou kwān*. "The New Commercial Treaties of Tientsin," contracted between Great Britain and China, France and China, the United States of America and China, and Russia and China. Peking, 1860. 8°.

## GUETZLAFF (CARL FRIEDRICH AUGUST).

See BIBLE. 舊遺詔聖書 (救世主耶穌新遺詔書) *Kew e chaou shing shoo* (*Kew she choo Yay-soo sin e chaou shoo*). "The Old and New Testaments." Translated into Chinese by C. F. A. Guetzlaff, &c. 1855. 8°.

— NEW TESTAMENT. 救世主耶穌新遺詔書 *Kew she choo Yay-soo sin e chaou shoo*. Translated into Chinese by C. F. A. G., &c. 1836. 8°.

— See 真理 CHIN LE. 真理 *Chin le*. "Truth." By C. F. A. G., &c. 8°.

— See 愛漢者 GAE-HAN-CHAY.

— See 悔罪 HWUY TSUY. 悔罪之大畧 *Hwuy tsuy che ta leö*. "The Great Scheme of Repentance." By C. F. A. G., &c. 8°.

— See JESUS CHRIST. 救世主言行全傳 *Kew she choo yen hing tseuen chuen*. "The Life of Christ." By C. F. A. G., &c. 8°.

— 救世耶穌受死全傳 *Kew she Yay-soo show sze tseuen chuen*. "The Narrative of the Death of Our Saviour Jesus Christ." By C. F. A. G., &c. 1843. 8°.

— See 人 JIN. 招人獲救 *Chaou jin huö kew*. An Invitation to obtain Salvation." By C. F. A. G., &c. 8°.

— See 教 KEAOU. 教條 *Keaou teaou*. "The Principles of the Protestant Faith." By C. F. A. G., &c. 8°.

— See 善德 SHEN-TĪH.

— See 善德者 SHEN-TĪH-CHAY.

— See 聖會 SHING HWUY. 聖會之史 *Shing hwuy che she*. "The History of the Church of Christ." By C. F. A. G., &c. 8°.

— See 道 TAOU. 誨謨訓道 *Hwuy moo heun taou*. "Instructive Doctrines." By C. F. A. G., &c. 8°.

— See 萬國 WAN KWÖ. 萬國史傳 *Wan kwö she chuen*. "The History of the World." . . By C. F. A. G., &c. 8°.

GUETZLAFF (CARL FRIEDRICH AUGUST). (*Continued.*)

See 萬國 WAN KWÖ. 萬國地理全集 *Wan kwò te le tseuen tseih*. "A Complete Geography of the World." By C. F. A. G., &c. 8°.

— See 問答 WĀN Tǎ. 緊要問答 *Kin yaou wān tǎ*. "A Catechism on Important Doctrines." . . . By C. F. A. G., &c. 8°.

GUNADHADRA.

See 求那跋陀羅 KEW-NA-PÖ-TO-LO.

海 HAE.

淵海 *Yuen hae*. "A Deep Sea" of Divinatory Lore. [1750?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 3-5.

海陵 HAE LING.

海陵三仙傳 *Hae ling san Seen chuen*. "The Story of the Three Genii of Hae-ling." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 10. 8°.

HAEMMERLEIN (THOMAS), à Kempis.

See 天鏡 TEEN KING. 天鏡衡人 *Teen king häng jin*. . . . Extracts from Thomas à Kempis' "Christian Pattern," &c. 1866. 8°.

海瑞 HAE SHWUY.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 49. 1699. 8°.

HAK KA.

Hak ka, syuk, wa`pho`hok. First Lessons in Reading and Writing the Hakka Colloquial. Basel, 1869. 8°.

HAMBERY (THEODORE).

See 耶穌信徒 YAY-SOO SIN TOO. 耶穌信徒受苦總論 *Yay-soo sin too show koo tsung lun*. "A History of the Early Christian Martyrs." By T. Hambery. 1855. 8°.

韓非 HAN FEI.

韓非子 *Han Fei-tsze*. "The Writings of Han Fei." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 22. 8°.

韓非 HAN FEI. (*Continued.*)

韓子 *Han tsze*. "The Writings of Han Fei." See 黃海岸 HWANG HAE-GAN. 周秦十一子 *Chow Tsin shih yih tsze*. "The Works of the Eleven Philosophers of the Chow and Tsin Dynasties," &c. 8°.

— 韓非子 *Han Fei-tsze*. "The Writings of Han Fei." With a Commentary by Kō Seang. 20 keuen. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĚĚ. 十子全書 *Shih tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Ten Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

— See 廣圻 KWANG KE. 韓非子識誤 *Han Fei tsze shih woo*. "Errors in the Text of the Writings of Han Fei pointed out," &c. 1816. 8°.

— 韓非子 *Han Fei tsze*. "The Writings of Han Fei" on Legislation. Edited by Woo Tsze. 20 keuen. 1845. 8°.

— 韓非子纂 *Han Fei tsze tswan*. "The Writings of Han Fei" on Legislation, &c. Edited by Chang Pang. With Notes by Woo Kwang-tsze. 2 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

韓休 HAN HEW.

監本九度 *Keen pun kew too*. "The Nine Rules" of Han Hew. A Dramatised Tale. 3 keuen. 1791. 8°.

韓駒 HAN KEU.

陵陽詩鈔 *Ling yang she chaou*. "The Lingyang Collection of Poetry." See 吳孟舉 Woo MĀNG-KEU, and 吳自牧 Woo TSZE-MŪH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty," &c. 8°.

韓霖 HAN LIN.

慎守要錄 *Shin show yaou lüh*. "An Important Work on the Art of Defence." 9 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 36, 37. 1848. 8°.

韓氏 HAN SHE.

可揣摩 *Ko chuy mo*. A Collection of Essays "Worthy of Study" on Texts from the Four Books. Compiled by Han she. 1812. 8°.

韓 笈 HAN TAN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 118.  
1699. 8°.

— See 梅膺祚 MEI YING-TSOO. 字彙 *Tsze wei*.  
"A Dictionary." . . Edited by Han Tan, &c.  
1705. 8°.

— See 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING. 春秋左傳  
解要 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen keae yaou*. "The  
Essential Portions of Kew-ming's Narrative . .  
Explained." . . Edited by Han Tan, &c.  
1817. 8°.

韓 偓 HAN ÜH.

海山記 *Hae shan ke*. "An Account of the Lakes  
and Hills" of the Palace Pleasure Grounds.  
See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAO. 唐代叢書  
*Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints  
of Works written during the Tang Dynasty,"  
&c. Series 3. 1806. 8°.

韓 嬰 HAN YING.

韓詩外傳 *Han She wae chuen*. "Han Ying's  
Illustrations of the Book of Odes from External  
Sources." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂  
*Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred  
Authors," &c. Keuen 6. 8°.

— 韓詩外傳 *Han She wae chuen*. "Han Ying's  
Illustrations of the Book of Odes from External  
Sources." Edited by Hwang Seih-yuen. 10  
keuen. [1820?]. 8°.

韓 愈 HAN YU.

韓文 *Han wän*. Selections from "the Writings  
of Han Yu." See 儲欣 CHOO HIN. 唐宋八  
大家類選 *Tang Sung pä ta kea luy seuen*.  
"Selections from the Works of Eight Scholars  
who flourished under the Tang and Sung  
Dynasties," &c. 8°.

— 韓文 *Han wän*. "The Writings of Han Yu."  
See 茅坤 MAOU KWĀN. 唐宋八大家文鈔  
*Tang Sung pä ta kea wän chaou*. "The Works  
of Eight Scholars who flourished under the Tang  
and Sung Dynasties," &c. 1631. 8°.

韓 愈 HAN YU. (Continued.)

順宗實錄 *Shun tsung shih lüh*. "A Trust-  
worthy Record of the Reign of the Emperor  
Shun-tsung," A.D. 795-96. 5 keuen. See 葉  
志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae  
shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen  
Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 15.  
1848. 8°.

韓 雲 HAN YUN.

See 高一志 KAOÜ YĪH-CHE. 空際格致  
*Kung tse kih che*. "A Work on the Chemical  
Composition of the Universe." . . . Edited . . .  
by Han Yun, &c. 8°.

韓 忞清 HAN TAE-TSING.

See 毛奇齡 MAOU KE-LING. 四書典制辨正  
*Sze shoo teen che peen ching*. "Explanatory  
Essays on Canonical Passages from the Four  
Books." . . . Revised by Han Tae-tsing, &c. 8°.

韓 彥曾 HAN YEN-TSĀNG.

See 趙廷健 CHAOÜ TING-KEEN. 崇明縣志  
*Tsung ming heen che*. "A Topography of Tsung-  
ming Heen." . . . Edited by Han Yen-tsäng, &c.  
1760. 8°.

韓 友一 HAN YEW-YĪH.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋左傳杜林合註  
*Chun Tsew Tso chuen Too lin hō choo*. "The  
Spring and Autumn Annals." . . Edited by . . .  
Han Yew-yih, &c. 8°.

韓 元宸 HAN YUEN-SHIN.

See CHINA. BOARD OF WORKS. 欽定工部軍  
器則例 *Kin ting kung poo keun ke tsh le*.  
"Regulations issued by the Board of Works for  
the supply of Military Stores." Compiled by  
. . . Han Yuen-shin, &c. 1812. 8°.

寒 宮 HAN KUNG.

十錦寒宮取笑 *Shih kin Han kung tseu seaou*.  
"The Ridicule of the 'Cold Palace.'" A  
Dramatic Tale. [1800?]. 8°.

函 是 HAN-SHE.

See 求那跋陀羅 KEW-NA-PO-TO-LO. 楞伽  
阿跋多羅寶經心印 *Lāng-kea ah po to lo  
paou king sin yin*. "The Lankavatara Maháyána  
Sûtra." . . With Explanations by Han-she, &c.  
1723. 8°.

咸淳 HAN-SHUN.

咸淳遺事 *Han-shun wei sze*. "A Memoir of the Reign of Han-shun." 2 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAO. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 2. 1853. 8°.

邯鄲 HAN-TAN.

邯鄲記 *Han tan ke*. "A Record of Hant-an." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 2. 8°.

涵蟾子 HAN CHEN-TSZE.

金丹正理大要道書全集 *Kin tan ching le ta yaou taou shoo tseuen tseih*. "A Complete Collection of Important Taoist Works on the True Principle of the Elixir of Immortality." Compiled by Han Chen-tsze. With Commentaries by Wang Taou, Päng Heaou, Chin Heenching, Shang Yang-tsze, Ung Paou-kwan, Hwang Tsze-joo. 1538. 8°.

杭世駿 HANG SHE-TSEUN.

質疑 *Chih e*. "Doubts Examined." See 嚴杰 YEN LEE. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 309. 1829. 8°.

杭資能 HANG TSZE-NÄNG.

古文快筆貫通解 *Koo wän kwae peih kwan tung keae*. "Brilliant Passages from Ancient Literature Explained." A New Edition. 8 keuen. 1693. 8°.

杏壇 HÄNG TAN.

杏壇聖蹟 *Häng tan shing tseih*. "The Sacred Footprints of the School of Confucius." [1750?]. 8°.

Containing only five illustrations belonging to the above-named work.

希夷 HE-E.

希夷夢 *He-e mung*. "The Dreams" of the Taoist Doctor "of He-e." A Novel. 40 keuen. 1809. 8°.

希喇 HE-LÄ.

[A Petition addressed to the Custom House authorities at Canton by the English merchant He-lä, asking to be allowed to repair his vessel.] 1702. Oblong.

厦 HEA.

厦腔養心神詩 *Hea keang yang sin shin she*. "Sacred Hymns in the Amoy Dialect." Translated into Chinese by Rev. W. C. Burns. Amoy, 1868. 8°.

夏象乘 HEA SEANG-PING.

少有園二十四小照圖 *Shaou yew yuen urh shih sze seaou chaou too*. "Twenty-four Views in the Shaou-yew Gardens." With short descriptive pieces of Poetry. Edited by Hea Seang-ping. 1815. 8°.

夏浸之 HEA TSIN-CHE.

書史紀原 *Shoo she ke yuen*. "The History and Origin of the Characters." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 42. 1626. 8°.

夏禹鑄 HEA YU-CHOO.

幼科鑄鏡 *Yew ko tse king*. "A Durable Mirror of Medicine for the Young." 6 keuen. 1695. 8°.

霞箋 HEA TSEEN.

霞箋記 *Hea tseen ke*. "The Variegated Note Paper." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 1. 8°.

香 HEANG.

焚香記 *Fun heang ke*. "Burning Incense." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 1. 8°.

香囊 HEANG NANG.

香囊記 *Heang nang ke*. "The Scent Bag." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 6. 8°.

向秀 HEANG SEW.

See 莊周 CHWANG CHOW. 南華經 *Nan hwa king*. "The Nan-hwa Classic." With Notes by Heang Sew, &c. 1716. 8°.

——周易義 *Chow Yih e*. "The Meaning of the Chow Changes." See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.



向日貞 HEANG JĪH-CHING.

註釋向太史全稿 *Choo shih Heang tae she tseuen kaou*. "A Complete Collection of the Essays of Heang Jih-ching, the Historian." With Comments and Explanations. Edited by Hwang Tse-fei, and Annotated by Tso She and Loo Chih. 1771. 8°.

鄉墨 HEANG MĪH.

乙未鄉墨 *Yih we heang mih*. "District Essays for the Year 1835 (?)." 1835 (?). 8°. Imperfect.

鄉試 HEANG SHE.

鄉試硃卷 *Heang she choo keuen*. "The Red Book of District Examination Essays" for the Years 1794, 1819, 1822. 1794-1822. 8°.

孝經 HEAOU KING.

孝經衍義 *Heaou king yen e*. "The Book of Filial Piety Explained and Illustrated." 72 keuen. [1750 ?]. 8°. Imperfect, wanting keuen 1-33.

俠 HĒĒ.

義俠記 *E hĒĒ ke*. "The Story of a Patriotic Hero." See 曲 KEŪH. 六十種曲 *Lūh shih chung keūh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 5. 8°.

賢 HEEN.

四賢記 *Sze Heen ke*. "The Story of the Four Sages." See 曲 KEŪH. 六十種曲 *Lūh shih chung keūh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 6. 8°.

軒轅黃帝 HEEN-YUEN HWANG-TE.

龍虎上經 *Lung hoo shang king*. "The Sūtra of the Dragon and the Tiger." See 彭好古 PĀNG HAOU-KOO. 道言內外秘訣全書 *Taou yen nuy wae pe keūē tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Collection of Taouist Works," &c. Part II. Keuen 1. 8°.

現聞 HEEN-WĀN.

See 地婆訶羅 TE-PO-HO-LO. 陀羅尼經 *To lo ne king*. "The To-lo-ne Sūtra." . . . With a Commentary by Heen-wān, &c. 1812. 8°.

學 HEÖ.

勸學初編 *Keuen heö choo peen*. Essays for "the Encouragement of Learning. First Series." [1750 ?]. 8°. Very imperfect.

學善 HEÖ-SHEN. *pseud.* [i.e. William Milne, D.D.]

揀選勸世要言 *Keen seuen keuen she yaou yen*. "A Selection of Important Discourses to Admonish the Age." Singapore, [1828 ?]. 8°.

—— 識學聖理略論 *Shüh heö shing le leö lun*. "A Tract on the Intimate Study of the Holy Doctrine." [Canton], 1828. 8°.

HERSCHEL (SIR JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM), *Bart.*

談天 *Tan teen*. "Herschel's "Outlines of Astronomy." Translated into Chinese by A. Wylie, and transcribed by Le Shen-lan. With a Preface in English. 18 keuen. 1859. 8°.

許癯 HEU KEAE.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 75. 1699. 8°.

許慎 HEU SHIN.

說文 *Shuō wăn*. "A Dictionary" of the Seal Character. Edited by Seu Heuen and others. 12 keuen. 1627. 8°.

Another copy.

Another edition. 15 keuen.

1807. 8°.

許錢 HEU TSEEN.

See 紀昀 KE YUN. 館課賦註 *Kwan ko foo choo*. "College Poems. With Notes" by Heu Tseen, &c. 1802. 8°.

許洞 HEU TUNG.

虎鈴經 *Hoo keen king*. "The Classic of the Tiger's Spear." A Work on the Art of War. 20 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 7. 1853. 8°.

許琰 HEU YEN.

普陀山志 *Poo to shan che*. "A Topography of the Island of Poo-to." Compiled by Heu Yen. Edited by Hwang Ying-heung. A New Edition. 20 keuen. 1740. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-6.

許孚遠 HEU FOO-YUEN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 52.  
1699. 8°.

許旭惠 HEU HEÜH-HWUY.

See 桑欽 SANG KIN. 水經 *Shwuy king*. "The  
Water Classic." . . . Edited by Heu Heüh-hwuy,  
&c. 8°.

許旭恭 HEU HEÜH-KUNG.

See 法顯 FÄ-HEEN. 佛國記 *Füh kwò ke*.  
"An Account of Buddhist Countries." . . .  
Edited by Heu Heüh-kung, &c. 8°.

許喬林 HEU KEAOU-LIN.

See 李松石 LE SUNG-SHĪH. 鏡花緣繡像  
*King hwa yuen sew seang*. "The Mysterious  
Influences of Bright Flowers." . . Edited by  
Heu Keaou-lin, &c. 1832. 8°.

許敬宗 HEU KING-TSUNG.

文館詞林 *Wän kwan tsze lin*. "A Collection  
of Rhymes from the College of Literature."  
Compiled by Heu King-tsung. 4 keuen. See  
伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書  
*Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang  
Collection of Reprints, &c. Series 12.  
1853. 8°.

許桂林 HEU KWEI-LIN.

春秋穀梁傳時月日書法釋例 *Chun  
Tsew küh leang chuen she yuě jīh shoo fā shīh le*.  
"The Dates of the Spring and Autumn Annals,  
as laid down in Küh leang's Commentary, Ex-  
plained and Adjusted." See 伍崇曜 WOO  
TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang  
tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of  
Reprints," &c. Series 16. 1853. 8°.

許寶善 HEU PAOU-SHEN.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 書經揭要 *Shoo king  
këe yaou*. "The Book of Historical Documents."  
. . . Edited by Heu Paou-shen, &c. 12°.

—— See 禮記 LE KE. 禮記揭要 *Le ke këe  
yaou*. "The Book of Rites." . . Edited by  
Heu Paou-shen. 12°.

許寶善 HEU PAOU-SHEN. (Continued.)

See 詩經 SHE KING. 詩經揭要 *She king  
këe yaou*. "The Book of Odes." . . Edited by  
Heu Paou-shen, &c. 12°.

—— See 易經 YĪH KING. 周易揭要 *Chow Yih  
këe yaou*. "The Book of Changes." . . Edited  
by Heu Paou-shen, &c. 1789. 12°.

許壽門 HEU SHOW-MUN.

See 曹之升 TSAOU CHE-SHING. 註釋典制  
文琳 *Choo shīh teen che wän lin*. "A Collection  
of Choice Essays." . . With Notes by . . Heu  
Show-mun, &c. 1799-1808. 8°.

—— 典制文琳註釋 *Teen che wän lin choo  
shīh*. "A Collection of Choice Essays." . .  
With Notes by Heu Show-mun, &c. 1804. 8°.

許騰驤 HEU TÄNG-SEANG.

明聖桃園經 *Mung shing Taou yuen king*.  
"The Sûtra of the Bright and Holy Peach  
Garden." A Taouist Work. Edited by Heu  
Täng-seang. 1850. 8°.

許旌陽 HEU TSING-YANG.

醉思仙歌 *Tsuy sze seen ko*. "The Chant of  
Deeply-Contemplative Genii." [Also] 石函記  
*Shīh han ke*. "A Record of the Stone Letter."  
See 彭好古 PÄNG HAOU-KOO. 道言內外  
秘訣全書 *Taou yen nuy wae pe keü tseuen shoo*.  
"A Complete Collection of Taouist Works," &c.  
Part I. keuen 3. Part II. keuen 2. 8°.

—— 玉匣記通書 *Yüh heä ke tung shoo*. "The  
Record of the Jewelled Casket." A Work on  
Divination. 6 keuen. 1684. 8°.

Another edition. 6 keuen. 1827. 8°.

許宗彥 HEU TSUNG-YEN.

鑑止水齋集 *Keen che shwuy chae tseih*. "A  
Collection of Literary Productions from the  
Overlooking-still-waters Study." See 嚴杰  
YEN-LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king  
keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen  
1255, 1256. 1829. 8°.

許纘曾 HEU TSWAN-TSANG.

See 老君 LAOU KEUN. 太上感應篇圖說 *Tae shang kan ying peen too shuo*. "The Book of Rewards and Punishments. With a Commentary" by Heu Tswan-tsang, &c. 1825. 8°.

許堯佐 HEU YAOU-TSO.

章臺柳傳 *Chang tae Lew chuen*. "The Story of Lew of Chang tae." By Heu Yaou-tso, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint [1741?]. 8°.

玄覺 HEUEN-KEÖ. *pseud.* (i.e. 戴氏 Tae she.)

永嘉集 YUNG KEA TSEIH. "The Yung kea Collection" of the Writings of Prior Heuen-keö. Edited by Wei Tsing. A Reprint. Canton, 1801. 8°.

玄奘 HEUEN-TSANG.

See 闍誠 KĒĒ-CHING. 藥師瑠璃光如來本願功德經 *Yö sze lew le kwang Joo-lae pun yuen kung tih king*. "The Ârya Bhagavatî Bhêshaja guru pûrva pranidhâna nâma mahâyâna sûtra." Translated from the Sanskrit by Heuen-tsang, &c. 1805. Oblong.

—— 大唐西域記 *Ta Tang se yih ke*. "An Account of the Western Frontiers of the Empire during the Tang Dynasty." Principally Translated from the Sanskrit by the Priest Heuen-tsang. Together with an account of the countries through which he himself passed in his travels. Edited by the Priest Peen-ke. 10 keuen. 8°.

玄黃齋 HEUEN HWANG-CHAE.

印龍譜 *Yin lung poo*. "A Book of Engravings." Edited by Heuen Hwang-chae. [1800?]. 8°

熏沐 HEUN SHŪH.

觀世音菩薩普門品經 *Kwan she yin Poo-sa poo mun pin king*. "The Avalôkitêsvara Bôdhisattva Sûtra." Edited by Heun Shŭh. Canton, 1795. Oblong.

訓 HEUN.

寶訓合編 *Paou heun hō peen*. "Precious Teachings, harmoniously arranged." Taoist Tracts. 4 keuen. [1790?]. 8°. Imperfect.

熊朋來 HEUNG PĀNG-LAE.

瑟譜 *Sih poo*. "A Music Book for the Sih," a stringed instrument. 4 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 8. 1853. 8°.

熊伯龍 HEUNG PĪH-LUNG.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsh 103. 1699. 8°.

熊賜履 HEUNG TSZE-LE.

See CHINA. 督捕則例 *Tsh poo tsh le*. "Regulations for the Capture" of Deserters. Compiled by . . . Heung Tsze-le, &c. 1676. 8°.

—— See 朱熹 CHOO HE. 朱子全書 *Choo tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of Choo He." Compiled . . by Heung Tsze-le, &c. 1713. 8°.

—— 學統 *Heö tung*. "The Founders of Learning." Biographies of Sages and Scholars. Compiled by Heung Tsze-le. 56 keuen. 1685. 8°.

熊應雄 HEUNG YING-HEUNG.

小兒推拿廣意 *Seaou urh chuy na kwang e*. "The Medical Examination of Children." Compiled by Heung Ying-heung. Edited by Chin Tsze-shan. 3 keuen. 1832. 8°.

兄大生 HEUNG TA-SĀNG.

See 潘長吉 PWAN CHANG-KEIH. 宋稗類鈔 *Sung pae huy chaou*. "Miscellanies of the History of the Sung Dynasty." . . Edited by Heung Ta-säng, &c. 1669. 8°.

HILLIER (C B ).

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. 遐邇貫珍 *Hea urh kwan chin*. "A Serial of Foreign and Domestic News." [Edited by . . C. B. H.] &c. 1853-55. 8°.

行道 HING TAOU.

行道信主以免後日之刑論 *Hing taou sin choo e meen how jih che hing lun*. "A Discourse on the Conduct and Faith necessary to avoid Future Punishment." [By W. H. Medhurst.] [1850?]. 8°.

那 昞 HING PING.

See 孔 丘 KUNG KEW. 孝經註疏 *Heaou king choo soo*. "The Book of Filial Piety. . . With a Commentary and Paraphrase" by Hing Ping, &c. 8°.

— See 四書 SZE SHOO. 論語註疏大全合纂 *Lun yu choo soo ta tseuen hō tsuan*. "The Confucian Analects." . . . Edited by Hing Ping, &c. 1636. 8°.

— 爾雅註疏 *Urh ya choo soo*. "The Literary Expositor. With Kō Pō's Commentary, and a Paraphrase" by the Editor, Hing Ping. 11 keuen. 1778. 8°.

那 坤 元 HING KWĀN-YUEN.

朱夫子家訓印譜 *Choo Foo tsze kea heun yin poo*. "Maxims from Choo He's Book of Domestic Instructions, transcribed in the form of Seals." 1750. 8°.

何 Ho, and 王 WANG.

浙江闈墨 *Chě keang wei mih*. "Chě-keang Examination Essays." Edited by Ho and Wang. 1831. 8°.

何 休 Ho HEW.

See 孔 丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋公羊傳註疏 *Chun Tsew Kung-yang chuen choo soo*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals and Kung-yang Kaou's Narrative." . . Compiled by Ho Hew, &c. 1634. 8°.

何 還 Ho HWAN.

春渚紀聞 *Chun choo ke wān*. "Records from Chun choo. See 說 SHWŏ. 說郛 *Shwŏ foo*. "Odds and Ends," &c. 8°.

何 公 Ho KUNG.

家規 *Kea kwei*. "Family Rules." See 張文嘉 CHANG WĀN-KEA. 齊家寶要 *Tse kea paou yaou*. "Valuable Hints for Domestic Rule," &c. Keuen 1. 8°.

何 游 Ho YEW.

因果實錄 *Yin ko shih lüh*. "True Records of the Cause and Effect" of Studying the Buddhist Scriptures. Canton, 1819. 8°.

何 漢 Ho YING.

See 衛廷璞 WEI TING-Pŏ. 建平縣志 *Keen-ping heen che*. "A Topography of Keen-ping Heen." . . Edited by Ho Ying, &c. 1731. 8°.

何 詠 Ho YUNG.

史學提要補 *She heō te yaou poo*. "A Supplement to Hwang Ke-shen's Epitome of History." . . With Notes by Ho Yung. See 陸清獻 LŪH TSING-HEEN. 小四書 *Seaou Sze shoo*. "The Lesser Four Books." Keuen 6. 1845. 8°.

何 承 錕 Ho CHING-KWĀN.

See 華綱 HWA KANG. 字類標韻 *Tsze luy peaou yun*. "A Dictionary," in which are added the Tonic Finals. . . Edited by Ho Ching-kwān, &c. 1793. 8°.

何 岷 瞻 Ho KE-CHEN.

See 王應麟 WANG YING-LIN. 困學紀聞 *Kwān heō ke wān*. "Criticisms on Literature and Science." With Notes by . . Ho Ke-chen, &c. 1742. 8°.

— 義門讀書記 *E mun tūh shoo ke*. "Records of the Studies of Ho Ke-chen." Comments on Classical, Historical, and Polite Literature. 1769. 8°.

何 喬 遠 Ho KEAOU-YUEN.

皇明文徵 *Hwang ming wān ching*. "A Collection of the Literature of the Ming Dynasty." Compiled by Ho Keaou-yuen. 28 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

何 國 宗 Ho KWŏ-TSUNG.

See 李光地 LE KWANG-TE. 性理精義 *Sing le tsing e*. "The Essence of Works on Mental Philosophy." Compiled by . . Ho Kwŏ-tsung, &c. 1715. 8°.

— See 易經 YIH KING. 御纂周易折中 *Yu tswan Chow Yih chě chung*. "Decisions on the Book of Changes." . . . Compiled by . . Ho Kwŏ-tsung, &c. 1715. 8°.

何 平 叔 Ho PING-SHŪH.

景福殿賦 *King fūh Teen foo*. "The Poem of the Hall of Great Happiness." See 蕭統 SEAOU TUNG. 文選 *Wān seuen*. "Elegant Extracts," &c. Keuen 11. 1772. 8°.

何仙郎 HO SEEN-LANG.

花案 *Hwa gan*. "A Table of Flowers." See  
閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*.  
"A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 44.  
1626. 8°.

何蜀川 HO SHÜH-CHUEN.

See 陶望村 TAOU HWANG-TSUN. 文選編珠  
*Wän seuen peen choo*. "A Selection of Literary  
Gems." ... Edited by Ho Shüh-chuen, &c.  
1802. 8°.

何士祁 HO SZE-KE.

川沙撫民廳志 *Chuen sha foo min ting che*. "A  
Topography of the Borough of Chuen-sha," in  
the Province of Keang-soo. Compiled by Ho  
Sze-ke. Edited by Wang Hö-neen and others.  
12 keuen. 1837. 8°.

何臺山 HO TAE-SHAN.

盤珠算法 *Pwan choo swan fä*. "Rules for the  
Use of the Abacus." To which are appended  
Rules for the Measurement of Land. Compiled  
by Ho Tae-shan. 2 keuen. Canton, [1800?]. 8°.

何道生 HO TAOU-SÄNG.

See 毛履謙 MAOU LE-KEEN, and 吳涵一  
WOO HAN-YIH. 十家詩詳註 *Shih kea she  
tseang choo*. "The Poetical Works of Ten  
Authors," viz.: ... Ho Taou-säng, &c. 1813. 8°.

何秋濤 HO TSEW-TAOU.

北徼彙編 *Pih keaou wei peen*. "Treatises on  
the Countries beyond the Northern Frontier."  
Compiled by Ho Tsew-taou. 6 keuen.  
Peking, 1865. 8°.

何進善 HO TSIN-SHEN.

聖經證據 *Shing king ching keu*. "Evidences  
of the Truth of the Bible." Hongkong, 1867. 8°.

何偉然 HO WEI-JEN.

See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae  
shoo*. "A Book of Amusement." ... Edited  
by Ho Wei-jen, &c. 50 keuen. 1626. 8°.

何元琅 HO YUEN-LANG.

See 毛履謙 MAOU LE-KEEN, and 吳涵一  
WOO HAN-YIH. 十家詩詳註 *Shih kea she  
tseang choo*. "The Poetical Works of Ten  
Authors," viz.: ... Ho Yuen-lang, &c.  
1813. 8°.

河 HO.

河下解心 *Ho hea keae sin*. "River-side Re-  
flections." [1800?]. 8°.

河南 HO NAN.

河南闢墨 *Ho nan wei mih*. "Honan Examin-  
ation Essays." [1790?]. 8°.  
A fragment.

河源 HO YUEN.

探河源傳 *Tan ho yuen chuen*. "The Search  
for the River's Springs." A Drama. 59 keuen.  
1813. 8°.

河上公 HO SHANG-KUNG.

道德經評註 *Taou tih king ping choo*. "The  
Classic of Reason and Virtue." . . With a Com-  
mentary by Ho Shang-kung, &c. See 黃丕烈  
HWANG PEI-LĒ. 九子全書 *Kew Tsze tseuen  
shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Nine  
Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

和番 HO FAN.

"Ho-fan," the Name of a District in the North.  
A Dramatic Tale. [1800?]. 8°.

和珅 HO SHIN.

See CHINA. BOARD OF REVENUE. 欽定戶部  
軍需則例 *Kin ting Hoo Poo keun seu tsih le*.  
"Regulations . . for the Supply of Commissariat  
Stores." Compiled by . . Ho Shin, &c.  
1785. 8°.

賀世駿 HO SHE-TSEUN.

長樂縣志 *Chang lö heen che*. "A Topography  
of Chang-lö Heen," in the Province of Shan-  
tung. 10 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, title-page and preface wanting.

合信 HÖ-SIN [*i.e.* Benjamin Hobson].

全體新論 *Tseuen te sin lun*. "A Work on  
Physiology." 10 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĒ  
CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen  
kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae shan seen Kwan Col-  
lection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 120. 1848. 8°.

—— 婦嬰新說 *Foo ying sin shwö*. "A New  
Treatise on Midwifery and the Diseases of  
Children." Edited by Kwan Mow-tsun.  
Shanghai, 1858. 8°.

合信 HÖ-SIN [*i.e.* Benjamin Hobson]. (*Continued.*)

內科新說 *Nuy ko sin shwö*. "A New Treatise on the Practice of Medicine." Edited by Kwan Mow-tsun. 2 keuen. *Shanghae*, 1858. 8°.

——博物新編 *Pö wüh sin peen*. "A New Treatise on the Natural Sciences." Parts I. and III.

*Shanghae*, 1855. 8°.

Part III. of this work is part of an edition which was published at Canton in 1854. Part II. is represented by a work entitled *Teen wän leö lun*, which was in the first instance published separately at Canton in 1849.

鷗冠子 HÖ KWAN-TSZE.

鷗冠子 *Hö Kwan-tsze*. "The Writings of Hö Kwan-tsze." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 17. 8°.

—— "The Writings of Hö Kwan-tsze." With a Commentary by Lüih Teen. 3 keuen. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĚĚ. 十子全書 *Shih Tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Ten Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

鶴臞子 HÖ KEU-TSZE.

唱道真言 *Chang taou chin yen*. "True Words on Reciting Taou." 5 keuen. *Canton*, 1813. 8°.

郝碩 HÖ CHĪH.

即墨縣志 *Tseih-mih heen che*. "A Topography of Tseih-mih Heen," in the Province of Shantung. Compiled, from Materials supplied in the former Histories, by Hö Chĭh, Wang Ke, Tsae Ying-peaou and others. 12 keuen. 1763. 8°.

郝敬 HÖ KING.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsĭh 70. 1699. 8°.

—— See 易經 YĪH KING. 周易正解 *Chow Yih ching keae*. "The Chow Changes correctly explained" by Hö King, &c. 8°.

郝象周 HÖ SEANG-CHOW.

初學指掌 *Choo heö che chang*. "A Guide to Beginners." Essays annotated. 4 Vol. 1820. 8°.

Imperfect, vol. 2 wanting.

郝天挺 HÖ TEEN-TING.

唐詩鼓吹註解 *Tang she koo chuy choo keae*. "Poetry of the Tang Dynasty. With a Laudatory Commentary" by Hö Teen-ting, "and Explanatory Notes" by Leaou Wän-ping. 10 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

郝懿行 HÖ YĪH-HING.

爾雅義疏 *Urĥ Ya e soo*. "A Paraphrase of the Meaning of the 'Literary Expositor.'" See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1257-76. 1829. 8°.

郝玉麟 HÖ YŪH-LIN.

See 稽曾筠 KE TSĀNG-YUN. 浙江通志 *Chē keang tung che*. "A Topography of the Province of Chē-keang." Compiled by . . . Hö Yŭh-lin, &c. 1736. 8°.

霍樹清 HÖ SHOO-TSING.

See 陳驥 CHIN SEANG. 鄱陽縣志 *Po yang heen che*. "A Topography of Po-yang Heen." . . Compiled by . . Hö Shoo-ting, &c. 1824. 8°.

HOBSON (BENJAMIN).

See 天文 TEEN WĀN. 天文畧論 *Teen wän leö lun*. "A Digest of Astronomy." [By B. H.], &c. 1849. 8°.

—— See 合信 HÖ-SIN.

—— 西醫略論 *Se e leö lun*. "A Short Practical Work on European Surgery." Written in Chinese by Dr. Hobson under his Chinese name of Ho-sin, with the assistance of Kwan Mow-tsun. With Plates and a Chinese and English Vocabulary. 3 keuen. *Shanghae*, 1857. 8°  
Has an introductory preface in English.

胡直 HOO CHĪH.

戒殺生論 *Keae shā sāng lun*. "A Discourse against destroying Life." See 沈培木 CHIN PEI-MŪH. 慈心寶鑑 *Tsze sin paou keen*. "The Precious Mirror of a Merciful Heart," &c. 1771. 8°.

胡宏 Hoo HUNG.

胡子知言 *Hoo tsze che yen*. "The Wise Sayings of Hoo Hung. 8 keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 10. 1853. 8°.

胡廣 Hoo KWANG.

性理大全 *Sing le ta tseuen*. "A Complete Work on Mental Philosophy." Being a Compilation of the Works of Chow Leen-ke, Chang Tsae, Shaou Yung, Choo He, Tsae Yuen-ting, and others. Compiled by Hoo Kwang, Yang yung, Kin Yew-tsze, and others. With a Preface by the Emperor Yung-lo. 70 keuen. 1597. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Le Kew-wo. 70 keuen. 1597. 8°.

胡南 Hoo NAN.

胡南闡墨 *Hoo nan wei mih*. "Hoo-nan Examination Essays." [1821?]. 8°. A fragment.

胡北 Hoo PIH.

胡北闡墨 *Hoo pih wei mih*. "Hoo-pih Examination Essays." [1800?]. 8°. A fragment.

胡璣 Hoo SEUEN.

See 葉九升 YĖ KEW-SHING. 地理山法全書 *Te le shan fä tseuen shoo*. "The Laws of Mountains" . . . the Eleventh Keuen is edited, with Notes, by Hoo Seuén, &c. 8°.

胡澧 Hoo TANG.

東軒詩鈔 *Tung heen she chaou*. "Poems from the Eastern Study." 1803. 8°.

胡定 Hoo TING.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 50. 1699. 8°.

胡仔 Hoo TSUN.

茗溪漁隱叢話 *Teaou ke yu yin tsung hwa*. "A Collection of Criticisms on Poetry." Compiled by Hoo Tsun. Series I. 60 keuen. Series II. 40 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĖ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 66-75. 1848. 8°.

胡渭 Hoo WEI.

易圖明辨 *Yih too ming peen*. "The Diagrams of the Book of Changes plainly discussed." 10 keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 4. 1853. 8°.

—— 禹貢錐指 *Yu kung chuy che*. "The Needle Touch applied to the Tribute of Yu." 21 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĖĖ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 27-47. 1829. 8°.

胡寅 Hoo YIN.

敘古千文 *Seu koo tseen wän*. "An Ancient 'Thousand-character Classic.'" With a Commentary by Hwang Haou. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 7. 1853. 8°.

胡鳳藻 Hoo FUNG-TSAOU.

See 王嘉 WANG KEA. 拾遺記 *Shih e ke*. "Lost Pages of History." . . . Edited by Hoo Fung-tsaou, &c. 8°.

胡安國 Hoo GAN-KWÖ.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋大全 *Chun Tsew ta tseuen*. "A Complete Copy of the Spring and Autumn Annals." With Commentaries by Hoo Gan-kwö, &c. 1625. 8°.

—— 春秋指掌 *Chun Tsew che chang*. "A Guide to the Spring and Autumn Annals." . . . Containing Extracts from the Commentaries of . . . Hoo Gan-kwö, &c. 1688. 8°.

—— 春秋體註大全合參 *Chun Tsew te choo ta tseuen hō tsan*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals." . . . With the Commentary of Hoo Gan-kwö, &c. 1711. 8°.

—— 芥子園重訂監本春秋 *Keae tsze yuen chung ting keen pun Chun Tsew*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals." With the Commentary of Hoo Gan-kwo, &c. 1790. 8°.



胡安定 HOO GAN-TING.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書朱子異同條辨 *Sze shoo Choo tsze e tung teaou peen*. "The Four Books." With . . . the Commentaries of . . . Hoo Gan-ting, &c. 1705. 8°.

—— See 易經 YIH KING. 周易口義 *Chow Yih kow e*. "The Chow Changes. With an Oral Explanation of the Meaning" by Hoo Gan-ting, &c. 1687. 8°.

胡金鉉 HOO KIN-CHIH.

See 孫理 SUN LE. 國朝律賦新機 *Kwö chaou leüh foo sin ke*. "Odes by Authors of the Present Dynasty." . . . With Notes by Hoo Kin-chih, &c. 8°.

—— 國朝七排詩鈔 *Kwö chaou tseih pae she chaou*. "A Selection of Odes by Authors of the Present Dynasty in Verses of Seven Characters each." . . . Edited by Hoo Kin-chih, &c. 1807. 8°.

胡匡衷 HOO KWANG-CHUNG.

儀禮釋官 *E le shih kwan*. "An Explanation of the Officers mentioned in the Decorum Ritual." 9 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LEE. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 775-783. 1829. 8°.

胡瀾洪 HOO LAN-HUNG.

雲間孝悌錄 *Yun heen heaou te lüh*. "Records of Dutiful Conduct." Compiled by Hoo Lan-hung. 1833. 8°.

胡培翬 HOO PEI-KWEI.

燕寢考 *Yen tsin kaou*. "An Examination of the Yen Chambers" of the Palace. [Also] 研六室雜著 *Yen lüh chih tsä choo*. "Various Investigations into the Six Apartments." See 嚴杰 YEN LEE. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1299-1302. 1829. 8°.

胡本淵 HOO PUN-YUEN.

子史輯要詩賦題解 *Tsze She tseih yaou she foo te keae*. "A Collection of Themes gathered from the Works of Philosophers and Historians." With Explanatory Notes. Compiled by Hoo Pun-yuen. Edited by the Historian Chin. 2 keuen. 1805. 8°.

胡本淵 HOO PUN-YUEN. (Continued.)

Another edition. Edited by Loo Wän-shaou. 4 keuen. Supplement, 4 keuen. 1810. 8°.

Another edition. 4 keuen. Supplement, 4 keuen. 1812. 8°.

胡三省 HOO SAN-SING.

See 司馬光 SZE-MA KWANG. 資治通鑑 *Tsze che tung keen*. "A History of China." . . . With a Commentary by Hoo San-sing, who also wrote the *Tsze che tung keen shih wän peen woo*, &c. 1067. 8°.

胡廷訓 HOO TING-HEUN.

See 龔雲林 KUNG YUN-LIN. 萬病回春 *Wan ping hwuy chun*. "The Ten Thousand Diseases which return with the Spring." . . . Edited by Hoo Ting-heun, &c. 1589. 8°.

胡宗憲 HOO TSUNG-HEEN.

籌海圖編 *Chow hae too peen*. "A Detailed Work on the Seaboard Districts of China, illustrated by an Extensive Series of Maps." By Hoo Tsung-heen. Edited by Maou Kwän. 13 keuen. 1562. 8°.

胡文清 HOO WÄN-TSING.

廣東鄉試硃卷 *Kwang tung heang she choo keuen*. "Essays written by Hoo Wän-ting at the Canton Examination" for the Year 1822. 1822. 8°.

胡瑤光 HOO YAOU-KWANG.

See 禮記 LE KE. 禮記心典傳本 *Le ke sin teen chuen pun*. "The Central Canons of the Book of Rites. With a Commentary" . . . Compiled by Hoo Yaou-kwang, &c. 1693. 8°.

胡友信 HOO YEW-SIN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 54. 1699. 8°.

胡又邨 HOO YEW-TSUN.

See 繆蓮仙 MÜH LEEN-SEEN. 文章游戲 *Wän chang yew he*. "Rambles in Polite Literature." Edited by Hoo Yew-tsun, &c. 1824. 8°.

胡曰從 HOO YÜE-TSUNG.

十竹齋書畫譜 *Shih chüh chae shoo hwa poo*.  
“The Ten-Bamboo Study Collection of Polychromatic Prints.” By Hoo Yüë-tsung. Edited by Chang Heö-käng. 1817. 8°.

胡元質 HOO YUEN-CHIH.

See 周與嗣 CHOW HING-SZE. 千字文註釋 *Tseen tsze wän choo shih*. “The Thousand-character Classic, commented on and explained” by Hoo Yuen-chih, &c. 8°.

胡玉樹 HOO YÜH-SHOO.

See 孫理 SUN LE. 國朝律賦新機 *Kwò chaou leüh foo sin ke*. “Odes by Authors of the Present Dynasty.” . . . With Notes by . . . Hoo Yüh-shoo, &c. 8°.

—— 國朝七排詩鈔 *Kwò chaou tseih pae she chaou*. “A Selection of Odes by Authors of the Present Dynasty in Verses of Seven Characters each.” . . . Edited by Hoo Yüh-shoo, &c. 1807. 8°.

胡雲峰 HOO YUN-FUNG.

See 徐在漢 SEU TSAE-HAN. 易或 *Yih hwò*. “Doubts on the Book of Changes” Elucidated. . . With Notes by Hoo Yun-fung, &c. 1774. 8°.

—— See 四書 SZE SHOO. 論語註疏大全合纂 *Lun yü choo soo ta tseuen hō tswan*. “The Confucian Analects, with Commentaries and Explanations” by Hoo Yun-fung, &c. 1636. 8°.

獲學稼 HOO HEÖ-KEA.

堅瓠集 *Keen koo tseih*. “The Hard Calabash [i.e. valueless] Collection” of Tales. Compiled by Hoo Heö-kea. 15 Series. 1690. 12°.

呼 HOO.

呼家后代全本 *Hoo kea how tae tseuen pun*. “The Story of the Descendants of the Hoo Family.” In Verse. 5 keuen. [1850?]. 8°.

後學者 HOW-HEÖ-CHAY. *pseud.*

節錄成章幼學問答 *Tsëë lüh ching chang yew heö wän tá*. A Translation of Brown's “Short Catechism for Young Children.” Translated by How-heö-chay. 1824. 8°.

候矢勒 HOW-SHIH-LIH.

See HERSHEY (SIR JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM), *Bart.*

HUMPHREYS (JAMES).

See 宏富禮 HUNG-FOO-LE [*i.e.* James Humphreys]. 敬信洗心篇 *King sin se sin peen*. “A Tract on Regeneration by Faith.” 1823. 8°.

紅拂 HUNG-FÜH.

紅拂記 *Hung fūh ke*. “The Story of the Red Duster.” See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. “Sixty Plays,” &c. Taou 2. 8°.

紅梨 HUNG LE.

紅梨記 *Hung le ke*. “The Red Pear.” See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. “Sixty Plays,” &c. Taou 4. 8°.

紅樓 HUNG LOW.

續紅樓夢 *Süh Hung low mung*. “A Sequel to the Dream of the Red Chamber.” By “The Master of the Marine Garden.” [1800?]. 8°. Imperfect.

紅毛 HUNG MAOU.

紅毛通用畵話 *Hung maou tung yung fan hwa*. “A Vocabulary of the Common Words of the Language of the Red-haired Foreigners” [*i.e.* the English]. [1850?]. 8°.

Another copy.

紅藕山 HUNG GOW SHAN.

紅藕山莊尺牘 *Hung gow shan chwang chih tūh*. “A Complete Letter Writer.” By “The Dissipated Man of Yay-yin.” 12 keuen. 1813. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 8, 10, 12.

## 弘書 HUNG CHOW.

- See CHINA. 督捕則例 *Tūh poo tsih le*.  
"Regulations concerning the Capture" of  
Deserters. Compiled by .. Prince Hung Chow,  
&c. 1743. 8°.
- BOARD OF OFFICE. 欽定吏部則例 *Kin  
ting Le Poo tsih le*. "Regulations of the Board  
of Office." Compiled by .. Prince Hung Chow,  
&c. 1741. 8°.
- 雍正 YUNG-CHING. *Emperor*. 上諭  
*Shang yu*. "Imperial Edicts." .. Compiled by  
... Prince Hung Chow, &c. 1741. 8°.
- See 杜佑 TOO YEW. 通典 *Tung Teen*. "A  
Complete Treatise" on the Political Constitution  
of China. Edited by .. Prince Hung Chow, &c.  
1747. 8°.
- See TSING DYNASTY. 大清律例 *Ta Tsing  
leüh le*. "The Fundamental Laws and Subor-  
dinate Statutes of the Tsing Dynasty." Com-  
piled by Prince Hung Chow, &c. 1768. 8°.
- See 吳謙 WOO KEEN. 御纂醫宗金鑑  
*Yu tsuan e tsung kin keen*. "The Golden Mirror  
of Medecine." ... Compiled ... under the  
supervision of Prince Hung Chow, &c.  
1740. 8°.
- 欽定授時通考全書 *Kin ting show she  
tung kaou tseuen shoo*. "An Exhaustive Treatise  
on Agriculture, Horticulture, and the various  
Collateral Branches of Industrial Science."  
Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting  
of Prince Hung Chow and others. A Reprint.  
78 keuen. 1826. 8°.
- 大清一統志 *Ta Tsing yih tung che*. "A  
Geography of the Empire, published under the  
Tsing Dynasty." Compiled by an Imperial  
Commission consisting of Prince Hung Chow,  
Tseang Ting-seih, Chin Tih-hwa, and others.  
356 keuen. 1744. 4°.

## 弘禮 HUNG LE.

- See 瞿汝稷 KEU JOO-TSEIH. 指月錄 *Che  
yüè lüeh*. [A Thesaurus of Buddhist Biography.]  
.. Edited by Hung Le, &c. 8°.

## 弘贊 HUNG TSAN.

- See 趙靈祐 CHAOU LING-YEW. 瀉山警策  
*Kwei shan king tsih*. "Religious Warnings." ...  
With a Commentary by the Priest Hung Tsan,  
&c. 1660. 8°.
- See 祿宏 CHOO HUNG. 沙彌律儀要略  
增註 *Sha me leüh e yuou leö tsäng choo*. "An  
Epitome of Rules and Rites for Buddhist  
Novices." .. With a Commentary by the Priest  
Hung Tsan, &c. 1762. 8°.
- 解惑編 *Keae hwö peen*. "Doubts on Buddhism  
Dispelled." By Hung Tsan. 2 keuen.  
1808. 8°.
- 六道集 *Lüh taou tseih*. "The Six Paths." A  
Buddhist Work. By the Priest Hung Tsan.  
A Reprint. 5 keuen. 1795. 8°.
- 宏富禮 HUNG-FOO-LE [*i.e.* James Humphreys].  
敬信洗心篇 *King sin se sin peen*. "A Tract  
on Regeneration by Faith." 1823. 8°.
- 洪邁 HUNG MAE.  
夷堅志 *E keen che*. "An Established Collection  
of Tales." Compiled by Hung Mae, of the Sung  
Dynasty. 10 Parts. 1778. 8°.
- 洪昇 HUNG SHING.  
長生殿 *Chang sāng teen*. "The Palace of  
Longevity." A Drama. 4 keuen.  
[1750?]. 12°.
- 洪遵 HUNG TSUN.  
泉志 *Tseuen che*. "A History of the Coinage"  
from the Earliest Times to the Middle of the  
Tenth Century. A Reprint. 15 keuen.  
[1814?]. 8°.
- 洪瑩 HUNG YING, and 法式善 FÄ SHIH-SHEN.  
同館試律 *Tung kwan shih leüh*. "Examination  
Odes by Fellow Students." Compiled by Hung  
Ying and Fä Shih-shen. [1809?]. 8°.
- 洪震煊 HUNG CHIN-HEUEN.  
夏小正疏義 *Hea seaou ching soo e*. "The  
Meaning of the Calendar of the Hea Dynasty  
Explained." See 嚴杰 YEN LEE. 皇清經解  
*Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Ex-  
plained," &c. Keuen 1318-1321. 1829. 8°.

洪正治 HUNG CHING-CHE.

See 劉宗周 LEW TSUNG-CHOW 人譜 *Jin poo*.  
“A Book on Man.” . . Edited by Hung Ching-che, &c. 1811. 8°.

洪亮吉 HUNG LEANG-KEÏH.

北江詩話 *Pih keang she hwa*. “Critiques on Poetry.” 4 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. “The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints,” &c. Series 6. 1853. 8°.

—— 附鰲軒詩 *Foo keih heen she*. “Poetry from the Bivalve Study.” 8 keuen. 1795. 8°.

—— 漢魏音 *Han Wei yin*. “The Pronunciation of Chinese during the Han and Wei Dynasties.” 4 keuen. 1785. 8°.

Another copy.

—— 更生齋集 *Käng sàng chae tseih*. “A Collection of Literary Pieces from the Study of an Altered Life.” 8 keuen. 1802. 8°.

—— 更生齋詩 *Käng sàng chae she*. “Poetry from the Study of an Altered Life.” 10 keuen. 1802. 8°.

—— 乾隆府廳州縣圖志 *Keen lung foo ting chow heen too che*. “A Topography of the Prefectures, Boroughs, Sub-Prefectures, and Districts of the Empire during the reign of Keen-lung” [*i.e.* A.D. 1735-95]. 50 keuen. 1789. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 41-50.

—— 卷施閣詩 *Keuen she hò she*. “Poetry from the Rolling-up-and-spreading-out Pavilion.” 20 keuen. 1794. 8°.

—— 卷施閣文集 *Keuen she hò wän tseih*. “The Literary Collection from the Rolling-up-and-spreading-out Pavilion.” In two Series. Series I. 10 keuen. Series II. 10 keuen. 1795. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 9 and 10 of Series II.

洪亮吉 HUNG LEANG-KEÏH. (*Continued.*)

補三國疆域志 *Poo San kwò keang yih che*. “An Enlarged Topography of the Frontier Districts during the Period of the Three Kingdoms.” 2 keuen. 1781. 8°.

Another copy.

—— 十六國疆域志 *Shih lüh kwò keang yih che*. “A Topography of the Frontier Districts during the Period of the Sixteen Kingdoms.” 16 keuen. *Peking*, 1798. 8°.

Another copy.

Another copy.

—— 東晉疆域志 *Tung Tsin keang yih che*. “A Topography of the Frontier Districts during the Eastern Tsin Dynasty” [*i.e.* A.D. 319 to 416]. 4 keuen. *Peking*, 1796. 8°.

Another copy.

Another copy.

洪德元 HUNG TÏH-YUEN.

See 文昌帝君 WÄN CHANG TE KEUN. 陰騭文勸戒編 *Yin chih wän keuen keae peen*. “A Treatise on Secret Rewards and Retributions.” . . With a Commentary by Hung Tih-yuen, &c. 1819. 8°.

洪洋洞 HUNG YANG TUNG.

洪洋洞盜骨 *Hung yang tung taou küh*. “The Stolen Bones from the Hung-yang Cave.” A Dramatic Tale. [1800?]. 8°.

鴻臚寺 HUNG SEU-SZE.

奏鴉片條例 *Tsow Ya peen teaou le*. “Memorials on the Subject of Opium Regulations.” [1858?]. 8°.

花 HWA.

曇花記 *Tan hwa ke*. “The Story of the Enshrouded Flowers.” See 曲 KEUH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. “Sixty Plays,” &c. Taou 6. 8°.

華綱 HWA KANG.

字類標韻 *Tsze luy peaou yun*. “A Dictionary,” in which are added the Tonic Finals. By Hwa Kang. Edited by Ho Ching-kwän. 6 keuen. 1793. 8°.

華滋 HWA SUNG.

See 顧棟高 KOO TUNG-KAOU. 春秋輿圖 *Chun tsew yu too*. "The Geography of China during the Chun tsew Period." . . . Edited by Hwa Sung. 1749. 8°.

華陀 HWA TO.

華陀靈籤 *Hwa to ling tseen*. "The Inspired Lots of Hwa to." Canton, [1830?]. 8°.

華湛恩 HWA CHAN-GĀN.

See 安念祖 GAN NEEN-TSOO, and HWA CHAN-GĀN. 古韻溯原 *Koo yun soo yuen*. "Ancient Sounds traced to their Source," &c. 1838. 4°.

華希閔 HWA HE-HUNG.

See 華希閔 HWA HE-MIN. 廣事類賦 *Kwang sze luy foo*. "An Encyclopædia." . . . Edited by . . . Hwa He-hung. 1788. 8°.

華希閔 HWA HE-MIN.

廣事類賦 *Kwang sze luy foo*. "An Encyclopædia. In Verse." With Notes. By Hwa He-min. Edited by Tsow Shing-häng and Hwa He-hung. 40 keuen. 1788. 8°.

華麟祥 HWA LIN-TSEANG.

See 吳淑 WOO SHŪH. 事類賦 *Sze luy foo*. "A Literary Encyclopædia. In Verse." Edited by Hwa Lin-tseang, &c. 1810. 8°.

懷香 HWAE HEANG.

懷香記 *Hwae heang ke*. "The Cherished Perfume." See 曲 KEŪH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 3. 8°.

懷素 HWAE SOO.

四分比丘尼戒本 *Sze fun Pe kew ne keac pun*. "General Precepts for the Bhikshus of the Four Divisions." Compiled by the Priest Hwae-soo. [1800?]. 8°.

幻 HWAN.

糾幻首集 *Tow hwan show tseih*. "An Exposure of Popular Beliefs. First Part." By Rev. John Chalmers. Hongkong, 1863. 8°.

桓寬 HWAN KWAN.

鹽鐵論 *Yen tē lun*. "Discourses on Salt and Iron." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 8. 8°.

——鹽鐵論 *Yen tē lun*. "Discourses on Salt and Iron." Edited by Wan Ting-sin. 12 keuen. 1553. 8°.

凡 HWAN.

飛凡記 *Fei hwan ke*. "The Story of the Flying Ball." See 曲 KEŪH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 4. [1800?]. 8°.

還魂 HWAN HWĀN.

還魂記 *Hwan hwan ke*. "The Returned Ghost." See 曲 KEŪH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 2. 8°.

黃 HWANG.

See 茹 Joo, and HWANG. 江南闈墨 *Keang nan wei mih*. "A Collection of Keang-nan Examination Essays." . . . Edited by the Examiners Joo and Hwang, &c. 1813. 8°.

黃易 HWANG E.

嵩洛訪碑日記 *Sung Lō fang pae jih ke*. "A Journal of a Tour through the Districts of Sung and Lō [yang] in Search of Tablets." See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 15. 1853. 8°.

黃顥 HWANG HAOU.

敍古千文 *Seu koo tseen wān*. "An Ancient 'Thousand-Character Classic.'" With a Commentary by Hwang Haou. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 7. 1853. 8°.

黃憲 HWANG HEEN.

外史 *Wae she*. "Unorthodox History." By Hwang Heen, of the Han Dynasty. A Reprint. 8 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

黃惠 HWANG HWUY, and 李疇 LE CHOW.

龍溪縣志 *Lung ke heen che*. "A Topography of Lung-ke Heen," in the Province of Füh-keen. Compiled by Hwang Hwuy and Le Chow. Edited by Woo E-së. 24 keuen.

1762. 8°

Title-page and first page of Preface are wanting.

黃任 HWANG JIN.

香草齋詩註 *Heang tsaou chae she choo*. "Poetry from the Study of Fragrant Plants."

With Notes by Chin Ying-kwei. 6 keuen.

1804. 8°.

—— and 陳繩 CHIN SHING.

惠獻貝子功績錄 *Hwuy heen Pei tsze kung tserh lüh*. "A Record of the Meritorious Deeds of Hwuy-heen Pei-Tsze." Compiled by Hwang Jin and Chin Shing. 6 keuen, 1741. 8°.

黃機 HWANG KE.

刑部則例 *Hing poo tsih le*. "The Regulations of the Board of Punishments." Compiled by Hwang Ke, &c. See TSING DYNASTY. 大清律箋釋 *Ta Tsing leüh tseen shih*. "The Laws of the Tsing Dynasty," &c. 1725. 8°.

黃埕 HWANG KEAE.

See 葉九升 YE KEW-SHING. 地理山法全書 *Te le shan fä tseuen shoo*. "The Laws of Mountains." . . . The First Keuen is Edited, with Notes, by Hwang Keae, &c. 8°.

黃卷 HWANG KEUEN.

See 萬年茂 WAN NEEN-MOW, and 戴第元 TAE TE-YUEN. 策學纂要 *Tsüeh heö tswan yaou*. "The Student's Manual." . . . Edited by Hwang Keuen, &c. 1766. 8°.

黃梅 HWANG MEI.

See 吳鏞 WOO YUNG. 同安縣志 *Tung gan heen che*. "A Topography of Tung-gan Heen." Compiled by . . . Hwang Mei, &c. 1767. 8°.

黃標 HWANG PEAOU.

平夏錄 *Ping Hea lüh*. "The History of the Pacification of Hea." See 說 SHWÖ. 說選 *Shwö seuen*. "A Collection of Records," &c. 8°.

黃帝 HWANG TE.

陰符經 *Yin foo king*. "The Sûtra of Secret Charms." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 17. 8°.

—— 內經註證 *Nuy king choo ching*. "The Two Medical Treatises, the Soo wän and the Ling choo, by the Emperor Hwang-te. With Notes and Comments" by Ma Yuen-tae. A Reprint. Part I. 9 keuen. Part II. 10 keuen. 1805. 8°.

—— 陰符經 *Yin foo king*. "The Sûtra of Secret Charms." The oldest Taoist record in existence, said to have been written by Hwang-te. With a Commentary by Täng Taou-shun.

[1750?]. 8°.

Another edition. With a Commentary by Shih Ho-yang. Edited by Le Ming-chä. 1793. 8°.

黃佐 HWANG TSO.

翰林記 *Han lin ke*. "Records of the Han lin College." 20 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

—— 廣州人物 *Kwang chow jin wüh*. "Men and Things of Kwang chow." 24 keuen.

[1800?]. 8°.

黃越 HWANG YÜE.

See 劉豫庵 LEW YU-GAN. 詳訂古文評註 *Tseang ting koo wän ping choo*. "Extracts from Ancient Literature. . . With Critical Notes and Comments," by . . . Hwang-yüe, &c. 1823. 8°.

黃掌綸 HWANG CHANG-LUN.

See 徐衡 SEU TAOU. 神仙鑑 *Shin seen keen*. "Biographical Notices of Taoist Saints." . . . Edited by Hwang Chang-lun, &c. 8°.

黃振瘦 HWANG CHIN-SOW.

石榴記 *Shih lew ke*. "The Story of the Pomegranate." By "The Husbandman of the Tsze wan Village." Edited by Hwang Chin-sow. A Drama. 4 keuen. 1799. 8°.

黃徵乂 HWANG CHING-E.

瑞安縣志 *Suy gan heen che*. "A Topography of Suy-gan Heen," in the Province of Chê-keang. Compiled by Hwang Ching-e, Wang Teen-kin, and others. 10 keuen. 1808. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 2.

## 黃正綱 HWANG CHING-KANG.

See 文昌帝君 WĀN CHANG TE KEUN. 陰騭文圖說 *Yin chih wān too shwō*. "A Treatise on Secret Rewards and Retributions." . . . . .  
Compiled by Hwang Ching-kang, &c. 8°.

## 黃正元 HWANG CHING-YUEN.

See 文昌帝君 WĀN CHANG TE KEUN. 陰騭文圖說 *Yin chih wān too shwō*. "A Treatise on Secret Rewards and Retributions." . . . . .  
Compiled by Hwang Ching-yuen, &c. 8°.

— See 文昌帝君 WĀN CHANG TE KEUN. 寶訓 *Paou heun*. "The Precious Teachings" of Wān chang te keun. . . With Illustrative Stories by Hwang Ching-yuen, &c. 1820. 8°.

— 性天真境 *Sing teen chin king*. "The True Limits of Human and Divine Nature." Compiled by Hwang Ching-yuen. Edited by Keang Loo-chae and Wang Han-chung. 1737. 8°.

Another edition. To which is appended a Tract entitled *Gō yin shih chin*, or Ten Prohibitions against Lewdness, by Tsin Chan-keih. Edited by Lew Kwō-fung. 1805. 8°.

## 黃柱坪 HWANG CHOO PING.

See 尹方橋 YIN FANG-KEOAU. 德潤書院課藝 *Tih jun shoo yuen ko e*. "Literary Exercises from the Tih-jun College." . . Edited by Hwang Choo-ping, &c. 1821. 8°.

## 黃春渠 HWANG CHUN-KEU.

See 陳大士 CHIN TA-SZE. 五經讀 *Woo king tūh*. "On the Study of the Five Classics." Edited by Hwang Chun-keu, &c. 1696. 8°.

## 黃鳳翔 HWANG FUNG-TSEANG.

泉州府志 *Tseuen chow foo che*. "A Topography of Tseuen-chow Foo," in the Province of Füh keen. Compiled by Hwang Fung-tseang, Lin Heō-tsāng, and others. 24 keuen. 1612. 8°.

## 黃海岸 HWANG HAE-GAN.

周秦十一子 *Chow Tsin shih yih tsze*. "The Works of the Eleven Philosophers of the Chow and Tsin Dynasties," namely, Laou-keun, Kwan Chung, Sun Woo, Lēē Yu-kow, Chwang Chow, Ho-kwan-tsze, Shang-tsze, Kung-sun Lung, Seun Hwang, Han Fei, and Leu Lan. Edited by Hwang Hae-gan. 8 keuen. [1758?]. 8°.

## 黃漢章 HWANG HAN-CHANG.

閩海律賦同音 *Min hae leūh foo tung yin*. "A Collection of Odes by Scholars of the Province of Füh-keen, and others." Compiled by Hwang Han-chang. 4 keuen. 1801. 8°.

## 黃曉峰 HWANG HEAOU-FUNG.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 袖珍書經 *Sew chin shoo king*. . . . "The Book of Historical Documents." . . Edited by Hwang Heau-fung, &c. 1750. 8°.

— See 李昉 LE FANG. 太平廣記 *Tae ping kwang ke*. "Extensive Records, Compiled during the Reign of the Emperor Tae-tsung." . . Edited by Hwang Heau-fung, &c. 1806. 8°.

— See 王黼 WANG FOO. 博古圖 *Pō koo too*. "An Illustrated Collection of Antiquities." . . Edited by Hwang Heau-fung, &c. 1752. 8°.

## 黃休復 HWANG HEW-FÜH.

茅亭客話 *Maou ting kih hwa*. "Narrations by Guests of the Maou Pavilion." See 說 *Shwō*. 說郛 *Shwō foo*. "Odds and Ends," &c. 8°.

## 黃洪憲 HWANG HUNG-HEEN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsīh 56. 1699. 8°.

## 黃汝亨 HWANG JOO-HĀNG.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsīh 74. 1699. 8°.

## 黃汝德 HWANG JOO-TĪH.

See 周目藻 CHOW MŪH-TSAOU. 四書詩題 *Sze shoo she te*. "Essays on Themes from the Four Books." . . Edited by Hwang Joo-tīh, &c. 8°.

## 黃淦綺 HWANG KAN-KE.

新墨正軌 *Sin mīh ching kwei*. "New and Correct Essays." Compiled by Hwang Kan-ke. 1816. 8°.

黃淦緯 HWANG KAN-WEI.

書經精義 *Shoo king tsing e*. "The Essential Meaning of the Book of Historical Documents." 2 keuen. 1804. 8°.

黃繼善 HWANG KE-SHEN.

史學提要 *She heö te yaou*. "An Epitome of History." In verse. By Hwang Ke-shen. See 陸清獻 LÜH TSING-HEEN. 小四書 *Seaou Sze shoo*. "The Lesser Four Books," &c. Keuen 4, 5. 1845. 8°.

黃嘉惠 HWANG KEA-HWUY.

See 王符 WANG FOO. 潛夫論 *Tseen foo lun*. "The Discourses of an Unknown Scholar." . . . Edited by Hwang Kea-hwuy, &c. 8°.

黃九石 HWANG KEW-SHĪH.

See 易經 YĪH KING. 易經備旨真本 *Yih king pe che chün pun*. "A Correct Copy of the Book of Changes." . . . Compiled by Hwang Kew-shih, &c. 1707. 8°.

黃梨洲 HWANG LE-CHOW.

南雷文定 *Nan luy wän ting*. "The Nan luy Collection of Literary Pieces." In three parts. 18 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 19. 1853. 8°.

—— 明夷待訪錄 *Ming e tae fang lüh*. "An Inquiry into the Means of Preserving National Peace." See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 38. 1848. 8°.

—— 南雷文約 *Nan luy wän yō*. "The Nan-luy Collection of Literary Pieces." Edited by Ching Sing. 4 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

黃孟威 HWANG MÄNG-WEI.

雅俗辨 *Ya süh peen*. "On the Manners of the Learned and the Vulgar." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 41. 1626. 8°.

黃培芳 HWANG PEI-FANG.

See 鄧淳 TÄNG SHUN. 嶺南叢述 *Ling nan tsung shüh*. "An Account of the Provinces of Kwang-tung and Kwang-se." . . Edited by Hwang Pei-fang. 1830. 8°.

黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĚĚ.

戰國策札記 *Chen kwō tsih chă ke*. "Critical Observations on the Text of the Story of the Contending States." Compiled by Hwang Pei-lě. 3 keuen. 1803. 8°.

—— 九子全書 *Kew tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Nine Philosophers." Compiled by Hwang Pei-lě. 1804. 8°.

This copy is imperfect, containing only the Works of Laou-keun, Chwang Chow, Seun Hwang, Lěe Yu-kow, and Kwan Chung. Judging from these books, this work would appear to be another edition of the following.

—— 十子全書 *Shih tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Ten Philosophers," namely, Laou-keun, Chwang Chow, Seun Hwang, Lěe Yu-kow, Kwan Chung, Han Fei, Lew Gan, Yang Heung, Wang Tung, and Hō-kwan-tsze. Compiled by Hwang Pei-lě. 1804. 8°.

黃百家 HWANG PĪH-KEA.

內家拳法 *Nuy kea keuen fä*. "The Art of Boxing." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the Present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 38. 1703. 8°.

黃錫禧 HWANG SEĪH-HE.

See 劉安 LEW GAN. 淮南鴻烈解 *Hwae nan hung lěe heae*. "The Treatise of . . . the Prince of Hwae nan. . . Comprehensively Explained." Edited by Hwang Seih-he, &c. 8°.

黃錫祺 HWANG SEĪH-YUEN.

See 韓嬰 HAN YING. 韓詩外傳 *Han She wae chuen*. "Han Ying's Illustrations of the Book of Odes from External Sources." . . Edited by Hwang Seih-yuen, &c. 8°.



黃紹聖 HWANG SHAOU-SHING.

See 呂岳 LEU YEN. 呂祖全書 *Leu Tsou tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of Leu Yen." . . . Edited by Hwang Shaou-shing, &c. 1744. 8°.

黃時沛 HWANG SHE-POO.

See 彭人傑 PĀNG JIN-KĒ. 東莞縣志 *Tung kwan heen che*. "A Topography of Tung-kwan Heen." . . . Compiled by Hwang She-poo, &c. 1797. 8°.

黃石公 HWANG SHĪH-KUNG.

素書 *Soo shoo*. [A Work on Military Matters.] See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea huy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 18. 8°.

——素書 *Soo shoo*. [A Work on Military Matters.] A Reprint. [1750 ?]. 8°.

黃叔琳 HWANG SHŪH-LIN.

See 劉勰 LEW HĒ. 文心雕龍輯註 *Wān sin teau lung tseih choo*. "Lew HĒ's Critique on Poetry and Literature. With an . . . Exegesis" by Hwang Shūh-lin, &c. 1738. 8°.

黃淳耀 HWANG SHUN-YAOU.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsīh 98. 1699. 8°.

黃省曾 HWANG SING-TSĀNG.

See 沈汾 CHIN FUN. 續仙傳 *Sūh seen chuen*. "Supplementary Lives of Saints." Edited by Hwang Sing-tsāng, &c. 1553. 8°.

——See 皇甫謐 HWANG FOO-MĒ. 高士傳 *Kaou sze chuen*. "Biographies of Eminent Scholars." Edited by Hwang Sing-tsāng, &c. 1533. 8°.

——西洋朝貢典錄 *Se yang chaou kung teen lūh*. "An Account of the Tributary States of the Southern Ocean." 3 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 3. 1853. 8°.

黃思湖 HWANG SZE-HOO.

居官福惠全書 *Keu kwan fūh hwuy tseuen shoo*. "The Officials' Guide to Happy and Considerate Rule." 32 keuen. 1694. 8°.

黃道周 HWANG TAOU-CHOW.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsīh 83. 1699. 8°.

——廣名將傳 *Kwang ming tseang chuen*. "Lives of Celebrated Commanders" from the Chow to the Ming Dynasties. 20 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĒ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae shan seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 21-26. 1848. 8°.

黃道焜 HWANG TAOU-HWĀN.

北涼錄 *Pih Leang lūh*. "Records of the Northern Leang Dynasty." Edited by Hwang Taou-hwān. See 崔鴻 TSUY HUNG. 十六國春秋 *Shih lūh kwō chun tsew*. "The Annals of the Sixteen Dynasties," &c. 8°.

黃體端 HWANG TE-TWAN.

See 老君 LAOU KEUN. 感應篇直講 *Kan ying peen chih keang*. "The Book of Rewards and Punishments," . . . clearly explained by Hwang Te-twan, &c. 1831. 8°.

黃庭堅 HWANG TING-KEEN.

山谷集 *Shan kūh tseih*. "The Hill and Valley Collection." See 吳孟舉 WOO MĀNG-KEU, and 牧自吳 WOO TSZE-MUH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty," &c. 8°.

黃際飛 HWANG TSE-FEI.

See 向日貞 HEANG JĪH-CHING. 註釋向太史全稿 *Choo shih Heang tae she tseuen kaou*. "A Complete Collection of the Essays of Heang Jih-ching, the Historian." . . . Edited by Hwang Tse-fei, &c. 1771. 8°.

黃宗聖 HWANG TSUNG-SHING.

百中經 *Pih chung king*. "The Book of a Hundred Hits." Canton, [1830 ?]. 8°.

Another edition. Canton, [1840 ?]. 8°.

黃自如 HWANG TSZE-JOO.

See 涵蟾子 HAN CHEN-TSZE. 金丹正理大要道書全集 *Kin tan ching le ta yaou taou shoo tseuen tseih*. "A Complete Collection of Important Taoist Works on the True Principle of the Elixir of Immortality." . . With Commentaries by Hwang Tsze-joo, &c.

1538. 8°.

黃應熊 HWANG YING-HEUNG.

See 許琰 HEU YEN. 普陀山志 *Poo to shan che*. "A Topography of the Island of Poo-to." . . . Edited by Hwang Ying-heung, &c.

1740. 8°.

黃應澄 HWANG YING-T'ANG.

See 顧鼎臣 KOO TING-CHIN. 狀元圖考 *Chwang yuen too kaou*. "Biographical Notices of Chwang yuen. With Illustrations" by Hwang Ying-t'ang, &c.

1643. 8°.

黃雨泉 HWANG YU-TSEUEN.

See 尹方橋 YIN FANG-KEAOU. 德潤書院課藝 *Tih jun shoo yuen ko e*. "Literary Exercises from the Tih-jun School." . . . Edited by Hwang Yu-tseuen, &c.

1821. 8°.

黃俞言 HWANG YU-YEN.

黃辭 *Hwang tsze*. "Hwang's Phraseology." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 10.

1626. 8°.

皇明 HWANG MING.

皇明英烈志傳 *Hwang Ming ying lëe che chuen*. "Biographical Notices of Heroes of the Ming Dynasty." With Illustrations. 4 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

皇甫枝 HWANG FOO-CHE.

三水小牘 *San shwuy seaou tüh*. "A Small Collection of Anecdotes from San shwuy." See 說 SHWÖ. 說畧 *Shwö leö*. "Historical and other Tracts," &c.

8°.

皇甫校 HWANG FOO-MEI.

非烟傳 *Fei yin chuen*. "The Story of Poo Fei-yin." By Hwang Foo-mei, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

皇甫謐 HWANG FOO-MEIH.

高士傳 *Kaou sze chuen*. "Biographies of Eminent Scholars." Edited by Hwang Sing-tsäng. 3 keuen. 1533. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Chang Sze-han. 3 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

惠棟 HWUY TUNG.

See 老君 LAOU KEUN. 感應篇箋註 *Kan ying peen tseen choo*. "The Book of Rewards and Punishments. . . With a Commentary" by Hwuy Tung, &c.

1827. 8°.

— 後漢書補註 *How Han shoo poo choo*. "Supplementary Comments on the History of the Later Han Dynasty." Compiled by Hwuy Tung. 24 keuen. [Also] 感應篇註 *Kan ying peen choo*. "The Book of Rewards and Punishments." . . . With a Commentary by Hwuy Tung. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 10, 12. 1853. 8°.

— 易大義 *Yih ta e*. "The Principal Meaning of the Book of Changes." See 葉志詵 YË CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 2. 1848. 8°.

— 周易述 *Chow Yih shüh*. "The Book of Changes, with a Collection of Notes and Explanations." 21 keuen. [Also] 古文尚書考 *Koo wän Shang shoo kaou*. "An Examination of the Ancient Text of the Book of Historical Documents." [Also] 春秋左傳補注 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen poo choo*. "Supplementary Comments on the Chun Tsew and Tso chuen." 6 keuen. [Also] 九經古義 *Kew king koo e*. "The Ancient Meaning of the Nine Classics." 16 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LËË. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 330-374. 1829. 8°.

惠周惕 HWUY CHOW-TEIH.

詩說 *She shwö*. "Discourses on the Book of Odes." 4 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LËË. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 190-93. 1829. 8°.

惠士奇 HWUY SZE-KE.

易說 *Yih shwō*. "Discourses on the Book of Changes." 6 keuen. [Also] 禮說 *Le shwō*. "Discourses on the Book of Rites." 14 keuen. [Also] 春秋說 *Chun Tsew shwō*. "Discourses on the Spring and Autumn Annals." 15 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 208-242. 1829. 8°.

慧皎 HWUY KEAOU.

高僧傳 *Kaou Tsäng chuen*. "Lives of Celebrated Buddhist Priests." By Hwuy Keaou. 10 keuen. See 葉志先 YĒ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 27-30. 1848. 8°.

慧苑 HWUY YUEN.

華嚴經音義 *Hwa yen king yin e*. "The Meaning and Sounds of the Chinese Version of the Buddha purana Sūtra." 4 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 12. 1853. 8°.

會試 HWUY SHE.

會試硃卷 *Hwuy she choo keuen*. "The Red Book of Examination Essays," containing Essays for the Years 1733, 1790, 1808, 1817, 1819, 1822, 1837, and 1838. 1733-1838. 8°. Imperfect.

悔罪 HWUY TSUY.

悔罪之大畧 *Hwuy tsuy che ta leō*. "The Great Scheme of Repentance." [By C. F. A. Gützlaff.] [Singapore, 1839?]. 8°.

INCE ( ).

See 聖錄 SHING LŪH. 聖錄名人問答 *Shing lūh ming jin wän tä*. ... A Translation of Ince's Catechism, &c. 1822. 8°.

JESUS CHRIST.

救世主言行全傳 *Kew she choo yen hing tseuen chuen*. "The Life of Christ." [By C. F. A. Gützlaff.] 11 keuen. [1820?]. 8°.

JESUS CHRIST. (Continued.)

救世主耶穌言行略傳 *Kew she choo Yay-soo yen hing leō chuen*. "A Short Narrative of the Life of Jesus Christ." Published by the Chinese Evangelization Society. 1855. 8°.

—— 救世耶穌受死全傳 *Kew she Yay-soo show sze tseuen chuen*. "The Narrative of the Death of Our Saviour Jesus Christ." [By C. F. A. Gützlaff.] 1843. 8°.

—— 總論耶穌之榮 *Tsung lun Yay-soo che yung*. "A Discourse on the Glory of Jesus Christ." [By A. Stronach.] Hongkong, 1868. 8°.

—— 耶穌復生傳 *Yay-soo fūh sāng chuen*. "The Story of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ." 1843. 8°.

—— 耶穌基督降世傳 *Yay-soo Ke-tūh keang she chuen*. "The Life of Jesus Christ." [By B. Hobson (?).] [Shanghai, 1860?]. 8°.

—— 耶穌受苦尋源 *Yay-soo show koo tsin yuen*. "A Search into the Causes of the Sufferings of Jesus Christ." [By P. Winnes.] Hongkong, 1868. 8°.

人 JIN.

招人獲救 *Chaou jin hwō kew*. "An Invitation to Obtain Salvation." [By C. F. A. Gützlaff.] [1830?]. 8°.

—— 正人明堂圖 *Ching jin ming tang too*. "An Anatomical Plate of the Front of the Human Body." [1800?]. A sheet.

—— 伏人明堂圖 *Fūh jin ming tang too*. "An Anatomical Plate of the Back of the Human Body." [1800?]. A sheet. There are three copies of this Plate.

—— 側人明堂圖 *Tsūh jin ming tang too*. "An Anatomical Plate of the Side of the Human Body." [1800?]. A sheet. There are three copies of this Plate.

—— 人當自省以食晚餐論 *Jin tang tsze sing e shih wan tsan lun*. "On the Necessity of Self-Examination before Partaking of the Lord's Supper." [By Dr. W. H. Medhurst.] [Shanghai, 1857?]. 8°.

人 JIN. (*Continued.*)

人子須知資孝書 *Jin tsze seu che tsze heaou shoo*. "A Book for the Instruction of Men in Matters to which they should yield Obedience." A Work on Geomancy. [1750?]. 8°. Very imperfect and much torn.

——論善惡人死 *Lun shen gö jin sze*. "The Death of the Good and Bad." [By Dr. W. H. Medhurst.] *Hongkong*, 1844. 8°

人虎 JIN HOO.

人虎傳 *Jin hoo chuen*. "The Story of the Man-Tiger." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 9 8°.

仁潮 JIN CHAOU.

法界安立圖 *Fä keae gan leih too*. "The Buddhist Kosmos. With Illustrations." Compiled by the Priest Jin Chaou. A Reprint. 6 keuen. *Canton*, 1679. 8°.

仁岨 JIN KEU.

人天眼目 *Jin teen yen müh*. "The Eyes of Men and of Heaven." A Buddhist Work. By the Priest Jin Keu. A Reprint. 2 keuen. 1745. 8°.

仁貴 JIN-KWEI.

仁貴回家 *Jin-kwei hwuy kea*. "The Return of General Së Jin-kwei." A Drama. [1800?]. 8°.

仁愛者 JIN-GAE-CHAY. *pseud.* [*i.e.* Ira Tracey.]

鴉片速改文 *Yu peen süh kae wän*. "A Tract for the Speedy Reformation of Opium Smokers." *Singapore*, 1835. 8°.

仁愛會 JIN GAE HWUY. *pseud.*

醒世要言 *Sing she yaou yen*. "Important Words to Arouse the World." A Christian Tract. By Jin-gae-hwuy. 1838. 8°.

仁和龔 JIN HO-KUNG.

See 諸暨蔣 CHOO KE-TSEANG, and JIN HO-KUNG. 文廟彙考 *Wän meaou wei kaou*. "An Examination of Literary Temples." By Choo Ke-tseang and Jin Ho-kung, &c. 1827. 8°.

任蕃 JIN FAN.

夢遊錄 *Mung yew lüh*. "Wanderings in Dreamland." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOÜ. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 4. 1806. 8°.

——夢遊錄 *Mung yew lüh*. "Wanderings in Dreamland." By Jin Fan, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

任昉 JIN FANG.

述異記 *Shüh e ke*. "Notes on Curious Facts and Phenomena." By Jin Fang. Edited by Wang Yih-keun. 2 keuen. 1750. 8°.

任之全 JIN CHE-TSEUEN.

See 李錫勛 LE SEIH-HEUN. 成均課藝正續彙選 *Ching keun ko e ching süh wei seuen*. "A Collection of Essays." Compiled by ... Jin Che-tseuen, &c. 1802. 8°.

任以治 JIN E-CHE.

See 甘芳谷 KAN FANG-KÜH. 詩韻含英題解辨同合訂 *She yun han ying te keae peen tung hö ting*. "A Copious Tonic Dictionary of Poetical Expressions." ... Edited by Jin E-che, &c. 1775. 8°.

任如堂 JIN JOO-TANG.

越絕書 *Yuë tseuë shoo*. "An Account of the Extinction of the Kingdom of Yuë." Edited by Jin Joo-tang. 15 keuen. 1552. 8°.

任階平 JIN KEAE-PING.

直省鄉墨 *Chih shing heäng mih*. "A Collection of Essays" from the Hoo-pih, Hoo-nan, Ho-nan, and Shan-tung Examination Papers for the Year 1832. Edited by Jin Keae-ping. 1832. 8°.

——直省鄉墨珠林 *Chih shing heäng mih choo lin*. "A Valuable Collection of Essays by Authors of Various Provinces." Compiled by Jin Keae-ping. 1834. 8°.

Imperfect.

任大椿 JIN TA-CHUN.

弁服釋例 *Peen fuh shih le*. "The Rules on the Subject of Dress Explained." 8 keuen.  
[Also] 釋繪 *Shih hwy*. "Dress Ornaments Explained." See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 495-503. 1829. 8°.

若亞敬公 JÖ-A-KING-KUNG. *pseud.*

See 陽瑪諾 YANG-MA-NÖ. 輕世金書 *King she kin shoo*. A Translation of the "Imitation of Christ" by Thomas à Kempis. . . . Published with the approval of Jö-a-king-kung, &c. 1815. 8°.

如蓮 JOO LEEN.

仁貴征西 *Jin-kwei ching se*. "A History of the Conquest of the West by General Sĕ Jin-kwei," during the Tang Dynasty. By Joo Leen. 10 keuen. 1807. 8°.

Another edition. 10 keuen. 1828. 8°.

—— 薛仁貴征東全傳 *Sĕ Jin-kwei ching tung tseuen chuen*. "A Complete History of the Conquest of the East by General Sĕ Jin-kwei." By Joo Leen. 6 keuen. 1838. 8°.

如氐亞 JOO-TE-A.

古時如氐亞國歷代略傳 *Koo she Joo-te-a kwö leih tae leö chuen*. "A Short History of Ancient Judæa." [By R. Morrison.] [1815?]. 8°.

茹 JOO, and 黃 HWANG.

江南闈墨 *Kĕang-nan wei mih*. "A Collection of Kĕang-nan Examination Essays." Edited by the Examiners Joo and Hwang. 1813. 8°.

儒 JOO.

儒林外史 *Joo lin wae she*. "Tales of Scholars." By "The Old Man of the Lounger's Study." 1803. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect.

襦 JOO.

繡襦記 *Sew joo ke*. "The Story of the Embroidered Jacket." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 4. 8°.

JOSEPH, *Poor*.

貧人約瑟 *Pin jin Yö-sih*. "An Account of the Conversion and Death of Poor Joseph." Translated into Chinese by G. Piercy. [Hongkong, 1860?]. 12°.

入泮 JÜH PWAN.

八泮採芹集 *Jüh pwan tsae kin tseih*. "A Select Collection of the Essays of Graduates." 2 keuen (?). [1780?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 2.

JULIEN (STANISLAS AIGNAN).

日常口頭話 *Ji-tch'ang-k'eu-t'eu-hoa*. Dialogues Chinois. . . . Publiés avec une traduction et un Vocabulaire Chinois-Français de tous les mots. Par S. J. 1<sup>re</sup> Partie: Texte Chinois. [With an Italian Title-page as follows, Dialoghi Cinesi. Partie prima, &c.] Paris, 1863. 8°.

KALAYAÇAS.

See 量良那舍 KEANG-LEANG-YAY-SHAY.

甘公 KAN KUNG, and 石申 SHĪH SHIN.

星經 *Sing king*. "A Work on Astronomy." By Kan Kung and Shih Shin. A Reprint. 2 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

甘芳谷 KAN FANG-KÜH.

詩韻含英題解辨同合訂 *She yun han ying te keae peen tung hō ting*. "A Copious Tonic Dictionary of Poetical Expressions Explained and Discussed." Compiled by Kan Fang-küh. Edited by Jin E-che and Tsae Ying-seang. 10 keuen. 1775. 8°.

甘馭麟 KAN YU-LIN.

四書類典賦 *Sze shoo luy teen foo*. "Odes on Subjects from the Four Books." With a Vocabulary of phrases at the end of each poem. Edited by Seay Fung-tae and Chow Yang-he. 24 keuen. 1777. 8°.

千寶 KAN PAOU.

周易注 *Chow Yih chao*. "A Commentary on the Chow Changes." See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih chao*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

千寶 KAN PAOU. (*Continued.*)

搜神記 *Sow shin ke*. "Marvellous Tales."  
By Kan Paou, of the Tsin Dynasty. Edited by  
Yang Kwang-lěä. [1750 ?]. 8°.

堪輿 KAN YU.

堪輿問答 *Kan yu wän tä*. "A Conversation  
on Geomancy." [By F. Genæhr.]  
*Hongkong*, 1868. 8°.

康熙 KANG-HE. *Emperor.*

See 朱熹 CHOO HE. 朱子全書 *Choo tsze  
tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of Choo  
He." Compiled under the direction of the  
Emperor Kang-he, &c. 1713. 8°.

—— 康熙字典 *Kang-he tsze teen*. "Kang-he's  
Dictionary." Compiled under the direction and  
by the orders of that Emperor by Chang Yüh-  
shoo, Chin Ting-king, Ling Shaou-wän, and  
other Scholars. In 12 Parts. 1716. 8°.

Another edition. In 12 Parts. 1716. 8°.

Another edition. In 12 Parts. 1716. 8°.

Another edition. In 12 Parts. 1716. 8°.  
Imperfect, characters under the radicals 167-214 being  
wanting.

Another edition. In 12 Parts. [1716 ?]. 4°.  
An interleaved copy. With illustrations and MS. notes.  
Title-page and preface wanting.

Another edition. In 12 Parts. [1716 ?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only characters under radicals 72 to  
94.

Another edition. In 12 Parts. 1716. 8°.

Another edition. In 12 Parts. 1716. 8°.

Another edition. In 12 Parts. 1716. 8°.  
Imperfect, title-page and preface wanting.

—— 上諭 *Shang yu*. "An Imperial Edict," pub-  
lished by the Emperor Kang-he, expressing his  
regret at the death of Gan Wän-sze, *i.e.* P  
Gabriel de Magalhaens. 1677. 8°.

康熙 KANG-HE. *Emperor.* (*Continued.*)

聖諭廣訓 *Shing yu kwang heun*. "The  
Maxims of the Emperor Kang-he, amplified"  
by his successor Yung-ching. 1724. 8°.

Another edition. 1724. 8°.

Another edition. 2 keuen. [1730 ?]. 8°.

Another edition. [1740 ?]. 8°.  
Imperfect.

Another edition. [1800 ?]. 8°.

Another edition. 1808. 8°.

Another edition. 1815. 8°.

—— 御製文集 *Yu che wän tseih*. "The Literary  
Works of the Emperor Kang-he." Edited by  
Chang Yüh-shoo, Chang Ying, Chin Ting-king,  
and others. 40 keuen. 1711. 8°.

—— 御製文第二集 *Yu che wän te urh tseih*.  
"A Second Collection of the Works of the  
Emperor Kang-he." Edited by Chang Yüh-  
shoo, Chang Ying, Chin Ting-king, and others.  
50 keuen. 1712. 8°.

—— 御製文第三集 *Yu che wän te san tseih*.  
"A Third Collection of the Works of the  
Emperor Kang-he." Edited by Chang Yüh-  
shoo, Chin Ting-king, and Wang Yen. 50  
keuen. 1714. 8°.

—— 御選古文淵鑒 *Yu seuen koo wän yuen keen*.  
"A Deep Mirror of Ancient Literature." Com-  
piled by the Emperor Kang-he. Edited by Seu  
Keen-heö. This Collection begins with the Nar-  
rative of Tso Kew-ming, and is continued down  
to the Works of Authors under the Sung  
Dynasty. With Notes. 64 keuen. 1685. 8°.

Another copy.

Another edition. 1685. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only the first twenty-two keuen.

康駢 KANG PEEN.

劇談錄 *Keih tan lüh*. "Trivial Conversations."  
See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書  
*Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints  
of Works written during the Tang Dynasty,"  
&c. Series 2. 1806. 8°.

康紹鏞 KANG SHAOU-YUNG.

See 嘉慶 KEA-KING. *Emperor*. 大行皇帝遺詔 *Ta hing huang te e chaou*. "The Last Testament of the Emperor Kea-king." Prepared by Kang Shaou-yung, &c. 1820. 8°.

— See 阮元 YUEN YUEN. 廣東通志 *Kwang tung tung che*. "A Topography of the Province of Kwang-tung." Compiled by . . . Kang Shaou-yung, &c. 1822. 8°.

康譽之 KANG YU-CHE.

昨夢錄 *Tsò mung lùh*. "A Record of Dreams." See 說 SHWÖ. 說畧 *Shwö lèö*. "Historical and other Tracts," &c. 8°.

庚肩吾 KÄNG KEEN-WOO.

書品 *Shoo pin*. "On Calligraphers." By Käng Keen-woo, of the Leang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1750?]. 8°.

庚桑楚 KÄNG SANG-TSOO.

亢倉子 *Kang tsang tsze*. "The Writings of Käng Sang-tsoo." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 16. 8°.

高平 KAOU PING.

高平關取級 *Kaou ping kwan tseu keih*. "Gaining Promotion at Kaou ping." A Drama. [1800?]. 8°.

高晉 KAOU TSIN.

南巡盛典 *Nan seun shing teen*. "An Account of Four Royal Progresses made by the Emperor Keen-lung in the South," between the Years 1751 and 1765. Compiled by Kaou Tsin, Foo Chun, Yung Paou, and others. This Work gives a minute description of the various routes, with plans, and views of all the interesting objects on the way. 120 keuen. 1771. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 11-15, 18-23, 34-39, 43-48, 54-56, 60-62, 68-84, 87-91, 106-117.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 54-56, 106-108, 114, 115.

高誘 KAOU YEW.

國策 *Kwö tsih*. "The Story of the Contending States." With a Commentary by Kaou Yew. See 陳明卿 CHIN MING-KING, and 鍾伯敬 CHUNG P'IH-KING. 國語國策詳注 *Kwö yu kwö tsih tseang choo*. "The Narratives of the States . . . and the Story of the Contending States," &c. Part II. 1724. 8°.

— 淮南子 *Hwae nan tsze*. "The Treatise of the Prince of Hwae nan." With a Commentary by Kaou Yew, &c. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĚĚ. 十子全書 *Shih tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Ten Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

— See 呂不韋 LEU P'UH-WEI. 呂氏春秋 *Leu she Chun Tsew*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals of Leu P'uh-wei." With a Commentary by Kaou Yew, &c. 1579. 8°.

— See 劉安 LEW GAN. 淮南子箋釋 *Hwae nan tsze tseen shih*. "The Treatise of the Prince of Hwae nan." With a Commentary by Kaou Yew, &c. 1804. 8°.

— See 劉向 LEW HEANG. 戰國策 *Chen kwö tsih*. "The Story of the Contending States." . . . With a Commentary by Kaou Yew, &c. 1803. 8°.

高朝璣 KAOU CHAOU-YING.

See 詩經 SHE KING. 詩經體註 *She king te choo*. "The Book of Odes." . . Edited by Kaou Chaou-ying, &c. 1711. 8°.

高陳謨 KAOU CHIN-MOO.

雲樣集 *Yun yang tseih*. "The Yun-yang Collection" of Poetry. Compiled by Kaou Chin-moo. 8 keuen. 1803. 8°.

高學濂 KAOU HEÖ-LEEN.

江安縣志 *Keang gan heen che*. "A Topography of Keang-gan Heen." Compiled by Kaou Heö-leen. 2 keuen. 1829. 8°.

高其倬 KAOU KE-CHÖ.

See 尹繼善 YIN KE-SHEN. 江南通志 *Keang nan tung che*. "A Topography of the Province of Keang-nan." Compiled by . . . Kaou Ke-chö, &c. 1737. 8°.

高其名 KAOU KE-MING, and 鄭師成 CHING SZE-CHING.

四書左國輯要 *Sze shoo Tso kwò tseih yaou*.  
“Extracts from Tso Kew-ming's Narrative, The Story of the Contending States, and other Works, illustrating the Lives of Worthies mentioned in the Four Books.” Compiled by Kaou Ke-ming and Ching Sze-ching. An enlarged edition. 4 keuen. 1789. 8°.

Another edition. 4 keuen. 1806. 8°.

高鼓峰 KAOU KOO-FUNG.

己任編 *E jin peen*. “A Treatise which has proved itself to be Trustworthy.” A Medical Work. Keuen 1 to 5 are by Kaou Koo-fung, and keuen 6 to 8 by Tung Fei-ung. A Reprint. 8 keuen. 1830. 8°.

高伯揚 KAOU PĪH-YANG.

續琵琶 *Süh Pe pa*. “A Sequel to the Tale of the Pe pa.” A Drama. By Kaou Pih-yang. A Reprint. 2 keuen. 1799. 8°.

高象先 KAOU SEANG-SEEN.

金丹歌 *Kin tan ko*. “The Recitation of the Elixir of Immortality.” See 彭好古 PANG HAOU-KOO. 道言內外秘訣全書 *Taou yen nuy wae pe keü tseuen shoo*. “A Complete Collection of Taouist Works,” &c. 8°.

高雪君 KAOU SEUE-KEUN.

See 易經 YĪH KING. 易經來註圖解 *Yih king Lae choo too keae*. “The Book of Changes.” ... Edited by Kaou Seue-keun, &c. 1598. 8°.

高士奇 KAOU SZE-KE.

松亭行紀 *Sung ting hing ke*. “Notes of an Imperial Progress to Sung ting.” [Also] 扈從西巡日錄 *Hoo tsung se seun jih lüh*. “A Diary of an Imperial Journey towards the West.” [Also] 塞北小鈔 *Sih pih seaou chaou*. “An Account of an Imperial Journey to the North.” See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. “A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty,” &c. Keuen 10-12. 1703. 8°.

高第丕 KAOU TE PEI. *pseud.* [i.e. T. P. Crawford.]

文學書官話 *Wän heö shoo kwan hwa*. “A Mandarin Grammar.” Compiled by Kaou Te Pei, with the assistance of Chang Joo-chin, a Chinaman. With Preface and Index in English. 1869. 8°.

高廷燦 KAOU TING-TSAN.

See 屈何煥 KEÜH HO-HWAN. 萬壽恩科墨卷雅正 *Wan show gän ko mih keuen ya ching*. “Elegant Essays, selected from those written for the extra Examinations granted by Imperial Favour” in the Year 1780. ... Edited by ... Kaou Ting-tsan, &c. 1790. 8°.

高文虎 KAOU WÄN-HOO.

蓼花洲間錄 *Leaou hwa chow heen lüh*. “Tales from Leaou hwa chow.” See 說 SHWÖ. 纂說 *Shwö tswan*. “Miscellaneous Records.” Vol. 5. 8°.

高一志 KAOU YĪH-CHE. *pseud.* [i.e. Alphonsus Vagnoni.]

空際格致 *Kung tse kih che*. “A Work on the Chemical Composition of the Universe.” By Kaou Yih-che. Edited by Han Yun, and revised by Chin So-sing. 2 keuen. [1610?]. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect.

高應干 KAOU YING-WOO.

小農塾課 *Seaou nung shüh ko*. ... “Essays from the Seaou-nung School.” By Kaou Ying-woo. Second edition. 1817. 8°.

考卷 KAOU KEUEN.

考卷清雅 *Kaou keuen tsing ya*. “Elegant Essays from Examination Papers.” Third Series. [1790?]. 8°.

An odd vol.

稽曾筠 KE TSÄNG-YUN.

浙江通志 *Chë keang tung che*. “A Topography of the Province of Chë-keang.” Compiled by Ke Tsäng-yun, Le Wei, Hsü Yüh-lin, and others. 280 keuen. 1736. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-21.

紀鍾 KE CHUNG.

See 張孟遷 CHANG MÄNG-TSEEN. 傷寒世驗精法 *Shang han she neen tsing fä*. “A Treatise on Fevers.” ... Edited by Ke Chung, &c. 1795. 8°.



紀鑑 KE KEEN.

貫虱心傳 *Kwan sîh sin chuen*. "On Archery."  
See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張廷也  
CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tai tsung  
shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by  
Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen  
39. 1703. 8°.

紀氏 KE SHE.

灤陽消夏錄 *Lwan yang seaou hea lüh*. "Sum-  
mer Tales from Lwan-yang." 6 keuen.  
1789. 8°.

紀昀 KE YUN.

See 桑欽 SANG KIN. 水經注 *Shwuy king  
choo*. "The Water Classic." . . . Edited by  
Ke Keun, &c. 1744. 8°.

— See 衛宏 WEI HUNG. 漢官舊儀 *Han kwan  
kew e*. "The Ancient Ceremonies of the Officials  
of the Han Dynasty." . . . Edited by Ke Yun,  
&c. 1774. 8°.

— See 易經 YIH KING. 傳家易說 *Chuen kea  
yih shuo*. "The Book of Changes." . . . Edited  
by Ke Yun, &c. 1775. 8°.

— 欽定歷代職官表 *Kin ting leih tai chih  
kwan peaou*. "A Series of Tables exhibiting the  
Changes which have taken place in the Names  
and Duties of the Officers in the several Depart-  
ments of Government from the Earliest Times  
down to the present Dynasty." Compiled by  
an Imperial Commission consisting of Ke Yun,  
Lüh Seih-heung, Sun Sze-e, and others. 72  
keuen. 1783. 8°.

— 欽定勝朝殉節諸臣錄 *Kin ting shing  
chaou seun tsë choo chin lüh*. "Biographical  
Notices of Officials of the Ming Dynasty who  
lost their Lives in the Service of their Country."  
Compiled by Imperial order by Ke Yun, Lüh  
Seih-heung, Sun Sze-e, and others. 12 keuen.  
1797. 8°.

— 館課賦註 *Kwan ko foo choo*. "College Poems.  
With Notes" by Heu Tseen and Le Tsung-le.  
1802. 8°.

紀昀 KE YUN. (Continued.)

續通志 *Süh tung che*. "A Supplement to the  
'Tung che.'" Embracing also the Annals of  
the Sung, Leaou, Kin, Yuen, and Ming Dynas-  
ties. Compiled by Imperial order by Ke Yun  
and others. 640 keuen. 1785.

— 續通典 *Süh Tung teen*. "A Supplement to  
the 'Tung Teen.'" Compiled by Imperial order  
by Ke Yun and others. 150 keuen. 1783.

紀曉嵐 KE HEAOU-LAN.

See 周禮 CHOW LE. 周禮精華 *Chow le tsing  
hwa*. "The Essential Points of the Chow Ritual."  
. . . Edited by Ke Heau-lan, &c. 1814. 8°.

奇明 KE MING.

See CHINA. BOARD OF WAR. 欽定中樞政考  
*Kin ting chung choo ching kaou*. "An Examin-  
ation into the Fundamental System" of Govern-  
ing the Army. Compiled by . . Ke Ming, &c.  
1785. 8°.

寄瓢子 KE PEAOU-TSZE.

溫熱贅言 *Wän jé chuy yen*. "A Treatise on  
Warmth and Heat." 1834. 8°.

綺樓 KE LOW.

綺樓重夢 *Ke low chung mung*. "The Dreams  
of the Painted Chamber." 28 Chapters.  
1816. 8°.

季本 KE PUN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 33.  
1699. 8°.

稽含 KE HAN.

南方草木狀 *Nan fang tsaou mäh chwang*. "The  
Botany of the South," i.e. the Regions of Kwang  
tung and Kwang se. By Ke Han, of the Tsin  
Dynasty. A Reprint. 3 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

稽世臣 KE SHE-CHIN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 40.  
1699. 8°.

祁韻士 KE YUN-SZE.

See 松筠 SUNG YUN. 伊犁總統事畧 *E le tsung tung sze leö*. "A Short Account of Affairs in E-le." ... Compiled by ... Ke Yun-sze, &c. 1809. 8°.

祁秀昌 KE SEW-CHANG.

三合明珠 *San hö ming choo*. "The Three United Bright Gems." A Tale in Verse. 4 keuen. [1850?]. 8°.

家 KEA.

千家詩選 *Tseen kea she seuen*. "Selections from the Poetical Pieces of a Thousand Authors." With Illustrations. [1750?]. 8°.

Another edition. [1800?]. 8°.

迦葉摩騰 KEA-YĚ-MO-TĀNG, and 竺法蘭 CHŪH-FA-LAN [*i.e.* Kasyapa Matanga and Chufalan].

佛說四十二章經 *Fūh shwö sze shīh urh chang king*. "The Sūtra of Forty-two Sections." Translated from the Sanskrit by Kea-yĚ-mo-tāng and Chūh-fā-lan. Canton, 1727. 8°.

嘉慶 KEA-KING. *Emperor*.

大行皇帝遺詔 *Ta hing huang te e chaou*. "The Last Testament of the Emperor Kea-king." Prepared by Yuen Yuen, the Governor-General of the Two Kwangs, and Kang Shaou-yung, the Governor of Kwang-tung. [Peking], 1820. 8°.

嘉約翰 KEA YŌ-HAN.

See KERR (JOHN GLASGOW), *M.D.*

賈誼 KEA E.

新書 *Sin shoo*. "The New Book." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 5. 8°.

——新書 *Sin shoo*. "The New Book." A Series of Essays on the Confucian Doctrine. By Kea E. Edited by Chin He-tsoo. 10 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Loo Wān-chaou. 10 keuen. [1825?]. 8°.

賈棠 KEA TANG.

See 老君 LAOU KEUN. 感應篇圖說 *Kan ying peen too shwö*. "The Book of Rewards and Punishments." ... Edited by Kea Tang, &c. 1709. 8°.

賈昌朝 KEA CHANG-CHAO.

羣經音辨 *Keun king yin peen*. "The Sounds of the Classics Discussed." See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 17. 1853. 8°.

賈公彥 KEA KUNG-YEN.

See 周禮 CHOW LE. 周禮註疏 *Chow le choo soo*. "The Chow Ritual. With .. Expositions" made and collected by Kea Kung-yen, &c. 8°.

——See 儀禮 E LE. 儀禮註疏 *E le choo soo*. "The Decorum Ritual. With .. Expositions" made and collected by Kea Kung-yen. 8°.

甲 KEĀ.

甲乙二友論述 *Keā Yih urh yew lun shūh*. "A Discussion between the Friends Keā and Yih." By William Milne. Edited by A. Wylie. Shanghai, 1858. 8°.

姜魯齋 KEANG LOO-CHAE.

See 黃正元 HWANG CHING-YUEN. 性天真境 *Sing teen chin king*. "The True Limits of Human and Divine Nature." ... Edited by Keang Loo-chae, &c. 1737. 8°.

姜炳璋 KEANG PING-CHANG.

See 詩經 SHE KING. 詩序廣義 *She seu kwang e*. "The Book of Odes and its Preface, fully explained" by Keang Ping-chang, &c. 1815. 8°.

——See 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING. 讀左補義 *Tūh Tso poo e*. "Aids to Reading Tso Kew-ming's Narrative." ... By Keang Ping-chang, &c. 1772. 8°.

姜宸英 KEANG SHIN-YING.

湛園札記 *Chan yuen chā ke*. "Notes [on the Classics] from the Still Garden." See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 194. 1829. 8°.

——湛園札記 *Chan yuen chā ke*. "Notes [on the Classics] from the Still Garden." 4 keuen. 1787. 8°.

姜士崙 KEANG SZE-LUN.

See 方引彥 FANG YIN-YEN. 遂安縣志 *Suy gan heen che*. "A Topography of Suy-gan Heen." .. Compiled by .. Keang Sze-lun, &c. 1767. 8°.

江藩 KEANG FAN.

隸經文 *Le king wän*. "On the Texts of the Classics." 4 keuen. [Also] 樂縣考 *Yó heen kaou*. "An Examination of the Office of Music." 2 keuen. [Also] 國朝漢學師承記 *Kwö chaou Han heö sze ching ke*. "Biographical Notices of Scholars of the present Dynasty who were Versed in the Literature of the Han Dynasty." 9 keuen. [Also] 國朝宋學淵源記 *Kwö chaou Sung heö yuen yuen ke*. "Biographical Notices of Scholars of the present Dynasty who were Deeply Versed in the Literature of the Sung Dynasty." 3 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 18. 1853. 8°.

—— 周易述補 *Chow Yih shüh poo*. "A Supplement to the Chow Yih shüh." See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1166-1169. 1829. 8°.

江南 KEANG NAN.

江南闡墨 *Keang nan wei mih*. "Keang-nan Examination Essays." 1825-1832. 8°.

江西 KEANG-SE.

江西試帖 *Keang se she tĕĕ*. "Keang-se Examination Essays." [1810?]. 8°. A Fragment.

—— 江西闡墨 *Keang se wei mih*. "Keang-se Examination Essays." 1821. 8°.

江聲 KEANG SHING.

尚書集注音疏 *Shang shoo tseih choo yin soo*. "A Collection of Comments on the Book of Historical Documents, and on the Pronunciation of the Characters." 14 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 390-403. 1829. 8°.

江永 KEANG YUNG.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書典林 *Sze shoo teen lin*. "A Dictionary of Classical Phrases employed in the Four Books." .. Compiled by Keang Yung, &c. 1795. 8°.

—— 古韻標準 *Koo yun peaou chun*. "An Adjustment of Ancient Sounds." 4 keuen. [Also] 四聲切韻表 *Sze shing tsĕĕ yun peaou*. "A Dictionary of the Sounds tabulated in accordance with the Four Tones under the Thirty-six Initials." See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 4. 1853. 8°.

—— 翼梅 *Yih mei*. "Treatises on Mei Wüh-gan's" Works on Astronomy. 9 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 108-110. 1848. 8°.

—— 周禮疑義舉要 *Chow Le e e keu yaou*. "On the Meaning of Doubtful Passages in the Chow Ritual." 7 keuen. [Also] 深衣考誤 *Shin e kaou woo*. "An Examination in Mistakes concerning 'Deep Garments.'" [Also] 春秋地理考實 *Chun Tsew te le kaou shih*. "The Geography of the Spring and Autumn Annals Examined and Verified." 4 keuen. [Also] 羣經補義 *Keun king poo e*. "A Supplementary Explanation of the Classics." 10 keuen. [Also] 鄉黨圖考 *Heang tang too kaou*. "An Examination of the Tenth Book of the Confucian Analects. With Plates." 10 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 244-270. 1829. 8°.

—— 周禮疑義舉要 *Chow Le e e keu yaou*. "On the Meaning of Doubtful Passages in the Chow Ritual." 7 keuen. [1790?]. 8°. Imperfect, keuen 5-7 being wanting.

—— 鄉黨圖考 *Heang tang too kaou*. "An Examination of the Tenth Book of the Confucian Analects. With Plates." 10 keuen. 1793. 8°.

江永 KEANG YUNG. (*Continued.*)

禮書綱目 *Le shoo kang mûh*. "A Condensation of the History of Forms and Ceremonies." A Reprint. 88 keuen. 1810. 8°.

——四書古人典林 *Sze shoo koo jin teen lin*. "A Biographical Dictionary of the Characters of Antiquity mentioned in the Four Books." 12 keuen. 1774. 8°.

Another edition. 12 keuen. 1802. 8°.

——四書典林彙 *Sze shoo teen lin kõ*. "A Crust to the Canons of the Four Books." A collection of extracts from the Classics and the works of celebrated authors on subjects mentioned in the Four Books. 20 keuen. [1800?]. 12°. Imperfect, keuen 15–20 being wanting.

江臨泰 KEANG LIN-TAE.

See 張作楠 CHANG TSO-NAN. 揣籥續錄 *Chuy yô süh lûh*. "Tables of Altitude." ... Edited by Keang Lin-tae. 8°.

——高弧細草 *Kaou hoo se tsaou*. "A Minute Exposition of the Method of Calculating Arcs." ... Edited by Keang Lin-tae, &c. 1821. 8°.

——新測恒星圖表 *Sin tsih häng sing too peaou*. "Newly Projected Celestial Charts." ... Drawn by Keang Lin-tae, &c. 1823. 8°.

江幼光 KEANG YEW-KWANG.

蓮社高賢傳 *Leen shay kaou heen chuen*. "Biographies of the Saints of the Lily Society." Edited by Keang Yew-kwang. [1790?]. 8°.

江陰六 KEANG YIN-LŪH.

皇朝輿地略 *Hwang chaou yu te leö*. "An Epitomized Gazetteer of the Empire of China under the Tsing Dynasty." 1831. 8°.

疊瓦那舍 KEANG-LEANG-YAY-SHAY [*i.e.* Kalayaças].

佛說觀無量壽佛經 *Füh shwö kwan woo leang shou Füh king*. "The Gazing on the Eternal Buddha Sûtra." Translated into Chinese by Kalayaças. See 彭際清 PÄNG TSE-TSING. 淨土三經 *Tsing too san king*. "The Three Sûtras of the Pure Regions of Bliss," &c. 1797. Oblong.

疊瓦那舍 KEANG-LEANG-YAY-SHAY [*i.e.* Kalayaças]. (*Continued.*)

過去莊嚴劫千佛名經 *Kwö keu chwang yen këë tseen Füh ming king*. "The Celebrated Sûtra of the Thousand Buddhas of the past Solemn Kalpa." Translated into Chinese by Kalayaças. [1790?]. Oblong.

交光真鑑 KEAOU-KWANG-CHIN-KEEN.

See 般刺密諦 PAN-LÄ-MĚIH-TE. 楞嚴正脈 *Läng yen ching mih*. "The Correct Pulse of the Läng yen king." . . . . By Keaou-kwang-chin-keen, &c. 1633. 8°.

教 KEAOU.

教條 *Keaou teaou*. "The Principles of the Protestant Faith." [By C. F. A. Gützlaff.] 2 keuen. [1849?]. 8°. Imperfect, title-page wanting.

竭誠 KĚĚ-CHING.

千手千眼大悲心咒懺法 *Tseen shou tseen yen ta pei sin chow tsan fä*. "The Confessional Services of the Great Compassionate Kwan-yin, possessing a Thousand Hands and a Thousand Eyes." Edited by the Priest KĚĚ-ching. With a Preface by the Emperor Yung-lö. A Reprint. 1801. Oblong.

——藥師瑠璃光如來本願功德經 *Yö sze lew le kwang Joo-lae pun yuen kung tih king*. "The Ārya Bhagavatî Bhêshaja guru pûrva pranidhâna nâma mahâyâna sûtra." Translated into Chinese by Heuen-tsang. Edited by KĚĚ-ching. Canton, 1805. Oblong.

揭曼碩 KĚĚ MAN-SHĪH.

揭文安公文粹 *KĚĚ wän gan kung wän suy*. "Literary Fragments by KĚĚ Man-shĪh." 2 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 2. 1853. 8°.

——揭曼碩詩 *KĚĚ Man-shĪh she*. "The Poetry of KĚĚ Man-shĪh." Edited by Maou Tsin. 3 keuen. See 葉志先 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 58. 1848. 8°.

乾隆 KEEN-LUNG. *Emperor.*

See CHINA. BOARD OF WAR. 欽定中樞政考  
*Kin ting chung choo ching kaou.* "An Examination into the Fundamental System" of Governing the Army issued by order of the Emperors Yung-ching and Keen-lung, &c. 1807. 8°.

——御製盛京賦 *Yu che Shing king foo.* "A Poetical Eulogium on the City of Moukden." By the Emperor Keen-lung. This edition, which was brought out under the superintendence of Foo Häng, Wang Yew-tun, and other officials, is printed in thirty-two different kinds of Chinese characters, and in the same number of varieties of the Manchoo letters. 1748. 4°.

Another edition. [1748?]. 8°.

簡履謙 KEEN LE-KEEN.

See 老君 LAOU KEUN. 太上感應篇緒言  
*Tae shang Kan ying peen seu yen.* "The Book of Rewards and Punishments." . . . Edited by Keen Le-keen, &c. 8°.

諫 KEEN.

五諫妻 *Woo keen tse.* "Five Reproofs to a Wife." [1800?]. 8°.

吉慶 KEÏH KING.

廣西通志 *Kwang se tung che.* "A Topography of the Province of Kwang-se." Compiled by a Commission consisting of Keïh King, Seay Kehwän, Tseen Keae, and others. 279 keuen.  
*Kwei-lin Foo*, 1800. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 9-12, 70-73, 90-93, 241-244.

吉祥 KEÏH TSEANG.

See CHINA. BOARD OF REVENUE. 戶部則例  
*Hoo poo tsih le.* "Regulations of the Board of Revenue." Compiled by . . . Keïh Tseang, &c. 1838. 8°.

覺世 KEÖ-SHE.

今古奇觀續編十二樓 *Kin koo ke kwan süh peen shih urh low.* "The Twelve Chambers. A Sequel to the Wondrous Tales of Ancient and Modern Times." By the Taoist Keö-she. 12 keuen. 1658. 8°.

覺羅四明 KEÖ-LO-SZE-MING.

續脩臺灣府志 *Süh sew Tae-wan foo che.*  
"A Revised Topography of Tae-wan Foo."  
Compiled by Keö-lo-sze-ming, Seu Wän-e, and others. 26 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

KERR (JOHN GLASGOW), *M.D.*

See WELLS. 化學初階 *Hwa heö choo keae.*  
"Wells' Principles of Chemistry,—Inorganic Part." Translated into Chinese by J. G. Kerr, &c. 1871. 8°.

區大相 KEU TA-SEANG.

區太史詩集 *Keu tae she she tseih.* "Poems. By the Historiographer Keu Ta-seang." 27 keuen. 1643. 8°.

瞿佑 KEU YEW.

歸田詩話 *Kwei teen she hwa.* "Criticism on Poetry." By Keu Yew. A Reprint. 3 keuen. [1741?]. 8°.

瞿汝稷 KEU JOO-TSEÏH.

指月錄 *CHE YUE LÜH.* [A Thesaurus of Buddhist Biography.] Compiled by Keu Joo-tseih. Revised by Yen Ching-taou. Edited by Hung Le. 32 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

瞿景淳 KEU KING-SHUN.

稿 *Kaou.* "Essays." See 長城 *CHANG CHING.*  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e.* "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 43. 1699. 8°.

瞿西滿 KEU SE-MWAN.

See 艾儒畧 *GAE JOO-LEÖ.* 天主降生言行紀像 *Tcen choo keang säng yen hing ke seang.* "An Illustrated Life of Christ." . . . Edited by Keu Se-mwan, &c. 8°.

瞿天潢 KEU TEEN-HWANG.

雙忠廟 *Shwang chung meaou.* "The Temple of the Two Patriots." A Drama. By Keu Teen-hwang. The Lyrical Parts being by Ko seaou jin, or the Laughable Man. 2 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

瞿曾輯 KEU TSÄNG-TSEÏH.

See 馬貴與 *MA KWEI-YU.* 策海全書 *Tsuh hae tseuen shoo.* "An Encyclopædia." . . . Edited by Keu Tsäng-tseih, &c. 12°.

瞿曇法智 KEU-TAN-FÄ-CHE.

業報差別經 *Něe paou cha pěe king*. "A Sûtra on the various Requitals attaching to different Occupations." Translated into Chinese by Keu-tan-fä-che. Edited by Le Füh. A Buddhist Work. Canton, 1811. 8°.

玦 KEÜ.

珊瑚玦 *Shen hoo keü*. "The Coral Ring." A Drama. The Lyrical Parts are by Ko seaou jin, or the Laughable Man. 2 keuen.

[1700?]. 8°.

卷 KEUEN.

魁卷 *Kwei keuen*. "A Volume of Examination Essays." [1800?]. 8°.

A Fragment.

權衡 KEUEN HÄNG.

庚申外史 *Käng shin wae she*. "A History of Events between the Years 1333 and 1368." By Keuen Häng. 2 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 19. 1848. 8°.

橘 KEÜH.

橘中秘歌括 *Keüh chung pe ko kwö*. "A Bundle of Rhymes on the Art of Chess." With Diagrams. 4 keuen. [1790?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 3, 4.

曲 KEÜH.

六十種曲 *Lüh shñh chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays." 6 Taou. [1800?]. 8°.

屈原 KEÜH YUEN.

離騷經 *Le saou king*. "The Classic of the Exiled Mourner." See 蕭統 SEAOU TUNG. 文選 *Wän seuen*. "Elegant Extracts from Polite Literature," &c. Keuen 32. 1772. 8°.

——離騷經 *Le saou king*. "The Classic of the Exiled Mourner." A Poem in Justification of the Author's Public Character. By Keüh Yuen. With Notes by Yang Shin. [1750?]. 8°.

——楚辭集註 *Tsoo tsze tseih choo*. "The Elegies of Tsoo." With a Commentary by Choo He. 8 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

An odd volume, containing only keuen 2 and 3.

屈成霖 KEÜH CHING-LIN.

習是編 *Sekh she peen*. "On Practising what is Right." By Keüh Ching-lin. Edited by Seay Ying-taou. 12 keuen. Leen-ching, 1824. 8°.

屈何煥 KEÜH HO-HWAN.

萬壽恩科墨卷雅正 *Wan show gän ko mih keuen ya ching*. "Elegant Essays, selected from those written for the Extra Examinations granted by Imperial Favour" in the Year 1790. Compiled by Keüh Ho-hwan. Edited by Choo Wei-pih, Kaou Ting-tsan, and Keüh Shang-keen. 1790. 8°.

屈上謙 KEÜH SHANG-KEEN.

See 屈何煥 KEÜH HO-HWAN. 萬壽恩科墨卷雅正 *Wan show gän ko mih keuen ya ching*. "Elegant Essays, selected from those written for the Extra Examinations granted by Imperial Favour" in the Year 1790. . . . Edited by . . . Keüh Shang-keen, &c. 1790. 8°.

屈宗談 KEUH TSUNG-TAN.

子史試帖彙鈔 *Tsze she she tēē wei chaou*. "Essays on Themes from the Works of Philosophers and Historians." Compiled by Keüh Tsung-tan. 10 keuen. With a Supplement. 1813. 8°.

丘濬 KEW SEUN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsñh 14. 1699. 8°.

—— See 朱熹 CHOO HE. 朱子家禮 *Choo-tsze kea le*. "Domestic Ceremonies as taught by Choo He." Compiled by Kew Seun, &c. 1701. 8°.

—— See 文昌帝君 WÄN-CHANG TE KEUN. 文昌孝經 *Wän-chang heaou king*. "Wän-chang's Classic on Filial Piety." Edited by Kew Seun, &c. 1811. 8°.

——幼學故事尋源 *Yew heö koo sze tsin yuen*. "A Search into Antiquities. A Book for Beginners." With a Collection of Comments, compiled by Yang Ying-seang. 10 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

Imperfect, the first two keuen are wanting.

Another edition. Edited by Ching Täng-keih. 10 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

丘建安 KEW KEEN-GAN.

See 方鯤 FANG KWĀN. 易盪 *Yih tang*. "The Permutations of the Diagrams of the Book of Changes." . . . . With Notes by . . . Kew Keen-gan, &c. 1718. 8°.

丘毛伯 KEW MAOU-PĪH.

史遺 *She wei*. "Scraps from History." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 29. 1626. 8°.

邱文 KEW WĀN.

成語考 *Ching yu kaou*. "Correct Phraseology." For the Young. [1820?]. 8°.

邱長春 KEW CHANG-CHUN.

西遊真詮 *Se yew chin tseuen*. "A Complete Narrative of Travels in the West" in Search of the Sacred Books. By Kew Chang-chun. Edited by Kin Shing-tan. With Illustrations. 20 keuen. 1696. 8°.

求那跋陀羅 KEW-NA-PÖ-TO-LO [*i.e.* Guṇabhadra].

觀楞伽阿跋多羅寶經記 *Kuan Läng-kea a-po-to-lo paou king ke*. "The Lankāvatara Mahāyāna Sūtra." Translated into Chinese by Guṇabhadra. With a Commentary by Tīh-tsing. A Reprint. 4 keuen. 1724. 8°.

——楞伽阿跋多羅寶經心印 *Läng-kea a-po-to-lo paou king sin yin*. "The Lankāvatara Mahāyāna Sūtra." Translated into Chinese by Guṇabhadra. "With Explanations" by Han-she. 4 keuen. 1723. 8°.

裘璉 KEW LEEN.

See 陳璿 CHIN SEUEN. 普陀山志 *Poo to shan che*. "A Topography of the Island of Poo to." . . Compiled by . . . Kew Leen, &c. 1734. 8°.

裘漫士 KEW MWAN-SZE.

See 周大樞 CHOW TA-CHOO. 應試五排精選 *Ying she woo pae tsing seuen*. "A Collection of Model Poetical Essays." . . Edited by Kew Mwan-sze, &c. 8°.

——應試排律精選鯨鑑集 *Ying she pae leüh tsing seuen king kang tseih*. "The King Käng Collection of Successful Poetical Examination Essays." . . Edited by Kew Man-sze, &c. 1758. 8°.

裘紹謨 KEW SHAOU-MOW.

See 孔鮒 KUNG FOO. 孔叢 *Kung tsung*. "Confucian Miscellanies." . . Edited by Kew Shaou-mow, &c. 1817. 8°.

速 KEW.

好速傳 *Haou kew chuen*. "The Fortunate Union." 4 keuen. 1787. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1.

Another edition. 6 keuen.

1806. 8°

Another copy.

Another edition. 4 keuen.

1814. 8°.

Another edition. 6 keuen.

1822. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by T. F. Wade. 4 keuen.

1863. 8°.

仇池石 KEW CHE-SHĪH.

羊城古鈔 *Yang ching koo chaou*. "Ancient Records of the City of Rams" [*i.e.* Canton]. Compiled by Kew Che-shĭh. 8 keuen. 1806. 8°.

仇天一 KEW TEEN-YĪH.

See 翁仲仁 UNG CHUNG-JIN. 痘疹玉髓金鏡錄 *Tow chin yüh suy kin king lüh*. "A Searching Treatise on Smallpox." . . Edited by Kew Teen-yĭh, &c. 1768. 8°.

仇滄柱 KEW TSANG-CHOO.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書補註附考備旨 *Sze shoo poo choo foo kaou pe che*. "The Four Books." . . A New Edition. With Additions by Kew Tsang-choo, &c. 1829. 8°.

—— See 易經 YĪH KING. 易經備旨真本 *Yih king pe che chin pun*. "A Correct Copy of the Book of Changes." . . . Edited by Kew Tsang-choo, &c. 1707. 8°.

鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH [*i.e.* Kumāragīva].

佛說阿彌陀經要解 *Fūh shwō O-me-to king yaou keae*. "The Amitābha Sūtra," translated into Chinese by Kumāragīva, and explained by Che-heüh. See 滿益 GOW-YĪH. 淨土十要 *Tsing too shih yaou*. "Ten Requisites for the Attainment of the Pure Regions of Bliss," &c. 8°.

鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH [*i.e.* Kumāragīva].  
(Continued.)

佛說阿彌陀經 *Fūh shwō O-me-to king*.  
“The Amitābha Sūtra,” translated into Chinese  
by Kumāragīva. See 彭際清 PĀNG TSE-  
TSING. 淨土三經 *Tsing too san king*. “The  
Three Sūtras of the Pure Regions of Bliss, &c.  
1797. Oblong.

— 佛遺教經 *Fūh e keaou king*. “The Be-  
queathed Teachings of Buddha.” Translated  
into Chinese by Kumāragīva.  
Canton, 1727. 8°.

— 金剛直說 *Kin kang chih shwō*. “The Diamond  
Classic,” being a Translation made by Kumāra-  
gīva of the Vajra Prajñāpāramita Sūtra, “clearly  
explained” by Tseih Shan-tsew. [1800?]. 8°.

— 金剛經直解 *Kin kang king chih keae*. “The  
Diamond Classic clearly explained” by Leu Yen.  
Edited by Yu Mei. 1813. 8°.

— 金剛經解義 *Kin kang king keae e*. “The  
Diamond Classic explained.”  
Canton, [1800?]. 8°.

— 金剛經集註 *Kin kang king tseih choo*. “The  
Diamond Classic. With a Collection of Com-  
ments.” To which is added, *Kin kang king*  
*yin kwō shih lūh*, or The Cause and Effect of  
Studying the Diamond Classic.  
Keang-ning, 1835. 8°.

Another copy.

Another copy.

— 金剛般若波羅密經 *Kin kang Pan-jō po-  
lo-meih king*. “The Diamond Classic.”  
[1730?]. 8°.

The title and first page are wanting.

Another edition. Edited by the Priest Mīh-yin.  
1795. Oblong.

— 金剛般若波羅密經如義 *Kin kang*  
*Pan-jō po-lo-meih king joo e*. “The Diamond  
Classic Explained.” Edited by Yuen-hae.  
1787. 8°.

鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH [*i.e.* Kumāragīva].  
(Continued.)

金剛般若波羅密經宗通 *Kin kang Pan-  
jō po-lo-meih king tsung tung*. “The Diamond  
Classic thoroughly elucidated” by Tsāng Fung-e.  
2 keuen. 1810. 8°.

— 妙法蓮華經 *Meaou fā leen hwa king*. “The  
Lotus of the Excellent Law.” Translated into  
Chinese by Kumāragīva. Edited by the Priest  
Taou-seuen. 7 keuen. 1764. 8°.

Another copy.

Another edition. 7 keuen. 1842.

— 阿彌陀經 *O-me-to king*. “The Amitābha  
Sūtra.” Translated into Chinese by Kumāra-  
gīva. 1795. 8°.

— 阿彌陀經疏鈔 *O-me-to king soo chaou*.  
“The Amitābha Sūtra,” translated into Chinese  
by Kumāragīva, “with Explanatory Comments.”  
Compiled by Choo Hung. 4 keuen.  
Canton, 1765. 8°.

— 菩薩戒疏義 *Poo sā keae soo e*. “The Pre-  
cepts of Buddha, with an Explanation of their  
Meaning.” Translated into Chinese by Kumā-  
ragīva. Edited by Chuen-shing. 2 keuen.  
[1800?]. 8°.

— 維摩詰所說經註 *Wei-mo-keih so shwō king*  
*choo*. “The Sūtra delivered by Wei-mo-keih.”  
Translated into Chinese by Kumāragīva. With  
a Commentary by Tsāng-shaou. A Reprint.  
10 keuen. [1790?]. 8°.

Another edition. Canton, 1835. 8°.

金 KIN.

千金記 *Tseen kin ke*. “The Story of a Thousand  
Pieces of Gold.” See 曲 KEŨH. 六十種曲  
*Lūh shih chung keuh*. “Sixty Plays,” &c. Taou  
6. 8°.

金蓮 KIN LEEN.

金蓮記 *Kin leen ke*. “The Story of the Golden  
Water Lilies.” See 曲 KEŨH. 六十種曲  
*Lūh shih chung keuh*. “Sixty Plays,” &c. Taou  
3. 8°.



## 金陵 KIN LING.

金陵救生局 *Kin ling kew sāng keu*. "The Reports of the Kin-ling [*i.e.* Nanking] Society for the Preservation of Life for the Years 1838, 1839, 1840." Being the 24th, 25th, and 26th Reports of the Society. This Society, which was founded in the year 1803, also provides for the burial of bodies found. 1838-1840. 8°.

There are five other copies of the Report for the year 1840, and one of that for 1839.

——金陵述畧 *Kin-ling shūh leō*. "A Short Account of the Nanking" Rebels. 1853. 8°. With manuscript notes.

## 金榜 KIN PANG.

禮箋 *Le tseen*. "Notes on Ceremonies." 3 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 554-556. 1829. 8°.

## 金堡 KIN PAOU.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsīh 97. 1699. 8°.

## 金生 KIN-SĀNG.

金生挑盒 *Kin sāng teaou hō*. "Kin-sāng carries away her boxes." A Dramatic Tale. [1800?]. 8°.

## 金聲 KIN SHING.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsīh 89. 1699. 8°.

## 金山 KIN SHAN.

往金山要訣 *Wang Kin shan yaou keūē*. "Important Advice to Emigrants to the Goldfields." [By Dr. James Legge.] *Hongkong*, 1869. 8°.

## 金甞 KIN SIN.

See 劉勰 LEW HĒĒ. 文心雕龍輯註 *Wān sin teaou lung tseih choo*. "Lew HĒĒ's Critique on Poetry and Literature." .. Edited by ... Kin Sin, &c. 1738. 8°.

## 金雀 KIN TSEÖ.

金雀記 *Kin tseö ke*. "The Story of the Golden Tseö." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lūh shīh chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 1. 8°.

## 金溪甫 KIN KE-FOO.

說帖類編 *Shwō tēē luy peen*. "Judicial Decisions. Arranged and Classified" by Kin Ke-foo. 36 keuen. 1835. 8°.

## 金居敬 KIN KEU-KING.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsīh 119. 1699. 8°.

## 金古良 KIN KOO-LEANG.

無雙譜 *Woo shwang poo*. "Biographical Notices of Peerless Worthies." See 顏希源 YEN HE-YUEN. 百美新詠圖傳 *Pih mei sin yung too chuen*. "A New Collection of Sonnets to the Hundred Beauties," &c. 1790. 8°.

——無雙譜 *Woo shwang poo*. "Biographical Notices of Peerless Worthies." 1690. 8°.

Another edition.

1743. 8°.

## 金匱秦 KIN KWEI-TSIN.

五禮通考 *Woo le tung kaou*. "A Thorough Investigation into the Five Ceremonies," viz.: those of Joy, Marriage, Hospitality, the Camp, and Calamity. Compiled by Kin Kwei-tsin. [1750?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 27-56, 63-69, 71-81, 85-116, 120-150, 157-189, 193-213, 215, 216, 225-230, 234-249, 254-262.

金彌格 KIN ME-KĪH. *pseud. A Jesuit.*

聖宗徒禱文 *Shing tsung too taou wān*. "Prayers to the Holy Disciples." See 郭居靜 KŌ KEU-TSING. 天主聖教日課 *Teen choo shing keaou jīh ko*. "Daily Christian Religious Exercises," &c. Keuen 4. 8°.

## 金聖嘆 KIN SHING-TAN.

See 邱長春 KEW CHANG-CHUN. 西遊真詮 *Se yew chin tseuen*. "A Complete Narrative of Travels in the West." ... Edited by Kin Shing-tan, &c. 1696. 8°.

——See 羅貫中 LO KWAN-CHUNG. 三國志 *San kwō che*. "The History of the Three Kingdoms." .... Edited by Kin Shing-tan, &c. 1644. 8°.

金聖嘆 KIN SHING-TAN. (*Continued.*)

See 賞心 SHANG-SIN. 征四寇傳 *Ching sze kow chuen*. "The Four Banditti Subdued." ... Edited by Kin Shing-tan, &c. 1792. 8°.

— See 施耐菴 SHE NAE-GAN. 水滸傳 *Shwuy hoo chuen*. "The Story of the River's Bank." ... Edited by Kin Shing-tan, &c. 1734. 8°.

— 花箋記 *Hwa tseen ke*. "The Story of the Flowery Note-paper." A Novel. Edited, with Notes, by Kin Shing-tan. 6 keuen. [1820?]. 8°.

— 西廂記 *Se seang ke*. "The Story of the Western Chamber," or The Book of the Scholar of the Sixth Degree. Edited by Kin Shing-tan. 6 keuen (?). [1800?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only the third keuen.

Another edition. 8 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 4-8.

— 西遊後傳 *Se yew how chuen*. "A Later Narrative of Travels in the West." Edited by Kin Shing-tan. 40 Chapters. [1750?]. 8°.

## 金幼孜 KIN YEW-TSZE.

See 胡廣 HOO KWANG. 性理大全 *Sing le tu tseuen*. "A Complete Work on Mental Philosophy." ... Compiled by ... Kin Yew-tsze, &c. 1414. 8°.

— 北征錄 *Pih ching lüh*. "The History of the Northern Conquest." With a Supplement. See 說 SHWÖ. 說選 *Shwö seuen*. "A Collection of Records," &c. Vol. 1. 8°.

## 靳治荆 KIN CHE-KING.

思舊錄 *Sze kew lüh*. "Records of the Past." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the Present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 43. 1703. 8°.

## 靳榮藩 KIN YUNG-FAN.

See 吳梅村 WOO MEI-TSUN. 吳詩集覽 *Woo she tseih lan*. "A Collective View of Woo Mei-tsun's Poetry." Compiled by Kin Yung-fan, &c. 1781. 8°.

## 琴 KIN.

琴心記 *Kin sin ke*. "Love for the Lute." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 3. 8°.

## 慶桂 KING KWEI.

See 王圻 WANG KE. 續文獻通考 *Süh wän heen tung kaou*. "A Continuation of the 'Wän heen tung kaou.'" ... Edited and Revised by ... King Kwei, &c. 1784. 8°.

## 慶源 KING YUEN.

See CHINA. BOARD OF WAR. 欽定兵部續纂處分則例 *Kin ting Ping Poo süh tswan choo fun tsih le*. "Supplementary .. Regulations of the Board of War." Compiled by .. King Yuen, &c. 1829. 8°.

## 京房 KING FANG.

周易章句 *Chow Yih chang keu*. "The Chow Changes explained by Paragraphs and by Sentences." See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

— 易傳 *Yih chuen*. "A Commentary on the Book of Changes." By King Fang. Edited by Leu Lin-yüh. 2 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

## 荆釵 KING CHAE.

荆釵記 *King chae ke*. "The Story of the King Bodkin." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 1. 8°.

可笑人 KO SEAOU JIN. *pseud.*

See 范縝或 FAN HWANG-HWÖ. 元寶媒 *Yuen paou mei*. "The Fifty Tael Match-maker." ... The Lyrical Parts being by Ko seaou jin, &c. 8°.

## 科 KO.

乙酉科 *Yih yew ko*. "Examination Essays of the Year 1825." 1825. 8°.  
Imperfect.

## 郭湜 KÖ CHIH.

高力士傳 *Kaou Leih-sze chuen*. "The Story of Kaou Leih-sze." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 4. 1806. 8°.

郭 湜 KÖ CH'ĪH. (Continued.)

高力士傳 *Kaou Leih-sze chuen*. "The Story of Kaou Leih-sze." By KÖ CH'ĪH, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741 ?]. 8°.

郭 憲 KÖ HEEN.

洞冥記 *Tung ming ke*. "Mysterious Records." By KÖ HEEN, of the Han Dynasty. A Reprint. 4 keuen. [1800 ?]. 8°.

郭 璞 KÖ PÖ.

See 邢昺 HING PING. 爾雅註疏 *Urh ya choo soo*. "The Literary Expositor. With KÖ PÖ's Commentary," &c. 1778. 8°.

—— 爾雅 *Urh ya*. "The Literary Expositor." With a Commentary by KÖ PÖ, &c. See 郎奎金 LANG KWEI-KIN. 五雅 *Woo ya*. "The Five Dictionaries," &c. 1626. 8°.

—— See 畢沅 PEĪH YUEN. 山海經 *Shan hae king*. "The Hill and River Classic." With KÖ PÖ's Commentary, &c. 1783. 8°.

—— See 荀勗 SEUN HEÜH. 穆天子傳 *Müh Teen tsze chuen*. "A Narrative of the Adventures of the Emperor Müh." . . With Notes by KÖ PÖ, &c. 8°.

—— See 爾雅 URH YA. 爾雅音圖 *Urh ya yin too*. "The Literary Expositor." . . With a Commentary by KÖ PÖ, &c. 1801. 4°.

—— See 吳中珩 WOO CHUNG-HÄNG. 山海經 *Shan hae king*. "The Hill and River Classic." With KÖ PÖ's Commentary, &c. 8°.

—— See 吳任臣 WOO JIN-CHIN. 山海經 *Shan hae king*. "The Hill and River Classic." With KÖ PÖ's Commentary, &c. 1667. 8°.

—— See 楊雄 YANG HEUNG. 方言 *Fang yen*. On Dialects. With Notes by KÖ PÖ, &c. 8°.

郭 象 KÖ SEANG.

See 莊周 CHWANG CHOW. 南華經 *Nan hwa king*. "The Nan hwa Classic." With Notes by KÖ Seang, &c. 1716. 8°.

郭 象 KÖ SEANG. (Continued.)

南華真經 *Nan hwa chin king*. "The Nan hwa Classic." With a Commentary by KÖ Seang, &c. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĒĒ. 十子全書 *Shih tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Ten Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

—— 韓非子 *Han Fei tsze*. "The Works of Han Fei." With a Commentary by KÖ Seang, &c. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĒĒ. 十子全書 *Shih tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Ten Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

—— 南華經 *Nan hwa king*. "The Nan hwa Classic." With Commentaries by KÖ Seang, &c. See 焦竑 TSEAOU HUNG. 老莊翼合刻 *Laou Chwang yih hō k'ih*. "The Works of Laou keun and Chwang Chow," &c. 1588. 8°.

郭 雍 KÖ YUNG.

See 易經 YĪH KING. 傳家易說 *Chuen kea yih shwō*. "The Book of Changes." . . Compiled by KÖ Yung, &c. 1775. 8°.

郭 溶 KÖ YUNG.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Ts'ih 112. 1699. 8°.

郭 居靜 KÖ KEU-TSING.

天主聖教日課 *Teen choo shing keaou jih ko*. "Daily Christian Religious Exercises." Compiled by the Jesuits KÖ Keu-ting, Fei Ke-kwei, Yang Ma-no, Foo Fan-tse, Fei Lō-t'ih. Edited in the present form by the Jesuits Luigi Buglio and Ferdinand Verbiest, under the Chinese names of Le Luy-sze and Nan Hwae-jin. 4 keuen. [1690 ?]. 8°.

郭 景純 KÖ KING-SHUN.

江賦 *Keang foo*. "River Odes." See 蕭統 SEAOU TUNG. 文選 *Wän seuen*. "Elegant Extracts from Polite Literature," &c. Keuen 12. 1772. 8°.

郭 廷彥 KÖ TING-YEN.

See 葉九升 YĒ KEU-SHING. 地理山法全書 *Te le shan fä tseuen shoo*. "The Laws of Mountains." . . The Second Keuen is edited, with Notes, by KÖ Ting-yen, &c. 8°.

郭存會 KÖ TSUN-HWUY.

聖節會約 *Shing tsëë hwy yò*. "Periods in the Life of Confucius. With Corroborative Passages." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written under the Present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 14. 1703. 8°.

葛洪 KÖ HUNG.

抱朴子 *Paou pö tsze*. "The Writings of Kō Hung, alias Paou pö tsze." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 16. 8°.

——枕中書 *Chin chung shoo*. "The Inside of a Pillow." By Kō Hung, of the Tsin Dynasty. A Reprint. [1800?]. 8°.

——抱朴子 *Paou pö tsze*. "The Writings of Paou pö tsze" on Taouistic Alchemy, &c. In Two Parts. Part I. 20 keuen. Part II. 50 keuen. 1813. 8°.

——神仙傳 *Shin seen chuen*. "Biographical Notices of Ninety-two Immortals." A New Edition. 10 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

葛籛 KÖ MEIH.

See 李中立 LE CHUNG-LEIH. 本草原始 *Pun tsaou yuen che*. "The Natural Condition of the Substances mentioned in the Materia Medica." ... Edited by Kō Meih, &c. 8°.

葛正笏 KÖ CHING-HWÜH.

See 陳宏謀 CHIN HUNG-MOW. 在官法戒錄摘鈔 *Tsae kwan fä keae lüh tsih chaou*. "The Mandarins' Instructor." .... Edited by Kō Ching-hwü, &c. 1823. 8°.

葛見堯 KÖ KEEN-YAO.

含少論略 *Han shaou lun leö*. "A Disquisition on Self-restraint." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 26. 1626. 8°.

古德 KOO-TIH. *pseud.*

真心直說 *Chin sin chih shucö*. "Moral Discourses on a Sincere Heart." A Buddhist Tract by Koo-tih. Canton, [1830?]. 8°.

古雲 KOO-YUN. *pseud.*

沙門日用錄 *Sha mun jih yung lüh*. "The Priest's Daily Exercises." Compiled by Koo-yun. A Buddhist Work. Canton, [1830?]. 8°.

Another copy.

庫勒納 KOO LIH-NÄ.

日講書經解義 *Jih keang Shoo king keae c*. "Daily Lectures on the Meaning of the Shoo king." Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Koo Lih-nä, Yë Fang-gae, and others. 13 keuen. 1680. 8°.

顧藎 KOO HEUEN.

袁氏傳 *Yuen she chuen*. "The Story of Yuen she." By Koo Heuen, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

顧錦 KOO KIN.

See 文昌帝君 WÄN CHANG TE KEUN. 陰騭文圖說 *Yin chih wän too shucö*. "A Treatise on Secret Rewards and Retributions." .. Illustrated by Koo Kin, &c. 1801. 8°.

顧浦 KOO POO.

See 周目藻 CHOW MÜH-TSAOU. 四書詩題 *Sze shoo she te*. "Essays on Themes from the Four Books." ... Edited by .. Koo Poo, &c. 8°.

顧氏 KOO SHE.

救急篇 *Kew keih peen*. "Prescriptions for Cases of Extreme Peril." A Medical Work by the Retired Scholar of San kin. Edited by Koo she. 1846. 8°.

顧辰 KOO SHIN.

See 管靜山 KWAN TSING-SHAN. 管靜山全稿 *Kwan Tsing-shan tseuen kaou*. "The Essays of Kwan Tsing-shan." With a Third Supplementary Collection. ... Edited by Koo Shin, &c. 1817. 1819. 8°.

顧進 KOO TSIN.

See 劉勰 LEW HËË. 文心雕龍輯註 *Wän sin teau lung tseih choo*. "Lew Hëë's Critique on Poetry and Literature." .. Edited by Koo Tsin, &c. 1738. 8°.

顧清 Koo TSING.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 22.  
1699. 8°.

顧沅 Koo YUEN.

古聖賢像傳畧 *Koo shing heen seang chuen*  
*leò*. "Short Illustrated Biographies of Ancient  
Sages." Compiled by Koo Yuen. 16 keuen.  
1830. 8°.

——聖廟祀典圖考 *Shing meaou sze teen too*  
*kaou*. "Sacrificial Canon of Confucian Temples.  
With Portraits." By Koo Yuen. This work  
is a very painstaking account of all the Names  
sacrificed to in the Temples of Confucius, the  
dates of their attaining to that honour, &c.; and  
to it is added a Volume entitled *Shing tseih too*,  
i.e. "The Footsteps of the Sages," being records  
of the most remarkable Events in the Lives of  
Confucius and Mencius. 5 keuen and appendix.  
1826. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, wanting the first keuen.

——焦山志 *Tseaou shan che*. "A Topography of  
Tseaou shan or Silver Island," an Island in the  
Yang tsze keang. 28 keuen. 1839. 8°.

——吳郡名賢圖傳贊 *Woo keun ming heen too*  
*chuen tsan*. "Illustrated Biographies of the  
Eminent Heroes of the Principality of Woo,"  
i.e. the Region around Soochow Foo. 20 keuen.  
1829. 8°.

顧非熊 Koo FĒI-HEUNG.

妙女傳 *Meaou-neu chuen*. "The Story of Meaou-  
neu." By Koo Fei-heung, of the Tang Dynasty.  
A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

顧奉璋 Koo FUNG-CHANG.

壽世編 *Show she peen*. "The Book of Long  
Life." A Short Disquisition on Parturition and  
the Rearing of Children. Enlarged and edited  
by Koo Fung-chang. 1846. 8°.

顧憲成 Koo HEEN-CHING.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 61.  
1699. 8°.

顧汝璉 Koo JOO-LEEN.

See 王充 WANG CHUNG. 論衡 *Lun häng*.  
"Discussions by Means of Comparisons." ...  
Edited by Koo Joo-leen, &c. 8°.

顧凱之 Koo KAE-CHE.

See 劉向 LEW HEANG. 古列女傳 *Koo lěe*  
*neu chuen*. "Biographies of Eminent Women."  
... Illustrated by Koo Kae-che, &c. 1825. 8°.

顧繼成 Koo KE-CHING.

See 陳星齋 CHIN SING-CHAE. 文稿 *Wän*  
*kaou*. "Essays." .. With Notes by Koo Ke-  
ching, &c. 1803. 8°.

顧嘉瑞 Koo KEA-SHWUY.

See 蕭應櫨 SEAOU YING-KWEI, and 顧德馨  
Koo TĪH-HING. 律賦誼珠新編 *Leüh foo*  
*juy choo sin peen*. "Elegant Odes." ... Edited  
by Koo Kea-shwuy, &c. 1815. 8°.

KOO KWAN-KWANG.

See 利瑪竇 LE MA-TOW. 幾何原本 *Ke ho*  
*yuén pun*. "Elements of the Science of Quantity."  
... Revised by Koo Kwan-kwang, &c. 1857. 8°.

顧錫疇 Koo SEĪH-CHOW.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 78.  
1699. 8°.

——綱鑑正史約 *Kang keen ching she yò*. "A  
Compendium of History," from the Reigns of  
the Three Emperors to the End of the Yuen  
Dynasty. Compiled by Koo Seih-chow. Edited  
by Chin Hung-mow. 36 keuen. 1737. 8°.

顧天峻 Koo TEEN-TSEUN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 72.  
1699. 8°.

顧德馨 Koo TĪH-HING.

See 蕭應櫨 SEAOU YING-KWEI, and Koo TĪH-  
HING. 律賦誼珠新編 *Leüh foo juy choo*  
*sin peen*. "Elegant Odes." .. Compiled by  
Seaou Ying-kwei and Koo TĪh-hing, &c.  
1815. 8°.

顧鼎臣 KOO TING-CHIN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 28.  
1699. 8°.

—— 狀元圖考 *Chwang yuen too kaou*. "Biographical Notices of Chwang yuen" [*i.e.* Literati of the Highest Rank]. By Koo Ting-chin. Edited by Chin Mei. With Illustrations by Hwang Ying-tāng. And with a Collection of Poetry in the Fifteenth Keuen by Members of the Third Rank of Chwang yuen. Compiled by Woo Leih-sing, and edited by Woo Ching-gān. 6 keuen. 1643. 8°.

顧且菴 KOO TSEAY-GAN.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 書經體註 *Shoo king te choo*. "The Book of Historical Documents." . . Edited by . . Koo Tseay-gan, &c. 1815. 8°.

—— See 詩經 SHE KING. 詩經體註衍義合參 *She king te choo yen e hō tsan*. "The Book of Odes." . . Edited by Koo Tseay-gan, &c. 1689. 8°.

—— See 王修玉 WANG SEW-YŪH. 歷朝賦楷 *Leih chaou foo keae*. "Pattern Odes by Authors of Successive Dynasties." . . . Edited by Koo Tseay-gan, &c. 8°.

顧棟高 KOO TUNG-KAOU.

春秋輿圖 *Chun tsew yu too*. "The Geography of China during the Chun tsew Period," *i.e.* about the Sixth and Seventh Centuries B.C. By Koo Tung-kaou. Edited by Hwa Sung. 1749. 8°.

顧野王 KOO YAY-WANG.

玉篇 *Yüh peen*. An Ancient Dictionary. By Koo Yay-wang. A Reprint. 30 keuen. 1704. 8°.

顧炎武 KOO YEN-WOO.

菰中隨筆 *Koo chung suy peih*. "Jottings from amidst the Ku," *i.e.* a Water-vegetable. See 葉志詵 YĒ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 47. 1848. 8°.

顧炎武 KOO YEN-WOO. (*Continued.*)

左傳杜解補正 *Tso chuen Too keae poo ching*. "A Supplement, with Corrections, to Too Yu's Explanations of the Tso chuen." 3 keuen. [Also] 音論 *Yin lun*. "Disquisitions on the Sounds." [Also] 易音 *Yih yin*. "The Sounds of the Book of Changes." 3 keuen. [Also] 詩本音 *She pun yin*. "The Original Sounds of the Book of Odes." 10 keuen. [Also] 日知錄 *Jih che lüh*. "The Fruits of Daily Acquisitions." 2 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1-19. 1829. 8°.

—— 音學五書 *Yin heö woo shoo*. "Five Works on the Science of the Sounds," consisting of the *Yin lun*, "Disquisitions on the Sounds"; 3 keuen. The *She pun yin*, "The Original Sounds of the Book of Odes"; 10 keuen. The *Yih yin*, "The Sounds of the Book of Changes"; 3 keuen. The *Tang yun ching*, "A Rectification of the Tang Dynasty Finals"; 20 keuen. And the *Koo yin peaou*, "Ancient Sounds Tabulated"; 2 keuen. By Koo Yen-woo. Edited by Chang Chaou. 1643. 8°.

Imperfect, the *Koo yin peaou* being wanting.

Another copy.

Imperfect.

顧有孝 KOO YEW-HEAOU.

See 張貴勝 CHANG KWEE-SHING. 遣愁集 *Keen tsew tseih*. "Anti-Melancholia." . . . Edited by Koo Yew-heau, &c. 8°.

句東 KOW TUNG.

句東律賦 *Kow tung leüh foo*. "Kow tung Odes." 4 keuen. (?) [1800 ?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 2 and 4.

狗 Kow.

殺狗記 *Shă kow ke*. "The Story of Killing a Dog." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 6. 8°.

寇 Kow.

綴寇紀畧 *Suy kow ke leö*. "Short Records of the Suppression of Banditti." [By Woo Weinē.] 12 keuen. [1652.] 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 9 and 10.

## 穀梁赤 KÜH-LEANG CHIH.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋穀梁傳註疏 *Chun Tsew Kūh-leang chuen choo soo*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals, and Kūh-leang Chih's Narrative," &c. 8°.

—— 春秋三傳揭要 *Chun Tsew san chuen kēē yāou*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals, with Extracts from the Three Narratives" of . . . Kūh-leang Chih, &c. 12°.

—— 春秋三傳通經合纂 *Chun Tsew san chuen tung king hō tswan*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals." With the Three Narratives of Kūh-leang Chih, &c. 8°.

—— See 公羊高 KUNG-YANG KAO. 公穀選 *Kung Kūh seuen*. "Selections from the Works of . . . Kūh-leang Chih," &c. 1766. 8°.

## KUMĀRAGĪVA.

See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH.

## 孔晁 KUNG CHAO.

See 嚴作哲 YEN TSÖ-CHĒ. 汲冢周書 *Keih mung Chow shoo*. "A History of the Chow Dynasty." . . With Notes by Kung Chaou, &c. [1800?]. 8°.

## 孔鮒 KUNG FOO.

孔叢子 *Kung tsung tsze*. "Confucian Miscellanies." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea huy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 3. 8°.

—— 小爾雅 *Seaou Urh ya*. "The Lesser Literary Expositor." See 郎奎金 LANG KWEI-KIN. 五雅 *Woo ya*. "The Five Dictionaries," &c. 1626. 8°.

—— See 汪士漢 WANG SZE-HAN. 秘書廿八種 *Pe shoo neen pā chung*. "A Collection of Twenty-eight Reprints," &c. 1808. 8°.

—— 詰墨 *Keih Mih*. "Criticism on the Writings of the Philosopher Mih Teih." By Kung Foo, of the Han Dynasty. A Reprint. [1800?]. 8°.

## 孔鮒 KUNG FOO. (Continued)

孔叢子 *Kung tsung tsze*. "Confucian Miscellanies." 3 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

—— 孔叢 *Kung tsung*. "Confucian Miscellanies." By Kung Foo, of the Han Dynasty. Edited by Kew Shaou-mow. 2 keuen. 1817 (?). 8°.  
Another edition of the above.

—— 小爾雅 *Seaou Urh ya*. "The Lesser Literary Expositor." A Reprint. [1800?]. 8°.

—— 小爾雅疏 *Seaou Urh ya soo*. "The Lesser Literary Expositor. With a Commentary." Edited by Wang Heu. 1800. 8°.

## 孔丘 KUNG KEW.

尚書 *Shang shoo*. "The Book of Historical Documents." [Also] 春秋 *Chun Tsew*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals." See 毛鳳苞 MAOU FUNG-PAOU. 十三經注疏 *Shih san king choo soo*. "The Thirteen Classics. With Commentaries and Expositions," &c. 1813. 8°.

—— 學春秋隨筆 *Heō Chun Tsew suy peih*. "A Help to the Study of the Spring and Autumn Annals," &c. See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 50-59. 1829. 8°.

—— 春秋大全 *Chun Tsew ta tseuen*. "A Complete Copy of the Spring and Autumn Annals." With Commentaries by Tso Kew-ming, Hoo Gan-kwo, Kung-yang Kaou, and others. Edited by Fung Mung-lung. To which is added the *Lēē kwō che mō*, or "The Rise and Fall of the Kingdoms which co-existed with Loo," by the Editor. 30 keuen. 1625. 8°.

—— 春秋旁訓 *Chun Tsew pang heun*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals. With an Inter-linear Exposition." Edited by Chang She. 4 keuen. [1818?]. 8°.

Another edition. 4 keuen. [1820?]. 8°.

孔丘 KUNG KEW. (*Continued.*)

春秋讀本 *Chun Tsew tūh pun*. "The Original Text of the Spring and Autumn Annals." With an Interlinear Exposition. Edited by Chang She. 4 keuen. [1800 ?]. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting the first two pages of the text.

Another edition. 12 keuen. 1806. 8°.

Another edition. 4 keuen. [1818 ?]. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Seu Leih-kang. 4 keuen. [1820 ?]. 8°.

——春秋詳解 *Chun Tsew tseang keae*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals Explained" by Hoo Gan-kwō. Edited by Woo Han-ke. 2 keuen. 1103. 12°.

——春秋指掌 *Chun Tsew che chang*. "A Guide to the Spring and Autumn Annals." Compiled by Choo Hin and Tseang King-ke. Containing extracts from the Commentaries of Tso Kew-ming, Hoo Gan-kwō, Kung-yang Kaou, &c. With a Prefatory Work, by Fung Mung-lung, entitled *Lēē kwō che mō*, or "The Rise and Fall of the Kingdoms which Co-existed with Loo." 30 keuen. 1688. 8°.

With an Appendix.

——春秋體註大全合參 *Chun Tsew te choo ta tseuen hō tsan*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals. With a Body of Comments," and with the Commentary of Hoo Gan-kwō. Compiled by Chow Tan-lin, and edited by Fan Tsze-tāng. 4 keuen. 1711. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-3.

——春秋四傳讀本 *Chun Tsew sze chuen tūh pun*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals. With Extracts from the Four Narratives" of Tso Kew-ming, Kūh-leang Chih, Hoo Gan-kwō, and Kung-yang Kaou. 4 keuen. [1790 ?]. 8°.

Another copy.

——春秋三傳揭要 *Chun Tsew san chuen kēē yaou*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals. With Extracts from the Three Narratives" of Tso Kew-ming, Kung-yang Kaou, and Kūh-leang Chih. 6 keuen. [1750 ?]. 12°.

孔丘 KUNG KEW. (*Continued.*)

春秋三傳通經合纂 *Chun Tsew san chuen tung king hō tsuan*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals. With the Three Narratives" of Tso Kew-ming, Kūh-leang Chih, and Kung-yang Kaou. Compiled by Chow Tung-heō. 12 keuen. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 10-12.

——春秋穀梁傳註疏 *Chun Tsew Kūh-leang chuen choo soo*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals, and Kūh-leang Chih's Narrative," with a Collection of Comments compiled by Fan Ning, and with Explanations by Yang Sze-heun. 20 keuen. [1800 ?]. 8°.

——春秋公羊傳註疏 *Chun Tsew Kung-yang chuen choo soo*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals, and Kung-yang Kaou's Narrative. With a Commentary and Explanations." Compiled by Ho Hew. 28 keuen. 1634. 8°.

——春秋左傳杜林合註 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen Too Lin hō choo*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals, and Tso Kew-ming's Narrative. With the Commentaries of Too Yu and Lin Yaou-sow." Edited by Sun Yuē-fung, Han Yew-yih, and others. 50 keuen. [1780 ?]. 8°.

Another copy.

——春秋經傳集解 *Chun Tsew king chuen tseih keae*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals, and Tso Kew-ming's Narrative. With a Collection of Comments." With Notes by Lin Yaou-sow, and with Remarks on the Sounds of the Characters by Lūh Yuen-lang. Compiled by Too Yu. Edited by Fung Le-hwa. 30 keuen. [1790 ?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 2, 7-23, 26-28.

Another edition. 30 keuen. [1790 ?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 29, 30.

——孝經註疏 *Heaou king choo soo*. "The Book of Filial Piety," being a Conversation between Kung Kew and his Disciple Tsang Tsan on the Subject. With a Commentary and Paraphrase by Hing Ping. A Reprint. 9 keuen. [1750 ?]. 8°.



## 孔丘 KUNG KEW. (Continued.)

孝經註 *Heaou king choo*. "The Book of Filial Piety." With a Commentary by Le Kwang-te. A Reprint. 1801. 8°.

— 學源堂書經體註 *Heö yuen tang Shoo king te choo*. "The Heö-yuen Tang Edition of the Book of Historical Documents." With a Body of Comments. Edited by Fan Tsze-täng, Chang Shing-too, and Tseen He-tseang. 6 keuen. 1725. 8°.

The sixth keuen is wanting.

— 洪範說 *Hung Fan shwö*. "The Great Plan." With a Commentary by Le Kwang-te. 1708. 8°.

— 芥子園重訂監本春秋 *Keae tsze yuen chung ting keen pun Chun Tsew*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals." With the Commentary of Hoo Gan-kwö, and with Notes on the Sounds of the Characters by Lin Yaou-sow. Edited by Le she. The Keae-tsze-yuen Edition. 30 keuen. Nanking, 1790. 8°.

Another copy.

— 芥子園重訂監本書經 *Keae tsze yuen chung ting keen pun Shoo king*. "The Book of Historical Documents." With Tsae Chin's Commentary. The Keae-tsze-yuen Edition. 6 keuen. Nanking, 1790. 8°.

Another edition. 6 keuen. Nanking, 1818. 8°.

— 欽定春秋傳說彙纂 *Kin ting Chun Tsew chuen shwö wei tswan*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals. With a Compilation and Digest of Comments and Remarks" thereon by Tso Kew-ming, Kung-yang Kaou, Too Yu, and others. Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Wang Yen, Chang Ting-yüh, Tseang Ting-seih, and others. With a Preface by the Emperor Kang-he. 38 keuen. 1721. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 15, 16, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31-34, 36-38.

Another copy.

## 孔丘 KUNG KEW. (Continued.)

欽定書經傳說彙纂 *Kin ting Shoo king chuen shwö wei tswan*. "The Book of Historical Documents, with a Compilation and Digest of Comments and Remarks" thereon by Tsae Chin, Füh Shing, Kung Gan-kwö, and others. Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Wang Heüh-ling, Chang Ting-yüh, Tseang Ting-seih, and others. With a Preface by the Emperor Yung-ching. 21 keuen. 1730. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 3, 4, 11, 12.

— 古本官板書經大全 *Koo pun kwan pan Shoo king ta tseuen*. "The Original Official Text of the Book of Historical Documents." With a Collection of Comments. Compiled by Shin She-hing, Fung Mung-ching, and Yang She. With MS. Notes by J. F. Fouquet. 10 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

— 奎壁書經 *Kwei peih Shoo king*. "The Kwei peih Edition of the Book of Historical Documents." With the Commentary of Tsae Chin. Compiled by Ching Yuen-mei. With MS. Notes by J. F. Fouquet. 6 keuen.

Nanking, [1780?]. 8°.

— 袖珍書經 *Sew chin Shoo king*. "A Pocket Edition of the Book of Historical Documents." With Tsae Chin's Commentary. Edited by Hwang Heaou-fung. 6 keuen. 1750. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 3-6.

— 尚書讀本 *Shang shoo tüh pun*. "The Book of Historical Documents." Edited by Seu Leih-kang. 4 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Another edition. 4 keuen. 1806. 8°.

— 尚書離句 *Shang shoo le keu*. "The Book of Historical Documents, explained Sentence by Sentence" by Tseen Tsae-peï. Edited by Ching Chuen. 6 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

With copious manuscript notes.

— 尚書註疏 *Shang shoo choo soo*. "The Book of Historical Documents, with the Commentary" of Kung Gan-kwö, "and with Expositions" collected by Kung Ying-tä. 20 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

## 孔丘 KUNG KEW. (Continued.)

尙書七篇解義 *Shang shoo tseih peen keae e.*  
 "The First Six Sections of the Book of Historical Documents, together with the Hung Fan, explained" by Le Kwang-te. 2 keuen.

[1710?]. 8°.

——書經 *Shoo king.* "The Book of Historical Documents." Chinese and Manchoo. 6 keuen.  
 [1790?]. 8°.

——書經 *Shoo king.* "The Book of Historical Documents." With Notes. 4 keuen.

[1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only part of second, third, and fourth keuen.

——書經讀本 *Shoo king tüh pun.* "The Book of Historical Documents." With an Interlineal Exposition. Edited by Chang she. 4 keuen.

[1800?]. 8°.

Another copy.

Another edition. 4 keuen. [1820?]. 8°

——書經大全 *Shoo king ta tseuen.* "A Complete Copy of the Book of Historical Documents." With Comments by Tsae Chin, Choo He, Ching Haou, and others. Edited by Seu Kew-yih. With Plates. 10 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

——書經體註 *Shoo king te choo.* "The Book of Historical Documents. With a Body of Comments." [1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 4 and 6.

Another edition. Edited by Fan Tsze-täng and Koo Tseay-gan. 6 keuen. 1806. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Fan Tsze-tang and Koo Tseay-gan. 6 keuen. 1815. 8°.

——書經詳解 *Shoo king tseang keae.* "The Book of Historical Documents Explained." Edited by Woo Han-ke. 3 keuen. 1209. 12°.

——書經撮要 *Shoo king kěe yaou.* "The Book of Historical Documents. With an Abridgment" of the Commentaries of Tsae Chin and others. Edited by Heu Paou-shen. 6 keuen.

[1800?]. 12°.

Another copy.

Another copy.

## 孔丘 KUNG KEW. (Continued.)

書經旁訓讀本 *Shoo king pang heun tüh pun.*  
 "The Book of Historical Documents. With an Interlineal Exposition." Edited by Chang she. 4 keuen. 1818. 8°.

——書經補註備旨 *Shoo king poo choo pe che.*  
 "The Book of Historical Documents. With an Enlarged Commentary, and with Explanations." Compiled by Wang Yew-häng. Edited by Ma Ta-yew. 6 keuen. 1822. 8°.

——書經瑯環體註 *Shoo king lang huan te choo.*  
 "The Book of Historical Documents. With a Valuable Body of Comments." Compiled by Tseen He-tseang. Edited by Fan Tsze-täng. 6 keuen. 1789. 8°.

## 孔明 KUNG-MING.

孔明借壽 *Kung ming tseay show.* "Choo Kung-ming Borrows Longevity." A Dramatic Tale. [1800?]. 8°.

## 孔貞瑄 KUNG CHING-SEUEN.

泰山紀勝 *Tae shan ke shing.* "Notes on Tae shan." See 說 SHWÖ. 說鈴 *Shwö ling.* "Miscellaneous Records," &c. 8°.

## 孔安國 KUNG GAN-KWÖ.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 欽定書經傳說彙纂 *Kim ting Shoo king chuen shwö wei tswan.* "The Book of Historical Documents. . . With Comments and Remarks thereon" by . . . Kung Gan-kwö, &c. 1730. 8°.

——尙書註疏 *Shang shoo choo soo.* "The Book of Historical Documents, with the Commentary" of Kung Gan-kwö, &c. 8°.

——See 禮記 LE KE. 欽定禮記義疏 *Kim ting Le ke e soo.* "The Meaning of the Book of Rites. With Explanations" by . . . Kung Gan-kwö, &c. 8°.

——See 詩經 SHE KING. 欽定詩經傳說彙纂 *Kim ting She king chuen shwö wei tswan.* "The Book of Odes. With Comments and Remarks" thereon by . . . Kung Gan-kwö. . . 1727. 8°.

孔安國 KUNG GAN-KWÖ. (*Continued.*)

See 易經 YIH KING. 御纂周易折中 *Yu tswan Chow Yih che chung*. "Decisions on the Book of Changes." With the Notes and Comments of . . . Kung Gan-kwö, &c. 1715. 8°.

孔繼光 KUNG KE-KWANG.

See 文昌帝君 WÄN CHANG TE KEUN. 陰騭文勸戒編 *Yin chih wän keuen keae peen*. "A Treatise on Secret Rewards and Retributions." . . . Edited by Kung Ke-kwang, &c. 1819. 8°.

孔稼部 KUNG KEA-POO.

桃花扇傳奇 *Taou hwa shen chuen ke*. "The Story of the Peach-Blossom Fan." A Drama by Kung Kea-poo. 4 keuen. [1800?]. 8°. Imperfect, wanting keuen 1.

孔廣森 KUNG KWANG-SÄN.

春秋公羊通義 *Chun Tsew Kung-yang tung e*. "The Complete Meaning of the Spring and Autumn Annals and of the Narrative of Kung-yang Kaou." 13 keuen. [Also] 禮學卮言 *Le heö che yen*. "Measured Remarks on the Teachings of the Rituals." 6 keuen. [Also] 大戴禮記補註 *Ta tae Le ke poo choo*. "An Additional Commentary on the Ta Tae Le ke." 13 keuen. [Also] 經學卮言 *King heö che yen*. "Measured Remarks on the Teachings of the Classics." 6 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LËË. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 679-716. 1829. 8°.

孔平仲 KUNG PING-CHUNG.

孔氏雜說 *Kung she tsä shwö*. "Miscellanies" by Kung Ping-chung, &c. See 說 SHWÖ. 說畧 *Shwö leö*. "Historical and other Tracts," &c. 8°.

孔穎達 KUNG YING-TÄ.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 尚書註疏 *Shang shoo choo soo*. "The Book of Historical Documents. . . With Expositions" collected by Kung Ying-tä, &c. 8°.

— See 禮記 LE KE. 禮記註疏 *Le ke choo soo*. "The Book of Rites. With . . . Expositions" collected by Kung Ying-tä, &c. 8°.

孔穎達 KUNG YING-TÄ. (*Continued.*)

See 詩經 SHE KING. 毛詩注疏 *Maou she choo soo*. "Maou Chang's Version of the Book of Odes. With . . . Expositions" collected by Kung Ying-tä, &c. 1815. 8°.

— See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書朱子異同條辨 *Sze shoo Choo tsze e tung teaou peen*. "The Four Books," with . . . the Commentaries of . . . Kung Ying-tä, &c. 1705. 8°.

公孫龍 KUNG-SUN LUNG.

公孫龍子 *Kung-sun Lung tsze*. "The Writings of Kung-sun Lung." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 24. 8°.

— See 黃海岸 HWANG HAE-GAN. 周秦十一子 *Chow Tsin shih yih tsze*. "The Works of the Eleven Philosophers of the Chow and Tsin Dynasties," &c. 8°.

公羊高 KUNG-YANG KAOU.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋大全 *Chun Tsew ta tseuen*. "A Complete Copy of the Spring and Autumn Annals." With Commentaries by Kung-yang Kaou, &c. 1625. 8°.

— 春秋三傳揭要 *Chun Tsew san chuen kèë yaou*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals. With Extracts from the Three Narratives" of . . . Kung-yang Kaou, &c. 12°.

— 春秋三傳通經合纂 *Chun Tsew san chuen tung king hō tswan*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals. With the Three Explanatory Narratives" of . . . Kung-yang Kaou, &c. 8°.

— 春秋公羊傳註疏 *Chun Tsew kung yang chuen choo soo*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals, and Kung-yang Kaou's Narrative," &c. 1634. 8°.

— 欽定春秋傳說彙纂 *Kin ting Chun Tsew chuen shwö wei tswan*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals. . . . With . . . Comments and Remarks" thereon by Kung-yang Kaou, &c. 1721. 8°.

— 公穀選 *Kung küh seuen*. "Selections from the Works of Kung-yang Kaou and Küh-leang Chih." Compiled by Choo Hin. 1766. 8°.

宮門 KUNG MUN.

宮門掛帶 *Kung mun kwa tae*. "Hanging the Girdle at the Palace Gate." A Drama. [1800?]. 8°.

宮夢仁 KUNG MUNG-JIN.

松風閣 *Sung fung kō*. "The Sung-fung Pavilion" Music Book. Edited by Kung Mung-jin. 2 keuen. [1790?]. 8°.  
Title-page and part of Preface are wanting.

龔 KUNG, and 吳 Woo.

山右闡墨 *Shan yew wei mih*. "Shan-se Examination Essays." Compiled by the Examiners Kung and Woo. 1822. 8°.

龔明之 KUNG MING-CHE.

中吳紀聞 *Chung Woo ke wän*. "Records of Soochow." See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 1. 1853. 8°.

龔在升 KUNG TSAE-SHING.

三才彙編 *San tsae wei peen*. "An Encyclopædia." Compiled by Kung Tsae-shing. Keuen (?). [1750?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 2, 3, 5, 6.

龔雲林 KUNG YUN-LIN.

萬病回春 *Wan ping hwuy chun*. "The Ten Thousand Diseases which Return with the Spring." Edited by Hoo Ting-heun and others. 8 keuen. 1589. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-3.

Another edition. Edited by Chow Leang-täng. With Plates. 8 keuen. 1821. 8°.

關朗 KWAN LANG.

關氏易傳 *Kwan she Yih chuen*. "Kwan Lang's Commentary on the Book of Changes." Edited by Woo Shaou-tae. [1800?]. 8°.

關帝 KWAN TE. *The God of War*.

忠義經文 *Chung e king wän*. "Canonical Works on Patriotism and Uprightness," and other Tracts, namely, the *Keō she king*, or "The Sûtra for Arousing the World"; the *Ling yen ke*, "The Proofs of the Spiritual Efficacy of Virtue," and a short Medical Tract. Edited by Pwan Shaou-ke. A Reprint. 1839. 8°.  
There are four other copies of this work.

關帝 KWAN TE. *The God of War*. (Continued.)

覺世經詩鈔 *Keō she king she chaou*. "Poetry on the Sûtra for Arousing the World." With Notes. 1820. 8°.

——警世新文 *King she sin wän*. "A New Warning to the World." 1835. 8°.

——關帝日省編 *Kwan te jih sing peen*. "Pages on Daily Self-scrutiny." 1834. 8°.

關尹喜 KWAN YIN-HE.

關尹子 *Kwan Yin tsze*. "The Writings of Kwan Yin-he." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tsuan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 16. 8°.

官子 KWAN TSZE.

官子譜 *Kwan tsze poo*. "Chess Diagrams." [1800?]. 8°.

管仲 KWAN CHUNG.

管子 *Kwan tsze*. "Kwan Chung's Work on Legislation." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tsuan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 20, 21. 8°.

——See 黃海岸 HWANG HAE-GAN. 周秦十一子 *Chow Tsin shih yih tsze*. "The Works of the Eleven Philosophers of the Chow and Tsin Dynasties," &c. 8°.

——With a Commentary by Fang Heuen-ling. 24 keuen. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĒĒ. 十子全書 *Shih tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Ten Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

——管子纂 *Kwan tsze tsuan*. "The Work of Kwan Chung on Legislation." Compiled by Chang Pang. With Explanations by Woo Kwang-tsze. 2 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

——管子評註 *Kwan tsze ping choo*. "Kwan Chung's Work on Legislation. With Critical Notes" by Chin Ting-sin and Choo Yang-tun, "and Commentaries" by Fang Heuen-ling and Lew Tseih. Edited by Choo Yang-ho. 24 keuen. 1804. 8°.

管茂村 KWAN MOW-TSUN.

See HOBSON (BENJAMIN). 西醫略論 *Se e leö lun*. "A Short Practical Work on European Surgery." Written in Chinese by Dr. Hobson, . . . with the assistance of . . . Kwan Mow-tsun, &c. 1857. 8°.

—— See 合信 HÖ-SIN [*i.e.* Benjamin Hobson]. 婦嬰新說 *Foo ying sin shwö*. "A New Treatise on Midwifery and the Diseases of Children." Edited by Kwan Mow-tsun, &c. 1858. 8°.

—— 內科新說 *Nuy ko sin shwö*. "A New Treatise on the Practice of Medicine." Edited by Kwan Mow-tsun, &c. 1858. 8°.

管世銘 KWAN SHE-MING.

管絨若時文 *Kwan Keen-jö she wän*. "The Occasional Essays of Kwan She-ming" on Texts from the Four Books. In Three Series. 4 Vol. 1781. 1786. 1793. 8°.

管靜山 KWAN TSING-SHAN.

管靜山全稿 *Kwan Tsing-shan tseuen kaou*. "The Essays of Kwan Tsing-shan." With a Third Supplementary Collection, edited by Koo Shin. 1817. 1819. 8°.

觀光 KWAN KWANG.

See CHINA. 乾隆 KEEN-LUNG. *Emperor*. 欽定八旗則例 *Kin ting pä ke tsih le*. "Regulations for the Bannermen." . . Compiled by . . Kwan Kwang, &c. 1786. 8°.

觀世音 KWAN-SHE-YIN.

高王觀世音經 *Kaou wang Kwan-she-yin king*. "The Sûtra of the Lofty Goddess Kwan-she-yin." Canton, 1838. 8°.

—— 觀音籤 *Kwan yin tseen*. "Votary Charms used in the Worship of the Goddess Kwan-she-yin." [1800?]. 8°.

—— 觀世音菩薩普門品經 *Kwan-she-yin Poo-sä poo mun pin king*. "The Avalôkitêsvara Bodhisattva Sûtra." Canton, [1795?]. Oblong.

—— 妙法蓮華經觀世音菩薩普門品 *Meaou fä leen hwa king kwan-she-yin Poo-sä poo mun pin*. "The Avalôkitêsvara Bodhisattva Sûtra, from the 'Lotus of the Excellent Law.'" 1705. 8°.

廣圻 KWANG KE.

韓非子識誤 *Han Fei tsze shih woo*. "Errors in the Text of the Writings of Han Fei pointed out." By Kwang Ke. 3 keuen. 1816. 8°.

廣錄 KWANG-LÜH.

金剛略義 *Kin kang leö e*. "A Short Explanation of the Diamond Classic." By the Priest Kwang-lüh. Canton, [1800?]. 8°.

廣東 KWANG TUNG.

廣東名人故事 *Kwang tung ming jin koo sze*. "An Account of Canton and of Celebrated Cantonese." Canton, [1850?]. 8°.

—— 廣東省外海戰船做法 *Kwang tung sing wae hae chen chuen tso fä*. "Instructions for the Construction of Ships of War for the Canton Waters." 40 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

—— 廣東關墨 *Kwang tung wei mih*. "Canton Provincial Examination Essays." [1820?]. 8°.  
A Fragment.

KWANG-TUNG, PROVINCE OF.

內河則例 *Nuy ho tsih le*. "Regulations for the Navy of the Inland Waters of the Province of Kwang-tung." 58 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

廣成子 KWANG CHING-TSZE.

陰符經 *Yin foo king*. "On the Sûtra of Secret Charms." [Also] 金藥秘訣 *Kin yö pe keüë*. "The Secret of the Golden Medicine." See 彭好古 PÄNG HAOU-KOO. 道言內外秘訣全書 *Taou yen nuy wae pe keüë tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Collection of Taouist Works," &c. Part I. keuen 1. Part II. keuen 1. 8°.

桂枝 KWEI-CHE.

桂枝寫狀全本 *Kwei che seay chwang tseuen pun*. "Kwei-che writes a Petition." A Tale in Verse. 2 keuen. Canton, [1850?]. 8°.

桂馥 KWEI FÜH.

續三十五舉 *Süh san shih woo keu*. "A Supplement to the First Part of the *Heö koo peen*, on the Seal Character." Compiled by Kwei Füh. See 葉志先 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 87. 1848. 8°.

貴州 KWEI-CHOW.

貴州閣墨 *Kwei chow wei mih*. "Kwei-chow Examination Essays" for the Years 1819 and 1821. 1819-1821. 8°.

A Fragment.

貴中孚 KWEI CHUNG-FOO, and 萬承紀 WAN CHING-KE.

丹徒縣志 *Tan too heen che*. "A Topography of Tan-too Heen," in the Province of Keang-soo. 47 keuen. 1805. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 28-31, 35-47.

揆敘 KWEI SEU.

See 詩經 SHE KING. 欽定詩經傳說彙纂 *Kin ting she king chuen shwō wei tswan*. "The Book of Odes." . . . Compiled by . . . Kwei Seu, &c. 1727. 8°.

鬼 KWEI.

鬼神傳 *Kwei shin chuen*. "Tales of Gods and Demons." 4 keuen. 1859. 8°.

——平鬼傳 *Ping kwei chuen*. "The Story of the Pacification of the Demons." A Romance of the Tang Dynasty. By the Man of the Yang-chih-tseaou-yun Mountain. 4 keuen. 1720. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only the first keuen.

鬼谷子 KWEI-KÜH-TSZE.

鬼谷子 *Kwei-küh-tsze*. "The Writings of Kwei-küh-tsze." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea hui tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 26. 8°.

歸有光 KWEI YEW-KWANG.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 53. 1699. 8°.

——震川先生全集 *Chin chuen Seen-säng tseuen tseih*. "A Complete Collection of the Writings of Kwei Yew-kwang." In Two Parts. Part I. 30 keuen. Part II. 10 keuen. 1675. 8°.

Another copy.

歸有光 KWEI YEW-KWANG. (Continued).

諸子彙函 *Choo tsze wei han*. "Extracts from the Writings of all the Philosophers" from the Time of the Chow to that of the Ming Dynasty. Compiled by Kwei Yew-kwang. Edited by Wän Chin-mang. 26 keuen. 1625. 8°.

過拱 Kwō HUNG.

See 劉豫庵 LEW YU-GAN. 詳訂古文評註 *Tseang ting koo wän ping choo*. "Extracts from Ancient Literature. . . With Critical Notes and Comments," by Kwō Kung, &c. 1847. 8°.

來保 LAE PAOU.

See TSING DYNASTY. 大清通禮 *Ta Tsing tung le*. "A Complete Code of the Ceremonies of the Ta Tsing Dynasty." Compiled by . . . Lae Paou, &c. 1824. 8°.

來瞿唐 LAE KEU-TANG.

See 易經 YIH KING. 易經來註圖解 *Yih king Lae choo too keae*. "The Book of Changes. With a Commentary by Lae Keu-tang," &c. 1598. 8°.

來木臣 LAE MÜH-CHIN.

See 易經 YIH KING. 易經大全會解 *Yih king ta tseuen hwuy keae*. "The Book of Changes." . . . Compiled by Lae Müh-chin, &c. 1681. 8°.

賴太素 LAE TAE-SOO.

催官解 *Tsuy kwan keae*. "The Tsuy kwan," a Work on Geomancy by Lae Tae-soo, "explained" by Choo Foo. 1842. 8°.

蘭 籛 LAN E.

靖逆記 *Tsing neih ke*. "An Account of the Suppression of Banditti" in Shen-se and other parts. By Lan E, the Historian. 6 keuen. 1821. 8°.

Another copy.

郎奎金 LANG KWEI-KIN.

五雅 *Woo ya*. "The Five Dictionaries," viz.: The Urh ya; the Kwang ya, by Chang Yih; the Seaou Urh ya, by Kung Foo; the Yih ya, by Lew He; and the Pe ya, by Lüh Teen. Compiled by Lang Kwei-kin. 1626. 8°.

郎廷極 LANG TING-KEIH.

勝飲編 *Shing yin peen*. "A Treatise on Overcoming the Love of Drinking." 18 keuen. See  
伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAO. 粵雅堂叢書  
*Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang  
Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 15. 1853. 8°.

浪子 LANG TSZE.

浪子悔改 *Lang tsze hwuy kae*. "The Parable  
of the Prodigal Son." [By Dr. James Legge?]  
*Hongkong*, [1868?]. 8°.

老君 LAOU KEUN.

道德經 *Taou tih king*. "The Classic of Reason  
and Virtue." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家  
類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a  
Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 13. 8°.

—— See 程潘基 CHING PWAN-KE. 老莊會  
解 *Laou Chwang hwuy keae*. "The Works of  
Laou keun and Chwang Chow," &c. 8°.

—— 感應篇 *Kan ying peen*. "The Book of Re-  
wards and Punishments." See 周鼎臣 CHOW  
TING-CHIN. 增訂敬信錄 *Tsang ting king  
sin lüh*. "Works on Réverence and Faith," &c.  
1827. 8°.

—— 道德經 *Taou tih king*. "The Classic of Reason  
and Virtue." See 黃海岸 HWANG HAE-GAN.  
周秦十一子 *Chow Tsin shih yih tsze*. "The  
Works of the Eleven Philosophers of the Chow  
and Tsin Dynasties," &c. 8°.

—— With a Commentary by Ho Shang-kung.  
2 keuen. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LËË. 十  
子全書 *Shih tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete  
Works of the Ten Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

—— With a Commentary by Ching Keu, &c. See  
焦竑 TSEAOU HUNG. 老莊翼合刻 *Laou  
Chwang yih hō kih*. "The Works of Laou keun  
and Chwang Chow," &c. Keuen 1-3. 1588. 8°.

—— 道德真經註 *Taou tih chin king choo*. "The  
True Classic of Reason and Virtue." With a  
Commentary by Woo Ching. 4 keuen. [Also]  
感應篇註 *Kan ying peen choo*. "The Book  
of Rewards and Punishments. With a Com-  
mentary" by Hwuy Tung. 2 keuen. See 伍  
崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAO. 粵雅堂叢書  
*Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yue-ya Tang Col-  
lection of Reprints," &c. Series 12. 1853. 8°.

老君 LAOU KEUN. (*Continued*.)

黃庭經註 *Hwang ting king choo*. "A Work  
on the Government of the Inner Man." With  
a Commentary by Shih Ho-yang. Edited by  
Le Ming-chě. 3 keuen. 1793. 8°.

—— 感應篇圖說 *Kan ying peen too shwō*. "The  
Book of Rewards and Punishments. With  
Illustrations and Expositions." Edited by Kea  
Tang. 4 keuen. *Canton*, 1709. 8°.

—— 感應篇註證 *Kan ying peen choo ching*. "The  
Book of Rewards and Punishments. With Com-  
ments and Illustrative Stories." Edited by  
Chang Taoou and others. 4 keuen. 1792. 8°.

Another copy.

—— 感應篇圖說 *Kan ying peen too shwō*. "The  
Book of Rewards and Punishments. With  
Illustrations and Expositions." 4 keuen.  
[1800?]. 8°.  
Wanting the first and fourth keuen.

Another copy.

Wanting the third and fourth keuen.

—— 感應篇註 *Kan ying peen choo*. "The Book  
of Rewards and Punishments. With a Com-  
mentary" by Tě Tseou. A Reprint.  
*Canton*, 1805. 8°

Another copy.

—— 感應篇箋註 *Kan ying peen tseen choo*. "The  
Book of Rewards and Punishments." With a  
Commentary by Hwuy Tung. Edited by Chang  
Tun-jin. *Keang-ning*, 1827. 8°.

—— 感應篇直講 *Kan ying peen chih keang*. "The  
Book of Rewards and Punishments," clearly  
explained by Hwang Te-twan. A Reprint.  
*Keang-ning*, 1831. 8°.  
There are three copies of this work.

—— 感應篇 *Kan ying peen*. "The Book of Re-  
wards and Punishments." Edited by Chow  
Kwei-shan. To which are appended six other  
Taoist tracts. *Canton*, 1833. 8°.

老君 LAOU KEUN. (*Continued.*)

太上感應篇圖說 *Tae shang Kan ying peen too shwö.* "The Book of Rewards and Punishments." With a Commentary by Heu Tswan-tsäng. Edited by Chaou Hung. A Reprint. With Illustrations. 4 keuen. 1825. 8°.

—— 太上感應篇緒言 *Tae shang Kan ying peen seu yen.* "The Book of Rewards and Punishments. With a Collection of Comments." Edited by Keen Le-keen. 8 keuen. 1865. 8°.

—— 三官經 *San kwan king.* "The Sûtra of the Three Celestial Magnates." A Reprint. Canton, 1818. 8°.

—— 三官寶經 *San kwan paou king.* "The Precious Sûtra of the Three Celestial Magnates." A Reprint. Canton, 1816. 8°.

—— 太上說三官經 *Tae shang shwö san kwan king.* "The Sûtra of the Three Celestial Magnates delivered by Laou keun." [1750?]. 8°. Mutilated.

—— 道德經考正 *Taou Tih king kaou ching.* "A Critical Work on the Classic of Reason and Virtue." By Shun-yang-chin-jin, i.e. Leu Yen. 2 keuen. 1809. 8°.

Another copy.

—— 道德經解 *Taou tih king keae.* "The Classic of Reason and Virtue, explained" by Shun-yang Te keun, i.e. Leu Yen. Edited by Loo She. In Two Parts. [1809.] 8°.

—— 道德經釋義 *Taou Tih king shih e.* "The Classic of Reason and Virtue, explained" by Shun-yang-chin-jin, i.e. Leu Yen. Edited by Mow Müh-yuen. 2 keuen. 1809. 8°.

Another copy.

—— 道德經 *Le Tao-Te-king*, ou Le livre révéré de la raison suprême et de la vertu. Traduit en François . . . avec une version latine et le texte Chinois en regard, accompagné du commentaire complet de Sie-Hoëi, d'origine occidentale, et des notes tirées de divers autres commentateurs Chinois, par G. Pauthier. 1<sup>re</sup> Livraison. Paris, [printed] Leipzig, 1838. 8°.

老君 LAOU KEUN. (*Continued.*)

老子道德經 *Lao tseu Tao te king.* Le livre de la voie et de la vertu. . . . Traduit en Français et publié avec le texte Chinois et un commentaire perpétuel par Stanislas Julien. Paris, 1842. 8°.

勞之辨 LAOU CHE-PEEN.

詩經 *She king.* Essays on Texts from "The Book of Odes," by Laou Che-peen and others. [1800?]. 12°.

Imperfect.

勞大與 LAOU TA-YU.

甌江逸志 *Gow keang yih che.* "Miscellanies from Gow-keang." See 說 SHWÖ. 說鈴 *Shwö ling.* "Miscellaneous Records," &c. 8°.

黎霽亭 LE GAE-TING.

尺牘尋源書札要覽 *Chih tüh sin yuen shoo chä yaou lan.* "A Complete Letter Writer." 4 keuen. 1860. 8°.

黎照樓 LE-CHAOU LOW.

黎照樓智燈難字 *Le chaou low che täng nan tsze.* "The Lamp of Knowledge applied for the Elucidation of Difficult Characters." The Le-chaou Low Edition. 2 keuen. 8°.

理 LE.

中外理辨 *Chung wae le peen.* "A Discussion on Orthodox [i.e. Christian] and Heretical [i.e. Confucian] Principles." [By Rev. Thomas McClatchie.] Shanghai, [1847]. 8°.

厲鶚 LE GÖ.

東城雜記 *Tung ching tsä ke.* "Miscellaneous Records of the Antiquities in the Eastern Quarter of the City of Hang Chow." 2 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo.* "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 1. 1853. 8°.

—— 遼史拾遺 *Leaou she shih wei.* "A Supplement to the History of the Leaou Dynasty." 24 keuen. 1821. 8°.

勵廷儀 LE TING-E.

See 張廷玉 CHANG TING-YÜH. 分類字錦 *Fun huy tsze kin.* "A Classified Lexicon of Elegant Expressions." Edited . . . by . . . Le Ting-e, &c. 1722. 8°.



酈道元 LE TAOU-YUEN.

See 桑欽 SANG KIN. 水經注 *Shwuy king choo*. "The Water Classic." With a Commentary by Le Taou-yuen, &c. 1774. 8°.

梨園 LE YUEN.

梨園雅韻 *Le yuen ya yun*. "Elegant Rhymes from the Pear Orchard." A Play. [1840?]. 8°.

禮記 LE KE.

See 毛鳳苞 MAOU FUNG-PAOU. 十三經注疏 *Shih san king choo soo*. "The Thirteen Classics, with Commentaries and Expositions," &c. 1813. 8°.

—— 滿漢禮記 *Mwan han Le ke*. "The Book of Rites in Manchoo and Chinese." With a Preface by the Emperor Keen-lung. 30 keuen. 1783. 8°.

—— 禮記讀本 *Le ke tüh pun*. "The Original Text of the Book of Rites." With a Commentary by Ching Kang-ching. 6 keuen. [1790?]. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Chang she. 6 keuen.

Another copy. [1800?]. 8°.

Another edition. 10 keuen. 1806. 8°.

Another edition. 6 keuen. 1828. 8°.

—— 監本禮記 *Keen pun Le ke*. "The Book of Rites." With a Collection of Comments compiled by Chin Haou. Edited by Choo she. 30 keuen. 1698. 8°.

Another edition. 10 keuen. 1792. 8°.

Another edition. 10 keuen. 1796. 8°.

—— 芥子園重訂監本禮記 *Keae tsze yuen chung ting keen pun Le ke*. "The Keae-tsze Yuen Edition of the Book of Rites." With a Collection of Comments compiled by Chin Haou. Edited by Le she. 10 keuen.

Nanking, 1790. 8°.

Another copy.

—— 禮記增訂旁訓 *Le ke tsäng ting pang heun*. "The Book of Rites. With an Enlarged Inter-linear Commentary." 6 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the third keuen.

禮記 LE KE. (*Continued.*)

禮記註疏 *Le ke choo soo*. "The Book of Rites. With a Commentary" by Ching Kang-ching, "and Expositions" collected by Kung Ying-tä. 28 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

—— 欽定禮記義疏 *Kin ting Le ke e soo*. "The Meaning of the Book of Rites. With Explanations" by Seun Hwang, Sze-ma Tseen, Kung Gan-kwö, and others." 82 keuen.

[1700?]. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 1-3, 77-82.

—— 全本禮記體註 *Tseuen pun Le ke te choo*. "The Book of Rites, with a Collection of Comments" compiled by Chin Haou. Edited by Fan Tsze-täng. 10 keuen. 1766. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 1.

—— 禮記體註大全 *Le ke te choo ta tseuen*. "The Book of Rites, with a Body of Comments." Edited by Fan Tsze-täng. 4 keuen. 1713. 8°.

—— 禮記體註大全合參 *Le ke te choo ta tseuen ho tsan*. "The Book of Rites, with a Body of Comments." Compiled by Fan Tsze-täng. Edited by Chow Tan-lin. 4 keuen. 1711. 8°.

—— 全文禮記疏意體註 *Tseuen wän Le ke soo e te choo*. "The Complete Text of the Book of Rites. With Explanations and a Body of Comments." Compiled by Tsin Ke-tsung and Seu Wän-choo. 28 keuen. 1632. 8°.

—— 禮記揭要 *Le ke kèe yaou*. "The Book of Rites. With an Abridgment" of the Commentaries of Choo He and others. Edited by Heu Paou-shen. 6 keuen. [1789?]. 12°.

—— 禮記集說 *Le ke tseih shwö*. "The Book of Rites. With a Collection of Comments" compiled by Chin Haou. The Keae-tsze Yuen Edition. 10 keuen. 1322. 12°.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 8.

—— 禮記心典傳本 *Le ke sin teen chuen pun*. "The Central Canons of the Book of Rites." With a Commentary. Compiled by Hoo Yaou-kwang. 3 keuen. 1693. 8°.

利類思 LE LUY-SZE [*i.e.* Luigi Buglio].

See 郭居靜 KŌ KEU-TSING. 天主聖教日課  
*Teen choo shing keaou jih ko*. "Daily Christian  
Religious Exercises." Edited . . by . . Le Luy-  
sze, &c. 8°.

—— 超性學要 *Chaou sing heö yaou*. "An Epitome  
of the Theology" of Thomas Aquinas. By Le  
Luy-sze. Edited by Pih Ying-le and Min Ming-  
wo. 22 keuen. Peking, [1730?]. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only the sixteenth keuen.

利瑪竇 LE MA-TOW [*i.e.* Matteo Ricci].

幾何原本 *Ke ho yuen pun*. "Elements of the  
Science of Quantity" (being a Translation of  
the first six books of Euclid's Elements of  
Geometry), orally translated into Chinese by  
Matteo Ricci, and written out by Seu Kwang-ke.  
6 keuen. [Also] 圓容較義 *Fuen yung keaou c*.  
"A Geometrical Treatise" . . Written . . from the  
Dictation of Le Ma-tow. [Also] 測量法義  
*Ts'ih leang fà c*. "An Explanation of the Theory  
of Astronomical Measurement" by means of the  
Right-angled Triangle. Translated by Le Ma-  
tow. See 葉志詵 YĒ CHE-SIN. 海山仙  
館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*.  
"The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Re-  
prints," &c. Vol. 98-101, 107. 1848. 8°.

—— 幾何原本 *Ke ho yuen pun*. "The Elements  
of the Science of Quantity," being a Translation  
of Euclid. Commenced by Matteo Ricci, who  
with the assistance of Seu Kwang-ke translated  
the first six Books, and completed by Wei-l'ë  
Ah-leih, *i.e.* A. Wylie, assisted by Le Shen-lan,  
and revised by Koo Kwan-kwang and Chang  
Wän-hoo. 15 keuen. 1857. 8°.

—— 天主實義 *Teen choo shih e*. "A Treatise on  
the Character and Attributes of God." 2 keuen.  
1602. 8°.

Wanting the second keuen.

Another edition.

Wanting the second keuen.

李 LE.

See 顧 Koo, and LE. 浙江魁卷 *Chë keang  
kwei keuen*. "A Volume of Chë keang Examin-  
ation Essays." Compiled by . . . Koo and Le,  
&c. 1816. 8°.

—— 李衛公別傳 *Le Wei kung peih chuen*. "The  
Story of Le Duke of Wei." See 說 SHWÖ.  
說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales,"  
&c. Vol. 6. 8°.

李禎 LE CHING.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書朱子異同條辨  
*Sze shoo Choo tsze e tung teaou peen*. "The Four  
Books." . . . Edited by . . Le Ching, &c.  
1705. 8°.

李綽 LE CHÖ.

尚書故實 *Shang shoo koo shih*. "Causes and  
Effects." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOÜ.  
唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Col-  
lection of Reprints of Works written during  
the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 1. 1806. 8°.

李疇 LE CHOW.

See 黃惠 HWANG HWUY, and LE CHOW. 龍溪  
縣志 *Lung ke heen che*. "A Topography of  
Lung-ke Heen." . . Compiled by Hwang Hwuy  
and Le Chow, &c. 1762. 8°.

李縈 LE FAN.

李泌傳 *Le Pe chuen*. "The Story of Le Pe."  
See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOÜ. 唐代叢書  
*Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints  
of Works written during the Tang Dynasty,"  
&c. Series 4. 1806. 8°.

—— 李泌傳 *Le Pe chuen*. "The Story of Le Pe."  
By Le Fan, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint.  
[1741?]. 8°.

李昉 LE FANG.

太平廣記 *Tae ping kuang ke*. "Extensive  
Records compiled during the Reign of the  
Emperor Tae-tsung," by Le Fang. Edited by  
Hwang Heaou-fung. Containing Mythological  
and other Tales. 500 keuen. 1806. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting keuen 269-283.

Another copy.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 1-239.

李福 LE FÜH.

See 瞿曇法智 KEU-TAN-FÄ-CHE. 業報差別經 *Nē paou cha pē king*. "A Sūtra on the various Requisites attaching to different Occupations." . . . Edited by Le Füh, &c. 1811. 8°.

李翱 LE GAOU.

卓異記 *Chō e ke*. "A Record of Strange Phenomena and Events." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 5. 1806. 8°.

李涵 LE HAN.

See CHINA. BOARD OF WAR. 欽定兵部續纂處分則例 *Kin ting Ping poo süh tswan choo fun tsih le*. "Supplementary . . . Regulations of the Board of War." Compiled by . . . Le Han, &c. 1829. 8°.

李賢 LE HEEN.

一統志 *Yih tung che*. "A Geography of the Empire." Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Le Heen, Päng She, Leu Yuen, and others. 90 keuen. 1461. 8°.

Another copy.

李嗣 LE HÏH.

See 魏晉錫 WEI TSIN-SEÏH. 欽定學政全書 *Kin ting heö ching tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Collection of Educational Statutes." . . . Compiled by . . . Le HÏh, &c. 1781. 8°.

李煌 LE HWANG.

See 毛奇齡 MAOU KE-LING. 四書典制辨正 *Sze shoo teen che peen ching*. "Explanatory Essays on Canonical Passages from the Four Books." . . . Edited by Le Hwang, &c. 8°.

李凱 LE KAE.

寒香亭傳奇 *Han heang ting chuen ke*. "The Story of the Cool and Fragrant Pavilion." A Drama. Edited by Fan Woo. 4 keuen. 1797. 8°.

李堪 LE KAN.

See 孫汝忠 SUN JOO-CHUNG. 金丹真傳 *Kin tan chin chuen*. "A Trustworthy Treatise on the Philosopher's Stone." With . . . a Paraphrase by Le Kan, &c. 1615. 8°.

李綱 LE KANG.

靖康傳信錄 *Tsing kang chuen sin lüh*. "A True Account of the Reign of the Emperor Tsing-kang" [A.D. 1125-1127]. 3 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĒ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 18. 1848. 8°.

李介 LE KEAE.

天香閣隨筆 *Teen heang kö suy peih*. "Occasional Pieces of Poetry from the Pavilion of Heavenly Fragrance." 3 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 2. 1853. 8°.

李確 LE KEÖ.

仁浦九山補誌 *Cha poo kew shan poo che*. "A Supplementary Topography of the Nine Mountains of Cha-poo," in the Province of Chĕ-keang. 2 keuen. 1831. 8°.

李鉅 LE KEU.

安徽試牘存真約選 *Gan hwuy she tüh tsun chin yō seuen*. "Select Essays from the Gan-hwuy Examinations." Compiled by Le Keu. 1812. 8°.

李觀 LE KOW.

田江集鈔 *Heu keang tseih chaou*. "The Heu keang Collection of Poetry." See 吳孟舉 WOO MÄNG-KEU, and 吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MÜH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty," &c. [1800?]. 8°.

李觀 LE KWAN.

李元賓集 *Le Yuen-pin tseih*. "The Writings of Le Kwan." Compiled by Lüh He-shing. 6 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 20. 1853. 8°.

李軌 LE KWEI.

See 揚雄 YANG HEUNG. 法言 *Fü yen*. "A Discourse on Moral Laws." . . . With a Commentary by Le Kwei, &c. 1818. 8°.

李國 LE KWÖ.

See 陳之綱 CHIN CHE-KANG. 四明古蹟詩 *Sze ming koo tseih she*. "Poetry on the Antiquities of Sze-ming." . . . Edited by Le Kwö, &c. 1822. 12°.

李理 LE LE.

See 徐衡 SEU TAOU. 佛祖傳燈 *Füh tsoo chuen täng*. "A Lamp applied to the Lives of Buddhist Saints." . . . Edited by Le Le, &c. 8°.

—— 神仙鑑 *Shin seen keen*. "Biographical Notices of Taouist Saints." By Seu Taou, assisted by Le Le, &c. 8°.

李泌 LE PE.

枕中記 *Chin chung ke*. "The Story of the Inside of a Pillow." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 5. 1806. 8°.

—— 枕中記 *Chin chung ke*. "The Story of the Inside of a Pillow." By Le Pe, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

李盤 LE PWAN.

金湯十二籌 *Kin tang shih urh chow*. "Twelve Devices in the Art of War." See 水 SHWUY. 水陸戰守攻略方術秘書七種 *Shwuy lüh chen show kung leö fang shüh pe shoo tseih chung*. "A Military System for both Land and Sea," &c. [1800?]. 8°.

李濬 LE SEUN.

撫異記 *Chih e ke*. "Wondrous Tales taken down from Hearsay." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 5. 1806. 8°.

李肇 LE SHAOU.

國史補 *Kwö she poo*. "A Supplement to History." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 2. 1806. 8°.

李氏 LE SHE.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 芥子園重訂監本春秋 *Keae tsze yuen chung ting keen pun Chun Tsew*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals." . . . Edited by Le She, &c. 1790. 8°.

—— See 禮記 LE KE. 芥子園重訂監本禮記 *Keae tsze yuen chung ting keen pun Le ke*. "The . . . Book of Rites." . . Edited by Le She, &c. Nanking, 1790. 8°.

—— See 余象斗 YU SEANG-TOW. 華光天王南遊志傳 *Hwa kwang Teen wang nan yew che chuen*. "An Account of a Journey to the South made by the Deity Hwa-kwang." Edited by Le She, &c. 8°.

—— 觀世音菩薩普門品經 *Kwan she yin Poo-sä poo mun pin king*. "The Avalôkitêsvara Bodhisattva Sûtra." Edited by Le She. 1686. Oblong.

李善 LE SHEN.

See 蕭統 SEAOU TUNG. 文選 *Wän seuen*. "Elegant Extracts from Polite Literature," . . With a Commentary by Le Shen, &c. 1772. 8°.

李夢 LE TAN.

See 萬玉卿 WAN YÜH-KING. 紅樓夢傳奇 *Hung low mung chuen ke*. "The Dream of the Red Chamber" Dramatized. . . Edited by Le Tan, &c. 1800. 8°.

李坦 LE TAN.

增刪卜易 *Tsäng shan poo yih*. "A Work on Divination." By the Old Man of Yay-hö. Enlarged and revised by Le Wän-hwuy. Edited by Le Tan. First Series. 12 keuen. 1714. 8°.

Another edition. 12 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.  
Wanting keuen 1, 4, 5.

李清 LE TSING.

See 馬驪 MA SÜH. 繹史 *Yih she*. "History Arranged." . . Edited by Le Tsing, &c. 1670. 8°.

—— 李清傳 *Te tsing chuen*. "The Story of Le-tsing." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 8. 8°.

李惇 LE TUN.

羣經識小 *Keun king shih seaou*. "Explanations of Minor Points in the Classics." 8 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 719-726. 1829. 8°.

李雯 LE WĀN.

皇明詩選 *Hwang Ming she seuen*. "Selections from the Poetry of the Ming Dynasty." Compiled by Le Wān, Chin Tsze-lung, and Sung Ching-yu. 13 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

李衛 LE WEI.

See 稽曾筠 KE TSĀNG-YUN. 浙江通志 *Chě keang tung che*. "A Topography of the Province of Chě keang." Compiled by . . . Le Wei, &c. 1736. 8°.

—— 西湖志 *Se hoo che*. "A Topography of the Western Lake" in Chě keang. Compiled by Le Wei, Ching Yuen-chang, and others. 48 keuen. 1734. 8°.

李冶 LE YAY.

敬齋古今註 *King-chae koo kin tow*. "The Independent Criticisms of Le Yay on Ancient and Modern" Literature. 8 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĒ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 55, 56. 1848. 8°.

李昉 LE YEN.

See TSING DYNASTY. 大清律箋釋 *Ta Tsing leüh tseen shih*. "The Laws of the Ta Tsing Dynasty elucidated and explained." Compiled by Le Yen, &c. 1725. 8°.

李有 LE YEW.

古杭雜記 *Koo Hang tsä ke*. "Miscellaneous Records from Koo Hang." See 說 SHWŏ. 說畧 *Shwŏ leö*. "Historical and other Tracts," &c. 8°.

李隱 LE YIN.

瀟湘錄 *Seaou seang lüh*. "Records from Seaou seang." See 說 SHWŏ. 說畧 *Shwŏ leö*. "Historical and other Tracts," &c. 8°.

李隱 LE YIN. (Continued.)

瀟湘錄 *Seaou seang lüh*. "Records from Seaou seang." See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 2. 1806. 8°.

李章美 LE CHANG-MEI.

See 朱熹 CHOO HE. 小學體註大成 *Seaou heö te choo ta ching*. "The Youth's Instructor." . . . Edited . . . by . . . Le Chang-mei, &c. 8°.

李章武 LE CHANG-WOO.

李章武傳 *Le Chang-woo chuen*. "The Story of Le Chang-woo." See 說 SHWŏ. 說淵 *Shwŏ yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 2. 8°.

李兆洛 LE CHAOU-LŎ.

紀元編 *Ke yuen peen*. "A Chronological List" of the Emperors of China from the Han to the beginning of the Tsing Dynasty. 3 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 12. 1853. 8°.

—— 歷代地理志韻編今釋 *Leih tae te le che yun peen kin shih*. "A Gazetteer, giving the Topographical Changes which have taken place in the Empire through succeeding ages down to the present time. The Names of Places are arranged under the Tonic Finals." Compiled by Le Chaou-lŏ. Edited by Lüh Yen, Lüh Ching-joo, Sung King-chang, and others. 20 keuen. 1837. 8°.

—— 江陰縣志 *Keang yin heen che*. "A Topography of Keang-yin Heen," in the Province of Keang-soo. Compiled by Le Chaou-lo, Yang King-tsäng, Chow Chung-keen, and others. 28 keuen. 1840. 8°.

李朝威 LE CHAOU-WEI.

柳毅傳 *Lew E chuen*. "The Story of Lew E." See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 4. 1806. 8°.

—— 柳毅傳 *Lew E chuen*. "The Story of Lew E." By Le Chaou-wei, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

李之藻 LE CHE-TSAOU.

同文算指 *Tung wan swan che*. "A Treatise on Arithmetic" by Le Che-tsaou, being a Digest of the Science communicated to him by Matteo Ricci in the year 1614. 10 keuen. [Also] 圓容較義 *Yuen yung keaou c*. "A Geometrical Treatise on the Proportional Capacities of Various Figures and Bodies." Written by Le Che-tsaou, from the Dictation of Le Ma-tow, i.e. Matteo Ricci. See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 102-107. 1848. 8°.

李之泐 LE CHE-TUNG, and 汪建封 WANG KEEN-FUNG.

叩鉢齋纂 *Kow pō chae tsuan*. "A Collection of Literary Pieces from the Kow-pō Study." Compiled by Le Che-tung and Wang Keen-fung. With Notes by Chin Yŭh-leang and Wang Tso-pin. 13 keuen. [1790?]. 8°. Imperfect, containing only keuen 2, 3, 13.

李振裕 LE CHIN-YU.

See 易經 YĪH KING. 周易口義 *Chow Yih kow c*. "The Chow Changes." . . . Edited by . . . Le Chin-yu, &c. 1687. 8°.

李承祖 LE CHING-TSOO.

文苑聯珠 *Wăn yuen leen choo*. "Pearls from the Garden of Literature, classified and arranged" by Le Ching-tsoo. 8 keuen. 1770. 8°. Imperfect, wanting keuen 4-8.

李卓吾 LE CHÖ-WOO.

See 羅貫中 LO KWAN-CHUNG. 三國志傳 *San kwō che chuen*. "The History of the Three Kingdoms." Edited by Le Chö-woo, &c. 8°.

李淳風 LE CHUN-FUNG.

See 趙君卿 CHAOU KEUN-KING. 周髀算經 *Chow pe swan king*. "A Work on Trigonometry and Astronomy." . . With further Elucidations by Le Chun-fung. 8°.

李中立 LE CHUNG-LEĪH.

本草原始 *Pun tsaou yuen che*. "The Natural Conditions of the Substances mentioned in the Materia Medica of Le She-chin." By Le Chung-leih. Edited by Kō Meih. [1700?]. 8°. Imperfect, containing only keuen 8 and 9.

李中梓 LE CHUNG-TSZE.

醫宗必讀 *E tsung pe tūh*. "A Brief Summary of Medical Practice." 10 keuen. [1650?]. 8°. Imperfect, containing only keuen 5 and 6.

李義山 LE E-SHAN.

雜纂 *Tsä tsuan*. "Aphorisms." See 說 Shwō. 說纂 *Shwō tsuan*. "Miscellaneous Records," &c. Vol. 8. 8°.

——義山雜纂 *E shan tsä tsuan*. "Le E-shan's Aphorisms." See 王文誥 WANG WÂN-KAO. 唐代叢書 *Tang tai tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 2. 1806. 8°.

李黼平 LE FOO-PING.

毛詩紬義 *Maou She chow c*. "The Meaning of the Book of Odes." See 嚴杰 YEN LĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1331-1354. 1829. 8°.

李復言 LE FŪH-YEN.

續幽怪錄 *Sūh yew kwae lūh*. "A Supplementary Record of Wonders." By Le Fūh-yen, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

李安民 LE GAN-MIN.

See 陳宏謀 CHIN HUNG-MOW. 在官法戒錄摘鈔 *Tsae kwan fä keae lūh tsih chaou*. "The Mandarin's Instructor." . . . Edited by . . . . . Le Gan-min, &c. 1823. 8°.

李何事 LE HO-SZE.

白雲梯 *Pih yun te*. "The White Cloud Ladder." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 7. 1626. 8°.

李弘植 LE HUNG-CHĪH.

See 王朝佐 WANG CHAOU-TSO. 安州誌 *Gan chow che*. "A Topography of Gan chow." . . . Compiled by . . . Le Hung-chih, &c. 1680. 8°.

李宏甫 LE HUNG-FOO.

道德經 *Taou tih king*. "The Classic of Reason and Virtue." With a Commentary by Le Hung-foo. See 焦詒 TSEAOU HUNG. 老莊翼合刻 *Laou Chwang yih hō kih*. "The Works of Laou keun and Chwang Chow," &c. 1588. 8°.

李鴻賓 LE HUNG-PIN.

See 阮元 YUEN YUEN. 廣東通志 *Kwang tung tung che*. "A Topography of the Province of Kwang-tung." Compiled by . . . Le Hung-pin, &c. 1822. 8°.

李如枚 LE JOO-MEI.

See 杜琳 TOO LIN. 淮關統志 *Hwae kwan tung che*. "A Topography of the Hwae Custom-house District." . . . Edited by Le Joo-mei, &c. 1806. 8°.

李如筠 LE JOO-YUN.

See 毛履謙 MAOU LE-KEEN, and 吳涵一 WOO HAN-YIH. 十家詩詳註 *Shih kea she tseang choo*. "The Poetical Works of Ten Authors," viz.: . . . Le Joo-yun, &c. 1813. 8°.

李嘉果 LE KEA-KWO.

八師經 *Pa sze king*. "The Sûtra of the Eight Teachers." Edited by Le Kea-kwo. Translated into Chinese by Yew-po-sih-che-keen.

1797. 8°.

—— 天王經 *Teen wang king*. "The Sûtra of the Four Heavenly Kings." Edited by Le Kea-kwo. Translated into Chinese by the Priest Che-yen-hung-paou-yun.

1797. 8°.

李栢香 LE KEU-HEANG.

墨卷脫穎 *Mih keuen tö ying*. "A Collection of Superior Examination Essays" for the Years 1825 and 1828. Second and Third Supplementary Series. Compiled by Le Keu-heang.

1828. 8°.

李栢鄰 LE KEU-HEANG.

制義約選 *Che e yô seuen*. "Selected Essays" on Texts from the Four Books. Compiled and Arranged by Le Keu-heang, in Two Series.

1826. 1829. 8°.

李巨來 LE KEU-LAE.

See 儀禮 E LE. 儀禮章句 *E le chang keu*. "The Decorum Ritual." . . . Edited by Le Keu-lae, &c. 1757. 8°.

李九我 LE KEW-WO.

See 胡廣 HOO KWANG. 性理大全 *Sing le ta tseuen*. "A Complete Work on Mental Philosophy." . . . Edited by Le Kew-wo, &c. 1597. 8°.

李格非 LE KIH-FEI.

洛陽名園記 *Lö yang ming yuen ke*. "An Account of the Nineteen Celebrated Gardens of Lö-yang." See 葉志詵 YË CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 18. 1848. 8°.

李公佐 LE KUNG-TSO.

南柯記 *Nan ko ke*. "An Account of the Kingdom of Nan-ko." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tai tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 5. 1806. 8°.

—— 南柯記 *Nan ko ke*. "An Account of the Kingdom of Nan-ko." By Le Kung-tso, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

—— 謝小娥傳 *Seay Seaou-go chuen*. "The Story of Seay Seaou-go." By Le Kung-tso, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

李觀瀾 LE KWAN-LAN.

See 宋慈 SUNG TSZE. 洗冤錄集證 *Se yuen lüh tseih ching*. "Records of the Washing Away of Injuries," . . . with additions by Le Kwan-lan, &c. 1796. 8°.

李光地 LE KWANG-TE.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 117.

1699. 8°.

—— See 朱熹 CHOO HE. 朱子全書 *Choo tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of Choo He." Compiled . . . by Le Kwang-te, &c.

1713. 8°.

—— See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 孝經註 *Heaou king choo*. "The Classic on Filial Piety." With a Commentary by Le Kwang-te, &c. 1801. 8°.

—— 洪範說 *Hung fan shwö*. "The Great Plan. With a Commentary" by Le Kwang-te, &c. 1708. 8°.

—— 尚書七篇解義 *Shang shoo tseih peen keae e*. "The First Six Sections of the Book of Historical Documents, together with the Hung Fan, explained" by Le Kwang-te, &c. 8°.

李光地 LE KWANG-TE. (*Continued.*)

See 詩經 SHE KING. 詩所 *She so*. "The Correct Meaning and Order of the Book of Odes." . . . By Le Kwang-te, &c. 1718. 8°.

— See 易經 YĪH KING. 御纂周易折中 *Yu tswan Chow Yih che chung*. "Decisions on the Book of Changes." . . . Compiled by . . . Le Kwang-te, &c. 1715. 8°.

— 中庸章段 *Chung yung chang twan*. "The 'Doctrine of the Mean' explained Paragraph by Paragraph" by Le Kwang-te. 1720. 8°.

— 中庸餘論 *Chung yung yu lun*. "A Further Consideration of the 'Doctrine of the Mean.'" By Le Kwang-te. 1720. 8°.

— 古文精蘊 *Koo wän tsing tsaou*. "Elegant Pieces of Ancient Literature." Compiled by Le Kwang-te. 2 keuen. 1713. 8°.

— 性理精義 *Sing le tsing e*. "The Essence of Works on Mental Philosophy." Compiled by order of the Emperor Kang-he, by a Commission consisting of Le Kwang-te, Wei Ting-chin, Ho Kwö-tsung, and others. 12 keuen. 1715. 8°.

— 大學古本說 *Ta heö koo pun shwö*. "The Original Text of the 'Great Learning.' With a Commentary" by Le Kwang-te. 1720. 8°.

— 讀論語劄記 *Tüü Lun yu tä ke*. "Memoranda for Students of the Confucian Analects." By Le Kwang-te. 1720. 8°.

— 讀孟子劄記 *Tüü Mäng tsze tä ke*. "Memoranda for Students of the Works of Mencius." By Le Kwang-te. 1720. 8°.

李來泰 LE LAE-TAE.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsü 106. 1699. 8°.

李良壽 LE LEANG-SHOW.

[A Notice announcing the Death of Pope Innocent XIII. ?] Written by Le Leang-show. [1724 ?]. A Sheet.

李兩堂 LE LEANG-TANG.

萬花樓傳 *Wan hwa low chuen*. "A Tale from the Gallery of Ten Thousand Flowers." Edited by Le Leang-tang. 14 keuen. 1836. 8°.

李立侯 LE LEIH-HOW.

See 蔡世遠 TSAE SHE-YUEN. 古文雅正 *Koo wän ya ching*. "Elegant Extracts from Ancient Literature." . . . Edited by Le Leih-how, &c. 1777. 8°.

李笠翁 LE LEIH-UNG.

芥子園畫傳 *Keae tsze yuen hwa chuen*. "The Keae-tsze Yuen Drawing Book." Illustrated by Drawings taken from Ancient Models, by Wang Gan-tsë, Wang Sze-chih, and Wang Meih-tsaou. Compiled by Le Leih-ung. In Four Parts. 1679-1818. 8°.

There are three imperfect copies of this work.

李林甫 LE LIN-FOO.

李林甫外傳 *Le Lin-foo wae chuen*. "The Story of Le Lin-foo." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 3. 8°.

李龍雲 LE LUNG-YUN.

See 孟子 MÄNG TSZE. 蘇老泉批評孟子真本 *Soo Laou-tseuen pe ping Mäng tsze chün pun*. "Soo Seun's Edition of the Works of Mencius." Edited by Le Lung-yun. 1803. 8°.

李明徹 LE MING-CHĚ.

See 黃帝 HWANG TE. 陰符經 *Yin foo king*. "The Sûtra of Secret Charms." . . . Edited by Le Ming-chĚ, &c. 1793. 8°.

— See 老君 LAOU KEUN. 黃庭經註 *Hwang ting king choo*. "A Work on the Government of the Inner Man." . . . Edited by Le Ming-chĚ, &c. 1793. 8°.

— 圓天圖說 *Yuen teen too shwö*. "A Treatise on Astronomy." By Le Ming-chĚ, a Taoist Priest. Edited by Yuen Yuen. With Illustrations. 3 keuen. 1819. 8°.

— 圓天圖說續編 *Yuen teen too shwö süh peen*. "A Supplement to the *Yuen teen too shwö*, or Treatise on Astronomy." By Le Ming-chĚ. Edited by Yuen Yuen. With Illustrations. 2 keuen. 1821. 8°.

Another copy.



李夢陽 LE MUNG-YANG.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Ts'ih 23.  
1699. 8°.

李念義 LE NEEN-GO.

內經知要 *Nuy king che yaou*. "A Selection  
of Passages from the Soo wän and Ling choo  
[Medical Works]. With a Commentary" by  
Le Neen-go. Edited by Sëë Säng-pih. 2 keuen.  
1764. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1.

李拔式 LE PÄ-SHĪH.

爾雅蒙求 *Urh Ya mung kew*. "The Literary  
Expositor, arranged for Beginners." 2 keuen.  
1798. 8°.

李沛霖 LE PEI-LIN.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書朱子異同條辨  
*Sze shoo Choo tsze e tung teaou peen*. "The Four  
Books." . . . Edited by Le Pei-lin, &c.  
1705. 8°.

李百藥 LE PĪH-LÖ.

北齊書 *Pih Tse shoo*. "The History of the  
Northern Tse Dynasty." See 毛晉 MAOU  
TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih She*. "The Seven-  
teen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

李本固 LE PUN-KOO.

See 易經 YĪH KING. 古易彙編 *Koo Yih  
wei peen*. "The Ancient Text of the Book of  
Changes." . . . Compiled by Le Pun-koo, &c.  
1612. 8°.

李息齋 LE SEĪH-CHAE.

道德經 *Taou tih king*. "The Classic of Reason  
and Virtue." With a Commentary by Le Seih-  
chae. See 焦竑 TSEAOU HUNG. 老莊翼  
合刻 *Laou Chwang yih hō k'ih*. "The Works  
of Laou keun and Chwang Chow," &c.  
1588. 8°.

李錫勛 LE SEĪH-HEUN.

成均課藝正續彙選 *Ching keun ko e ching  
süh wei seuen*. "A Collection of Essays on Texts  
from the Four Books by Eminent Scholars."  
Compiled by Le Seih-heun, Jin Che-tseuen, and  
Chin Paou. 1802. 8°.

李錫瓚 LE SEĪH-TSAN.

近科考卷脫穎集 *Kin ko kaou keuen tö ying  
tseih*. "A Collection of Superior Examination  
Essays," on Texts from the Four Books. Edited  
by Le Seih-tsan. 1815. 8°.

李時珍 LE SHE-CHIN.

奇經八脈攷 *Ke king pa mih kaou*. "An Ex-  
amination of the Theory of the Eight Pulses."  
By Le She-chin. Edited by Chang Ting-sze.  
1603. 12°.

——脈學 *Mih heö*. "A Work on the Pulse."  
1603. 12°.

——脈學奇經八脈 *Mih heö Ke king pä mih*.  
"A Work on the Pulse, and, The Theory of the  
Eight Pulses." Edited by Chang Ting-sze.  
1603. 8°.

——本草綱目全書 *Pun tsaou kang mih tseuen  
shoo*. "The Complete Materia Medica" of Le  
She-chin, who spent thirty years on the Work,  
and extracted from the Works of 800 Authors  
1518 different Medicaments and added 374 new  
ones. These are arranged in sixty-two classes,  
under sixteen divisions. Edited by Chang Ting-  
sze. 52 keuen. 1603. 8°.

——本草綱目 *Pun tsaou kang mih*. "The Materia  
Medica" of Le She-chin. Edited by Woo Yüh-  
chang. 52 keuen. 1655. 8°.

——The Keae-tsze yuen Edition of the Materia  
Medica of Le She-chin. 52 keuen.

Nanking, 1657. 8°.

There are three other imperfect copies of this work.

李善蘭 LE SHEN-LAN.

See HERSCHEL (SIR JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM),  
*Bart.* 談天 *Tan teen*. Herschel's "Outlines  
of Astronomy" . . . transcribed by Le Shen-  
lan, &c. 1859. 8°.

——See 利瑪竇 LE MA-TOW. 幾何原本 *Ke  
ho yuen pun*. "The Elements of the Science of  
Quantity." . . . Completed by Wei-lëë Ah-leih,  
assisted by Le Shen-lan, &c. 1857. 8°.

李善蘭 LE SHEN-LAN. (Continued.)

See 羅密士 LO-MEIH-SZE. 代微積拾級  
*Tae wei tscih shih keh.* "Analytical Geometry."  
... Transcribed by Le Shen-lan, &c.

1855? 8°.

— See 韋廉臣 WEI-LEEN-CHIN. 植物學 *Chih wüh heö.* "A Work on Botany." .... With the Chinese Text revised by Le Shen-lan, &c.

1858. 8°.

李式圃 LE SHIH-POO.

嶼縣志 *Shing heen che.* "A Topography of Shing Heen," in the Province of Keang-se. Compiled by Le Shih-poo, Choo Lüeh, and others. 14 keuen and Appendix.

1828. 8°.

李淳風 LE SHUN-FUNG.

See 劉徽 LEW HWUY. 海島算經 *Hae taou swan king.* "The Art of Measuring the Height of Islands." .. With a Commentary by Le Shun-fang, &c.

1775. 8°.

李惺菴 LE SING-GAN.

證治彙補 *Ching che wei poo.* "A Supplementary Medical Treatise." [1691?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 6-8.

李松石 LE SUNG-SHIH.

鏡花緣繡像 *King hwa yuen sew seang.* "The Mysterious Influences of Bright Flowers." A Mythological Work. Edited by Heu Keaou-lin. 20 keuen.

Nanking, 1832. 8°.

李太白 LE TAE-PIH.

太白詩話 *Tae pih she hwa.* "An Account of Le Tae-pih and his Poems." [1830?]. 8°.

李鐵垣 LE TEE-YUEN.

讀雅筆記 *Tüh ya peih ke.* "Memoranda for Students of Polite Literature." 3 keuen.

1804. 8°.

李鼎祚 LE TING-TSOO.

See 易經 YIH KING. 易傳 *Yih chuen.* "The Book of Changes. With a Commentary" by Le Ting-tsoo, &c.

1756. 8°.

李鼎元 LE TING-YUEN.

See 戴侗 TAE TUNG. 六書故 *Lüh shoo koo.* "The Origin of the Six Kinds of Characters." .. Edited by Le Ting-yuen, &c.

1784. 8°.

李齊芳 LE TSE-FANG.

See 莊周 CHWANG CHOW. 南華真經副墨  
*Nan hwa chin king foo mih.* "A Guide to the Nan hwa king." ... By Le Tse-fang, &c.

1578. 8°.

李清照 LE TSING-CHAO.

打馬圖經 *Ta ma too king.* "A Work on the Ancient Game of 'Striking the Horses,' with Plans." See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAO. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo.* "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 7.

1853. 8°.

李宗昉 LE TSUNG-FANG.

立誠編試牘合鈔 *Leih ching peen shih tüh ho chaou.* "Examination Essays" from the Provinces of Gan-hwuy, Keang-se, Chě-keang, and Kwei-chow. Edited by Le Tsung-fang.

1817. 8°.

Imperfect.

李崇禮 LE TSUNG-LE.

See 紀昀 KE YUN. 館課賦註 *Kwan ko foo choo.* "College Poems. With Notes" by .. Le Tsung-le, &c.

1802. 8°.

李紫庭 LE TSZE-TING.

See 孫上登 SUN SHANG-TÄNG. 初學行文語類 *Choo heö hing wän yu luy.* "Notes on Behaviour and Literature for Beginners." ... Edited by Le Tsze-ting, &c.

1800. 8°.

李東陽 LE TUNG-YANG.

稿 *Kaou.* "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e.* "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 15.

1699. 8°.

李文熊 LE WÄN-HEUNG.

See 陳珪 CHIN SÄNG. 常山縣志 *Chang shan heen che.* "A Topography of Chang-shan Heen." ... Compiled by .. Le Wän-heung, &c.

1813. 8°.

李文輝 LE WÄN-HWUY.

See 李坦 LE TAN. 增刪卜易 *Tsäng shan püh yih.* "A Work on Divination." .. Enlarged and Revised by Le Wän-hwuy, &c.

8°.

## 李文山 LE WĀN-SHAN.

See 吳懋政 WOO MOW-CHING. 八銘塾鈔 *Pā ming shūh chaou*. "A Copy of Essays from the Pā ming College." With Notes by Le Wān-shan, &c. 1781. 1782. 8°.

## 李文耀 LE WĀN-YAOU.

上海縣志 *Shang hae heen che*. "A Topography of Shang-hae Heen." Compiled, on the basis of former Histories, by Le Wān-yaou, Tan Kehing, Yě Ching, and others. 12 keuen. 1750. 8°.

## 李維楨 LE WEI-CHING.

續藏書 *Sūh tsang shoo*. "A Sequel to the 'Book of Biographical Treasures.'" 27 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

## 李彥貴 LE YEN-KWEI.

生祭李彥貴全本 *Sāng tse Le yen-kwei tseuen pun*. "The Story of Le Yen-kwei." In Verse. 2 keuen. 1840. 8°.

## 李延壽 LE YEN-SHOW.

南史 *Nan she*. "The History of the South." 80 keuen. [Also] 北史 *Pih she*. "The History of the North." 100 keuen. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

——南史 *Nan she*. "The History of the South." Compiled by Le Yen-show; revised by Ling-hoo Tih-fun. This Work includes also the abbreviated History of the Sung, Southern Tse, Leang, and Chin Dynasties. 80 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

——北史 *Pih she*. "The History of the North." This Work includes also the Histories of the Northern Wei, the Northern Tse, the Chow, and the Suy Dynasties. 100 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting the first forty-five keuen.

## 李又存 LE YEW-TSUN.

See 唐晟 TANG SHING. 范縣志 *Fan heen che*. "A Topography of Fan Heen." ... Edited by Le Yew-tsun, &c. 1813. 8°.

## 李因培 LE YIN-PEI.

See 尹繼善 YIN KE-SHEN. 直隸通州志 *Chih le Tung chow che*. "A Topography of Tung Chow." ... Compiled by ... Le Yin-pei, &c. 1755. 8°.

## 李月桂 LE YUË-KWEI.

See 陽靳賢 YANG KIN-HEEN. 鍼灸大成 *Chin kew ta ching*. "A Complete System of Acupuncture." ... Edited by Le Yuë-kwei, &c. 1798. 8°.

## 李雲翔 LE YUN-SEANG.

See 潘海虞 PWAN HAE-YU. 輿圖備考 *Yu too pe kaou*. "A Treatise on Geography." ... Edited by Le Yun-seang, &c. 1650. 8°.

## 李永壽 LE YUNG-SHOW.

See 馬伯良 MA PĪH-LEANG. 教欵提要 *Keaou kwan tsëe yaou*. "An Exposition of the Mohammedan Law." ... Edited by Le Yung-show, &c. 1817. 8°.

## 梁 LEANG.

拆字意 *Chih tsze e*. "The Meanings of Characters traced out." By Leang. 1801. 8°.

## 梁揆長 LEANG KWEI-CHANG.

See 易經 YĪH KING. 易經備旨真本 *Yih king pe che chin pun*. "A Correct Copy of the Book of Changes." ... Compiled by Leang Kwei-chang, &c. 1707. 8°.

## 梁國治 LEANG KWŌ-CHE.

See CHINA. BOARD OF REVENUE. 欽定戶部軍需則例 *Kin ting Hoo Poo keun seu tsih le*. "Regulations . . for the Supply of Commissariat Stores." Compiled by . . Leang Kwō-che, &c. 1785. 8°.

## 梁上國 LEANG SHANG-KWŌ.

See 毛履謙 MAOU LE-KEEN, and 吳涵一 WOO HAN-YĪH. 十家詩詳註 *Shih kea she tseang choo*. "The Poetical Works of Ten Authors," viz.: . . . Leang Shang-kwō, &c. 1813. 8°.

## 梁紹仁 LEANG SHAOU-JIN.

陰陽扇全本 *Yin yang shen tseuen pun*. "The Story of the Yin and Yang Fans." In Eight Parts. In Verse. 80 keuen. [1850?]. 8°.

梁詩正 LEANG SHE-CHING.

錢錄 *Tseen lüh*. "A Record of Coins," compiled by . . . Leang She-ching, &c. See 西清 SE TSING. 西清古鑑 *Se tsing koo keen*. "Antiquities [from the Palace?] of Western Purity," &c. Folio.

梁天來 LEANG TEEN-LAE.

警富新書 *King foo sin shoo*. "Warning to the Rich." With Illustrations. 4 keuen. 1809. 8°.

梁清標 LEANG TSING-PEAOU.

See CHINA. 督捕則例 *Tüh poo tsih le*. "Regulations for the Capture" of Deserters. Compiled by . . . Leang Tsing-peaou, &c. 1676. 8°.

梁文煜 LEANG WÄN-YÜH.

鳳山縣志 *Fung shan heen che*. "A Topography of Fung shan Heen," in Formosa. Compiled by Leang Wän-yüh and others. Edited by Keö-lo-sze-ming and others. 12 keuen. 1764. 8°.

梁玉繩 LEANG YÜH-SHING.

贅記 *Pëe ke*. "Hasty Notes" on Classical Subjects. See 嚴杰 YEN LËË. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1179. 1829. 8°.

廖文炳 LEAOU WÄN-PING.

See 郝天挺 HÖ TEEN-TING. 唐詩鼓吹註解 *Tang she koo chuy choo keae*. "Poetry of the Tang Dynasty. . . With . . . Explanatory Notes" by Leaoü Wän-ping, &c. 8°.

廖文英 LEAOU WÄN-YING.

正字通 *Ching tsze tung*. "A Chinese Dictionary." Compiled by Leaoü Wän-ying. [1800?]. 8°.

廖瑩中 LEAOU YUNG-CHUNG.

江行雜錄 *Keang hing tsä lüh*. "River Miscellanies." See 說 SHWÖ. 說纂 *Shwo tsuan*. "Miscellaneous Records," &c. Vol. 3. 8°.

廖用賢 LEAOU YUNG-HEEN.

尚友錄 *Shang yew lüh*. "A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Characters." A New Edition. 22 keuen. 1666. 8°.  
Imperfect.

列國 LËË KWÖ.

列國誌傳 *Lëë kwö che chuen*. "The History of the Lëë kwö Period." With Illustrations. 8 keuen? [1700?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 4 and 7.

列仙 LËË SEEN.

列仙傳 *Lëë seen chuen*. "Lives of Eminent Taoist Saints." To which is appended a Work entitled, *Chang säng tseuen*, or "Helps to Obtaining Longevity," by Tsze-ching-she. 4 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting the first keuen.

列禦寇 LËË YU-KOW.

沖虛真經 *Chung heu chin king*. "The True Classic of the Deep Void." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tsuan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 14. 8°.

—— See 黃海岸 HWANG HAE-GAN. 周秦十一子 *Chow Tsin shih yih tsze*. "The Works of the Eleven Philosophers of the Chow and Tsin Dynasties," &c. 8°.

—— With a Commentary by Chang Chan. 8 keuen. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LËË. 十子全書 *Shih tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Ten Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

烈 LËË.

雙烈記 *Shwang lëë ke*. "A Pair of Heroes." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 5. 8°.

連斗山 LEEN TOW-SHAN.

周官精義 *Chow kwan tsing e*. "The Essential Meaning of the 'Officers of the Chow.'" 12? keuen. [1790?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 10-12.

LEGGE (JAMES), D.D.

See 亞伯拉罕 A-PÏH-LA-HAN. 亞伯拉罕紀畧 *A-pih-la-han ke leö*. "The Story of Abraham." [By Dr. J. L.], &c. 1862. 8°.

—— See 金山 KIN SHAN. 往金山要訣 *Wang Kin shan yaou keüë*. "Important Advice to Emigrants to the Gold-fields." [By Dr. J. L.], &c. 1869. 8°.

## LEGGE (JAMES), D.D. (Continued.)

- See 浪子 LANG TSZE. 浪子悔改 *Lang tsze hwuy kae*. "The Parable of the Prodigal Son." [By Dr. J. L.], &c. 8°.
- See 爐 LOO. 落爐不燒 *Lò loo pūh shaou*. "They fell into the furnace, and were not burned." . . [By Dr. J. L.], &c. 8°.
- See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. 遐邇貫珍 *Hea urh kwan chin*. "A Serial of Foreign and Domestic News." [Edited by . . Dr. J. L.], &c. 1853-55. 8°.
- See 聖會 SHING HWUY. 聖會準繩 *Shing hwuy chun shing*. "The Faith and Practice of a Christian Church." . . [By Dr. J. L.], &c. 1856. 8°.
- See 心 SIN. 養心神詩 *Yang sin shin she*. "Hymns." . . [By Dr. J. L.], &c. 1842. 8°.
- 約瑟 Yŏ-sĭh. 約瑟紀畧 *Yŏ-sĭh ke leò*. "The History of Joseph." [By Dr. J. L.], &c. 1870. 8°.
- 笠翁 LEĭh UNG.
- 文傳 *Hwuy wän chuen*. "The Story of a Literary Puzzle." 16 keuen. 1798. 8°.
- 巧團圓傳奇 *Keaou twan yuen chuen ke*. "The Secret Affectionate Union." A Drama. 4 keuen. [1750 ?]. 12°.
- 十種曲 *Shĭh chung keüh*. "Ten Plays." Compiled by Leĭh Ung. 1818. 8°.
- 十二種曲 *Shĭh urh chung keüh*. "Twelve Plays." Compiled by Leĭh Ung. 1785. 12°.
- The eighth and ninth Plays are wanting.

## 呂叟 LEU SOW.

- 女仙外史 *Neu Sĕen wae she*. "Tales of Nymphs." With Commentaries by Lew Tsae-yuen, Chin Heang-tseuen, and others. 1711. 8°.

## 呂溫 LEU WÄN.

- 呂衡州集 *Leu Hang-chow tseih*. "The Literary Productions of Leu Wän." 10 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 20. 1853. 8°.

## 呂岳 LEU YEN.

- See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH. 金剛經直解 *Kin kang king chĭh keae*. "The Diamond Classic clearly explained" by Leu Yen, &c. 1813. 8°.
- See 老君 LAOU KEUN. 道德經解 *Taou tĭh king keae*. "The Classic of Reason and Virtue explained" by Leu Yen, &c. 8°.
- 道德經考正 *Taou tĭh king kaou ching*. "A Critical Work on the Classic of Reason and Virtue" . . . By Leu Yen, &c. 1809. 8°.
- 道德經釋義 *Taou tĭh king shĭh e*. "The Classic of Reason and Virtue explained" by . . Leu Yen, &c. 1809. 8°.
- 瑤頭坯歌 *Yaou tow pei ko*. "The Yaou tow pei and other Recitations," &c. See 彭好古 PĀNG HAOU-KOO. 道言內外秘訣全書 *Taou yen nuy wae pe keüē tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Collection of Taouist Works," &c. Part I. keuen 3. 8°.
- 金玉經 *Kin yŭh king*. "The Golden Jade Classic." Edited by Mow Mŭh-yuen. 1809. 8°.
- Another copy.
- 呂祖全書 *Leu Tsou tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of Leu Yen." Compiled by Lew Tseaou. Edited by Hwang Shaou-shing. 32 keuen. 1744. 8°.
- 呂原 LEU YUEN.
- See 李賢 LE HEEN. 一統志 *Yĭh tung che*. "A Geography of the Empire." Compiled by . . . Leu Yuen, &c. 1461. 8°.
- 呂吉甫 LEU KEĪH-FOO.
- 道德經 *Taou tĭh king*. "The Classic of Reason and Virtue." With a Commentary by Leu Keĭh-foo. See 焦竑 TSEAOU HUNG. 老莊翼合刻 *Laou Chwang yĭh hŏ kĭh*. "The Works of Laou keun and Chwang Chow," &c. 1588. 8°.
- 呂國祚 LEU KWŏ-TSOO.
- See 龍圖躍 LUNG TOO-Yŏ. 高唐州志 *Kaou-tang Chow che*. "A Topography of Kaou-tang Chow." . . . Edited by Leu Kwŏ-tsoo, &c. 1712. 8°.

呂留良 LEU LEW-LEANG.

See 朱軾 CHOO SHIH. 駁呂留良四書講義 *Pö Leu Lew-leang sze shoo keang e*. "A Refutation of Leu Lew-leang's Commentary on the Four Books," &c. 1731. 8°.

呂林育 LEU LIN-YÜH.

See 京房 KING FANG. 易傳 *Yih chuen*. "A Commentary on the Book of Changes." . . . Edited by Leu Lin-yüh, &c. 8°.

呂不韋 LEU PÜH-WEI.

呂氏春秋 *Leu she chun tsew*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals of Leu Püh-wei." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 28, 29. 8°.

—— See 黃海岸 HWANG HAE-GAN. 周秦十一子 *Chow Tsin shih yih tsze*. "The Works of the Eleven Philosophers of the Chow and Tsin Dynasties," &c. 8°.

—— 呂氏春秋 *Leu she chun tsew*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals of Leu Püh-wei." A Miscellaneous Treatise, embodying a great number of Historical Facts regarding the early History of China. With a Commentary by Kaou Yew. 26 keuen. 1579. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Wan Kwö-kin. 6 keuen. Nanking, 1581. 8°.

呂耀曾 LEU YAOU-TSÄNG.

盛京通志 *Shing king tung che*. "A Topography of the Metropolitan Province of Shing king." Compiled by Leu Yaou-tsäng, Sung Yun, Wang Ho, and others. 48 keuen. 1736. 8°.

呂燕昭 LEU YEN-CHAO.

新修江寧府志 *Sin sew Keang ning foo che*. "A Topography of Keang-ning Foo," i.e. Nanking. Compiled by Leu Yen-chaou, Yaou Nae, and others. A New Edition. 56 keuen. 1811. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 6-31.

呂元臣 LEU YUEN-CHIN.

初學問津集 *Choo heö wän tsin tseih*. "A Collection of Model Essays for Beginners." Edited by Wang Pih-seuë. [1830?]. 8°.

LEVASSEUR (J. C. V.).

Ju-kiao-li, Roman Chinois, traduit par M. A. Rémusat. Texte autographié et publié par J. C. V. L. Edition dans laquelle on donne la forme régulière des Caractères vulgaires et des variantes. Paris, 1829. 8°.

劉 LEW.

山東考卷 *Shan-tung kaou keuen*. "Shantung Examination Essays." Compiled by Lew and Edited by Tëë. 2 Parts. Tse-nan Foo, 1803. 8°.

劉昭 LEW CHAO.

See 范曄 FAN YË. 後漢書 *How Han shoo*. "The History of the later Han Dynasty." With a Commentary by Lew Chaou, &c. 1643. 8°.

—— 後漢書 *How Han shoo*. "The History of the later Han Dynasty." With a Commentary by Lew Chaou. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih She*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

劉畫 LEW CHOW.

劉子 *Lew tsze*. "The Writings of Lew Chow." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," Keuen 36. 8°.

劉忠 LEW CHUNG.

二論啟幼引端 *Urh yun ke yew yin twan*. "The Beginner's Guide to the Confucian Analects." 4 keuen. 1795. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting keuen 4.

劉安 LEW GAN.

淮南子 *Hwae nan tsze*. "The Treatise of Lew Gan, the Prince of Hwae nan." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 30. 8°.

—— With a Commentary by Kaou Yew. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LËË. 十子全書 *Shih tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Ten Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

劉安 LEW GAN. (*Continued.*)

火蓮經 *Ho leen king*. "The Sûtra of the Fire Lily." See 彭好古 PĀNG HAOU-KOO. 道言內外秘訣全書 *Taou yen nuy wae pe keü tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Collection of Taoist Works," &c. 8°.

——淮南鴻烈解 *Hwae nan hung lëë keae*. "The Treatise of Lew Gan, the Prince of Hwae nan, on the Doctrines of Taoou comprehensively explained." Edited by Hwang Seih-he. 21 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

——淮南子箋釋 *Hwae nan tsze tseen shih*. "The Treatise of Lew Gan, the Prince of Hwae nan. With a Commentary" by Kaou Yew. Edited by Chwang Kwei-keih. 21 keuen. 1804. 8°.

劉熙 LEW HE.

逸雅 *Yih ya*. "The Occasional Expositor." 8 keuen. See 郎奎金 LANG KWEI-KIN. 五雅 *Woo ya*. "The Five Dictionaries," &c. 1626. 8°.

——釋名 *Shih ming*. "Phrases Explained." By Lew He, of the Han Dynasty. A Reprint. 4 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by She Wei-ching. 4 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

劉向 LEW HEANG.

新序 *Sin seu*. "A New Arrangement" of Historical Incidents. [Also] 說苑 *Shwö yuen*. "A Garden of Discourses." [Also] 戰國策 *Chen kwö tsih*. "The Story of the Contending States." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 7, 26, 27. 8°.

——戰國策 *Chen kwö tsih*. "The Story of the Contending States." Arranged by Lew Heang. With a Commentary by Kaou Yew. Edited by Yaou Hung. 33 keuen. 1803. 8°.

——戰國策選 *Chen kwö tsih seuen*. "Selections from the Story of the Contending States" [by Lew Heang. Edited by Choo Hin]. [1766?]. 8°.

Imperfect, the first part wanting.

劉向 LEW HEANG. (*Continued.*)

古列女傳 *Koo lëë neu chuen*. "Lives of Eminent Women." Edited by Choo King-koo. 8 keuen. 1551. 8°.

Another edition. Illustrated by Koo Kae-che. 8 keuen. 1825. 8°.

——列仙傳 *Lëë sën chuen*. "The Lives of Seventy-one Mortals who are said to have attained to a State of Immortality." 2 keuen. 1553. 8°.

——說苑 *Shwö yuen*. "A Garden of Discourses" on the Principles of Government, and the relative Duties devolving on the several Members of the State. By Lew Heang, of the Han Dynasty. A Reprint. 20 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Another edition. 20 keuen. 8°.

——新序 *Sin seu*. "A New Arrangement" of Historical Incidents, supplementary to the Regular Histories. By Lew Heang, of the Han Dynasty. A Reprint. 10 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Chin Yung-kwang. 10 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

劉勰 LEW HËË.

新論 *Sin lun*. "New Discourses," on Moral Duties, &c. Edited by Ching Tsun-yö. 10 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

——文心雕龍 *Wän sin teau lung*. "A Critique on Poetry and Literature," Ancient and Modern. By Lew Hëë, of the Leang Dynasty. A Reprint. 10 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

——文心雕龍輯註 *Wän sin teau lung tseih choo*. "Lew Hëë's Critique on Poetry and Literature, with an Extended and Critical Exegesis" by Hwang Shüh-lin. Edited by Koo Tsin and Kin Sin. 10 keuen. 1738. 8°.

劉壘 LEW HEUN.

隱居通議 *Yin keu tung e*. "Searching Deliberations on Literary Subjects from the Obscure Dwelling." 31 keuen. See 葉志詵 YË CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 40-44. 1848. 8°.

劉 歆 LEW HIN.

西京雜記 *Se king tsä ke*. "The Miscellaneous Records of Chang-gan, the Western Capital," the modern Kae-fung Foo. 6 keuen. 8°.

劉 囑 LEW HWAN.

周易義疏 *Chow yih e soo*. "The Meaning of the Chow Changes. With Notes." See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

劉 徽 LEW HWUY.

海島算經 *Hae taou swan king*. "The Art of Measuring the Height of Islands," consisting of Nine Problems in Practical Trigonometry. By Lew Hwuy. With a Commentary by Le Shun-fung. A Reprint. 1775. 8°.

劉 基 LEW KE.

郁離子 *Yü le tsze*. "The Writings of Yü-le-tsze." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 11. 8°.

劉 翽 LEW KĚ.

See 陶潛 TAOU TSEEN. 搜神後記 *Sow shin how ke*. "A Sequel to the *Sow shin ke*." . . . . Edited by Lew KĚ, &c. 8°.

劉 健 LEW KEEN.

庭聞錄 *Ting wan lüh*. "Records of the Court." An Account of Political Outbreaks during the Reign of the Emperor Kang-he. 5 keuen? 1733. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 1-4.

劉 恂 LEW SEUN.

嶺表錄異 *Ling peaou lüh e*. "Marvels of Ling-peaou." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written under the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 3. 1806. 8°.

劉 邵 LEW SHAOU.

人物志 *Jin wüh che*. "A Philosophical Treatise on Mankind." By Lew Shaou, of the Wei Dynasty. A Reprint. 3 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

劉 肅 LEW SÜH.

大唐新語 *Ta Tang sin yu*. "New Records of the Tang Dynasty." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 1. 1806. 8°.

劉 餽 LEW SÜH.

隋唐嘉話 *Suy Tang kea hwa*. "Happy Sayings of the Suy and Tang Dynasties." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 1. 1806. 8°.

劉 燦 LEW TSAN.

嚴氏詩緝補義 *Yen she she tseih poo e*. "A Supplement to Yen Tsan's Commentary on the Book of Odes." Edited by Wang Sih-gan. 8 keuen. 1811. 8°.

劉 樵 LEW TSEAOU.

See 呂岳 LEU YEN. 呂祖全書 *Leu Tsou tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of Leu Yen." . . Compiled by Lew Tseaou, &c. 1744. 8°.

劉 績 LEW TSEIH.

See 管仲 KWAN CHUNG. 管子評註 *Kwan tsze ping choo*. "Kwan Chung's Work on Legislation. With . . . Commentaries" by . . Lew Tseih, &c. 1804. 8°.

劉 琰 LEW YEN.

See 張弼先 CHANG KUNG-SEEN. 聖門禮樂統 *Shing mun le yō tung*. "The Sacred School of Confucius, its Ritual and its Music." Edited by Lew Yen, &c. 1710. 8°.

劉 郁 LEW YÜH.

西使記 *Se she ke*. "An Account of an Embassy to the West." See 說 SHWÖ. 說選 *Shwö seuen*. "A Collection of Historical Records," &c. Vol. 8. 8°.

劉 拙軒 LEW CHUË-HEEN.

See 陶中洋 TAOU CHUNG-YANG. 堪輿理氣青天白日 *Kan yu le ke tsing teen pih jih*. "The Principles of the Fung shwuy Art made plain." . . Edited by Lew Chuë-heen, &c. 1761. 8°.



劉台拱 LEW E-KUNG.

劉氏遺書 *Lew she wei shoo*. "The Posthumous Writings of Lew E-kung." See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 789. 1829. 8°.

劉方璿 LEW FANG-SEUEN.

周官說約 *Chow kwan shwō yō*. "The Officers of Chow, with a Compendium of Notes." Compiled by Lew Fang-seuen. Edited by Loo Yun-kin and others. 6 keuen. 1812. 8°.

劉若愚 LEW JÖ-YU.

酌中志 *Chō chung che*. "Records of the Council Chamber." 24 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĒ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 31-34. 1848. 8°.

劉季然 LEW KE-JEN.

See 王黼 WANG FOO. 博古圖 *Pō koo too*. "A Large Illustrated Collection of Antiquities," &c. . . Edited by Lew Ke-jen, &c. 1588. 8°.

劉光斗 LEW KWANG-TOW.

See 王充 WANG CHUNG. 論衡 *Lun häng*. "Discussions by Means of Comparisons." . . . Edited by Lew Kwang-tow, &c. 8°.

劉國鳳 LEW KWÖ-FUNG.

See 黃正元 HWANG CHING-YUEN. 性天真境 *Sing teen chin king*. "The True Limits of Human and Divine Nature." Edited by Lew Kwö-fung, &c. 1805. 8°.

劉履徇 LEW LE-SEUN.

秋槎雜記 *Tsew cha tsā ke*. "Autumn-cutting Miscellanies." See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1322. 1829. 8°.

劉良璧 LEW LEANG-PEĪH.

臺灣府志 *Tae wan foo che*. "A Topography of Tae-wan Foo," in Formosa. With Maps. Compiled from older editions by Lew Leang-peĪh, Tseen Choo, Fan Chang-che, and others. 20 keuen. 1741. 8°.

劉豹君 LEW PAOU-KEUN.

唐詩合選詳解 *Tang she hō seuen tseang keae*. "A Collection of the Poetry of the Tang Dynasty, with Explanatory Comments." Compiled by Lew Paou-keun. 12 keuen. 1831. 8°.

劉伯溫 LEW PĪH-WĀN.

兵法心要 *Ping fā sin yaou*. "The Essentials of the Military Art." [Also] 百戰奇略 *Pih chen ke lō*. "A Hundred Modes of Fighting." See 水 SHWUY. 水陸戰守攻略方術秘書七種 *Shwuy lüh chen show kung lō fang shüh pe shoo tseih chung*. "A Military System for both Land and Sea," &c. 8°.

劉山英 LEW SHAN-YING.

信心應驗錄 *Sin sin ying yen lüh*. "Convincing Records for Believing Hearts." A Taoist Work. By Lew Shan-ying. Edited by Chin Sze-haou and Chin Sze-leen. 8 keuen. 1794. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1 and 8.

劉石芝 LEW SHĪH-CHE.

See 易經 YĪH KING. 周易廣義 *Chow Yih kwang e*. "The Chow Changes." . . Edited by Lew ShĪh-che, &c. 1672. 8°.

劉石闔 LEW SHĪH-LEU.

See 徐在漢 SEU TSAE-HAN. 易或 *Yih hwō*. "Doubts on the Book of Changes." . . With Notes by Lew ShĪh-leu, &c. 1774. 8°.

劉師峻 LEW SZE-TSEUN.

北嶽歷祀考 *Pih yō leih sze kaou*. "An Examination of the Successive Sacrifices in Pih yō." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 13. 1703. 8°.

劉思敬 LEW SZE-KING.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsĭh 101. 1699. 8°.

劉坦之 LEW TAN-CHE.

近科直省試策法程 *Kin ko chih säng she tsih fä ching*. "Model Examination Essays." Compiled by Lew Tan-che. 1786. 8°.

Another copy.

劉德銓 LEW TĪH-TSEUEN.

See 恩成 GĀN CHING. 夔州府志 *Kwei chow foo che*. "A Topography of Kwei-chow Foo." . . . Compiled . . . from Materials supplied by Lew Tih-tseuen, &c. 1827. 8°.

劉在園 LEW TSAE-YUEN.

See 呂叟 LEU SOW. 女仙外史 *Neu sēn wae she*. "Tales of Nymphs." With Commentaries by Lew Tsae-yuen, &c. 1711. 8°.

劉作樑 LEW TSO-LEANG.

新昌縣志 *Sin chang heen che*. "A Topography of Sin-chang Heen," in the Province of Chē-keang. Compiled by Lew Tso-leang.

[1800 ?]. 8°

Imperfect, containing only keuen 11-16.

劉祖煥 LEW TSOO-HWAN.

山西鄉試 *Shan se heang she*. "Shan-se District Examination Essays for the Year 1819." Compiled by Lew Tsou-hwan. 1819. 8°.

劉宗周 LEW TSUNG-CHOW.

人譜 *Jin poo*. "A Book on Man," illustrating the Virtues and Vices by Biographical Instances. Compiled by Lew Tsung-chow, of the Ming Dynasty. Edited by Hung Ching-che. 2 keuen. 1811. 8°.

劉子壯 LEW TSZE-CHWANG.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 102. 1699. 8°.

劉統勳 LEW TUNG-HEUN.

See 蔣溥 TSEANG POO. 御覽經史講義 *Yu lan king she keang e*. "The Meaning of the Classics and the Histories Explained." Edited . . . by Lew Tung-heun, &c. 1758. 8°.

劉堯思 LEW YAOU-SZE.

See 龍圖躍 LUNG TOO-Yŏ. 高唐州志 *Kaou-tang Chow che*. "A Topography of Kaou-tang Chow." . . . Edited by Lew Yaou-sze, &c. 1712. 8°.

劉有光 LEW YEW-KWANG.

See 趙三陽 CHAO SAN-YANG. 武經標題正義 *Woo king peaou te ching e*. "The True Meaning of the . . . Military Classic." . . . Edited by . . . Lew Yew-kwang, &c. 8°.

劉裕鐸 LEW YU-TŎ.

See 吳謙 WOO-KEEN. 御纂醫宗金鑑 *Yu tsuan e tsung kin keen*. "The Golden Mirror of Medicine." . . . Compiled . . . by . . . Lew Yu-tŏ, &c. 1740. 8°.

劉豫庵 LEW YU-GAN.

詳訂古文評註 *Tseang ting koo wän ping choo*. "Extracts from Ancient Literature." Compiled by Lew Yu-gan. "With Critical Notes and Comments" by Kwŏ Kung and Hwang Yuē. A Reprint. This Collection begins with Extracts from the Narrative of Tso Kew-ming and is continued down to the Works by Authors under the Tsing Dynasty. 10 keuen. 1823. 8°.

Another edition. 10 keuen.

1847. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 9.

劉玉麐 LEW YŪH-LIN.

覺齋遺稿 *Peih chae wei kaou*. "Posthumous Papers from the Brick Study." See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1369. 1829. 8°.

劉玉坡 LEW YŪH-PO.

See 徐繼畲 SEU KE-YU. 瀛環志畧 *Ying hwan che lö*. "A Geographical Treatise on all within the Circuit of the Seas." Edited by . . . Lew YŪh-po, &c. 1848. 8°.

劉允鵬 LEW YUN-PĀNG.

龍筋鳳髓判 *Lung kin Fung suy pwan*. "The Dragon's Muscle and the Phoenix Marrow's Decisions." With a Commentary by Lew Yun-pāng, &c. See 葉志詵 YĒ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. 1848. 8°.

柳 LEW.

柳參軍傳 *Lew Tsan keun chuen*. "The Story of General Lew." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 8. 8°.

柳華陽 LEW HWA-YANG.

金仙証論 *Kin seen ching lun*. "The Golden Genii Substantiated and Discussed" by Lew Hwa-yang. Edited by Ting Yang-tsae. A Work on Alchemy. 1811. 8°.

柳歸舜 LEW KWEI-SHUN.

柳歸舜傳 *Lew Kwei-shun chuen*. "The Story of Lew Kwei-shun." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 9. 8°.

柳宗元 LEW TSUNG-YUEN.

柳文 *Lew wän*. "The Writings of Lew Tsung-yuen." 12 keuen. See 茅坤 MAOU KWÄN. 唐宋八大家文鈔 *Tang Sung pä ta kea wän chaou*. "The Works of Eight Scholars . . . under the Tang and Sung Dynasties," &c. 1631. 8°.

——龍城錄 *Lung ching lüh*. "Records of the Dragon City." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAO. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 2. 1806. 8°.

鐫續 LEW TSEIH.

霏雪錄 *Fe seüh lüh*. "Sleet and Snow [*i.e.* Miscellaneous] Records." See 說 SHWÖ. 說畧 *Shwö leö*. "Historical and other Tracts," &c. 8°.

林 LIN.

墨林金玉 *Mih lin kin yüh*. "Gems from the Literary Forest." Essays. [1750?]. 8°.  
Imperfect.

——東潘林氏閩族遘 *Tung fan Lin she hö tsüh tsun*. "Records of the Family of Lin of Tung-fan." 1815. 8°.

林蘆 LIN FUN.

僭遊縣志 *Seen yew heen che*. "A Topography of Seen-yew Heen," in the Province of Füh-keen. Compiled by Lin Fun, Woo Ke, Wang Nan, &c. 53 keuen. 1771. 8°.

林瀚 LIN HAN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 17. 1699. 8°.

——隋唐演義 *Suy Tang yen e*. "A History of the Suy and Tang Dynasties." With Illustrations. By Lin Han. Edited by Woo Hö-tseaou. 20 keuen. 1805. 8°.

林子 LIN TSZE.

感溺供 *Hwö neih hung*. "The Depravity of Creating Doubts in the Minds of Men, proved." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 24. 1626. 8°.

林昌彝 LIN CHANG-E.

三禮通釋 *San Le tung shih*. "The Three Rituals (*viz.*: the Chow Ritual, the Decorum Ritual, and the Book of Rites) thoroughly explained." 280 keuen. Canton, 1863. 8°.

林長生 LIN CHANG-SÄNG.

See 傅仁宇 FOO JIN-YU. 眼科大全 *Yen ho ta tseuen*. "A Complete Work on the Eye." Edited by Lin Chang-säng, &c. 1819. 8°.

林希元 LIN HE-YUEN.

See 蔡清 TSAE TSING. 四書蒙引 *Sze shoo mung yin*. "A Guide to the Study of the Four Books." . . . Edited by . . . Lin He-yuen, &c. 8°.

林學曾 LIN HEÖ-TSÄNG.

See 黃鳳翔 HWANG FUNG-TSEANG. 泉州府志 *Tseuen chow foo che*. "A Topography of Tseuen chow Foo." . . . Compiled by . . . Lin Heö-tsäng, &c. 1612. 8°.

林謙光 LIN KEEN-KWANG.

臺灣紀畧 *Tae wan ke leö*. "A Short Account of Formosa." See 說 SHWÖ. 說鈴 *Shwö ling*. "Miscellaneous Records," &c. 8°.

林碧山 LIN PEIH-SHAN.

See 戚 TSEIH, and LIN PEIH-SHAN. 八音合訂 *Pä yin hö ting*. "A Dictionary of the Füh-keen Dialect, arranged under the Eight Tones," &c. 1841. 8°.

林西仲 LIN SE-CHUNG.

古文析義合編 *Koo wän seih e hö peen*.  
“Ancient Compositions, with Notes on their  
Meaning.” This Collection begins with Extracts  
from the Tso chuen and Kwö yu by Tso Kew-  
ming, and is continued down to Works of  
Authors under the Ming Dynasty. 16 keuen.  
1716. 8°.

林慎菴 LIN SHIN-GAN.

四診抉微 *Sze chin keüé we*. “The Abstruse  
Question of the Four Modes of Medical Ex-  
amination.” 8 keuen. 1723. 8°.

林大謬 LIN TA-GÖ.

繭齋詩賦稿 *Këen chae she foo kaou*. “Poems  
from the Silkworm’s Cocoon Study.” With  
Notes by Soo Wei and others. 3 keuen.  
1820. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only the first keuen.

林天如 LIN TEEN-JOO.

淨土或問 *Tsing too hwö wän*. “Enquiries  
respecting the Pure Regions of Bliss in the  
West.” By the Priest Lin Teen-joo. 1756. 8°.

林則徐 LIN TSĪH-SEU.

俄羅斯國總記 *Go-lo-sze kwö tsung ke*. “A  
General Account of Russia.” See 何秋濤  
HO TSEW-TAOU. 北徼彙編 *Pih keaou wei  
peen*. “Treatises on the Countries beyond the  
Northern Frontier,” &c. Keuen 2. 1865. 8°.

林堯叟 LIN YAOU-SOW.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋左傳杜林合註  
*Chun Tsew Tso chuen Too Lin hö choo*. “The  
Spring and Autumn Annals. . . With the Com-  
mentaries of Lin Yaou-sow,” &c. 8°.

—— 春秋經傳集解 *Chun Tsew king chuen  
tsüeh keae*. “The Spring and Autumn Annals.”  
. . . With Notes by Lin Yaou-sow, &c. 8°.

—— 芥子園重訂監本春秋 *Keae tsze yuen  
chung ting keen pun Chun Tsew*. “The Spring  
and Autumn Annals.” . . . With Notes on the  
Sounds of the Characters by Lin Yaou-sow, &c.  
1790. 8°.

麟慶 LIN KING.

河工器具圖說 *Ho kung ke keu too shwö*. “A  
Description of the Machinery and Implements  
employed on Rivers. With Illustrations.” 4  
keuen. 1836. 8°.

The last two keuen are wanting.

靈 LING.

救靈先路 *Kew ling säen loo*. “The Road to  
Salvation.” [By W. Muirhead.]  
[Hongkong?], 1857. 8°.

靈芝 LING CHE.

拗碎靈芝記 *Yaou suy ling che ke*. “The  
Story of the Broken Ling che.” In Verse. 4  
keuen. [Canton, 1850?]. 8°.

靈魂 LING HWÄN.

葆靈魂以升天國論 *Paou ling hwän e  
shing teen kwö lun*. “Guard your Soul that you  
may enter into the Kingdom of Heaven.” A  
Tract [by Dr. W. H. Medhurst].  
[Shanghai, 1857?]. 8°.

靈應 LING YING.

靈應傳 *Ling ying chuen*. “The Story of the  
Prayer-answering Deity.” See 說 SHWÖ. 說  
淵 *Shwö yuen*. “A Collection of Tales,” &c.  
Vol. 1. 8°.

—— 靈應傳 *Ling ying chuen*. “The Story of the  
Prayer-answering Deity.” By an Anonymous  
Writer of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint.  
[1741?]. 8°.

凌暑 LING SHOO.

公羊禮說 *Kung yang le shwö*. “On Kung-  
yang Kaou’s Ceremonies.” [Also] 禮說 *Le  
shwö*. “On Ceremonies.” See 嚴杰 YEN LĒE.  
皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. “The  
Classics Explained,” &c. Keuen 1355–1359.  
1829. 8°.

凌義渠 LING E-KEU.

稿 *Kaou*. “Essays.” See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. “Essays” on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsĭh 85.  
1699. 8°.

凌厚子 LING HOW-TSZE.

See 易經 YĪH KING. 易經來註圖解 *Yih  
king Lae choo too keae*. “The Book of Changes.”  
. . . Edited by Ling How-tsze, &c. 1598. 8°.

凌璿王 LING SEUEN-WANG.

See 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING. 春秋分國左傳 *Chun Tsew fun kwō Tso chuen*. "Extracts from the Tso chuen." ... Compiled by Ling Seu-en-wang, &c. 1761. 8°.

凌紹雯 LING SHAOU-WĀN.

See 康熙 KANG-HE. *Emperor*. 康熙字典 *Kang-he tsze teen*. "Kang-he's Dictionary." ... Compiled ... by Ling Shaou-wān, &c. 1716. 8°.

凌述知 LING SHŪH-CHE.

See 凌迪知 LING TEĪH-CHE. 萬姓統譜 *Wan sing tung poo*. "A General Biographical Dictionary." ... Edited by ... Ling Shūh-che, &c. 1579. 8°.

凌迪知 LING TEĪH-CHE.

萬姓統譜 *Wan sing tung poo*. "A General Biographical Dictionary." By Ling Teĭh-che. Edited by Woo King and Ling Shūh-che. 38 keuen. 1579. 8°.

凌廷堪 LING TING-KAN.

燕樂考原 *Yen yō kaou yuen*. "The Origin of the Yen Music." 6 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 8. 1853. 8°.

—— 禮經釋例 *Le king shih le*. "An Explanation of the Laws laid down in the Rituals." 13 keuen. [Also] 授禮堂文集 *Keaou le Tang wān tseih*. "The Literary Collection of the Keaou-le Hall." See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 784-797. 1829. 8°.

令狐德棻 LING-HOO TĪH-FUN.

See 李延壽 LE YEN-SHOW. 南史 *Nan she*. "The History of the South." .. Revised by Ling-hoo Tih-fun, &c. 8°.

—— 後周書 *How Chow shoo*. "History of the later Chow Dynasty." See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 8°.

伶元 LING YUEN.

飛燕外傳 *Fei-yen wae chuen*. "The Story of Chaou Fei-yen, the Empress of Ching-te of the Han Dynasty." [1800?]. 8°.

LITTLE (SOPHIA).

See 馬典 MA-TEEN.

LITURGIES. ENGLAND, *Church of*.

週年早晨禱告式 *Chow neen tsaou shin taou kaou shih*. "The Morning Service of the English Liturgy" translated into the Shanghae Dialect [by Dr. W. J. Boone?]. [Shanghae?], 1849. 8°.

—— 週年夜裡禱告式 *Chow neen yay le taou kaou shih*. "The Evening Service of the English Liturgy" translated into the Shanghae Dialect [by Dr. W. J. Boone?]. [Shanghae?], 1849. 8°.

—— 年中每日早晚祈禱敘式 *Neen chung mei jih tsaou wan ke taou seu shih*. "The Morning and Evening Prayers of the Liturgy of the Church of England." Translated into Chinese by Dr. R. Morrison. Published by the Prayer Book and Homily Society. [1818?]. 8°.

—— 聖會禱詞 *Shing hwuy taou sze*. "The Liturgy of the Holy Church" of England. 6 keuen. [1830?]. 8°.

—— 英吉利國神會祈禱文大概翻譯漢字 *Ying-keih-le kwō shin hwuy ke taou wān ta kae fan yih Han tsze*. "The United Prayers and Supplications to God of the English Nation, translated into Chinese." A Compendium of the Book of Common Prayer. By Ma, i.e. Dr. R. Morrison. 1829. 8°.

羅成 LO CHING.

羅成寫書 *Lo Ching seay shoo*. "Lo Ching writes a Letter." A Drama. [1800?]. 8°.

羅倫 LO LUN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsīh 16. 1699. 8°.

羅 颺 Lo LWAN.

比紅兒詩 *Pe hung urh she*. "Poems instituting Comparisons with Hung urh." See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAO. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 3. 1806. 8°.

羅 鄴 Lo NĒĒ.

蔣子文傳 *Tseang Tsze-wān chuen*. "The Story of Tseang Tsze-wān." By Lo NĒĒ, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

羅 訥 Lǒ NŪH.

金光斗臨經 *Kin kwang tow lin king*. "The Sūtra of the Golden, Bright North Star." A Work on Divination. 1857. 8°.

羅 泌 Lo PE.

路史 *Loo she*. "A History of the Nation's Course" from the Earliest Period down to the Beginning of the Shang Dynasty, about the Eighteenth Century B.C. To which are added "Geographical Records," "Disquisitions," and "Extra Discourses." By Lo Pe. With Notes by Lo Ping. Edited by Lo Ta-chin. 47 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

羅 莘 Lo PING.

See 羅 泌 Lo PE. 路史 *Loo she*. "A History of the Nation's Course." . . With Notes by Lo Ping, &c. 8°.

羅 隱 Lo YIN.

廣陵妖亂志 *Kwang-ling Yaou luan che*. "Fairy Tales from Kwang-ling." See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAO. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 4. 1806. 8°.

羅 願 Lo YUEN.

鄂州小集 *Gò-chow seaou tseih*. "A Small Collection of Lo Yuen's Literary Pieces." 6 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAO. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 20. 1853. 8°.

羅 傳 烈 Lo CHUEN-LĒĒ.

羅 傳 烈 選 *Lo Chuen-lĒĒ seuen*. "Selections from the Writings of Lo Chuen-lĒĒ" on Divination. [1800?]. 8°.

羅 傳 炳 Lo CHUEN-PING.

通書 *Tung shoo*. "A Thorough Work" on Divination. 1842. 8°.

羅 含 章 Lo HAN-CHANG.

嶺南集 *Ling nan tseih*. "A Collection of the Writings of Lo Han-chang." 7 keuen. 1814. 8°.

羅 洪 先 Lo HUNG-SEEN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 37. 1699. 8°.

— 廣輿圖 *Kwang yu too*. "An Atlas of the Chinese Empire." Compiled by Lo Hung-seen, with the Maps of Choo Sze-pun. 2 keuen. 1579. Folio.

羅 貫 中 Lo KWAN-CHUNG.

三國志 *San kwō che*. "The History of the Three Kingdoms." By Lo Kwan-chung. Edited by Yu Yang-che. 20 keuen. 1592. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 1-18.

Another edition. Edited by Kin Shing-tan. Revised by Maou Shing-shan. 19 keuen. 1644. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 2-5.

Another edition. [1700?]. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 12-15.

Another edition. 20 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 8-13.

Another edition. 20 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting title-page, preface and keuen 6-8 and 12-15.

Another edition. Edited by Le Chō-woo. 20 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Another edition. [1800?]. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by King Shing-tan. A Reprint. 60 keuen. 1820. 8°.

Another copy.

Another edition. 60 keuen. 1824. 8°.

羅密士 LO-MEIH-SZE (*i.e.* Elias Loomis).

代微積拾級 *Tae wei tseih shih keih*. "Analytical Geometry and Differential and Integral Calculus." By Lo-meih-sze. Translated into Chinese by Wei-lë-a-leih, *i.e.* A. Wylie, and transcribed by Le Shen-lan. 18 keuen.

1855? 8°.

Imperfect, contains only keuen 10-16.

羅明堅 LO MING-KEEN.

天主聖教實錄 *Ten choo shing keaou shih lüh*. "A True Account of the Christian Religion."

By Lo Ming-keen, a Jesuit. 1685. 8°.

羅懋登 LO MOW-T'ANG.

西洋記 *Se yang ke*. "An Account of the Western Ocean." An apocryphal account of the expedition of the Eunuch Ching Ho to subdue the refractory nations of the Southern Ocean at the commencement of the fifteenth century. With Illustrations. 20 keuen.

1597. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 11 and 13.

羅伯聘 LO-P'IH TAN [*i.e.* Robert Thom].

See ÆSOP, THE PHRYGIAN. 意拾秘傳 *E shih-pe chuen*. "Æsop's Fables." Translated into Chinese by Lo-p'ih Tan, &c. 1838. 8°.

— 華英通用雜話 *Hwa Ying tung yung tsä hwa*. "A Chinese and English Vocabulary." Part I. 1843. 8°.

羅大振 LO TA-CHIN.

See 羅泌 LO PE. 路史 *Loo she*. "A History of the Nation's Course." . . Edited by Lo Ta-chin, &c. 8°.

羅前蔭 LO TSEEN-YIN.

See 吳鏞 WOO YUNG. 同安縣志 *Tung gan heen che*. "A Topography of Tung-gan Heen." . . Compiled by . . . Lo Tseen-yin, &c.

1767. 8°.

羅萬藻 LO WAN-TSAOU.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsh 86.

1699. 8°.

羅尹孚 LO YIN-FOO.

嘉善縣災賑徵信錄 *Kea shen heen tsae chang ching sin lüh*. "A Report of Charitable Contributions to the Relief of the Distress caused by Floods in the District of Kea-shen," in Che-keang. Compiled by Lo Yin-foo. 1824. 8°.

Another copy.

洛京 LÖ KING.

洛京獵記 *Lö king lëe ke*. "A Hunting Adventure at Lö king." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 5. 8°.

洛神 LÖ SHIN.

洛神傳 *Lö shin chuen*. "The Story of the Deity of Lö." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 1. 8°.

樂史 LÖ SHE.

楊太真外傳 *Yang Tae-chin wae chuen*. "The Story of Yang Tae-chin." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 4. 1806. 8°.

— 楊太真外傳 *Yang Tae chin wae chuen*. "The Story of Yang Tae-chin." By Lo She, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. 2 keuen. [1741?]. 8°.

— 太平寰宇記 *Tae ping hwan yu ke*. "A Geography of the Empire during the Reign of Taeping-hing-kwö." By Lo She. Edited by Chin Lan-san. 200 keuen. 1793. 8°.

LOBSCHIED (WILHELM).

See LONDON. *Chinese Evangelization Society*. 福世津梁 *Füh she tsin leang*. "A Bridge to the World of Happiness." . . [By W. L.], &c. 1855. 8°.

— 誠妄行錄 *Keae wang hing lüh*. "A Warning against Depraved Conduct." [By W. L.], &c. 8°.

LONDON. *Chinese Evangelization Society.*

See BIBLE. 舊遺詔聖書 (求世主耶穌新遺詔書) *Kew e chaou shing shoo* (*Kew she choo Yay-soo sin e chaou shoo*). "The Old and New Testaments." . . Published by the Chinese Evangelization Society, &c. 1854-1855. 8°.

—— 福世津梁 *Füh she tsin leang*. "A Bridge to the World of Happiness." [By W. Lobscheid.] Published by the Chinese Evangelization Society. 1855. 8°.

—— 誠妄行錄 *Keae wang hing lüh*. "A Warning against Depraved Conduct." [By W. Lobscheid.] Published by the Chinese Evangelization Society. [1855?]. 8°.

—— 廟祝問答 *Meaou chüh wän tä*. "A Conversation with a Buddhist Priest." [By F. Genaehr.] *Hongkong*, 1859. 8°.

Another copy.

## 盧坤 LOO KWÄN.

信驗方 *Sin yen fang*. "Trustworthy Prescriptions." Compiled by Loo Kwän. A Reprint. 2 keuen. *Canton*, 1858. 8°.

## 盧燦 LOO TSAN.

龍游縣誌 *Lung yew hëen che*. "A Topography of Lung-yew Heen," in the Province of Ché-keang. Compiled by Loo Tsan and others. 12 keuen. 1681. 8°.

## 盧文昭 LOO WÄN-CHAOU.

See 胡本淵 HOO PUN-YUEN. 子史輯要詩賦題解 *Tsze she tseih yaou she foo te keae*. "A Collection of Themes." . . . Edited by Loo Wän-chaou, &c. 1810. 8°.

—— See 賈誼 KEA E. 新書 *Sin shoo*. "The New Book." . . . Edited by Loo Wän-chaou, &c. 8°.

—— See 陸德明 LÜH TĪH-MING. 經典釋文 *King teen shih wän*. "An Explanation of Phrases and Expressions used in the Classics." . . Edited by Loo Wän-chaou, &c. 1791. 8°.

盧文昭 LOO WÄN-CHAOU. (*Continued.*)

鍾山札記 *Chung shan chä ke*. "Notes [on the Classics] from Mount Chung." [Also] 龍城札記 *Lung ching chä ke*. "Notes [on the Classics] from the Dragon City." See 嚴杰 YEN LĒE. 皇清經解 *Hwang tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 388-89. 1829. 8°.

—— 經典釋文考證 *King teen shih wän kaou ching*. "Lüh Tih-ming's Explanation of Phrases and Expressions used in the Classics examined and verified." 2 keuen. [1791?]. 8°.

## 盧文子 LOO WÄN-TSZE.

See 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING. 春秋分國左傳 *Chun Tsew fun kwö Tso chuen*. "Extracts from the Tso chuen." . . Edited by Loo Wän-tsze, &c. 1761. 8°.

## 盧雲錦 LOO YUN-KIN.

See 劉方璿 LEW FANG-SEUEN. 周官說約 *Chow kwan shucö yö*. "The Officers of Chow." . . . Edited by Loo Yun-kin, &c. 1812. 8°.

## 魯質 LOO CHĪH.

See 向日貞 HEANG JĪH-CHING. 註釋向太史全稿 *Choo shih Heang tae she tseuen kaou*. "A Complete Collection of the Essays of Heang Jih-ching, the Historian." . . Annotated by Loo Chih, &c. 1771. 8°.

## 魯班 LOO PAN.

破煞神訣 *Po shä shün keüé*. "Rules for Exorcising Baneful Spirits." With Explanatory Notes. [1800?]. 8°.

## 魯賓 LOO PIN.

魯賓之文鈔 *Loo Pin che wän chaou*. "Literary Essays by Loo Pin." Edited by Yaou Ke-chuen. 1800. 8°.

## 魯習 LOO SEĪH.

魯習之文鈔 *Loo Seih che wän chaou*. "Literary Essays by Loo Seih." Edited by Yaou Ke-chuen. 1800. 8°.

## 魯史 LOO SHE.

See 老君 LAOU KEUN. 道德經解 *Taou tih king keae*. "The Classic of Reason and Virtue." . . Edited by Loo She, &c. 8°.



魯 黎 非 Loo Kĕĕ-fei.

魯 山 木 先 生 文 集 *Loo Shan-müh Seen-säng wän tseih*. "A Collection of the Writings of Loo Kĕĕ-fei." Edited by Yaou Ke-chuen. 12 keuen. 1831. 8°.

—— 魯 山 木 先 生 外 集 *Loo Shan-müh Seen säng wae tseih*. "An Additional Collection of the Writings of Loo Kĕĕ-fei." Edited by Yaou Ke-chuen. 2 keuen. 1798. 8°.

魯 宗 穆 Loo Tsung-müh.

See CHINA. BOARD OF WAR. 欽 定 中 樞 政 考 *Kin ting chung choo ching kaou*. "An Examination into the Fundamental System" of Governing the Army. Compiled by .. Loo Tsung-müh, &c. 1764. 8°.

爐 Loo.

落 爐 不 燒 *Lò loo pūh shaou*. "They fell into the Furnace and were not burned." The Story of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego. [By Dr. James Legge.] [*Hongkong*, 1870?]. 8°.

路 振 Loo Chin.

九 國 志 *Kew kwō che*. "The History of the Nine States." Supplemented by Chang Tang-ying. 12 keuen. See 伍 崇 曜 Woo Tsung-yaou. 粵 雅 堂 叢 書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 10. 1853. 8°.

—— See 葉 志 詵 Yĕ Che-sin. 海 山 仙 館 叢 書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 16, 17. 1848. 8°.

LOOMIS (ELIAS).

See 羅 密 士 Lo-meih-sze.

LORD'S PRAYER.

祈 禱 真 法 註 解 *Ke taou chin fà choo keae*. "The True Model of Prayer [*i.e.* The Lord's Prayer]. Commented on and Explained" by Pö-gae-chay. [1835?]. 8°.

樓 Low.

望 兒 樓 *Wang urh low*. "The Watching-for-Son's-return Tower." A Drama. [1800?]. 8°.

樓 冷 Low-lang.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. 英 吉 利 每 月 雜 記 傳 的 通 報 *Ying-keh-le mei yüē tsā ke chuen teih tung paou*. "An English Monthly Magazine." Written in Chinese by Low-lang, &c. [1750?]. A sheet.

六 壬 LÜH JIN.

大 六 壬 大 全 *Ta lüh jin ta tseuen*. A Work on Divination. 10 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 7-10.

六 姑 LÜH KOO.

六 姑 回 門 新 發 財 全 本 *Lüh koo hwuy mun sin fā tsae tseuen pun*. "The Story of Lew-koo's Return and Newly-acquired Wealth." In verse. 3 keuen. [1850?]. 8°.

六 嚴 LÜH YEN.

See 李 兆 洛 LE CHAOU-LÖ. 歷 代 地 理 志 韻 編 今 釋 *Leih tae te le che yun peen kin shih*. "A Gazetteer." ... Edited by Lüh Yen, &c. 1837. 8°.

六 承 如 LÜH CHING-JOO.

See 李 兆 洛 LE CHAOU-LÖ. 歷 代 地 理 志 韻 編 今 釋 *Leih tae te le che yun peen kin shih*. "A Gazetteer." ... Edited by Lüh Ching-joo, &c. 1837. 8°.

陸 贊 LÜH CHE.

陸 宣 公 全 集 *Lüh Seuén kung tseuen tseih*. "A Complete Collection of the Writings of Lüh Che." With a Portrait. 22 keuen. 1824. 8°.

陸 貽 LÜH E.

See 焦 延 壽 TSEAOU YEN-SHOW. 焦 氏 易 林 *Tseou she Yih lin*. "A Forest of Changes," ... Edited by Lüh E, &c. 1808. 8°.

陸 璣 LÜH KE.

毛 詩 草 木 鳥 獸 蟲 魚 疏 *Maou She tsaou mäh neaou show chung yu soo*. "The Botany and Zoology of the Book of Odes." By Lüh Ke. Edited by Shih Yung-ling. A Reprint. 2 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

陸賈 LÜH KEA.

新語 *Sin yu*. "New Discourses" on Philosophical and other Subjects. See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tsuan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 3. 8°.

——新語 *Sin yu*. "New Discourses." By Lüth Kea, of the Han Dynasty. A Reprint. 2 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

陸師 LÜH SZE.

儀徵縣志 *E ching heen che*. "A Topography of E-ching Heen," in the Prefecture of Yangchow. Compiled by Lüth Sze. 22 keuen. 1718. 8°.

陸佃 LÜH TEEN.

鷗冠子 *Hö kwan-tsze*. "The Writings of Hö Kwan-tsze." With a Commentary by Lüth Teen, &c. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĒĒ. 十子全書 *Shih tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Ten Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

——埤雅 *Pe Ya*. "A Supplementary Expositor." 20 keuen. See 郎奎金 LANG KWEI-KIN. 五雅 *Woo Ya*. "The Five Dictionaries," &c. 1626. 8°.

——爾雅新義 *Urh ya sin e*. "A New Interpretation of the 'Literary Expositor.'" 20 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 16. 1853. 8°.

陸燦 LÜH TSAN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 109. 1699. 8°.

陸績 LÜH TSEIH.

周易述 *Chow Yih shüh*. "Notes on the Chow Changes." See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

陸偉 LÜH WEI.

啖車志 *Kwei chay che*. "Tales." See 說 SHWÖ. 說畧 *Shwö leö*. "Historical and other Tracts," &c. 8°.

陸位 LÜH WEI.

See 張果 CHANG KO. 星宗大全 *Sing tsung ta tseuen*. "A Complete Work on Astrology." ... Edited by Lüth Wei, &c. 8°.

陸埜 LÜH YAY.

See 張伯端 CHANG PIH-TWAN. 悟真篇三註 *Woo chin peen san choo*. "On Understanding the Truth." With Commentaries by Lüth Yay, &c. 1809. 8°.

陸游 LÜH YEW.

劍南詩鈔 *Keen nan she chaou*. "The Keenan Collection of Poetry" by Lüth Yew. Edited by Yang Ta-hö. 1685. 8°.

——南唐書 *Nan Tang shoo*. "A History of the Southern Tang Dynasty." With a Supplementary Keuen by Tseih Kwang, in which is given the Pronunciation and Elucidation of uncommon Terms in the original Work. 19 keuen. 1813. 8°.

陸鈺 LÜH YIH.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 35. 1699. 8°.

陸羽 LÜH YU.

茶經 *Cha king*. "A Treatise on the Tea Plant." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 3. 1806. 8°.

陸顥 LÜH YUNG.

陸顥傳 *Lüh Yung chuen*. "The Story of Lüth Yung." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 6. 8°.

陸以莊 LÜH E-CHWANG.

會試錄卷 *Hwuy she choo keuen*. "Examination Essays." 1796. 8°.

——小書巢詩課偶存 *Seaou shoo chaou she ko gow tsun*. "Poetical Exercises from the Nest of Minor Works." 4 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

陸法言 LÜH FÄ-YEN.

廣韻 *Kwang yun*. "An Ancient Tonic Dictionary." A Reprint. 5 keuen. 1702. 8°.

陸希聲 LÜH HE-SHING.

李元賓集 *Le Yuen-pin tseih*. "The Writings of Le Kwan." Compiled by Lüh He-shing, &c.  
See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. 1853. 8°.

陸稼書 LÜH KEA-SHOOU.

See 葉文康 Yĕ WĀN-KANG. 禮經會元 *Le king huiy yuen*. "On the Ritual Classics." . . . Edited by Lüh Kea-shoo, &c. 1189. 8°.

陸君弼 LÜH KEUN-PEÏH.

江都志 *Keang too che*. "A Topography of the District of Keang-too," in the Province of Keang-soo. Compiled by Lüh Keun-peïh. Edited by Chang Ming. 1597. 8°.

陸九淵 LÜH KEW-YUEN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 4. 1699. 8°.

陸金麗 LÜH KIN-LE.

堪輿一貫 *Kan yu yih kwan*. "A Work on Geomancy." [1800?]. 8°. Imperfect.

陸廣微 LÜH KWANG-WEI.

吳地記 *Woo te ke*. "An Account of the Principality of Woo." See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 3. 1806. 8°.

陸奎勳 LÜH KWEI-HEUN.

See 白潢 Pĭh HWANG. 西江志 *Se keang che*. "A Topography of the Province of Keang-se." Compiled by . . . Lüh Kwei-heun, &c. 1720. 8°.

陸龜蒙 LÜH KWEI-MUNG.

小名錄 *Seaou ming lüh*. "A Record of Nicknames." See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 4. 1806. 8°.

陸伯焜 LÜH Pĭh-HWĀN, and 屠德修 Too TĪH-SEW. 愚山詩鈔 *Yu shan she chaou*. "Poetry from Yu-shan." Compiled by Lüh Pĭh-hwān and Too Tĭh-sew. 5 keuen. [1750?]. 12°.

陸西星 LÜH SE-SING.

See 莊周 CHWANG CHOW. 南華真經副墨 *Nan hwa chin king foo mih*. "A Guide to the Nan hwa king." . . . By Lüh Se-sing, &c. 1578. 8°.

陸錫熊 LÜH SEÏH-HEUNG.

See 紀昀 KE YUN. 欽定歷代職官表 *Kin ting lei tae chih kwan peaou*. "A Series of Tables exhibiting the Changes which have taken place in the Names and Duties of the Officers in the several Departments of Government." . . . Compiled by . . . Lüh Seïh-heung, &c. 1783. 8°.

—— 欽定勝朝殉節諸臣錄 *Kin ting shing chaou seun tsëe choo chin lüh*. "Biographical Notices of Officials . . . who lost their Lives in the Service of their Country." Compiled by . . . Lüh Seïh-heung, &c. 1797. 8°.

—— See 謝庭薰 SEAY TING-HEUN. 婁縣志 *Lou heen che*. "A Topography of Low Heen." . . . Edited by Lüh Seïh-heung, &c. 1786. 8°.

陸心源 LÜH SIN-YUEN.

儀顧堂集 *E koo Tang tseih*. "The E koo Hall Collection of Literary Pieces." 8 keuen. 1862. 8°.

陸德明 LÜH TĪH-MING.

經典釋文 *King teen shih wān*. "An Explanation of Phrases and Expressions used in the Classics." By Lüh Tĭh-ming, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. 30 keuen. [1750?]. 8°. Imperfect, wanting keuen 15-30.

Another edition. Edited by Loo Wān-chaou. 30 keuen. 1791. 8°.

陸蒼霖 LÜH TSANG-LIN.

See 魏晉錫 WEI TSIN-SEÏH. 欽定學政全書 *Kin ting heò ching tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Collection of Educational Statutes." . . . Compiled by . . . Lüh Tsang-lin, &c. 1781. 4°.

陸清獻 LÜH TSING-HEEN.

小四書 *Seaou Sze shoo*. "The Lesser Four Books." Consisting of *Ming wūh mung kew*, by Fang Fung-shin; *Sing le tsze heun*, by Ching Jō-yung; *Leih tae mung kew*, by Chin Lō; *She heò te yaou*, by Hwang Ke-shen; and *She heò te yaou poo*, by Tso Hwuy-chun, with Notes by Ho Yung. 6 keuen. 1845. 8°.

陸次雲 LÜH TSZE-YUN.

峒谿織志志餘 *Tung ke sēn che che yu.*  
"Songs of the Caves and Valleys." See 張  
山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG  
TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo.*  
"A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors  
under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 27.

1703. 8°.

—— 峒谿織志 *Tung ke sēn che.* "Songs of the  
Caves and Valleys." See 說 SHWÖ. 說鈴  
*Shwö ling.* "Miscellaneous Records," &c. 8°.

陸應陽 LÜH YING-YANG.

廣輿記 *Kwang yu ke.* "A Geography of the  
Empire." Compiled by Lüh Ying-yang. Edited  
by Tsae Fang-ping. 24 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only the second keuen.

Another edition. 24 keuen. 1802. 8°.

Another edition. 24 keuen. 1824. 8°.

陸元朗 LÜH YUEN-LANG.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋經傳集解  
*Chun tsew king chuen tseih keae.* "The Spring  
and Autumn Annals," . . with Remarks on the  
Sounds of the Characters by Lüh Yuen-lang,  
&c. 8°.

綠窗 LÜH CHWANG.

綠窗人物花譜 *Lüh chwang jin wüh hwa poo.*  
"The Drawing Book of the Green Window."  
[1800?]. 8°.

綠牡丹 LÜH MOW-TAN.

綠牡丹全傳 *Lüh mow-tan tseuen chuen.* "The  
Complete Story of the Green Peony." 12? keuen.  
[1750?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 10 and 11.

萊芟軒 LÜH FE-HEEN.

詞林韻釋 *Tsze lin yun shih.* "A Rhyming  
Dictionary." 2 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO  
TSUNG-YAO. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang*  
*tsung shoo.* "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of  
Reprints," &c. Series 17. 1853. 8°.

錄 LÜH.

不可不可錄 *Püh ko püh ko lüh.* "On the  
Value of Moral Restraint." 2 keuen.  
*Chang-chow*, [1800?]. 8°.

錄 LÜH. (Continued.)

精華錄 *Tsing hwa lüh.* "Elegant Poetical  
Pieces." By the Man of Mount Yu-yang. 12  
keuen. 1704. 12°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 1, 2, 5, 8-12.

倫文敘 LUN WÄN-SEU.

稿 *Kaou.* "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e.* "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsh 25.  
1699. 8°.

龍 LUNG.

龍虎鬪 *Lung Hoo tow.* "The Fight of the  
Dragon and the Tiger." A Drama.  
[1800?]. 8°.

龍膏 LUNG KAO.

龍膏記 *Lung kaou ke.* "The Story of the  
Dragon's Fat." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲  
*Lüh shih chung keüh.* "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou  
6. 8°.

龍圖 LUNG-TOO.

龍圖公案 *Lung too hung gan.* "The Just  
Tribunal of Lung-too." 10 keuen. 1816. 8°.

龍華民 LUNG HWA-MIN.

See 艾儒略 GAE JOO-LEÖ. 萬物真原 *Wan*  
*wüh chin yuen.* "The True Origin of all Things."  
. . Edited by . . . Lung Hwa-min, &c. 8°.

—— 聖教日課 *Shing keaou jih ko.* "Daily Re-  
ligious Exercises." [Also] 聖母德敘禱文  
*Shing moo tih seu taou wän.* "Prayers to the  
Holy Mother." [Also] 吾主念珠默想  
規條引 *Woo Choo neen choo teen seang kwei*  
*teaou yin.* "Directions for Studying the Beads."  
[Also] 聖人列品壽文 *Shing jin lëë pin*  
*taou wän.* "Prayers to the Saints." See 郭  
居靜 KÖ KEU-TSING. 天主聖教日課  
*Teen choo shing keaou jih ko.* "Daily Religious  
Exercises," &c. Keuen 1, 2. 8°.

龍圖躍 LUNG TOO-YÖ.

高唐州志 *Kaou tang chow che.* "A Topography  
of Kaou-tang Chow." Compiled from materials  
supplied in former histories by Lung Too-yö.  
Edited by Lew Yaou-sze, Leu Kwö-tsoo, and  
others. 12 keuen. 1712. 8°.

雷公 LUY KUNG.

See 張光斗 CHANG KWANG-TOW. 藥性雷公炮製 *Yó sing Luy Kung paou che*. "On the Nature of Medicines, and Luy Kung's System of Decocting Drugs," &c. 1818. 8°.

雷琳 LUY LIN.

經餘必讀 *King yu peih tüh*. "A Series of Elegant Extracts from Ancient Works exclusive of the Classics." Compiled by Luy Lin, Tseen Shoo-tang, and Tseen Shoo-leih. 8 keuen.

1805. 8°.

——經餘必讀續編 *King yu peih tüh süh peen*.

"A Supplementary Collection of Elegant Extracts from Ancient Works exclusive of the Classics." Compiled by Luy Lin, Tseen Shoo-chang, and Tseen Shoo-leih. 8 keuen. 1807. 8°.

Wanting keuen 3-8.

雷霆 LUY TING.

雷霆解懺科 *Luy-ting keae tsan ko*. "The Luy-ting Ritual." A Taoist Work. 1821. 8°.

雷峰塔 LUY FUNG TÄ.

雷峰塔 *Luy fung tä*. "The Story of the Luy-fung Pagoda," otherwise known as the "History of the White Serpent." 5 keuen. 1806. 8°.

雷維霈 LUY WEI-PEI.

See 毛履謙 MAOU LE-KEEN, and 吳涵一 WOO HAN-YIH. 十家詩詳註 *Shih kea she tseang choo*. "The Poetical Works of Ten Authors," viz. . . Luy Wei-pei, &c. 1813. 8°.

雷玉樞 LUY-YÜH-CHOO.

高上神雷玉樞雷霆寶經符篆 *Kaou shang shin Luy yüh choo Luy ting paou king füh chuen*. "The Sûtra of the Lofty Deities Luy-yüh-choo and Luy ting." [1800?]. Oblong.

鸞鏡 LWAN PE.

鸞鏡記 *Lwan pe ke*. "The Story of the Lwan pe." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 3. 8°.

馬 MA [*i.e.* Dr. R. Morrison].

See LITURGIES. *England, Church of*. 英吉利國神會祈禱文大概翻譯漢字 *Ying-keih-le kuö shin hucuy ke taou wän ta kae fan yih Han tsze*. "The United Prayers and Supplications to God of the English Nation. Translated into Chinese." . . . By Ma, &c. 1829. 8°.

馬志 MA CHE.

天寧寺石刻五百大阿羅漢 *Teen-ning sze shih küh woo pih ta Ah Lo-han*. "Drawings of the Stone Images of the Five Hundred Disciples of Buddha in the Teen-ning Temple." Edited by Ma Che. 10 keuen. 1799. Oblong. Imperfect, containing only Volumes 1, 2, 4, 8.

馬縞 MA KAO.

中華古今注 *Chung hwa koo kin choo*. "A Record of Historical Antiquities." Being an Amplification and Elucidation of the *Koo kin choo*. 8°.

馬令 MA LING.

南唐書 *Nan Tang shoo*. "The History of the Southern Tang Dynasty." By Ma Ling, of the Sung Dynasty. A Reprint. 30 keuen. 1813. 8°.

馬騄 MA SÜH.

繹史 *Yih sze*. "History Arranged." By Ma Süh. Edited by Le Tsing. The body of this work consists of a compilation of quotations from old authors, arranged chronologically under the several heads, with disquisitions at the end of each keuen by Ma Süh. 160 keuen. 1670. 8°.

Another copy.

馬典 MA-TEEN [*i.e.* Sophia Martin, afterwards Little].

訓女三字經 *Heun neu san tsze king*. "A Three-Character Classic for the Instruction of Females." 1832. 8°.

馬沅 MA YUEN.

駐顰閣文鈔 *Choo fan kö wän chaou*. "Literary Papers from the Choo-fan Pavilion."

[1830?]. 8°.

——湘帆試帖 *Seang fan she tse*. "Poetical Essays." [1800?]. 8°.

馬融 MA YUNG.

周易傳 *Chow Yih chuen*. "A Commentary on the Chow Changes." See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

——忠經 *Chung king*. "The Classic on Patriotism." By Ma Yung, of the Han Dynasty. Edited by Chung Tsung-kwan. A Reprint. [1750?]. 8°.

Another edition.

[1800?]. 8°.

馬如龍 MA JOO-LUNG.

See 易經 YIH KING. 周易圖說述 *Chow Yih too shwö shüh*. "Dissertations and Commentaries on the Diagrams of the Book of Changes." . . Edited by Ma Joo-lung. 1687. 8°.

馬季長 MA KE-CHANG.

長笛賦 *Chang teh foo*. "An Ode on the Flute." See 蕭統 SEAOU TUNG. 文選 *Wän seuen*. "Elegant Extracts from Polite Literature," &c. Keuen 18. 1772. 8°.

馬區那 MA-KEU-NA.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. 英吉利每月雜記傳的通報 *Ying-keih-le mei yüé tsä ke chuen teh tung paou*. "An English Monthly Magazine." Written in Chinese by . . Ma-keu-na, &c. [1750?]. A sheet.

馬貴與 MA KWEI-YU.

策海全書 *Tsü hae tseuen shoo*. "An Encyclopædia." 6 keuen. By Ma Kwei-yu. Edited by Keu Tsäng-tseih. 1814. 12°.

馬伯良 MA PIH-LEANG.

教欵捷要 *Keau kwan tsë yaou*. "An Exposition of the more important Points of the Mahomedan Law," the Technical Terms being all given in the Arabic Character. By Ma Pih-leang. Edited by Le Yung-show. Canton, 1817. 8°.

Another copy.

馬伯樂 MA PIH-LÖ.

浙江鄉試硃卷 *Chë keang heang she choo keuen*. "The Red Book of Chë-keang District Examination Essays" for the Year 1821. Compiled by the Examiner Ma Pih-lö. 1821. 8°.

馬少雲 MA SHAOU-YUN, and 盛梅溪 SHING MEI-KE.

衛藏圖識 *Wei tsang too shih*. "An Itinerary of Tibet, with an Account of the Inhabitants, their Customs and Institutions. With Maps and Illustrations." Compiled by Ma Shaou-yun and Shing Mei-ke. 4 keuen. 1792. 8°.

馬大猷 MA TA-YEW.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 書經補註備旨 *Shoo king poo choo pe che*. "The Book of Historical Documents." . . Edited by Ma Ta-yew, &c. 1822. 8°.

馬天君 MA TEEN-KEUN.

See 文昌帝君 WÄN-CHANG TE KEUN. 大洞經詮註 *Ta tung king tseuen choo*. "The Great, Profound Sûtra, . . . With a Complete Commentary" by Ma Teen-keun, &c. 1819. 8°.

馬俊良 MA TSEUN-LEANG.

See 陳倫炯 CHIN LUN-KEUNG. 海國聞見錄 *Hae kwö wän keen lüh*. "A Geographical Treatise." . . Edited by Ma Tseun-leang, &c. 1793. 8°.

—— 本朝律賦集腋 *Pun chaou leüh foo tseih yih*. "Lyrical Poems by Authors of the Present Dynasty. A Pocket Edition." Compiled by Ma Tseun-leang. 1789. 8°.

—— 禹貢圖說 *Yu kung too shwö*. "The Geography of the Tribute of Yu." [1790?]. 8°.

馬宗璉 MA TSUNG-LEEN.

春秋左傳補注 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen poo choo*. "Supplementary Comments on the Spring and Autumn Annals and Tso Kew-ming's Narrative." See 嚴杰 YEN LEE. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1277-1279. 1829. 8°.

馬自然 MA TSZE-JEN.

馬自然傳 *Ma Tsze-jen chuen*. "The Story of Ma Tsze-jen." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 9. 8°.

馬端臨 MA TWAN-LIN.

See 嚴思菴 YEN SZE-GAN. 文獻通考詳節 *Wän heen tung kaou tseang tsë*. "Explanatory Chapters on Ma Twan-lin's 'Wän heen tung kaou.'" 1764. 8°.

—— 文獻通考 *Wän heen tung kaou*. "A General Examination of Records and Scholars" by Ma Twan-lin. Being a Research into every Subject connected with the Government, History, Literature, Religion, &c., of the Empire of China. Edited by She E-mow and others. A New Edition. 348 keuen. 1748. 8°.

Another copy.

Another edition. 348 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.  
Wanting Preface and Index.

馬曰琯 MA YUĖ-KWAN.

林屋唱酬錄 *Lin ŭh chang chow lŭh*. "Festive Songs from the 'Forest Dwelling.'" Compiled by Ma YuĖ-kwan. [Also] 焦山紀游集 *Tseou shan ke yew tseih*. "Pieces of Poetry commemorative of Wanderings on the Tseou Mountains." Compiled by Ma YuĖ-kwan and others. [Also] 沙河逸老小稿 *Sha ho yŭh laou seaou kaou*. "Poetry by the Retired Old Man of Sha-ho." 7 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *YuĖ ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The YuĖ-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 9. 1853. 8°.

馬曰璐 MA YUĖ-LOO.

南齋集 *Nan chae tseih*. "A Collection of Poems from the Southern Study." 8 keuen. [Also] 韓柳年譜 *Han Lew neen poo*. "A Chronological Record of the Events in the Lives of Han Yu and Lew Tsung-yen." Edited by Ma YuĖ-loo. 8 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *YuĖ ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The YuĖ-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 9, 14. 1853. 8°.

馬元臺 MA YUEN-TAE.

See 黃帝 HWANG-TE. 內經註證 *Nuy king choo ching*. "The Two Medical Treatises, the Soo wän and the Ling choo. . . With Notes and Comments" by Ma Yuen-tae, &c. 1805. 8°.

瑪吉士 MA KEĪH-SZE [*i.e.* Marques].

外國地理備考 *Wae kuō te le pe kaou*. "A Treatise on the Geography of Foreign Countries." 10 keuen. See 葉志先 YĖ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 114-119. 1848. 8°.

MACGOWAN (D. J.), M.D.

航海金針 *Hang hae kin chin*. "The Navigator's Golden Needle." A Work based on the Chapter on Typhoons of the China Seas in Col. Reid's Work. Ningpo, 1853. 8°.

This work has also the following English title, "The Law of Storms in Chinese."

Another copy.

MAGALHAENS (GABRIEL DE).

See 康熙 KANG-HE. 上諭 *Shang yu*. "An Imperial Edict" . . . expressing Regret at the Death of . . . P. Gabriel de Magalhaens, &c.

1677. 8°.

孟喜 MÄNG HE.

周易章句 *Chow Yih chang keu*. "The Chow Changes explained by Paragraphs and Sentences." See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

孟珙 MÄNG HUNG.

蒙鞞備錄 *Mung Ta pe lŭh*. "An Account of the Mongol Tartars." See 說 SHWÖ. 說選 *Shwö seuen*. "A Selection of Historical Records," &c. Vol. 5. 8°.

孟啓 MÄNG KE.

本事詩 *Pun sze she*. "Poems by Able Writers." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 3. 1806. 8°.

—— 本事詩 *Pun sze she*. "Poems by Able Writers." Compiled by Mäng Ke, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

孟子 MÄNG TSZE.

孟子 *Mäng tsze*. "The Works of Mencius." See 毛鳳苞 MAOU FUNG-PAOU. 十三經注疏 *Shih san king choo soo*. "The Thirteen Classics, with Commentaries and Expositions," &c. 1813. 8°.

孟儒望 MÄNG JOO-WANG.

耶穌聖號禱文 *Yay-soo shing haou taou wän*. "Prayers in the Holy Name of Jesus." [Also] 煉獄禱文 *Leen yō taou wän*. "Prayers for Souls in Purgatory." See 郭居靜 Kō KEU-TSING. 天主聖教日課 *Teen choo shing keaou jŭh ko*. "Daily Christian Religious Exercises," &c. Keuen 2. 8°.

毛萇 MAOU CHANG.

See 詩經 SHE KING. 毛詩注疏 *Maou she choo soo*. "Maou Chang's Version of the Book of Odes," &c. 1815. 8°.

毛萇 MAOU CHANG. (Continued.)

毛詩稽古編 *Maou She ke koo peen*. "The Views of the Old School on Maou Chang's Version of the Book of Odes," &c. See 嚴杰 YEN LEE. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 60-89. 1829. 8°.

毛蕃 MAOU FAN.

See 龔在升 KUNG TSAE-SHING. 三才彙編 *San tsae wei peen*. "An Encyclopædia." . . . . The Third Keuen . . . was enlarged by Maou Fan, &c. 8°.

— See 楊廉 YANG LEEN. 嘉善縣志 *Kea-shen heen che*. "A Topography of Kea-shen Heen." . . Edited by Maou Fan, &c. 1677. 8°.

毛晃 MAOU HWANG.

禹貢指南 *Yu kung che nan*. "The Compass applied to the Tribute of Yu." By Maou Hwang, of the Sung Dynasty. A New Edition. 4 keuen. 1773. 8°.

毛晉 MAOU TSIN.

See 司馬遷 SZE-MA TSEEN. 史記 *She ke*. "The Historical Record." . . . Edited by Maou Tsin, &c. 1640. 8°.

— 楊曼碩詩 *K'ë Man-shih she*. "The Poetry of K'ë Man-shih." Edited by Maou Tsin, &c. See 葉志詵 YË CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 58. 1848. 8°.

— 十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The Seventeen Histories." With Supplementary Histories of the Sung, Leaou, Kin, Yuen, and Ming Dynasties. Compiled by Maou Tsin. 1656. 8°.

毛鳳苞 MAOU FUNG-PAOU.

See 王象晉 WANG SEANG-TSIN. 羣芳譜 *Keun fang poo*. "A Herbarium." Edited by Maou Fung-paou, &c. 1621. 8°.

— 十三經注疏 *Shih san king choo soo*. "The Thirteen Classics, with Commentaries and Expositions." Edited by Maou Fung-paou. 1813. 8°.

Imperfect.

毛煥文 MAOU HWAN-WÄN.

萬寶全書 *Wan paou tseuen shoo*. "An Encyclopædia." An Enlarged Edition. Edited by Maou Hwan-wän. 20 keuen. 1739. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-9, 14-20.

毛奇齡 MAOU KE-LING.

聖諭樂本解說 *Shing yu yō pun keae shwō*. "Imperial Edicts on Music Explained." [Also] 檀弓訂悞 *Tan kung ting woo*. "The Errors of the Second Section of the Book of Rites." [Also] 三年服制考 *San neen fūh che kaou*. "An Examination of the Regulations for Three Years' Mourning." 西河詩話 *Se ho she hwa*. "Se-ho's Criticisms on Poetry." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 4, 6, 7, 31. 1703. 8°.

— 仲氏易 *Chung she Yih*. "Chung's Edition of the Book of Changes." 30 keuen. [Also] 春秋毛氏傳 *Chun tsew Maou she chuen*. "Maou's Commentary on the Spring and Autumn Annals." 36 keuen. [Also] 春秋簡書刊誤 *Chun tsew keen shoo kan woo*. "The Misprints in the Spring and Autumn Annals." 2 keuen. [Also] 春秋屬比事記 *Chun tsew shūh pe sze ke*. "An Exhibition of the Style of the Spring and Autumn Annals according to the Analogies of the Subject Matter." 4 keuen. [Also] 經問 *King wän*. "Questions on the Classics." 15 keuen. [Also] 論語稽求篇 *Lun yu ke kew peen*. "Examinations and Searchings into the Confucian Analects." 7 keuen. [Also] 四書賸言 *Sze shoo ying yen*. "Additional Remarks on the Four Books." 6 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LEE. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 90-189. 1829. 8°.

— 四書典制辨正 *Sze shoo teen che peen ching*. "Explanatory Essays on Canonical Passages from the Four Books." By Maou Ke-ling. Revised by Han Tae-ting. Edited by Le Hwang, and Compiled by Chang She. 4 keuen. [1830?]. 8°.



毛 今 培 MAOU KIN-PEI.

試 體 唐 詩 箋 註 *She te Tang she tseen choo*.  
“Tang Dynasty Examination Poetry. With Explanatory Notes.” Compiled by Maou Kin-pei.  
Edited by Chin Tih-tseen. 4 keuen. 1757. 8°.

毛 履 謙 MAOU LE-KEEN, and 吳 涵 一 WOO HAN-YIH.

十 家 詩 詳 註 *Shih kea she tseang choo*. “The Poetical Works of Ten Authors,” viz. Woo Seih-ke, Wang Soo, Wang Joo-yang, Leang Shang-kwö, Luy Wei-pei, Ho Taou-säng, Ho Yuen-lang, Fä Shih-shen, Wang Ke-sun, and Le Joo-yun. Edited with Explanatory Notes by Maou Le-keen and Woo Han-yih. 7 keuen.

1813. 8°.

毛 邦 翰 MAOU PANG-HAN.

See 揚 甲 YANG KEÄ. 六 經 圖 *Lüh king too*.  
“Illustrations to the Six Classics.” Edited by Maou Pang-han, &c. 1614. Folio.

毛 先 舒 MAOU SEEN-SHOO.

諺 說 *Yen shwö*. “On Proverbs.” See 張 山 來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張 進 也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭 代 叢 書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. “A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty,” &c. Keuen 35.

1703. 8°.

毛 聲 山 MAOU SHING-SHAN.

See 羅 貫 中 LO KWAN-CHUNG. 三 國 志 *San kwö che*. “The History of the Three Kingdoms.” . . . Revised by Maou Shing-shan, &c.

1644. 8°.

毛 師 鄭 MAOU SZE-CHING.

See 朱 熹 CHOO HE. 小 學 體 註 大 成 *Seau heö te choo ta ching*. “. . . The Youth's Instructor.” . . Edited by Maou Sze-ching, &c. 8°.

茅 坤 MAOU KWÄN.

稿 *Kaou*. “Essays.” See 長 城 CHANG CHING. 名 家 制 義 *Ming kea che e*. “Essays” on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 42.

1699. 8°.

— See 胡 宗 憲 HOO TSUNG-HEEN. 籌 海 圖 編 *Chow hae too peen*. “A Detailed Work on the Seaboard Districts of China.” . . Edited by Maou Kwän, &c. 1562. 8°.

茅 坤 MAOU KWÄN. (*Continued*.)

See 左 丘 明 TSO KEW-MING. 春 秋 左 傳 解 要 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen keae yaou*. “The Essential Portions of Tso Kew-ming's Narrative . . Explained” by Maou Kwän, &c. 1817. 8°.

— 唐 宋 八 大 家 文 鈔 *Tang Sung pä ta kea wän chaou*. “The Works of Eight Scholars who flourished under the Tang and Sung Dynasties,” viz. the Han wän, by Han Yu; the Lew wän, by Lew Tsung-yuen; the Tsäng wän, by Tsäng Kung; the Gow wän, by Gow-yang Sew; the Wang wän, by Wang Gan-shih; and the Soo wän, by Soo Seun, Soo Shih, and Soo Chë. Edited by Maou Kwän. 1631. 8°.

茅 元 儀 MAOU YUEN-E.

武 備 志 *Woo pe che*. “The Art of War.” With Maps and Illustrations. 240 keuen. 1621. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-84, 86-89, 92-168, 179, 180, 187-238. There are three other imperfect copies of this work.

MARQUES.

See 瑪 吉 士 MA-KEIH-SZE.

MARSHMAN (JOSHUA).

See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Mark*. 喇 勒 *Ma-lik*. [Translated into Chinese by Dr. Marshman], &c. 8°.

MARTIN (SOPHIA).

See 馬 典 MA-TEEN.

MARTIN (WILLIAM A. P.), *D.D.*

See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *John*, *Gospel of*. 官 話 約 翰 福 音 書 *Kwan hwa Yö-han füh yin shoo*. “The Gospel of St. John, translated into the Mandarin Dialect” [by W. A. P. M.], &c. 1864. 8°.

— See WHEATON (HENRY). Wheaton's International Law, translated into Chinese by W. A. P. M., &c. *Peking*, 1864. 8°.

MCCARTEE (D. B.).

See BIBLE. *Appendix*. 初 學 編 *Choo heö peen*. “Old Testament History.” . . [By D. B. McC.], &c. 1851. 8°.

## McCLATCHIE (THOMAS).

See 理 LE. 中外理辨 *Chung wae le peen*.  
 "A Discussion on Orthodox and Heretical Principles." By Rev. T. McC., &c. [1847.] 8°.

## 米 黻 ME FÜH.

襄陽集 *Seang yang tseih*. "The Seang-yang Collection." See 吳孟舉 Woo MǎNG-KEU, and 吳自牧 Woo TSZE-MÜH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty. Second Collection," &c. 8°.

彌伽釋迦 ME-KEA-SHĪH-KEA [*i.e.* Meghasikha].

See 般刺密帝 PAN-LĀ-MEĪH-TE. 楞嚴經 *Lāng yen king*. "The Certain and Firm Sūtra." . . . With Interpretorial Notes by Me-kea-shĭh-kea, &c. 1800. 8°.

—— 楞嚴經集註 *Lāng yen king tseih choo*. "The Certain and Firm Sūtra." . . . With Interpretorial Notes by Me-kea-shĭh-kea, &c. 1735. 8°.

## 妙峰福登 MEAOU-FUNG-FÜH-TĀNG.

See 般刺密帝 PAN-LĀ-MEĪH-TE. 楞嚴正脈 *Lāng yen ching mih*. "The Correct Pulse of the Certain and Firm Sūtra." . . . Edited by Meaou-fung-füh-tāng, &c. 1633. 8°.

## MEDHURST (WALTER HENRY), D.D., the Elder.

See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. 救世主耶穌新遺詔書 *Kew she choo Yay-soo sin e chaou shoo*. [Translated into Chinese by . . . W. H. Medhurst], &c. 1836. 8°.

—— 新約全書註解 *Sin yō tseuen shoo choo keac*. "The New Testament. With a Commentary" by W. H. M., &c. 1857. 8°.

—— 行道 HING TAOU. 行道信主以免後日之刑論 *Hing taou sin choo e meen how jĭh che hing lun*. "A Discourse on the Conduct and Faith necessary to avoid Future Punishment." [By W. H. M.], &c. 8°.

MEDHURST (WALTER HENRY) D.D., the Elder.  
(Continued.)

See 人 JIN. 人當自省以食晚餐論 *Jin tang tsze sāng e shĭh wan tsan lun*. "On the Necessity of Self-examination before Partaking of the Lord's Supper." [By W. H. M.] 8°.

—— 論善惡人死 *Lun shen gō jin sze*. "The Death of the Good and Bad." [By W. H. M.], &c. 1844. 8°.

—— See 靈魂 LING HWĀN. 葆靈魂以升天國論 *Paou ling hwān e Shing Teen kwō lun*. "Guard your Soul that you may enter into the Kingdom of Heaven." A Tract [by W. H. M.]. 8°.

—— See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. 遐邇貫珍 *Hea urh kwan chin*. "A Serial of Foreign and Domestic News." [Edited by W. H. M.], &c. 1853-55. 8°.

—— See 小子 SEAOU TSZE. 小子初讀易識之書課 *Scaou tsze choo tūh e shĭh che shoo ko*. "Easy Reading Exercises for Children." [By W. H. M.], &c. 8°.

—— See 尙德 SHANG-TĪH.

—— See 尙德者 SHANG-TĪH-CHAY.

—— See 善德者 SHEN-TĪH-CHAY.

—— See 地理 TE LE. 地理便童畧傳 *Te le peen tung leō chuen*. "A Short Catechism on Geography." [By W. H. M.] &c. 8°.

—— See 天 TEEN. 天地人論 *Teen te jin lun*. "Discourses on Heaven, Earth, and Man." [By W. H. M.], &c. 1869. 8°.

—— See 宗主 TSUNG CHOO. 宗主詩章 *Tsung choo she chang*. "Hymns." . . [By W. H. M.], &c. 1855. 8°.

—— See 野客 YAY KĪH. 野客問難記 *Yay kĭh wān nan ke*. "A Rustic's Inquiries on Difficult Subjects." [By W. H. M.], &c. 1870. 8°.

—— See 耶穌教 YAY-SOO KEAOU. 耶穌教畧 *Yay-soo keaou leō*. "An Outline of the Christian Religion." [By W. H. M.], &c. 1855. 8°.

面 MEEN.

如面談 *Joo meen tan*. "Conversations." [By Chung Sing.] [1750?]. 8°. Very imperfect.

MEGHASIKHA.

See 彌伽釋迦 ME-KEA-SHĪH-KEA.

梅 MEI.

二度梅傳 *Urh too Mei chuen*. "The Story of Mei of the Two Schemes." By 'The Master of Seih yin Hall.' 6 keuen. 1800. 8°.

梅庚 MEI KĀNG.

知我錄 *Che wo lūh*. "Records of my Acquaintances." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 44. 1703. 8°.

梅純 MEI SHUN.

損齋備忘錄 *Sun chae pe wang lūh*. "Memoirs." See 說 SHWÖ. 說纂 *Shwö tswan*. "Miscellaneous Records," &c. Vol. 8. 8°.

梅文鼎 MEI WĀN-TING.

叢書輯要 *Tsung shoo tseih yaou*. "An Epitome of Astronomy." [1750?]. 8°. Imperfect, containing only keuen 51-54.

梅膺祚 MEI YING-TSOO.

字彙 *Tsze wei*. "A Dictionary." By Mei Ying-tsoo. 1615. 8°.

The Title-page is wanting.

Another edition. This edition bears on the Title-page the title 鑿金字彙 *Heuen kin tsze wei*. 1690. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Han Tan. 1705. 8°.

Another edition. This edition bears on the Title-page the title 關西字彙 *Kwan se tsze wei*. 1724. 8°.

An odd Vol., containing only the Prefatory part.

Another edition. Enlarged and Improved by Chang Tsze-lě. [1750?]. 8°.

Another copy.

Title-page and Preface wanting.

梅膺祚 MEI YING-TSOO. (*Continued*.)

Another edition. Edited by Han Tan. This edition bears on the Title-page the title 增補鑿金字彙 *Tsang poo heuen kin tsze wei*. 1786. 8°.

Another copy.

An odd Vol., containing only the characters under the first sixty radicals.

— 玉堂字彙 *Yŭh Tang tsze wei*. "The Jade Hall Dictionary." Compiled by Mei Ying-tsoo. 1665. 12°.

Imperfect, containing only the preliminary keuen.

梅禹金 MEI YU-KIN.

才鬼記 *Tsae kwei ke*. "Stories of Clever Devils." See 閱景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 50. 1626. 8°.

美 MEI.

四美同心金鉅記 *Sze mei tung sin Kin ak ke*. "The Four Beauties of One Mind, or The Story of the Golden Bracelet." 6 keuen. 1842. 8°.

校叔 MEI SHŪH.

七發 *Tseih fā*. "The Seven Declarations." See 蕭統 SEAOU TUNG. 文選 *Wān seuen*. "Elegant Extracts from Polite Literature," &c. Keuen 34. 1772. 8°.

密如椿 MEI H JOO-CHUN.

帖體詩存註釋 *Tēe te she tsun choo shĭh*. "Poems. With a Commentary and Notes" by Woo Chuen-keae. 6 keuen. 1817. 8°.

— 燕山制義 *Yen shan che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books by Mei H Joo-chun. Edited with Notes by Yu Fung-che and others. 1813. 8°.

Another copy.

繆襲 MEW SHĪH.

尤射 *Yew shay*. "Strange Archery." By Mew Shĭh, of the Wei Dynasty. A Reprint. [1750?]. 8°.

繆燧 MEW SUY.

See 周聖化 CHOW SHING-HWA. 定海縣志 *Ting hae heen che*. "A Topography of Ting-hae Heen." . . . Edited by Mew Suy, &c. 1715. 8°.

繆宜亭 MEW E-TING.

See 吳金壽 WOO KIN-SHOW. 三家醫案合刻 *San kea E gan hō kīh*. "The Medical Practice of the Three Physicians," . . . . . Mew E-ting, &c. 1831. 8°.

繆蓮仙 MEW LEEN-SEEN.

文章游戲 *Wān chang yew he*. "Rambles in Polite Literature." Compiled by Mew Leen-seen. In Four Parts. Edited by Hoo Yew-Tsun, Tang Seaou-mei, Chaou Chaou-ah, and Chin Wān-shīh. 4 Parts. 1824. 8°.

脈 MĪH.

脈訣攷證 *Mīh keüē kaou ching*. "A Critical Examination of the *Mīh keüē*," or "Secrets of the Pulse." [1783 ?]. 12°.

默持 MĪH-CHE.

禪門日誦 *Shen mun jīh sung*. "Buddhist Daily Liturgies." Compiled by the Priest Mīh-che. 1792. 8°.

默印 MĪH-YIN.

See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH. 金剛般若波羅密經 *Kin kang pan jō po lo meīh king*. "The Diamond Classic." . . Edited by the Priest Mīh-yin, &c. 1795. Oblong.

墨 MĪH.

會墨 *Hwuy mīh*. "Examination Essays." [1820 ?]. 8°.  
A Fragment.

—— 會墨鴻裁 *Hwuy mīh hung tsae*. "A Select Collection of Examination Essays" for the Year 1803. 8°.  
A Fragment.

—— 會墨金聲 *Hwuy mīh kin shing*. "The Golden Sound of Examination Essays." [1815 ?]. 8°.  
A Fragment.

—— 會試魁墨 *Hwuy she kwei mīh*. "A Collection of Superior Examination Essays." 1814. 8°.

—— 會試墨卷 *Hwuy she mīh keuen*. "A Volume of Examination Essays" of the Year 1836. 1836. 8°.

—— 墨卷鴻裁 *Mīh keuen hung tsae*. "A Choice Collection of Examination Essays." [1820 ?]. 8°.  
Imperfect.

墨 MĪH. (Continued.)

墨卷脫穎 *Mīh keuen tō ying*. "A Collection of Superior Examination Essays," for the Years 1819-1821. 1821. 8°.

Imperfect.

—— 闕墨 *Wei mīh*. "Examination Essays." [1800 ?]. 8°.  
A Fragment.

墨客 MĪH KĪH.

墨客揮犀 *Mīh kīh hwuy che*. "The Pencillings of a Student." See 說 SHWÖ. 說畧 *Shwō leö*. "Historical and other Tracts," &c. 8°.

墨翟 MĪH TEĪH.

墨子 *Mīh tsze*. "The Writings of Mīh Teīh." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 25. 8°.

—— See 孔黜 KUNG FOO. 詰墨 *Keīh Mīh*. "Criticisms on the Writings of the Philosopher Mīh Teīh," &c. 8°.

麥氏 MĪH SHE [*i.e.* Dr. W. H. Medhurst].

三字經 *San tsze king*. "A Three-Character Classic," containing an Outline of the Christian Religion. With Six Plates at the End of the Volume. *Hongkong*, 1854. 12°.

Another edition. *Shanghai*, 1856. 8°.

Another edition. *Hongkong*, 1856. 8°.

麥都思 MĪH-TOO SZE [*i.e.* Dr. W. H. Medhurst].

耶穌教畧 *Yay-soo keaou leö*. "An Outline of the Christian Religion." Edited by Joseph Edkins under his Chinese name of Gae Yō-sīh. *Shanghai*, 1858. 8°.

MILNE (WILLIAM), D.D.

See 真道 CHIN TAOÜ. 真道入門 *Chin taou jūh mun*. "An Introduction to the True Doctrine." . . . [by W. M.], &c. 1856. 8°.

—— See 學善 HEÖ-SHEN.

—— See 甲 KEĀ. 甲乙二友論述 *Keā Yīh urh yew lun shūh*. "A Discussion between the Two Friends Keā and Yīh." [By W. M.], &c. 1858. 8°.

MILNE (WILLIAM), D.D. (*Continued.*)

See 靈魂 LING HWĀN. 靈魂篇 *Ling hwān peen*. "A Treatise on the Soul." [By W. M.], &c. 8°.

——博愛者 PŌ-GAE-CHAY.

——See 心 SIN. 新增養心神詩 *Sin tsäng yang sin shin she*. "Hymns." . . [ . . Compiled by W. M.], &c. 8°.

MILNER (THOMAS), M.A.

大英國志 *Ta Ying kwō che*. "The History of England." With a Chapter on the English Constitution from 'Chambers' Information for the People.' Translated into Chinese by Moo Wei-leen [*i.e.* William Muirhead]. 8 keuen. *Shanghai*, 1856. 8°.

閔承詔 MIN CHING-CHAO.

See 王肯堂 WANG KĀNG-TANG. 女科證治準繩 *New ko ching che chun shing*. "A Treatise on the Cure of Diseases peculiar to Females." . . Edited by Min Ching-chaou, &c. 1607. 8°.

閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN.

快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement." A Collection of Fifty Short Works by as many Authors. Compiled by Min King-heen. Edited by Ho Wei-jen. 50 keuen. 1626. 8°.

閔麟嗣 MIN LIN-SZE.

古國都今郡縣合考 *Koo kwō too kin keun heen hō kaou*. "An Examination of the Ancient and Modern Names of Districts and Cities." [Also] 周末列國有今郡縣考 *Chow wei Lěě kwō yew kin keun heen kaou*. "An Examination of the Names of Districts and Cities during the Chow and Lěě kwō Periods and of the Names at the Present Time." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 22, 23. 1703. 8°.

閔明我 MIN MING-WO.

See 利類思 LE LUY-SZE. 超性學要 *Chaou sing heō yaou*. "An Epitome of the Theology" of Thomas Aquinas. . . . Edited by Min Ming-wo, &c. 8°.

命 MING.

知命錄 *Che ming lūh*. "A Glance into Fate." See 說 SHWŌ. 說淵 *Shwō yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 9. 8°.

——三命通會 *San ming tung hwuy*. "A Complete Work on the Three Fates." By the 'Man of the Yüh-woo Mountain.' ? keuen. [1750 ?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 2, 4-9.

名臣 MING CHIN.

欽定名臣傳 *Kin ting ming chin chuen*. "A Biographical Dictionary of Celebrated Ministers. Published by Imperial Order." In Two Parts, the first of which relates to Mantchoo, and the second to Chinese Ministers. Part I. 48 keuen. Part II. 32 keuen. [1750 ?]. 8°.

明珠 MING CHOO.

明珠記 *Ming choo ke*. "The Story of Sparkling Pearls." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lūh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 2. 8°.

MING DYNASTY.

大明會典 *Ta Ming hwuy teen*. "A Comprehensive View of the System of Government under the Ming Dynasty." Compiled by Imperial Order. 228 keuen. 1585. 8°.

Another copy.

鳴鳳 MING FUNG.

鳴鳳記 *Ming Fung ke*. "The Story of the Singing Fung." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lūh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 4. 8°.

莫晉 MŌ TSIN.

See 宋如林 SUNG JOO-LIN. 松江府志 *Sung-keang foo che*. "A Topography of Sung-keang Foo." Compiled by . . Mō Tsin, &c. 1817. 8°.

——江蘇試牘存真 *Keang-soo she tūh tsun chin*. "Keang-soo Examination Essays." Edited by Mō Tsin. 1806. 8°.

——試牘存真續編 *Shih tūh tsun chin sūh peen*. "A Supplementary Collection of Examination Essays." Edited by Mō Tsin. [1810 ?]. 8°.

Another copy.

## MONCRIEFF (EDWARD T. R.).

A Treatise on Arithmetic in the Chinese Language.

By the Rev. E. T. R. M. *Hongkong*, 1853. 8°.

The work has also the following Chinese title, 算法全書 *Suan fǎ tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Work on Arithmetic."

慕維廉 MOO WEI-LEEN [*i.e.* Rev. William Muirhead].

See MILNER (THOMAS), M.A. 大英國志 *Ta Ying kwō che*. "The History of England."

Translated into Chinese by Moo Wei-leen, &c. 8°.

—— 地理全志 *Te le tseuen che*. "An Universal Geography." 10 keuen. *Shanghai*, 1854. 8°.  
With Table of Contents in English.

## 慕益生 MOO YIH-SÄNG.

See 孫端人 SUN TWAN-JIN. 昭明選詩初學讀本 *Chaou ming seuen she choo heō tūh pun*.

"A Selection of Brilliant Poems for the Instruction of Students." . . . Edited by Mow Yih-säng, &c. 8°.

## 母 Moo.

母諫心田 *Moo keen sin teen*. "A Mother's Advice to her Daughters." [1850?]. 8°.

## MORRISON (ROBERT), D.D.

See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. 救世主耶穌新遺詔書 *Kew she choo Yay-soo sin e chaou shoo*. [Translated into Chinese by R. M.], &c. 1836. 8°.

—— 我等救世主耶穌新遺詔書 *Wo täng kew she choo Yay-soo sin e chaou shoo*. [Translated into Chinese by R. M.]

*Malacca*. 8°.

—— *John, Gospel of*. 若翰傳福音之書 *Jō-han chuen fūh yin che shoo*. [Translated into Chinese by R. M.] 8°.

—— See ENGLAND, CHURCH OF. *Homilies*. 勸讀聖錄 識知文 *Keuen tūh shing lūh jē che wān*. . . "The First Homily of the Church of England," translated into Chinese by R. M. 8°.

—— See 如亞 JOO TE A. 古時如亞國歷代略傳 *Koo she Joo te a kwō leih tae leō chuen*. "A Short History of Ancient Judea." [By R. M.], &c. 8°.

## MORRISON (ROBERT), D.D. (Continued.)

See LITURGIES. *England, Church of*. 年中每日早晚祈禱敘式 *Neen chung mei jīh tsaou wan ke taou seu shīh*. "The Morning and Evening Prayers." . . . Translated into Chinese by R. M., &c. 8°.

—— 英吉利國神會祈禱文大概翻譯漢子 *Ying-keih-le kwō shin hwuy ke taou wān ta kae fan yīh Han tsze*. "The United Prayers and Supplications to God of the English Nation." . . . By . . . R. M., &c. 1829. 8°.

—— See 馬 MA.

—— See 神天 SHIN TEEN. 神天道碎集傳 *Shin teen taou suy tseih chuen*. "Short Dissertations on the Heavenly Doctrine." [By R. M.], &c. 8°.

—— See 心 SIN. 養心神詩 *Yang sin shin she*. "Hymns." . . [By R. M.], &c. 8°.

—— See 地球 TE KEW. 西遊地球聞見畧傳 *Se yew te kew wān keen leō chuen*. "A Short Account of a Tour round the World." [By R. M.], &c. 8°.

—— See 耶穌教 YAY-SOO KEAOU. 問答淺註耶穌教法 *Wān tā tseen choo Yay-soo keaou fǎ*. "A Catechism explanatory of the Doctrines of the Christian Religion." [By R. M.], &c. 8°.

## 牡丹亭 MOW TAN TING.

牡丹亭 *Mow tan ting*. "The Story of the Pænia Moutan Portico." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lūh shīh chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 4. 8°.

## 牟目源 MOW MÜH-YUEN.

See 老君 LAOU KEUN. 道德經釋義 *Taou Tih king shīh e*. "The Classic of Reason and Virtue Explained." . . Edited by Mow Müh-yuen, &c. 1809. 8°.

—— See 呂岳 LEU YEN. 金玉經 *Kin yūh king*. "The Golden Jade Classic." . . Edited by Mow Müh-yuen, &c. 1809. 8°.

—— 常清靜經 *Chang tsing tsing king*. "The Classic of Perpetual Purity and Peace." A Taoist Work." Edited by Mow Müh-yuen.

Another copy. 1809. 8°.

牧童 MÜH TUNG.

戒牛圖牧童歌 *Keae new too mûh tung kô*.  
“An Admonition to Herd-boys. A Song,” the  
words of which are made to form the outlines  
of the Buffalo and the Boy.

Canton, [1800?]. A sheet.

牧類思羅 MÜH-LUY-SZE-LO [*i.e.*]

慎思指南 *Shin sze che nan*. “A Guide to  
Serious Thought.” Edited by Mûh-luy-sze-lo.  
6 keuen. 1844. 8°.

穆 MÜH.

獨孤穆傳 *Tûh koo Mûh chuen*. “The Story  
of the Orphan Mûh.” See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵  
*Shwö yuen*. “A Collection of Tales,” &c. Vol.  
5. 8°.

穆泰 MÜH TAE.

See 伊把漢 E PA-HAN. 盛京通志 *Shing  
king tung che*. “A Topography of the . .  
Province of Moukden.” Compiled by . . Mûh  
Tae, &c. 1684. 8°.

目蓮 MÜH-LEEN.

挑經救母目蓮全本 *Tseaou king kew moo  
Mûh-leen tseuen pun*. “The Story of Mûh-leen.”  
A Drama. 2 keuen. [1850?]. 8°.

睦仁稿 MÜH JIN-TSEEN.

睦仁稿傳 *Mûh Jin-tseen chuen*. “The Story  
of Mûh Jin-tseen.” See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵  
*Shwö yuen*. “A Collection of Tales,” &c. Vol. 7.  
8°.

MUIRHEAD (WILLIAM), *Rev.*

See 靈 LING. 救靈先路 *Kew ling seen loo*.  
“The Road to Salvation.” [By W. M.], &c.  
1857. 8°.

— See 慕維廉 MOO-WEI-LEEN.

— See 天 TEEN. 天人異同 *Teen jin e tung*.  
“The Analogy between Religion and Philo-  
sophy.” Translated by Rev. W. M., &c.  
1857. 8°.

門 MUN.

進小門走窄路解論 *Tsin seaou mun tsow  
chae loo keae lun*. “A Discourse on the Direction  
to Enter in at the Straight Gate and to Walk in  
the Narrow Way” [by the Rev. William Milne,  
D.D.]. [1850?]. 8°.

Another copy.

夢 MUNG.

夢遊錄 *Mung yew lûh*. “Stories of Dreams.”  
See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. “A Col-  
lection of Tales,” &c. Vol. 1. 8°.

夢梅 MUNG MEI.

正德遊江南全傳 *Ching Tih yew Keang nan  
tseuen chuen*. “The Journeys of the Emperor  
Ching-Tih in Keang-nan.” With Illustrations.  
An Historical Novel. Edited by Mung Mei.  
1842. 8°.

This work has been translated into English under the  
supervision of Dr. Legge.

— 梁太師江南訪主 *Leang tae sze Keang nan  
fang choo*. “The Search of the Imperial Guar-  
dian Leang for the Emperor in Keang-nan.”  
By Mung Mei. 4 keuen. 1849. 8°.

蒙齋 MUNG CHAE.

蒙齋筆談 *Mung chae peih tan*. “Jottings from  
the Study of a Dullard.” See 說 SHWÖ. 說畧  
*Shwö leö*. “Historical and other Tracts,” &c. 8°.

蒙正 MUNG-CHING.

蒙正全本秀毬記 *Mung ching tseuen pun  
Sew kew ke*. “The Story of Mung-ching, or the  
Silken Ball.” A Drama. 5 keuen. [1850?]. 8°.

南卓 NAN CHÖ.

羯鼓錄 *Këe koo lûh*. “A Treatise on Beating  
the Drum.” See 王文誥 WANG WÂN-KAOU.  
唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. “A Col-  
lection of Reprints of Works written during the  
Tang Dynasty,” &c. Series 4. 1806. 8°.

南軒 NAN HEEN [*i.e.* 張宣公 CHANG SEUEN KUNG?].

南軒先生文集 *Nan Heen Seen säng wân tseih*.  
“A Collection of the Works of Nan Heen Seen  
säng.” Edited by Chang Shun. 44 keuen.  
[1750?]. 8°.

南雄 NAN HEUNG.

南雄珠璣巷來歷故事 *Nan heung choo ke  
heang lae lëih koo sze*. “The Story of Choo-ke  
Lane in Nan-heung.” [1850?]. 8°.

南柯 NAN-KO.

南柯夢 *Nan ko mung*. “A Dream of Nan-ko.”  
See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lûh shih chung  
keüh*. “Sixty Plays,” &c. Taou 2. 8°.

南懷仁 NAN HWAE-JIN. *pseud. i.e.* [Ferdinand Verbiest].

See 郭居靜 KŌ KEU-TSING. 天主聖教日課 *Teen choo shing keaou jih ko*. "Daily Christian Religious Exercises." Edited . . by . . Nan Hwae-jin, &c. 8°.

—— 坤輿外記 *Kwän yu wae ke*. "Records of Natural Curiosities." See 說 SHWŏ. 說鈴 *Shwŏ ling*. "Miscellaneous Records," &c. 8°.

—— 教要序論 *Keaou yaou seu lun*. "A General Outline of the Doctrines of the Church of Rome, including Expositions of the Ten Commandments, the Lord's Prayer, and the Apostle's Creed." 1850. 8°.

鄴侯 NĚE HOW.

鄴侯外傳 *NĚe how wae chuen*. "The Story of the Earl of NĚe." See 說 SHWŏ. 說淵 *Shwŏ yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 4. 8°.

聶伯多 NĚE PĪH-TO.

See 艾儒略 GAE JOO-LEŎ. 天主降生言行紀像 *Teen choo keang sāng yen hing ke seang*. "An Illustrated Life of Christ." . . . Edited by . . . NĚe Pih-to, &c. 8°.

聶崇義 NĚE TSUNG-E.

See 陳伯廣 CHIN PĪH-KWANG. 三禮圖 *San le too*. "Illustrations of the Vessels, . . . &c., referred to in the Three Rituals." With a Collection of Comments compiled by NĚe Tsung-e, &c. 8°.

聶隱娘 NĚE YIN-NEANG.

聶隱娘傳 *NĚe Yin-neang chuen*. "The Story of NĚe Yin-neang," See 說 SHWŏ. 說淵 *Shwŏ yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 7. 8°.

女 NEU.

女才子傳 *Neu tsae tsze chuen*. "Tales of Talented Women." By 'The Dissipated Man of Yen-shwuy.' 10 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

—— 新賭仔賣女 *Sin too tsze mae neu*. "The Story of a Gambler who Sold his Wife." 2 keuen. [1850?]. 8°.

牛嶠 NEW KEAOU.

靈怪錄 *Ling kwae lüh*. "Strange Ghost Stories." See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 6. 1806. 8°.

牛鈕 NEW NEW.

See 易經 YĪH KING. 日講易經解義 *Jih keang Yih king keae e*. "The Book of Changes, with a Paraphrase." . . Compiled by . . . New New, &c. 1688. 8°.

牛僧孺 NEW TSĀNG-JOO.

幽怪錄 *Yew kwae lüh*. "A Short Record of Wonders and Monstrosities." By New Tsāng-joo, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint.

[1741?]. 8°.

NINGPO.

[A Collection of Permits granted to Foreign Vessels trading with Ningpo, issued by the Magistrate of the District of Fung-hwa, during the Years 1831, 1836-1840.] 1840. 8°.

寧波 NING-PO.

寧波會館規條 *Ning-po hwuy kwan kwei teaou*. "Rules of the Ningpo Club," at Peking. 1795. 8°.

—— 體仁局賑實錄 *Te jin keu hih shih lüh*. "Report of the Ningpo Practical Benevolent Institution" for the Year 1835. 1836. 8°.

NOËL (FRANÇOIS JOSEPH MICHEL) and CHAPSAL (CHARLES PIERRE).

法國話規 *Grammaire Française*, copiée presque entièrement sur celle de Noël et Chapsal, avec la traduction chinoise par un Missionnaire Lazariste de Peking. *Pekin*, 1864. 8°.

訥親 NŮH TSIN.

See CHINA. BOARD OF OFFICE. 欽定吏部則例 *Kin ting Le Poo tsih le*. "Regulations of the Board of Office." Compiled by . . . Nŭh Tsin, &c. 1741. 8°.

饅堂 NWAN TANG.

食饅堂飯四句 *Shih Nwan tang fan sze keu*. "Rhymes for a Marriage Feast."

[Canton, 1850?]. 8°.

Another copy.



巴西侯 PA-se How.

巴西侯傳 *Pa-se How chuen*. "The Story of a Pa-se Noble." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 9. 8°.

八識 PÄ SHĪH.

八識略說 *Pä shih leö shwö*. "A Short Treatise on the Eight Vijñānas," or Perceptions. A Buddhist Work by 'The Old Man of Mount Sö-han.' 1792. 8°.

班固 PAN KOO.

白虎通 *Pih hoo tung*. The Report of a "Convocation held in the Pih-hoo Kwan." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 36. 8°.

——前漢書 *Tseen Han shoo*. "The History of the Former Han Dynasty." With a Commentary by Yen Sze-koo. 120 keuen. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

——See 龔倚平 PIN E-PING. 文選集腋 *Wän seuen tseih yih*. "Selected Literary Expressions" . . . from the Works of . . . Pan Koo, &c. 1813. 8°.

——兩都賦 *Leang Too foo*. "Odes on the Two Capitals." See 蕭統 SEAOU TUNG. 文選 *Wän seuen*. "Elegant Extracts from Polite Literature," &c. Keuen 1. 1772. 8°.

——漢武故事 *Han Woo koo sze*. "History of Events in the Reign of the Emperor Woo, of the Han Dynasty." See 說 SHWÖ. 說纂 *Shwö tswan*. "Miscellaneous Records," &c. Vol. 1. 8°.

——漢武帝內傳 *Han Woo te nuy chuen*. "An Account (of the Visit of Se Wang Moo) to the Emperor Woo te, of the Han Dynasty." [1800?]. 8°.

——白虎通 *Pih hoo tung*. The Report of a "Convocation of Literary Men held in a Chamber of the Palace called the Pih-hoo kwan," for the purpose of definitely expressing their views regarding various points in the Classics. Compiled by Pan Koo. Edited by Wang Sze-han. 2 keuen. 1668. 8°.

班固 PAN KOO. (*Continued*.)

Another edition. Edited by Wang Taou. A Reprint. 4 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Chaou E-lun. 4 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

——前漢書 *Tseen Han shoo*. "The History of the Former Han Dynasty." Edited by Chin Jin-seih. 100 keuen. 1632. 8°.  
Imperfect copy, containing only keuen 1-20.

Another edition. With a Commentary by Yen Sze-koo. [120?] keuen. 1642. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 6-15.

攀桂 PAN KWEI.

攀桂集 *Pan kwei tseih*. "The Graduates' Collection of Essays." [1800?]. 8°.  
Imperfect.

般刺密帝 PAN-LÄ-MEIH-TE [*i.e.* Paramiti].

楞嚴經 *Läng yen king*. "The Certain and Firm Sûtra." Translated into Chinese by Pan-lä-meih-te, with Interpretorial Notes by Me-kea-shih-kea. 10 keuen. Canton, 1800. 8°.

——楞嚴經集註 *Läng yen king tseih choo*. "The Certain and Firm Sûtra." Translated into Chinese by Pan-lä-meih-te. With Interpretorial Notes by Me-kea-shih-kea, and "with a Collection of Comments" compiled by Chuen-shing. 10 keuen. 1738. 8°.

——楞嚴正脈 *Läng yen ching mih*. "The Correct Pulse of the Certain and Firm Sûtra." By Keaou-kwang-chin-keen. Edited by Meaou-fung-füh-tang. With the original Chinese Text into which it was translated by Pan-lä-meih-te. A Reprint. 10 keuen. 1633. 8°.

龐迪我 PANG TEIH-WO [*i.e.* ], and

陽瑪諾 YANG-MA-NÖ [*i.e.* Emmanuel Diaz].

天主耶穌受難始末 *Teen choo Yay-soo show nan che wei*. "The Sufferings of Christ." See 部居靜 KÖ KEU-TSING. 天主聖教日課 *Teen choo shing keaou jih ko*. "Daily Christian Religious Exercises," &c. Keuen 3. 8°.

龐元英 PANG YUEN-YING.

談藪 *Tan sou*. "Conversational Jottings." See  
說 SHWÖ. 說畧 *Shwö leö*. "Historical and  
other Tracts," &c. 8°.

彭曉 PÄNG HEAOU.

See 涵蟾子 HAN CHEN-TSZE. 金丹正理  
大要道書全集 *Kin tan ching le ta yaou*  
*taou shoo tseuen tseih*. "A Complete Collection  
of Important Taoist Works on the True Prin-  
ciple of the Elixir of Immortality." . . With  
Commentaries by Päng Heaou, &c. 1538. 8°.

彭時 PÄNG SHE.

See 李賢 LE HEEN. 一統志 *Yih tung che*.  
"A Geography of the Empire." Compiled by  
. . Päng She, &c. 8°.

彭好古 PÄNG HAOU-KOO.

道言內外秘訣全書 *Taou yen nuy wae pe*  
*keuë tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Collection of  
Taoist Works." Compiled by Päng Haou-koo.  
In Two Parts. Part I. 3 keuen. Part II. 3  
keuen. [1777?]. 8°.

彭希涑 PÄNG HE-SIH.

二十二史感應錄 *Urh shih urh she kan ying*  
*lüh*. "Instances of Retributive Rewards and  
Punishments drawn from the Twenty-two His-  
tories." 2 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN.  
海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung*  
*shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of  
Reprints," &c. Vol. 20. 1848. 8°.

——二十二史感應錄 *Urh shih urh she kan*  
*ying lüh*. "Instances of Retributive Rewards  
and Punishments drawn from the Twenty-two  
Histories." 2 keuen. 1826. 8°.

彭人傑 PÄNG JIN-KĚ.

東莞縣志 *Tung kwan heen che*. "A Topo-  
graphy of Tung-kwan Heen," in the Province  
of Canton. A New and Revised Edition. Com-  
piled by Päng Jin-kĕ, Fan Wän-gan, Hwang  
She-poo, and others. 46 keuen. 1797. 8°.

彭際清 PANG TSE-TSING.

淨土三經 *Tsing too san king*. "The Three  
Sûtras of the Pure Regions of Bliss," viz.: the  
*Füh shwö woo leang shou king*, translated into  
Chinese by Tsäng Kae; the *Füh shwö O-me-to*  
*king*, translated by Kew-mo-lo-shih, i.e. Kumâra-  
gîva; and the *Füh shwö kwan woo leang shou*  
*Füh king*, translated by Keang-leang-yay-shay,  
i.e. Kalayaças. Edited by Päng Tse-ting. 4  
Vol. 1797. Oblong.

彭芸楣 PÄNG YUN-MEI.

宋四六話 *Sung sze lüh hwa*. "Criticism on  
some Portions of the Literature of the Sung  
Dynasty." 12 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-  
SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan*  
*tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Col-  
lection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 77-80. 1848. 8°.

包 PAOU.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 論語註疏大全合纂  
*Lun yu choo soo ta tseuen hō tswan*. "The Con-  
fucian Analects." With Commentaries by Paou,  
&c. 1636. 8°.

包爾庚 PAOU URH-KANG.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 95.  
1699. 8°.

鮑桂星 PAOU KWEI-SING.

鮑覺生時文 *Paou Keö-säng she wän*. "Occa-  
sional Essays." 8°.

鮑相璫 PAOU SEANG-GAOU.

驗方新編 *Yen fang sin peen*. "A New Series  
of Approved Medical Prescriptions." 8 keuen.  
1856. 8°.

寶應 PAOU-YING.

寶應錄 *Paou-ying lüh*. "A Record of the Reign  
of the Emperor Paou-ying." See 說 SHWÖ.  
說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales,"  
&c. Vol. 9. 8°.

PARAMITI.

See 般刺密帝 PAN-LÄ-MĚIH-TE.

PAUTHIER (Guillaume).

See LIAOU KEUN. 道德經 *Le Tao-Tc-king*. . .  
Traduit en Français . . . by G. P. 1838. 8°.

𪔐 啞 PE-CHIN [*i.e.* Dr. Pearson].

See 𪔐 啞 文 CHAY-LAN-LIN. 𪔐 啞 喇 國 新  
種 痘 奇 書 *Ying keh le kwö sin chung tow ke*  
*shoo*. "A Pamphlet on the English System  
of Vaccination." . . . Edited by Pe-chin, &c.  
1805. 8°.

蚺 蟻 PE FOO.

蚺 蟻 傳 *Pe-foo chuen*. "A Story of Ants." See  
說 SHWÖ. 說 淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection  
of Tales," &c. Vol. 4. 8°.

琵琶 PE PA.

琵琶 記 *Pe pa ke*. "The Story of a Lute." See  
曲 KEÜH. 六 十 種 曲 *Lüh shih chung keh*.  
"Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 1. 8°.

PEARSON ( ), M.D.

See 𪔐 啞 PE-CHIN.

編 PEEN.

指 迷 編 *Che me peen*. "A Tract against the  
Stupefying" Vice of Opium Smoking. By  
Robert Cobbold, who styles himself Wang-heüh  
choo-jin. *Shanghai*, 1857. 8°.

辯 機 PEEN-KE.

See 玄 奘 HEUEN-TSANG. 大 唐 西 域 記 *Ta*  
*Tang se yih ke*. "An Account of the Western  
Frontiers of the Empire." . . . Edited by Peen-  
ke, &c. 8°.

邊 祚 游 PEEN TSOO-YEW.

See 王 通 WANG TUNG. 中 說 *Chung shwö*.  
"Central Discourses." . . . Edited by Peen Tsoo-  
yew, &c. 8°.

裴 駟 PEI YIN.

史 記 *She ke*. "The Historical Record." With a  
Commentary by Pei Yin, &c. [Also] 三 國 志  
*San kwö che*. "The History of the Three King-  
doms." With a Commentary by Pei Yin, &c.  
See 毛 晉 MAOU TSIN. 十 七 史 *Shih tseih*  
*she*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

—— See 司 馬 遷 SZE-MA TSEEN. 史 記 *She ke*.  
"The Historical Record." With a Commentary  
by Pei Yin, &c. 1640. 8°.

𪔐 PEIH.

運 𪔐 記 *Yun peih ke*. "Removing the Bricks."  
See 曲 KEÜH. 六 十 種 曲 *Lüh shih chung*  
*keh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 3. 8°.

畢 沅 PEIH YUEN.

山 海 經 *Shan hae king*. "The Hill and River  
Classic." Edited by Peih Yuen. With Kō  
Pō's Commentary. 18 keuen. 1783. 8°.

畢 方 濟 PEIH FANG-TSE. *pseud.* [*i.e.* Francis Sam-  
biasi].

靈 言 蠡 勺 *Ling yen le chö*. "A Work on  
the Soul." Transcribed by Seu Kwang-ke.  
2 keuen? [1750?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the first keuen.

𪔐 PEIH.

復 𪔐 錄 *Füh Peih lüh*. "An Account of the  
Re-appearance of the Emperor" King-tae, after  
an Illness. See 說 SHWÖ. 說 纂 *Shwö tswan*.  
"Miscellaneous Records," &c. Vol. 9. 8°.

碧 湖 PEIH HOO.

碧 湖 雜 記 *Peih Hoo tsä ke*. "Miscellaneous  
Records of Peih Hoo." See 說 SHWÖ. 說 畧  
*Shwö leö*. "Historical and other Tracts," &c. 8°.

碧 容 PEIH YUNG.

碧 容 祭 監 *Peih yung tse keen*. "Peih yung  
Sacrificing in Prison." A Drama. 2 keuen.  
[1840?]. 8°.

壁 星 泉 PEIH SING-TSEUEN.

See 徐 繼 畬 SEU KE-YU. 瀛 環 志 畧 *Ying*  
*hwan che leö*. "A Geographical Treatise on all  
within the Circuit of the Seas." Edited by  
Peih Sing-tseuen, &c. 1848. 8°.

#### PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

[A Complete Official Directory of the Empire for  
the Year ?] 4 Vol. [*Peking*, 1740?]. 8°.

First volume is wanting. Without either title-page or  
head title.

## PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. (Continued.)

察世俗每月統記傳 *Chă she sūh mei yuè tung ke chuen*. "The Examiner. A Monthly Periodical." Edited by Po-gae-chay [*i.e.* Rev. William Milne]. 1815-1822. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the numbers from the seventh month of 1815 to the ninth month of 1821, and the first three months of 1822.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only the number for the eighth month of 1815, and part of the vol. for the year 1821.

Another copy.

Imperfect. Only the numbers for the seventh to twelfth months of 1815; the fourth, sixth to ninth, eleventh, and twelfth months of 1820; and a supplementary vol.

——遐邇貫珍 *Hea urh kwan chin*. "A Serial of Foreign and Domestic News." [Edited by W. H. Medhurst, afterwards by C. B. Hillier, and then by James Legge.]

*Hongkong*, 1853-1855. 8°.

Very imperfect, containing only in Vol. I. No. 1-5, in Vol. II. No. 1-4, and in Vol. III. No. 1-12.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only in Vol. I. No. 2-5, and in Vol. III. No. 7.

——各國消息 *Kih kwō seaou seih*. "The News of the World." A Monthly Periodical.

*Canton*, 1838. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the numbers for the ninth and tenth months of 1838.

——六合叢談 *Lüh hō tsung tan*. "The Universal Miscellany." A Serial edited by Alexander Wylie. No. 1-13. *Shanghai*, 1857. 8°.

——大清袖珍摺紳全書 *Ta Tsing sew chin tsin shin tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Official Directory of the Empire" for the Year 1775. Pocket Edition. 4 Vol. [*Peking*], 1775. 8°.

——大清仕籍全編 *Ta Tsing sze tseih tseuen peen*. "A Complete Official Directory of the Empire" for the Year 1735. [4 Vol. ?]

*Peking*, 1735. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the first volume.

## PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. (Continued.)

大清摺紳全書 *Ta Tsing tsin shin tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Official Directory of the Empire" for the Year 1835. 4 Vol. [*Peking* ?], 1835. 8°.

Imperfect.

——特選撮要每月紀傳 *T'ih seuen tsō yaou mei yuē ke chuen*. "A Monthly Magazine of Useful Information." Edited by Shang-t'ih-chay. 1823. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the numbers for the sixth and eighth months of 1823.

——爵秩新本 *Tseō chih sin pun*. "A New List of the Officials of the Empire." [1750 ?]. 8°.

Imperfect.

——爵秩全覽 *Tseō chih tseuen lan*. "A Complete List of the Officials of the Empire" for the Year 1841. 1841. 8°.

——東西洋考每月統記傳 *Tung se yang kaou mei yuē tung ke chuen*. "A Monthly Periodical of Foreign and Domestic News." Edited by Gae-han-chay, *i.e.* Rev. C. F. A. Guetzlaff. 1833-37. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the numbers for the sixth and ninth months of 1833, the first six months of 1835, and the first four and the sixth months of 1837.

——英吉利每月雜記傳的通報 *Ying-keih-le mei yuē tsā ke chuen teh tung paou*. "An English Monthly Magazine." Written in Chinese by Low-lang, Ma-keu-na, and Se-te-pin-yih. *London*, [1750 ?]. A sheet.

Only the Prospectus.

## PIERCY (GEORGE).

See JOSEPH, *Poor*. 貧人約瑟 *Pin jin Yō-sih*. "An Account of the Conversion and Death of Poor Joseph." Translated into Chinese by G. Piercy, &c. 12°.

## 白蜺 P'ih SHAY.

白蜺記 *Pih shay ke*. "The Story of the White Serpent." See 說 *SHWÖ*. 說淵 *Shwō yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 9. 8°.

白兔 PĪH TOO.

白兔記 *Pih too ke*. "The White Hare." See  
曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüsh shih chung keüh*.  
"Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 6. 8°.

白猿 PĪH YUEN.

白猿傳 *Pih yuen chuen*. "The Story of the  
White Monkey." By an anonymous Writer of  
the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

白行簡 PĪH HING-KEEN.

李娃傳 *Le Wa chuen*. "The Story of Le Wa."  
See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOÜ. 唐代叢書  
*Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints  
of Works written during the Tang Dynasty,"  
&c. Series 5. 1806. 8°.

——李娃傳 *Le Wa chuen*. "The Story of Le Wa."  
By PĪH Hing-keen, of the Tang Dynasty. A  
Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

——三夢記 *San mung ke*. "Three Dreams."  
[1741?]. 8°.

白居易 PĪH KEU-E.

御製擬白居易新樂府 *Yu che e Pih Keu-e  
sin yō foo*. "An Imperial Edition of PĪH Keu-e's  
Songs." 2 Vol. [1800?]. 8°.

白羅衫 PĪH LO SHAN.

白羅衫全本 *Pih lo shan tseuen pun*. "The  
Story of the White Silk Jacket." In Verse.  
4 keuen. [1850?]. 8°.

百家 PĪH KEA.

百家姓法 *Pih kea sing fä*. "Information  
about the Family Names" of China.  
[1800?]. 8°.

百慶 PĪH KING.

See CHINA. BOARD OF WAR. 欽定中樞政考  
*Kin ting chung choo ching kaou*. "An Ex-  
amination into the Fundamental System" of  
Governing the Army. Compiled by . . PĪH  
King, &c. 1785. 8°.

柏應理 PĪH YING-LE.

See 利類思 LE LUY-SZE. 超性學要 *Chaou  
sing heö yaou*. "An Epitome of the Theology"  
of Thomas Aquinas. . . Edited by PĪH Ying-  
le, &c. 8°.

北宋 PĪH SUNG.

北宋志傳 *Pih Sung che chuen*. "The History  
of the Northern Sung Dynasty." A Historical  
Novel. Edited by 'The Woodman of the Yen-  
shih Mountain.' 10 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

The first two keuen are wanting.

——北宋三遂平妖全傳 *Pih Sung san suy  
ping yaou tseuen chuen*. "The History of the  
Three Tranquilizing Fairies of the Northern  
Sung Dynasty." 10 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

The first two keuen are wanting.

北斗 PĪH TOW.

北斗經 *Pih tow king*. "The Sūtra of the Deity  
Pih tow." A Reprint. Canton, 1816. 8°.

——北斗九皇真經 *Pih tow kew Hwang chin  
king*. "The True Sūtra of the Nine Emperors  
of the North Star." Foo-chow, 1819. 8°.

臧倚平 PIN E-PING.

文選集腋 *Wän seuen tseih yih*. "Selected  
Literary Expressions," arranged according to  
Subjects, from the Works of Pan Koo, Chang  
Häng, Chin Yō, and others. Compiled by Pin  
E-ping and Fei Taou-peï, and edited by Wang  
Joo-shang. 6 keuen. 1813. 8°.

兵 PING.

八排走兵火母女矢散 *Pä pae tsow ping  
ho moo neu shih san*. "A Story of the Separ-  
ation of Mother and Daughter in the Confusion  
of Battle." A Dramatic Tale. 2 keuen.  
[Canton?], 1852. 8°.

平遠縣 PING-YUEN HEEN.

平遠縣志 *Ping-yuen heen che*. "A Topography  
of Ping-yuen Heen," in the Province of Kwang-  
tung. ? keuen. [1780?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the fourth keuen.

博明 PŎ MING.

See CHINA. 欽定中樞政考 *Kin ting chung  
choo ching kaou*. "An Examination into the  
Fundamental System" of Governing the Army.  
Compiled by . . PŎ Ming, &c. 1785. 8°.

博愛者 PÖ-GAE-CHAY. *pseud.* [i.e. Rev. William Milne, D.D.]

See BIBLE. 新增聖書節解 *Sin tsäng Shing shoo tsëe keae.* With a Commentary by Pö-gae-chay, &c. 1825. 8°.

— See BIBLE. *Appendix.* 古今聖史紀集 *Koo kin shing she ke tsëih.* "Extracts from Bible History." By Pö-gae-chay, &c. 8°.

— See LORD'S PRAYER. 祈禱真法註解 *Ke taou chin fä choo keae.* "The True Model of Prayer . . . Commented on and Explained" by Pö-gae-chay, &c. 8°.

— See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. 察世俗每月統記傳 *Chä she süh mei yüë tung ke chuen.* "The Examiner." . . Edited by Pö-gae-chay, &c. 1815-1821. 8°.

— 鄉訓五十二則 *Heang heun woo shih urh tsih.* "Fifty-two Village Sermons." 1820. 8°.  
Containing only the first keuen.

Another edition. 1820. 8°.  
Containing only the first keuen.

Another edition. *Ningpo*, 1845. 8°.  
Containing only the first keuen.

— 救世者言行真史紀 *Kew she chay yen hing chin she ke.* "The Life of Christ." [Canton, 1814?]. 8°.

— 靈魂篇大全 *Ling huan peen ta tseuen.* "An Essay on the Soul." 2 keuen. *Malacca*, 1825. 8°.

— 三寶仁會論 *San paou jin hwy lun.* "A Discourse about the Three Precious Benevolent Societies," viz.: the Missionary, the Tract, and the Bible Societies. [1835?]. 8°.

— 生意公平聚益法 *Säng e kung ping tseu yih fä.* "A Tract on the Advantage of Honesty in Trade." [1847?]. 8°.

— 上帝聖教公會門 *Shang-Te shing keaou kung hwy mun.* "The Door of Admission to the Christian Church." 8°.

— 聖書節註十二訓 *Shing shoo tsëe choo shih urh heun.* "Twelve Sermons on as many Texts of Scripture." [1855?]. 8°.

博愛者 PÖ-GAE-CHAY. *pseud.* [i.e. Rev. William Milne, D.D.] (*Continued.*)

受災學義論說 *Show chae heö e lun shwö.* "The Duty of Men in Times of Public Calamity." [Malacca], 1819. 8°.

— 新纂靈魂篇大全 *Sin tswan ling huan peen ta tseuen.* "An Essay on the Soul." 2 Vol. *Malacca*, 1825. 8°.

— 賭博明論畧講 *Too pö ming lun leö keang.* "A Tract on Gambling." [1845?]. 8°.

Another edition. [1850?]. 8°.

— 進小門走窄路解論 *Tsin seaou mun tsow chae loo keae lun.* "A Discourse on the Direction to Enter in at the Straight Gate and to Walk in the Narrow Way." [1855?]. 8°.

— 崇真實棄假謊略說 *Tsung chin shih ke kea hwang leö shwö.* "A Tract on the Importance of Reverencing Truth and Abstaining from Lying." [1845?]. 8°.

A paper reprinted from the *Chä she süh*, or "The Examiner."

POINTS (JOHN TEVIS).

See EPHEMERIDES. 中外通書 *Chung wae tung shoo.* "A Chinese and Foreign Almanac," for the Year 1858. Compiled by J. T. P., &c. 1858. 8°.

普照 POO-CHAOU.

修心訣 *Sew sin keü.* "Precepts for Regulating the Heart." A Buddhist Tract. *Canton*, 1793. 8°.

普明 POO MING.

牧牛圖 *Müeh new too.* "Tending the Cow. With Illustrations." A Buddhist Allegorical Work. Edited by Choo Hung. 1609. 8°.

Another copy.

普陀 POO TO.

南海勝境普陀山誌 *Nan hae shing chang Poo to shan che.* "A Descriptive Account of the Island of Poo-to," a renowned seat of Buddhism, lying a few miles east of the island of Chusan. [1700?]. 8°.

There are seven other copies of this work.

浦 泰 Poo TAE.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書闡註 *Sze shoo chen choo*. "The Four Books clearly explained." .. Edited by Poo Tae, &c. 7 keuen. 1815. 8°.

蒲 留 仙 Poo LEW-SEEN.

聊齋志異 *Leaou chae che e*. "Curious Stories from a Careless Man's Study." 16 keuen. *Häng-chow*, 1765. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Wang E-shang. 16 keuen. 1767. 8°.

本草 PUN TSAOU.

大觀本草 *Ta kwan Pun tsaou*. "An Enlarged Survey of Medical Botany." ? keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the second keuen.

蓬蒿子 PUNG HAOU-TSZE.

順治皇過江全傳 *Shun-che Hwang kwö keang tseuen chuen*. "A Complete Account of the Journey of the Emperor Shun-che across the Yellow River." A Reprint. 4 keuen. 1849. 8°.

——新世鴻勳 *Sin she hung heun*. "The Great Loyalty displayed at the Foundation of the New Era," i.e. the Establishment of the Tsing Dynasty. 4 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

潘 相 PWAN SEANG.

琉球入學見聞 *Lew kew jüh heö keen wän*. "An Account of the Lew kew Islands." By Pwan Seang, the Superintendent of the National Collegiate Institute for Loo-chooans. 4 keuen. 1764. 8°.

潘 長 吉 PWAN CHANG-KEÏH.

宋稗類鈔 *Sung pae luy chaou*. "Miscellanies of the History of the Sung Dynasty." Compiled by Pwan Chang-keïh. Edited by Heung Ta-säng. 8 keuen. 1699. 8°.

潘 正 業 PWAN CHING-NĒĒ.

參証銀論 *Tsan ching yin lun*. "A Work on Testing Silver Coin." 1830. 8°.

——捷法算書 *Tsëë fä swan shoo*. "A Ready Reckoner." 1830. 8°.

潘 安 仁 PWAN GAN-JIN.

西征賦 *Se ching foo*. "An Ode on the Conquest of the West," and other Pieces. See 蕭統 SEAOU TUNG. 文選 *Wän seuen*. "Elegant Extracts from Polite Literature," &c. Keuen 10. 1772. 8°.

潘 海 虞 PWAN HAE-YU.

輿圖備考 *Yu too pe kaou*. "A Treatise on Geography." An Enlarged and Revised Edition. Edited by Le Yun-seang. 18 keuen. 1650. 8°.

潘 肇 豐 PWAN SHAOU-FUNG.

六書會原 *Lüh shoo hwuy yuen*. "The Origin of the Six Kinds of Characters." Edited by Yě Choo-yen. 10 keuen. 1801. 8°.  
Imperfect, only keuen 1, 2. Much torn.

潘 肇 基 PWAN SHAOU-KE.

See 關帝 KWAN TE, *The God of War*. 忠義經文 *Chung e king wän*. "Canonical Works on Patriotism and Uprightness." ... Edited by Pwan Shaou-ke, &c. 1839. 8°.

潘 世 恩 PWAN SHE-GĀN.

策學新纂 *Tsìh heö sin tswan*. "The Student's Manual. A New Edition." Compiled by Pwan She-gän. 8 keuen. 1816. 12°.  
Imperfect, keuen 2 and 3 being wanting.

——策學大全 *Tsìh heö ta tseuen*. "A Complete Student's Manual." Compiled by Pwan She-gän. 7 keuen. 1819. 12°.

潘 仕 成 PWAN SZE-CHING.

顏氏家藏尺牘 *Yen she kea tsang chih tüh*. "A Collection of Notes and Short Literary Pieces collected in the Yen Family." Edited by Pwan Sze-ching. 4 keuen. With an Appendix entitled *Yen she kea tsang chih tüh sing she kaou*. See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 93-97. 1848. 8°.

潘 子 聲 PWAN TSZE-SHING.

養蒙斜度 *Yang mung chin too*. "The Student's Guide" to the 'Four Books.' Compiled by Pwan Tsze-shing. 2 keuen. [1840?]. 8°.  
First keuen wanting.

Another edition. Edited by Sun Tsang-peih and Chin Shoo-che. 2 keuen. [1840?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting the first keuen.

潘文來 PWAN WĀN-LAE.

See 易經 YĪH KING. 周易廣義 *Chow Yih kwang e*. "The Book of Changes." .. Compiled by Pwan Wān-lae, &c. 1672. 8°.

潘友碩 PWAN YEW-CHĪH.

See 易經 YĪH KING. 周易廣義 *Chow Yih kwang e*. "The Book of Changes." .. Compiled by Pwan Yew-chih, &c. 1672. 8°.

QUARTERMAN (J. W.), *Rev.*

See EUCLID. 幾何原本 *Ke ho yuen pun*. Euclid's "Elements of Geometry." .. Edited by Rev. J. W. Q., &c. 1852. 8°.

REID ( ), *Colonel.*

See MACGOWAN (D. J.), *M.D.* 航海金針 *Hang hae kin chīn*. "The Navigator's Golden Needle." A Work based on the Chapter on Typhoons of the China Seas in Col. Reid's Work, &c. 1853. 8°.

RICCI (MATTEO).

See EUCLID. 幾何原本 *Ke ho yuen pun*. Euclid's "Elements of Geometry." Translated by M. R., &c. 1852. 8°.

ROBERTS (ISSACHAR JACOB).

See 問答 WĀN TĀ. 問答俗話 *Wān tā sūh hwa*. "A Catechism." .. [By I. J. R.], &c. 8°.

RUSSIA. ALEXANDER II., *Emperor.*

See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. VICTORIA, *Queen.* 奏准天津新議通商條款 *Tsow chun Teen tsin sin e tung shang teau kwān*. "The New Commercial Treaties of Tientsin," contracted between . . Russia and China, &c. 1860. 8°.

薩迦阿 SĀ YING-AH.

See CHINA. BOARD OF CEREMONIES. 欽定禮部則例 *Kin ting Le Poo tsīh le*. "Regulations of the Board of Ceremonies." Compiled by . . Sā Ying-ah, &c. 1820. 8°.

三朝 SAN CHAOU.

三朝野史 *San chaou yay she*. "Legends of the Three Dynasties." See 說 Shwō. 說畧 *Shwō lō*. "Historical and other Tracts," &c. 8°.

三界 SAN KEAE.

三界萬靈聖燈 *San keae wan ling shing tǎng*. "The Ten Thousand Spiritual and Sacred Lamps of the Heaven, the Earth, and the Waters." A Taouist Ritual. [1800?]. 8°.

三教 SAN KEAOU.

三教源流聖帝佛師搜神記 *San keaou yuen lew Shing te Fūh Sse sow shin ke*. "A History of the Founders of the Three Sects, i.e. Confucianism, Buddhism, and Taouism, and of other Saints and Sages." 1819. 8°.

This vol. contains only the portraits of the saints and sages referred to in the work.

三山 SAN SHAN.

三山文小題 *San shan wān seaou te*. "Essays from the 'Three Mountains.'" First Series. [1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect.

三泰 SAN TAE.

See CHINA. 督捕則例 *Too poo tsīh le*. "Regulations concerning the Capture" of Deserters. Compiled by . . San Tae, &c. 1743. 8°.

— See TSING DYNASTY. 大清律例 *Tu Tsing leūh le*. "The Fundamental Laws and Subordinate Statutes of the Tsing Dynasty." Compiled by . . San Tae, &c. 1768. 8°.

三元 SAN YUEN.

三元記 *San yuen ke*. "The Story of the Three Original Ones." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lūh shīh chung keūh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 4. 8°.

桑欽 SANG KIN.

水經 *Shwuy king*. "The Water Classic." A Description of the Watercourses of the Empire. By Sang Kin, of the Han Dynasty. Edited by Heu Heūh-hwuy. 2 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

Another edition. With a Commentary by Le Taou-yuen. 1750. 8°.

Wanting the title-page and the third, fourth, and fifth keuen.

Another edition. With a Commentary by Le Taou-yuen. Edited by Ke Yun and others. 40 keuen. 1774. 8°.

The title-page is wanting.



桑欽 SANG KIN. (*Continued.*)

Another edition. Commented on and Explained by  
Chaou Yih-tsing. 40 keuen. 1786. 8°.

桑世昌 SÄNG SHE-CHANG.

回文類聚 *Hway wän luy tseu*. "A Collection of Literary Puzzles." In Two Parts. Compiled by Säng She-chang and Choo Seang-heen. Part I. 4 keuen. Part II. 10 keuen.

[1750?]. 8°.

西成 SE CHING.

See CHINA. 乾隆 KEEN LUNG. *Emperor*. 欽定八旗則例 *Kin ting pä ke tsih le*. "Regulations for the Bannermen." . . Compiled by . . Se Ching, &c. 1742. 8°.

西樓 SE LOW.

西樓記 *Se low ke*. "The Story of the Western Pavilion." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 4. 8°.

西廂 SE SEANG.

西廂記 *Se seang ke*. "The Story of the Western Chamber." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 2. 8°.

西清 SE TSING.

西清古鑑 *Se tsing koo keen*. "Antiquities [from the Palace?] of Western Purity." Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Leang She-ching, Tseang Poo, Wang Yew-tung, and others. 40 keuen. (錢錄 *Tseen lüh*. "A Record of Coins," compiled by a Commission consisting of Leang She-ching, Tseang Poo, Wang Yew-tung, and others. 16 keuen.)  
Peking, 1749-50. Folio.

西地品損 SE-TE-PIN-YIH.

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. 英吉利每月雜記傳的通報 *Ying-keih-le mei yüè tsä ke chuen teih tung paou*. "An English Monthly Magazine." Written in Chinese by . . Se-te-pin-yih, &c. [1750?]. A sheet.

相柱 SEANG-CHOO.

讚本 *Tsan pun*. "A Book of Praise." Compiled by the Mendicant Priest Seang-choo. 1815. 8°.

相松 SEANG-SUNG.

天中北斗古佛消災延壽妙經 *Ten chung Pih tow koo Füh seaou tsae yen show meau king*. "The Sûtra of Longevity and Freedom from Calamities of the Ancient Buddha of the Polar Star." Edited by the Priest Seang-sung. Canton, 1835. 8°.

蕭 SEAOU.

See 太平天國 TAE PING TEEN KWÖ. 頒行詔書 *Fun hing chaou shoo*. "Proclamations" of . . Seaou, &c. 1852. 8°.

蕭綺 SEAOU KE.

拾遺記 *Shih e ke*. "Lost Pages of History." . . Edited by Seaou Ke, &c. See 汪士漢 WANG SZE-HAN. 秘書廿八種 *Pe shoo neen pä chung*. "A Collection of Twenty-eight Reprints," &c. 1808. 8°.

蕭統 SEAOU TUNG.

文選 *Wän seuen*. "Elegant Extracts from Polite Literature." Compiled by Prince Seaou Tung, of the Leang Dynasty. With a Commentary by Le Shen. Edited by Yü Shoo-fan. 60 keuen. 1772. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 56-60.

蕭智漢 SEAOU CHE-HAN.

歷代名賢列女氏姓譜 *Leih tae ming heen lëe neu she sing poo*. "A Biographical Dictionary of the Celebrated Men and Women of all Ages." 157 keuen. 1792. 8°.

蕭燾黎 SEAOU HWANG-LE.

語賦駢字類珠 *She foo peen tsze luy choo*. "A Classified Lexicon of Elegant Poetical Expressions." 8 keuen. [1790?]. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting the first four keuen.

蕭定世 SEAOU TING-SHE.

日用儀節要宗 *Jih yung e tsëe yaou tsung*. "A Manual of the Ceremonies and Observances of Daily Life." [1800?]. 8°.

蕭子顯 SEAOU TSZE-HEEN.

南齊書 *Nan Tse shoo*. "The History of the Southern Tse Dynasty." 59 keuen. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

蕭奕璋 SEAOU YIH-CHANG.

天下水陸路程新編 *Teen hea shuwuy lüh loo ching sin peen*. "A Travelling Guide to the Empire." 2 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

蕭應植 SEAOU YING-CHE.

關聖帝君靈籤 *Kwan shing te keun ling tsan*. "A Liturgy in Honour of Kwan te," the God of War. 1789. 8°.

蕭應櫨 SEAOU YING-KWEI.

See 楊逢春 YANG FUNG-CHUN, and SEAOU YING-KWEI. 詳註分韻試帖[青雲集] *Tseang choo fun yun she tse tseing yun tseih*. "The Tsing-yun Collection of Poetical Essays." . . Compiled by Yang Fung-chun and Seaou Ying-kwei, &c. 1856. 8°.

—— and 顧德馨 KOO TŪH-HING. 律賦蓋珠新編 *Leüh foo juy choo sin peen*. "Elegant Odes. New Series." Compiled by Seaou Ying-kwei and Koo Tih-hing. Edited by Koo Kea-shwuy. 1815. 8°.

—— and 鄭伯璫 CHING PĪH-HEUEN.

律賦錦標初集箋註 *Leüh foo kin peau choo tseih tsean choo*. "Elegant Odes. First Series. With Notes." Compiled by Seaou Ying-kwei and Ching Pih-heuen. 1816. 8°. Imperfect.

嘯雲閣主人 SEAOU-YUN KÖ CHOO JIN.

See 孟子 MÄNG TSZE. 孟子大題萃 *Mäng tsze ta te tsuy*. "A Collection of Essays on Texts from the Works of Mäng tsze." . . . Edited by 'The Master of the Seaou-yun Pavilion,' &c. 1821. 24°.

小金 SEAOU KIN.

小金傳 *Seaou kin chuen*. "The Story of Seaou-kin." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 10. 8°.

小子 SEAOU TSZE.

小子初讀易識之書課 *Seaou tsze choo tüh e shih che shoo ko*. "Easy Reading Exercises for Children." [By W. H. Medhurst?]. [Batavia, 1824?]. 8°.

謝遷 SEAY TSEEN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 20. 1699. 8°.

謝榛 SEAY TSIN.

四溟詩話 *Sze ming she hwa*. "Criticism on Poetry from Sze ming." 12 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĒ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 76. 1848. 8°.

謝溶 SEAY YUNG.

閩墨文叢珠囊 *Wei mih wän kow choo nang*. "A Valuable Collection of Examination Essays." 1822. 8°.

謝逢泰 SEAY FUNG-TAE.

See 甘馭麟 KAN YU-LIN. 四書類典賦 *Sze shoo luy teen foo*. "Odes on Subjects from the Four Books." . . . Edited by Seay Fung-tae, &c. 1777. 8°.

謝啟昆 SEAY KE-HWÄN.

See 吉慶 KEIH KING. 廣西通志 *Kwang-se tung che*. "A Topography of the Province of Kwang-se." Compiled by . . . Seay Ke-hwän, &c. 1800. 8°.

謝家蘭 SEAY KEA-LAN.

See 崔鴻 TSUY HUNG. 十六國春秋 *Shih lüh kwö chun tsew*. "The Annals of the Sixteen Dynasties." . . Edited by Seay Kea-lan, &c. 8°.

謝金鑾 SEAY KIN-IWAN.

續修臺灣縣志 *Süh sew Tae wan heen che*. "A Revised Topography of Tae-wan Heen," in the Island of Formosa. Compiled by Seay Kin-lwan, Ching Keen-tsae, and others. 8 keuen. 1807. 8°.

—— 二勿齋文集 *Urh wüh chae wän tseih*. "A Collection of Literary Papers from the Double Standard Study." 6 keuen. 1836. 8°.

The title-page is wanting.

謝梅林 SEAY MEI-LIN.

See 鄒景揚 TSOW KING-YANG. 酌世錦囊全書 *Chow she kin nang tseuen shoo*. "A Treasury of Information on Social Etiquette." Edited by Seay Mei-lin, &c. 1771. 8°.

謝寶堂 SEAY PAOU-TANG.

See 曹之升 TSAOU CHE-SHING. 註釋典制文琳 *Choo shih teen che wän lin*. "A Collection of Choice Essays." ... With Notes by Seay Paou-tang, &c. 1799-1808. 8°.

謝秀嵐 SEAY SEW-LAN.

雅俗通十五音 *Ya süh tung shih woo yin*. "A Pronouncing Dictionary of the Fuhkeen Dialect, arranged according to the Fifteen Sounds." By Seay Sew-lan. 8 keuen.

1818. 8°.

Another edition.

1820. 8°.

謝宸荃 SEAY SHIN-TSEUEN.

安溪縣志 *Gan ke heen che*. "A Topography of Gan-ke Heen," in the Province of Füh-keen. Compiled by Seay Shin-tseuen, the Magistrate of the District, and others. 12 keuen. 1673. 8°.

謝庭薰 SEAY TING-HEUN.

雙縣志 *Low heen che*. "A Topography of Low Heen," in the Prefecture of Sung-keang. Compiled by Seay Ting-heun. Edited by Yang Show-nan, Lüh Seih-heung, and others. 30 keuen. 1786. 8°.

謝崇俊 SEAY TSUNG-TSEUN, and 蔣善功 TSEANG SHEN-KUNG.

翁源縣新志 *Ung yuen heen sin che*. "A Topography of Ung-yuen Heen," in the Province of Kwantung. Compiled by Seay Tsung-tseun and Tseang Shen-kung and others. 12 keuen.

1820. 8°.

謝凝道 SEAY YING-TAOU.

See 屈成霖 KEÜH CHING-LIN. 習是編 *Seih she peen*. "On Practising what is Right." ... Edited by Seay Ying-taou, &c. 1824. 8°.

薛昭 SĚĚ CHAOU.

薛昭傳 *SĚĚ Chaou chuen*. "The Story of SĚĚ Chaou." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 8. 8°.

薛調 SĚĚ CHOW.

劉無雙傳 *Lew Woo-shwang chuen*. "The Story of Lew Woo-shwang." By SĚĚ Chow, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

薛熙 SĚĚ HE.

練閱火器陣記 *Leen yuē ho ke chin ke*. "An Account of a Review of Troops." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張廷也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 37. 1703. 8°.

薛瑄 SĚĚ SEUEN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 9. 1699. 8°.

薛收 SĚĚ SHOW.

See 王通 WANG TUNG. 元經 *Yuen king*. "The Early History" of China. . . With a Commentary by SĚĚ Show, &c. 8°.

薛瑩 SĚĚ YUNG.

龍女傳 *Lung neu chuen*. "Tales of Dragon Women." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 5. 1806. 8°.

—— 龍女傳 *Lung neu chuen*. "Tales of Dragon Women." By SĚĚ Yung, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

薛正希 SĚĚ CHING-HE.

See 易經 YIH KING. 易義析解 *Yih e seih keae*. "The Meaning of the Book of Changes, accurately explained" by SĚĚ Ching-he. 1712. 8°.

薛居正 SĚĚ KEU-CHING.

舊五代史 *Kew Woo tae che*. "The History of the Five Dynasties." 150 keuen. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

薛生白 SĚĚ SÄNG-PĪH.

See 李念菴 LE NEEN-GO. 內經知要 *Nuy king che yaou*. "A Selection of Passages from the Soo wän and Ling choo." . . . Edited by SĚĚ Säng-pih, &c. 1764. 8°.

—— See 吳金壽 WOO KIN-SHOW. 三家醫案合刻 *San kea E gan hō kih*. "The Medical Practice of the Three Physicians," . . . SĚĚ Säng-pih, &c. 1831. 8°.

薛尙功 SĚ SHANG-KUNG.

歷代鐘鼎彝器款識法帖 *Leih tae chung ting e ke kwan shih fä tēē*. "Fac-similes of Inscriptions on Bells, Tripods, Vases, &c., of Successive Ages, transcribed and explained." By SĚ Shang-kung, of the Sung Dynasty. Edited by Yuen Yuen. 20 keuen. 1797. 8°.

薛道光 SĚ TAOU-KWANG.

See 張伯端 CHANG PIH-TWAN. 悟真篇三註 *Woo chin peen san choo*. "On Understanding the Truth." . . . With Commentaries by SĚ Taou-kwang, &c. 1809. 8°.

薛應旂 SĚ YING-KE.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 38. 1699. 8°.

——宋元通鑑 *Sung Yuen tung keen*. "A History of the Sung and Yuen Dynasties." Compiled by SĚ Ying-ke. Edited by Chin Jin-seih. 157 keuen. 1626. 8°.

——四書人物備考 *Sze shoo jin wüh pe kaou*. "An Examination of the Men and Things mentioned in the Four Books." By SĚ Ying-ke. With Notes by Choo Fow, and Additions by Choo Shin-keae. Edited by Chin Ming-king. 48 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

仙 SEEN.

八仙出身傳 *Pä seen chüh shin chuen*. "The Story of the Appearance of the Eight Genii." With Illustrations. [1750?]. 8°.

Imperfect. First twenty pages are wanting.

仙王 SEEN WANG.

恭祀仙王打醮科儀 *Kung sze Leen Wang ta tseou ko e*. "A Devotional Ritual for Sacrificial Services to the Gods." A Taouist Work. [1800?]. 8°.

席世 SEIH SHE.

南宋書 *Nan Sung shoo*. "The History of the Southern Sung Dynasty." 68 keuen. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

徐 械 SEU CHIH.

See 陳善 CHIN SHEN. 萬曆杭州府志 *Wan leih hang chow foo che*. "A Topography of Hang-chow Foo." . . Edited by Seu Chih, &c. 1579. 8°.

徐 籀 SEU CHOW.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書直解 *Sze shoo chih keae*. "The Four Books clearly explained." . . . Edited by Seu Chow, &c. 1766. 8°.

徐 寢 SEU E.

物怪錄 *Wüh kwae lüh*. "Strange Stories." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 6. 1806. 8°.

徐 鳳 SEU FUNG.

鍼灸大全 *Chin kew ta tseuen*. "A Complete System of Acupuncture." 6 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

徐 幹 SEU HAN.

中論 *Chung lun*. "Central Discourses" on Government, Morals, &c. By Seu Han, of the Han Dynasty. Edited by Tsae Tsou-pä. 2 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

徐 灝 SEU HAOU.

通介堂經說 *Tung keae tang king shwö*. "Notes on the Classics." 12 keuen. 1854. 8°.

徐 鉉 SEU HEUEN.

See 許慎 HEU SHIN. 說文 *Shwö wän*. "A Dictionary." . . Edited by Seu Heuen, &c. 1627. 8°.

——稽神錄 *Ke shin lüh*. "Ghost Stories." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 6. 1806. 8°.

徐 炫 SEU HEUEN.

玄怪記 *Heuen kwae ke*. "Ghost Stories." By Seu Heuen, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

徐 祺 SEU KE.

See 周子安 CHOW TSZE-GAN. 五知齋琴譜 *Woo che chae Kin poo*. "The Music Book for the Kin." . . Edited by Seu Ke, &c. 1746. 8°.

徐堅 SEU KEEN.

初學記 *Choo heö ke*. "A Book for Beginners." An Encyclopædia. 30 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

徐鉉 SEU KEW.

詞話 *Tsze hwa*. "A Critique on Rhymes." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 32. 1703. 8°.

——詞苑叢談 *Tsze yuen tsung tan*. "Discourses on a Garden of Rhymes." 12 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 81-84. 1848. 8°.

徐本 SEU PUN.

See CHINA. 督捕則例 *Tūh poo tsih le*. "Regulations concerning the Capture" of Deserters. Compiled by . . . Seu Pun, &c. 1743. 8°.

——See TSING DYNASTY. 大清律例 *Ta Tsing leüh le*. "The Fundamental Laws and Subordinate Statutes of the Tsing Dynasty." Compiled by . . . Seu Pun, &c. 1768. 8°.

徐湯 SEU TANG.

See 陳崑泉 CHIN KWAN-TSEUEN. 氏族大全綱目 *She tsūh ta tseuen kang mūh*. "An Epitomised Biographical Dictionary." Edited by Seu Tang, &c. 1573. 8°.

徐衢 SEU TAOU.

佛祖傳燈 *Fūh tsoo chuen täng*. "A Lamp applied to the Lives of Buddhist Saints." By Seu Taou. Edited by Le Le. 16 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 9-16.

——神仙鑑 *Shin seen keen*. "Biographical Notices of Taoist Saints." By Seu Taou and Le Le. Edited by Hwang Chang-lun. First Series. 22 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only the first eight keuen.

The Third Series. Edited by Chin Chung-yīh. 22 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

Imperfect, first sixteen keuen being wanting.

徐積 SEU TSEIH.

節孝集 *Tsëë heaou tseih*. "A Collection of Chaste and Filial Poetry." See 吳孟舉 Woo MÄNG-KEU, and 吳自牧 Woo TSZE-MÜH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty," &c. 8°.

徐端 SEU TWAN.

經畬堂課孫草稿 *King fan Tang ko sun tsaou kaou*. "Model Essays from the King-fan Hall." 1727. 8°.

徐渭 SEU WEI.

青藤書屋集 *Tsing täng shoo üh tseih*. "A Collection of Literary Pieces from the Green Täng Library." 30 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 59-64. 1848. 8°.

徐干 SEU WOO.

一統志表 *Yih tung che peaou*. "A Tabulated Topographical History of the Empire, chronologically arranged to accompany the 'Yih tung che.'" 1794. 8°.

徐朝俊 SEU CHAOU-TSEUN.

高厚蒙求 *Kaou how mung kew*. "Important Lessons" in Astronomical Science. 1807-29. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only one Essay.

徐貞明 SEU CHING-MING.

潞水客談 *Loo shwuy kih tan*. "Conversations on the Irrigation of the Empire, between Seu Ching-ming and a Guest." See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 2. 1853. 8°.

徐以清 SEU E-TSING.

鑑古瑣譚 *Keen koo so tan*. "A Mirror applied to the Sayings of the Ancients." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 9. 1626. 8°.

徐方廣 SEU FANG-KWANG.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 99.  
1699. 8°.

徐孚遠 SEU FOO-YUEN.

See 司馬遷 SZE-MA TSEEN. 史記 *She ke*.  
"The Historical Record." With a Commentary  
by Seu Foo-yuen, &c. 1806. 8°.

徐錢峰 SEU GO-FUNG.

See 尹方橋 YIN FANG-KEAOU. 德潤書院  
課藝 *Tih jun shoo yuen ko e*. "Literary Exer-  
cises from the Tih-jun School." ... Edited by  
Seu Go-fung, &c. 1821. 8°.

徐霞客 SEU HEA-KĪH.

霞客遊記 *Hea-kih yew ke*. "The Travels of  
Seu Hea-kih." Edited by Seu Keae-leih. 10  
keuen. 1808. 8°.

徐興華 SEU HING-HWA.

See 周祥鉦 CHOW TSEANG-YŪH. 九宮大成  
南北詞宮譜 *Kew kung ta ching nan pih  
tsze kung poo*. "A Collection of Southern and  
Northern Rhymes, with their appropriate Airs."  
... Arranged by Seu Hing-hwa, &c. 8°.

徐懷祖 SEU HWAE-TSOO.

臺灣隨筆 *Tae wan suy peih*. "Jottings about  
Formosa." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE,  
and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書  
*Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Re-  
prints of Works by Authors under the present  
Dynasty," &c. Keuen 25. 1703. 8°.

徐汝廉 SEU JOO-LEEN.

枕餘 *Chin yu*. "Musings on a Pillow." See  
閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*.  
"A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 14.  
1626. 8°.

徐繼畲 SEU KE-YU.

俄羅斯國志略 *Go-lo-sze kwö che leö*. "A  
Short History of Russia." See 何秋濤 HO  
TSEW-TAOU. 北徼彙編 *Pih keaou wei peen*.  
"Treatises on the Northern Frontier." ... Keuen  
3. 1865. 8°.

徐繼畲 SEU KE-YU. (Continued.)

瀛環志畧 *Ying hwan che leö*. "A Geo-  
graphical Treatise on all within the Circuit of  
the Seas." By Seu Ke-yu. Edited by Peih  
Sing-tseuen and Lew Yüh-po. 10 keuen.  
1848. 8°.

徐介立 SEU KEAE-LEIH.

See 徐霞客 SEU HEA-KĪH. 霞客遊記 *Hea-  
kih yew ke*. "The Travels of Seu Hea-kih."  
Edited by Seu Keae-leih, &c. 1808. 8°.

徐卷石 SEU KEUEN-SHĪH.

頂門針 *Ting mun chin*. "Ting mun Needles."  
See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae  
shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 19.  
1626. 8°.

徐乾學 SEU KEEN-HEÖ.

See 康熙 KANG-HE. *Emperor*. 御選古文  
淵鑒 *Yu seuen koo wän yuen keen*. "A Deep  
Mirror of Ancient Literature." Edited by ...  
Seu Keen-heö, &c. 1685. 8°.

徐九一 SEU KEW-YĪH.

See 詩經 SHE KING. 詩經大全 *She king  
ta tseuen*. "The Complete Book of Odes." ..  
Edited by Seu Kew-yih, &c. 8°.

— See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 書經大全 *Shoo king  
ta tseuen*. "A Complete Copy of the Book of  
Historical Documents." .. Edited by Seu Kew-  
yih, &c. 8°.

徐敬軒 SEU KING-HEEN.

初學玉玲瓏 *Choo heö yüh ling lung*. "Literary  
Gems for Beginners." Model Essays. Compiled  
by Seu King-heen. 1823. 8°.

徐光啟 SEU KWANG-KE.

See 利瑪竇 LE MA-TOW. 幾何原本 *Ke ho  
yuen pun*. "The Elements of the Science of  
Quantity." .. Commenced by Matteo Ricci,  
with the assistance of Seu Kwang-ke, &c.  
1857. 8°.

— See 畢方濟 PEIH FANG-TSE. *pseud.* [*i.e.*  
Francis Sambiasi]. 靈言蠡勺 *Ling yen le  
chö*. "A Work on the Soul." Transcribed by  
Seu Kwang-ke, &c. 8°.

徐光啟 SEU KWANG-KE. (*Continued.*)

測量異同 *Ts'ih leang e tung*. "A Treatise on the Analogy between the System of Angular Measurement in the ancient native work 'Kew chang' and the European Method." [Also] 句股義 *Keu koo e*. "A Treatise on the Development of the Theory of the Right-angled Triangle, giving an Arithmetical Illustration of its Geometrical Properties." See 葉志詠 YĖ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 107.

1848. 8°.

——農政全書 *Nung ching tseuen shoo*. "The Thesaurus of Agriculture." [Originally published in 1640.] A Reprint. 60 keuen.

1843. 8°.

徐光燦 SEU KWANG-TSAN.

峰抱樓琴譜 *Fung paou low kin poo*. "The Music Book of the Fung-paou Pavilion." Compiled by Seu Kwang-tsan. Edited by Chin Heö-shen.

1826. 8°.

徐立綱 SEU LEIH-KANG.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋讀本 *Chun tsew t'uh pun*. "The Original Text of the Spring and Autumn Annals." Edited by Seu Leih-kang, &c.

8°.

——尙書讀本 *Shang shoo t'uh pun*. "The Book of Historical Documents." . . Edited by Seu Leih-kang, &c.

8°.

——See 詩經 SHE KING. 毛詩讀本 *Maou She t'uh pun*. "Maou Chang's Edition of the Book of Odes." . . Edited by Seu Leih-kang, &c. 8°.

徐白舫 SEU PIH-FANG.

桂宮梯 *Kwei kung te*. "A Ladder to the Laurus Cassia Palace." A Work published in Illustration of Wän chang Te keun's Work on the Respect which should be shown to Books and all printed or written Matter. A Reprint. 6 keuen.

1842. 8°.

Another edition. With an Appendix. 6 keuen.

1842. 12°.

徐試可 SEU SHIH-KO.

地理琢玉斧 *Te le chö yüh foo*. "A Gem-cutting Hatchet applied to the Laws of the Earth."

[1750 ?]. 8°.

Imperfect.

徐實夫 SEU SHIH-FOO.

毛詩名物圖說 *Maou she ming wüh too shwö*. "Natural Objects mentioned in the Book of Odes illustrated and explained." 9 keuen.

1771. 8°.

徐士芬 SEU SZE-FUN.

興寧縣重建學宮記 *Hing ning heen chung keen heö kung ke*. "An Account of the Restoration of the College at Hing-ning Heen," in the Province of Kwang-tung.

[*Hing-ning* ?], 1831. 8°.

徐辛菴 SEU SIN-GAN.

直省墨準 *Chih säng mih chun*. "Select Examination Essays by Authors of the Different Provinces." Edited by Seu Sin-gan. 1832. 8°.

徐心魯 SEU SIN-LOO.

萬寶全書 *Wan paou tseuen shoo*. "An Encyclopædia." 22 keuen.

[1700 ?]. 8°.

徐星伯 SEU SING-PIH.

西域水道記 *Se yih shwuy taou ke*. "An Account of the Water Ways of the Countries on the Western Frontier of the Empire." Compiled by Seu Sing-pih. With Maps. 5 keuen.

1823. 8°.

徐士業 SEU SZE-NĖ.

See 王晉升 WANG TSIN-SHING. 百家姓考略 *Pih kea sing kaou leö*. "A Short Account of the Family Names of China." Edited by Seu Sze-nĖ, &c.

8°.

徐天章 SEU TEEN-CHANG.

See 吳又可 WOO YEW-KO. 溫疫方論 *Wän yih fang lun*. "A Treatise on Prescriptions for the Pestilence." Edited by . . . Seu Teen-chang, &c.

8°.

徐在漢 SEU TSAE-HAN.

See 易經 YIH KING. 易原 *Yih yuen*. "The Origin of the Book of Changes." . . Edited by Seu Tsae-han, &c.

8°.

徐在漢 SEU TSAE-HAN. (*Continued.*)

易或 *Yih hwö*. "Doubts on the Book of Changes" Elucidated. Edited by Chaou Chin-fang. With Copious Notes by Hoo Yun-fung, Lew Shih-lan, Chang Yen-ling, Ching King-ching, and others. 10 keuen. 1774. 8°.

徐祖鑾 SEU TSOO-LEW.

近科房考清卓集 *Kin ko fang kaou tsing chö tserh*. "A Collection of Choice Examination Essays." Compiled by Seu Tsoo-lew. Three Series. 1803. 1806. 1810. 8°.

徐文長 SEU WÄN-CHANG.

洪武全傳 *Hung woo tseuen chuen*. "A Complete Narrative of the Reign of the Emperor Hung-woo" [1368-97]. 10 keuen. 1800. 8°.

徐文初 SEU WÄN-CHOO.

See 禮記 LE KE. 全文禮記疏意體註 *Tseuen wän Le ke soo e te choo*. "The Complete Text of the Book of Rites." . . Compiled by . . Seu Wän-choo, &c. 1632. 8°.

徐幼魯 SEU YEW-LOO.

See 袁坤儀 YUEN KWAN-E. 羣書備考 *Keun shoo pe kaou*. "A Literary and Scientific Encyclopædia." . . Edited by Seu Yew-loo, &c. 1642. 8°.

徐永勳 SEU YUNG-HEUN.

See 儲欣 CHOO HIN. 唐宋八大家類選 *Tang Sung pä ta kea huy seuen*. "Selections from the Works of Eight Scholars who Flourished under the Tang and Sung Dynasties." . . Edited by Seu Yung-heun, &c. 1766. 8°.

—— See 司馬遷 SZE-MA TSEEN. 史記選 *She ke seuen*. "Selections from The Historical Record." . . . Edited by . . Seu Yung-heun, &c. 1766. 8°.

—— See 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING. 左傳選 *Tso chuen seuen*. "Selections from Tso Kew-ming's Narrative." . . Edited by Seu Yung-heun, &c. 8°.

宣律師 SEUEN-LEÜH-SZE.

四分戒本 *Sze fun keae pun*. "The Rules of the Four Divisions" for the Mendicant Buddhist Priests. Compiled by Seu-en-leüh-sze, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. Canton, [1790 ?]. 8°.

荀勗 SEUN HEÜH.

穆天子傳 *Müh Teen tsze chuen*. "A Narrative of the Adventures of the Emperor Müh, of the Chow Dynasty, in his Journey to the West, on a Visit to Se wang moo." Compiled by Seun Heüh, of the Tsin Dynasty. With Notes by Kō Pō, of the same epoch. A Reprint. 6 keuen. [1750 ?]. 8°.

荀況 SEUN HWANG.

荀子 *Seun tsze*. "The Writings of Seun Hwang." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea huy tsuan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 4. 8°.

—— See 黃海岸 HWANG HAE-GAN. 周秦十一子 *Chow Tsin shih yih tsze*. "The Works of the Eleven Philosophers of the Chow and Tsin Dynasties," &c. 8°.

—— See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĒĒ. 十子全書 *Shih tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Ten Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

—— See 禮記 LE KE. 欽定禮記義疏 *Kin ting Le ke e soo*. "The Meaning of the Book of Rites. With Explanations" by Seun Hwang, &c. 8°.

—— 荀子 *Seun tsze*. "The Writings of the Philosopher Seun Hwang." With Notes by Yang King, of the Tang Dynasty. 20 keuen. 809. 8°.

荀爽 SEUN SHWANG.

周易注 *Chow Yih choo*. "Notes on the Chow Changes." See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

荀悅 SEUN YUĒ.

申鑒 *Shin keen*. "An Explanatory Mirror." An Essay on Government and General Subjects. By Seun YuĒ, of the Han Dynasty. With Notes by Woo Taou. 5 keuen. 1518. 8°.

SEVERINI (ANTELMO).

Dialoghi Cinesi. Parte Seconda. Trascrizione e doppia versione Italiana Letterale e libera. Firenze, 1866. 8°.



## 紗 SHA.

浣紗記 *Hwan sha ke*. "Washing Gauze." See  
曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*.  
"Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 1. 8°.

## 山 SHAN.

二十四山秘訣 *Urh shih sze shan pe keü*.  
"The Secret Arts of the Twenty-four Moun-  
tains." A Work on Divination. [1800?]. 8°.

## 山莊 SHAN CHWANG.

山莊夜怪錄 *Shan chwang yay kwae lüh*. "The  
Strange Nightly Appearances at a Mountain  
Farm." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*.  
"A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 10. 8°.

## 上海 SHANG HAE.

上海輔元堂施醫局徵信錄 *Shang hae  
Foo-yuen Tang she e keü ching sin lüh*. "The  
Report of the Shanghae Foo-yuen Tang Medical  
Society," for the Year 1851.

Shanghae, 1851. 8°.

——上海縣志 *Shang hae heen che*. "A Topo-  
graphy of Shang-hae Heen." Published by  
order of the Emperor Kea-king. 20 keuen.  
[1800?]. 8°.

An imperfect copy, containing only keuen 7-9, 11-13,  
15-20.

——上海土音字寫法 *Shang hae too yin tsze  
seay fä*. "Rules for Writing the Shanghae  
Dialect." [Shanghae, 1859?]. 12°.

——上海同仁堂徵信錄 *Shang hae Tung jin  
Tang ching sin lüh*. "The Report of the Shang-  
hae Benevolent Society" for the Year 1849.  
Shanghae, 1849. 8°.

Another copy.

——上海育嬰堂徵信錄 *Shang-hae yüh ying  
Tang ching sin lüh*. "The Report of the Shang-  
hae Foundling Hospital" for the Year 1849.  
Shanghae, 1849. 8°.

## 上帝 SHANG TE.

上帝垂愛世人 *Shang te chuy gae she jin*.  
"The Condescending Love of God towards  
Men." [1850?]. 8°.

——上帝總論 *Shang te tsung lun*. "A Discourse  
on the Attributes of God." Hongkong, 1858. 8°.

## 上陽子 SHANG YANG-TSZE.

See 涵蟪子 HAN CHEN-TSZE. 金丹正理大  
要道書全集 *Kin tan ching le ta yaou taou  
shoo tseuen tseih*. "A Complete Collection of  
Important Taoist Works on the True Principles  
of the Elixir of Immortality." . . With Com-  
mentaries by Shang Yang-tsze, &c. 1538. 8°.

尙德 SHANG TĪH. *pseud.* [i.e. Walter Henry Med-  
hurst, D.D., the Elder].

晉度施食之論 *Poo too she shih che lun*. "A  
Controversial Tract on the Buddhist Rite of  
Feeding the Hungry Souls of the Dead."  
Singapore, [1840?]. 8°.

Another copy.

——上帝生日之論 *Shang te sāng j'ih che lun*.  
"A Discourse on the Birthday of the Deity  
Shang te." Singapore, [1850?]. 8°.

——東西史記和合 *Tung se she ke ho hō*. "A  
Parallel History of the East and West."  
1829. 8°.

尙德者 SHANG-TĪH-CHAY. *pseud.* [i.e. Walter Henry  
Medhurst, D.D., the Elder].

See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. 特選撮要每  
月紀傳 *T'ih seuen tsō yaou mei yuē ke chuen*.  
"A Monthly Magazine of Useful Information."  
Edited by Shang-t'ih-chay. 1823. 8°.

——真理通道 *Chin le tung taou*. "The Principles  
of Truth." [Shanghae], 1845. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting the first twenty-five chapters.

——中華諸兄慶賀新禧文 *Chung hwa choo  
heung king ho sin he wān*. "An Address on the  
Temptations of the New Year Season to his  
Chinese Brethren." By Shang-t'ih-chay.  
Singapore, [1835?]. 8°.

——交噤吧總論 *Keaou-lew-pa tsung lun*. "A  
Description of Java." With Maps and Plates.  
[Batavia, 1824?]. 8°.

## 商輅 SHANG LOO.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Ts'ih 10.  
1699. 8°.

商子 SHANG TSZE.

商子 *Shang tsze*. "The Writings of Shang tsze."  
See 黃海岸 HWANG HAE-GAN. 周秦十一子 *Chow Tsin shih yih tsze*. "The Works of the Eleven Philosophers of the Chow and Tsin Dynasties," &c. 8°.

賞心 SHANG-SIN.

征四寇傳 *Ching sze kow chuen*. "The Four Banditti Subdued." A Sequel to the *Shucy hoo chuen*. By the Hermit Shang-sin. Edited by Kin Shing-tan. 10 keuen. 1792. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting keuen 7 and 8.

少室 SHAOU CHIH.

少室仙姝傳 *Shaou chih seen choo chuen*. "The Story of the Fairy of Shaou chih." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 3. 8°.

少林 SHAOU-LIN.

少林寺志 *Shaou-lin sze che*. "An Account of the Shaou-lin Monastery" in Honan. [1800?]. 8°.

邵基 SHAOU KE.

靜遠軒傳稿彙編 *Tsing yuen heen foo kaou wei peen*. "A Collection of Essays on Texts from the Four Books, from the Still and Distant Study." Edited by Sun Hung. 1721. 8°.

邵悌 SHAOU TAN.

靜遠軒傳稿彙編 *Tsing yuen heen foo kaou wei peen*. "A Collection of Essays on Texts from the Four Books, from the Still and Distant Study." Edited by Sun Hung. 1782. 8°.

邵鐸 SHAOU TÖ.

靜遠軒傳稿彙編 *Tsing yuen heen foo kaou wei peen*. "A Collection of Essays on Texts from the Four Books, from the Still and Distant Study." Edited by Sun Hung. 1791. 8°.

邵雍 SHAOU YUNG.

皇極經世書 *Hwang keih king she shoo*. See 胡廣 HOO KWANG. 性理大全 *Sing le ta tseuen*. "A Complete Work on Mental Philosophy," &c. Keuen 7 to 13. 1414. 8°.

邵希曾 SHAOU HE-TSANG.

See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOÜ. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty." Edited by Shaou He-tsang, &c. 1806. 8°.

邵向榮 SHAOU HEANG-YUNG.

See 王夢弼 WANG MUNG-PH. 鎮海縣志 *Chin hae heen che*. "A Topography of Chin-hae Heen." .. Edited by Shaou Heang-yung, &c. 8°.

邵九臯 SHAOU KEW-KAOÜ.

See 葉九升 YĚ KEW-SHING. 地理山法全書 *Te le shan fä tseuen shoo*. . "The Laws of Mountains." . . . The Eighth Keuen is Edited with Notes by Shaou Kew-kaou, &c. 8°.

邵經邦 SHAOU KING-PANG.

弘簡錄 *Hung keen lüh*. "The Great History" of Events from the Beginning of the Tang Dynasty to the End of the Kin Dynasty. Edited by Sun Yuen-ping. 254 keuen.

1686. 8°.

Another edition.

1686. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1 to 39.

邵光鈴 SHAOU KWANG-KEEN.

See 顏希源 YEN HE-YUEN. 儀徵縣續志 *E-ching heen süh che*. "A Supplementary Topography of E-ching Heen." Compiled by . . . Shaou Kwang-keen, &c. 1723. 8°.

邵孟遴 SHAOU MÄNG-LIN.

See 王符 WANG FOO. 潛夫論 *Tseen foo lun*. "The Discourses of an Unknown Scholar." .. Edited by Shaou Mäng-lin, &c. 8°.

邵晉涵 SHAOU TSIN-HAN.

爾雅正義 *Urh ya ching e*. "The True Meaning of the Urh ya." See 嚴杰 YEN LĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 504-523. 1829. 8°.

邵子湘 SHAOU TSZE-SEANG.

古今韻略 *Koo kin yun leö*. "A Work on the Ancient and Modern Sounds." Arranged under the 106 Finals. Edited by Sung Müh-chung. 5 keuen. 1696. 8°.

邵遠平 SHAO YUEN-PING.

元史類編 *Yuen she luy peen*. "The History of the Yuen Dynasty." See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

——元史類編 *Yuen she luy peen*. "The History of the Yuen Dynasty." A Sequel to the *Hung keen lüh*. 42 keuen. 1706. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 23 to 42.

世 SHE.

醒世恒言 *Sing she häng yen*. "A Consistent Narrative to Arouse the World." 40 keuen? [1750?]. 8°.

The Title-page, Preface, and first three pages are wanting.

史 SHE.

古史輯要 *Koo she tseih yaou*. "An Epitome of Ancient History." 6 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 12-14. 1848. 8°.

——新史奇觀 *Sin she ke kwan*. "Wondrous Tales of Modern History." [1800?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only Chapters 17-22.

史記 SHE KE.

史記奇鈔 *She ke ke chaou*. "Extraordinary Events narrated in the Historical Record." [1700?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only the sixth keuen.

史貽謨 SHE E-MOW.

See 馬端臨 MA-TWAN-LIN. 文獻通考 *Wän heen tung kaou*. "A General Examination of Records and Scholars." Edited by She E-mòw, &c. 1748. 8°.

史鳴皋 SHE MING-KAOU.

象山縣志 *Seang shan heen che*. "A Topography of Seang-shan Heen," in the Province of Chě-keang. Compiled by She Ming-kaou, Fan Tsing-hung, and others. 12 keuen. 1756. 8°.

Imperfect, keuen 7-12 wanting.

史夢蛟 SHE MUNG-KEAOU.

See 全祖望 TSEUEN TSOO-WANG. 黠琦亭集 *Keih ke ting tseih*. "The Keih-ke Pavilion Collection." .. Edited by She Mung-keaou, &c. 1804. 8°.

詩 SHE.

Poetical Examination Essays for the Year 1822. 1822. 8°.  
A Fragment.

詩經 SHE KING.

毛詩 *Maou she*. "Maou Chang's Edition of the Book of Odes." See 毛鳳苞 MAOU FUNG-PAOU. 十三經注疏 *Shih san king choo soo*. "The Thirteen Classics, with Commentaries and Expositions," &c. 1813. 8°.

——詩經 *She king*. "The Book of Odes." With Notes. 4 keuen? [1800?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only part of keuen 1.

—— With the Commentary of Choo He. The Tseu-kin Tang Edition. A Reprint. 8 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

——詩經正文 *She king ching wän*. "The Correct Text of the Book of Odes." With Notes. 4 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

——詩經便蒙正文 *She king peen mung ching wän*. "The Correct Text of the Book of Odes for the Use of Students." 5? keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only part of the first keuen.

——詩經大全 *She king ta tseuen*. "The Complete Book of Odes." With Extracts from the Commentaries of Choo He and others. Edited by Seu Kew-yih. With an Addenda entitled 詩經考異 *She king kaou e*, or "An Examination of the Various Readings of the Book of Odes," by Wang Ying-lin. 20 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

——毛詩讀本 *Maou she tüh pun*. "Maou Chang's Edition of the Book of Odes." With an Interlinear Exposition. Edited by Seu Leih-kang 4 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

——毛詩讀本 *Maou she tüh pun*. "Maou Chang's Edition of the Book of Odes." 5 keuen. 1806. 8°.

詩經 SHE KING. (*Continued.*)

詩經讀本 *She king tūh pun*. "The Book of Odes." With an Interlinear Exposition. Edited by Chang she. 4 keuen. 1785. 8°.

Another edition. 4 keuen. 1816. 8°.

Another edition. 5 keuen. 1820. 8°.

Another edition. 4 keuen. [1820?]. 8°.

Another copy.

Another copy.

——監本詩經 *Keen pun she king*. "The Original Text of the Book of Odes." With Choo He's Commentary. Edited by Le she. The Keatsze Yuen Edition. 8 keuen.

Nanking, 1818. 8°.

——魁本詩經 *Kwei pun She king*. "The Great Original Book of Odes." Edited with Notes by Yě Heang-kaou. 5 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

——詩經增訂旁訓 *She king tsäng ting pang heun*. "The Book of Odes. With an Enlarged Interlinear Commentary." 4 keuen.

[1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 4.

——毛詩注疏 *Maou she choo soo*. "Maou Chang's Version of the Book of Odes. With a Commentary" by Ching Kang-ching, "and with Expositions" collected by Kung Ying-tā. Edited by Yuen Yuen. 20 keuen. 1815. 8°.

——詩經撮要 *She king kěe yaou*. "The Book of Odes. With an Abridgment" of the Commentaries of Choo He and others. Edited by Heu Paou-shen. 4 keuen. [1800?]. 12°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only the first keuen.

——詩經體註 *She king te choo*. "The Book of Odes, with a Body of Comments," including the Commentary of Choo He. Edited by Kaou Chaou-ying. The Tseu-kin Tang Edition. 8 keuen. 1711. 8°.

詩經 SHE KING. (*Continued.*)

欽定詩經傳說彙纂 *Kin ting she king chuen shwō wei tswan*. "The Book of Odes. With a Compilation and Digest of the Comments and Remarks thereon" by Choo He, Tsae Chin, Kung Gan-kwō, and others. Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Wang Hung-seu, Kwei Seu, and others. 21 keuen. 1727. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 9, 10.

——詩經說約集解 *She king shwō yō tseih keae*. "The Book of Odes, with a Compendium of Annotations," and with the Commentary of Choo He. Edited by Fan Kea-heen and Wan Show-yih. The Peen-che Tang Edition. 8 keuen. 1688. 8°.

——旁訓詩經體註衍義 *Pang heun She king te choo yen e*. "The Book of Odes, with a Body of Comments and with Copious Interpretations." Containing the Commentary of Choo He. Edited by Koo Tseay-gan. An Enlarged Edition. 8 keuen. 1687. 8°.

——詩經體註衍義合參 *She king te choo yen e hō tsan*. "The Book of Odes, with a Body of Comments and with Copious Interpretations." Containing the Commentary of Choo He. Edited by Koo Tseay-gan. An enlarged edition. 8 keuen. 1689. 8°.

Another edition of the above.

Another edition. 8 keuen. 1689. 8°.

——詩經衍義體註大全合參 *She king yen e te choo ta tseuen hō tsan*. "The Book of Odes, with Copious Interpretations and with a Body of Comments." Containing the Commentary of Choo He. An enlarged Edition. 8 keuen. [1689?]. 8°.

Imperfect, keuen 1, 2, being wanting. Another edition of the above.

詩經 SHE KING. (*Continued.*)

御案詩經備旨 *Yu gan She king pe che*.  
“The Book of Odes. With a Paraphrase and  
Notes.” Compiled by Tsow Shing-mih. Edited  
by Yew Ko-ting. 8 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, the first four keuen wanting.

——詩序廣義 *She seu kwang e*. “The Book of  
Odes and its Preface fully explained” by Keang  
Ping-chang. Edited by Chow Yun. 24 keuen.  
1815. 8°.

——詩所 *She so*. “The Correct Meaning and Order  
of the Book of Odes.” By Le Kwang-te. 8  
keuen. 1718. 8°.

尸佼 SHE KEAOU.

尸子集本 *She tsze tseih pun*. “The Works  
of She Keaou.” Edited by Sung Sing-yen. 2  
keuen. 1806. 8°.

施耐菴 SHE NAE-GAN.

水滸傳 *Shwuy hoo chuen*. “The Story of the  
River's Banks.” By She Nae-gan. Edited by  
Kin Shing-tan. 75 keuen. 1734. 8°.

Another copy.

施山公 SHE SHAN-KUNG.

心畧 *Sin leö*. “A Short Treatise on Military  
Tactics.” See 水 SHWUY. 水陸戰守攻  
略方術秘書七種 *Shwuy lüh chen show  
kung leö fang shüh pe shoo tseih chung*. “A  
Military System for both Land and Sea,” &c. 8°.

——心畧 *Sin leö*. “A Short Treatise on Military  
Tactics.” [1750?]. 8°.

Title-page wanting.

施惟誠 SHE WEI-CHING.

See 劉熙 LEW HE. 釋名 *Shih ming*. “Phrases  
Explained.” .. Edited by She Wei-ching, &c. 8°.

施維翰 SHE WEI-HAN.

See 趙士麟 CHAOU SZE-LIN. 浙江通志  
*Chè-keang tung che*. “A Topography of the  
Province of Chè-keang.” Compiled by ... She  
Wei-han, &c. 1684. 8°.

施永圖 SHE YUNG-TOO.

武備地利 *Woo pe te le*. “A System of Forti-  
fication” for the Maritime Provinces of China.  
3 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 2, 3.

是亦軒 SHE YIH HEEN.

是亦軒詩稿 *She yih Heen she kaou*. “Poetry  
from the She-yih Study.” 6 keuen.

[1800?]. 8°.

聶銑敏 SHE SEEN-MIN.

寄嶽雲齋試體詩 *Ke yö yun chae she te she*.  
“A Collection of Poetical Essays from the Ke-  
yö-yun Study.” Enlarged and revised by Choo  
Chaou-fung. With Notes by Chang Heö-soo.  
3 keuen. 1804. 8°.

扇 SHEN.

盤龍寶扇 *Pwan lung paou shen*. “The Story of  
the Coiled-Dragon Precious Fan.” A Dramatic  
Tale. [1855?]. 8°.

——新選玉葵寶扇全本 *Sin seuen yüh kwei  
paou shen tseuen pun*. “The Precious Malva-  
leaved Fan.” A Dramatic Tale. 3 keuen.  
[1840?]. 8°.

禪塔海 SHEN TÄ-HAE.

刑部則例 *Hing poo tsih le*. “The Regulations  
of the Board of Punishments.” Compiled by  
Shen Tā-hae, &c. See TSING DYNASTY. 大清  
律箋釋 *Ta Tsing leüh tseen shih*. “The Laws  
of the Tsing Dynasty,” &c. 1725. 8°.

善德 SHEN TĪH. *pseud.* [i.e. Carl F. A. Guetzlaff].

上帝萬物之大主 *Shang te wan wüh che ta  
choo*. “God, the Lord of the Universe.” 2  
keuen. Singapore, [1835?]. 8°.

Another edition. 2 keuen. [Singapore, 1838?]. 8°.

善德者 SHEN-TĪH-CHAY. *pseud.* [i.e. Carl F. A.  
Guetzlaff].

關繫重大略說 *Kwan he chung ta leö shwö*.  
“A Tract on the Great Concerns of Life.”  
Singapore, 1837. 8°.

——但耶利言行全傳 *Tan yay le yen hing  
tseuen chuen*. “The Life of the Prophet Daniel.”  
Singapore, 1837. 8°.

石橋 SHĪH KEAOU.

石橋五百尊羅漢像 *Shih keaou woo pih tsun Lo han seang*. "Likeness of the Five Hundred Venerable Disciples of Buddha of the Stone Bridge." 10 Vol. [1700?]. Oblong.

石龐 SHĪH LUNG.

觀物篇 *Kwan wūh peen*. "A View of Things in General." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the Present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 21. 1703. 8°.

石申 SHĪH SHIN.

See 甘公 KAN KUNG, and SHĪH SHIN. 星經 *Sing king*. "A Work on Astronomy." By Kan Kung and Shih Shin, &c. 8°.

石成金 SHĪH CHING-KIN.

家寶 *Kea paou*. "Household Jewels." A Compendium of Useful Knowledge. Compiled by Shih Ching-kin. 4 Parts. 1739. 12°.

Another copy.

Another edition. 1739. 8°.

Another edition. [1750?]. 12°.

——傳家寶 *Chuen kea paou*. "Traditional Household Jewels." Compiled by Shih Ching-kin. 8 keuen. 1707. 8°.

Imperfect, the first keuen wanting.

Another copy.

Imperfect, the first keuen wanting.

石和陽 SHĪH HO-YANG.

See 黃帝 HWANG TE. 陰符經 *Yin foo king*. "The Sūtra of Secret Charms." With a Commentary by Shih Ho-yang, &c. 1793. 8°.

——See 老君 LAOU KEUN. 黃庭經註 *Hwang ting king choo*. "A Work on the Government of the Inner Man." With a Commentary by Shih Ho-yang, &c. 1793. 8°.

石國球 SHĪH KWŌ-KEW.

See 陳鏐 CHIN YING. 海澄縣志 *Hae ching heen che*. "A Topography of Hae-ching Heen." .. Compiled by .. Shih Kwō-kew, &c. 1762. 8°.

石臨初 SHĪH LIN-CHOO.

See 吳又可 WOO YEW-KO. 溫疫方論 *Wan yih fang lun*. "A Treatise on Prescriptions for the Pestilence." Edited by Shih Lin-choo, &c. 8°.

石天俊 SHĪH TEEN-TSEUN.

浙江鄉試錄卷 *Chě keang heang she choo keuen*. "Essays written by Shih Teen-tseun at the Chě-keang District Examination" for the Year 1792. 1792. 8°.

石韞玉 SHĪH WAN-YŪH.

崑新兩縣志 *Kwān Sin leang heen che*. "A Topography of Kwān-shan Heen and Sin-yang Heen," in the Prefecture of Soo-chow. 41 keuen. 1826. 8°.

An odd vol., containing only the first three keuen.

石有恒 SHĪH YEW-HĀNG.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 79. 1699. 8°.

石永齡 SHĪH YUNG-LING.

See 陸璣 LŪH KE. 毛詩草木鳥獸蟲魚疏 *Maou she tsaou mūh neaou shou chung yu soo*. "The Botany and Zoology of the Book of Odes." ... Edited by Shih Yung-ling, &c. 8°.

實叉難陀 SHĪH-CHA-NAN-TO [*i.e.* Śikshānanda].

大方廣佛華嚴經 *Ta fang kwang Fūh hwa yen king*. "The Avatamsaka Sūtra." Translated into Chinese by Shih-cha-nan-to, a Buddhist Priest. 80 keuen. 1411. 8°.

Another copy.

Another edition. 80? keuen. [1750?]. Oblong. Imperfect, containing only the thirty-third keuen.

室 SHĪH.

暗室燈 *Gan shih tǎng*. "A Lamp in a Dark Room." A Moral Work, compiled from the Writings of Taoist Authors by Shin-shan keusze, or the Retired Scholar of Mount Shin. 3 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect. Wanting the first keuen.

——暗室燈註解 *Gan shih tǎng choo keae*. "A Lamp in a Dark Room. With a Commentary and Explanations." A Reprint. 2 keuen. 1835. 8°.

申培 SHIN PEI.

古魯詩 *Koo Loo she*. "The Ancient Loo Odes."  
See 汪士漢 WANG SZE-HAN. 祕書廿八種  
*Pe shoo neen pā chung*. "A Collection of Twenty-eight Reprints," &c. 1808. 8°.

——詩說 *She shwō*. "Remarks on the Book of Odes." Edited by Wei Yu-kwang. [1790?]. 8°.

申涵光 SHIN HAN-KWANG.

荆園小語 *King yuen seaou yu*. "Scraps from the Thorn-bush Garden." [Also] 荆園述語 *King yuen tsin yu*. "Introductory Scraps from the Thorn-bush Garden." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written by Authors under the Present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 15, 16. 1703. 8°.

申笏山 SHIN HWŪH-SHAN.

See 周天樞 CHOW TA-CHOO. 應試五排精選 *Ying she woo pae tsing seuen*. "A Collection of Model Poetical Essays." .. Edited by .. Shin Hwŭh-shan, &c. 8°.

申時行 SHIN SHE-HING.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 古本官板書經大全 *Koo pun kwan pan shoo king ta tseuen*. "The Original Official Text of the Book of Historical Documents." .. Compiled by Shin She-hing, &c. 8°.

申贊皇 SHIN TSAN-HWANG.

See 周大樞 CHOW TA-CHOO. 應試排律精選鯨鑑集 *Ying she pae leŭh tsing seuen king käng tseih*. "The King-käng Collection of Successful Poetical Examination Essays." .. With Notes by Shin Tsan-hwang, &c. 1758. 8°.

神 SHIN.

真神總論 *Chin shin tsung lun*. "On the True God." [By Jehu Lewis Shuck.] [Shanghai?], 1849. 8°.

神詩 SHIN SHE.

續纂省身神詩 *Sŭh tsuan sāng shin shin she*. "A Supplementary Collection of Protestant Hymns." [1855?]. 8°.

神天 SHIN TEEN.

神天道碎集傳 *Shin teen taou suy tseih chuen*. "Short Dissertations on the Heavenly Doctrine." [By Dr. R. Morrison.] [Malacca, 1818?]. 8°.

深山居士 SHIN-SHAN KEU-SZE.

See 室 SHIH. 暗室燈註解 *Gan shih tǎng choo keae*. "The Lamp in a Dark Room." .. By Shin-shan keu-sze, &c. 1835. 8°.

聖 SHING.

聖跡全圖 *Shing tseih tseuen too*. "Footsteps of the Sage" [i.e. Confucius]. Completely Illustrated. 2 keuen. 4°.

聖會 SHING HWUY.

聖會之史 *Shing Hwuy che she*. "The History of the Church" of Christ. [By C. F. A. Guetzlaff.] 4 keuen. [1840?]. 8°.

Title-page wanting.

——聖會準繩 *Shing hwuy chun shing*. "The Faith and Practice of a Christian Church" supported by Texts from Scripture. [By Dr. James Legge.] Hongkong, 1856. 8°.

聖錄 SHING LŪH.

聖錄名人問答 *Shing lŭh ming jin wān tā*. "A Catechism on the Celebrated Characters of the Bible," being a Translation of Ince's Catechism? 1822. 8°.

聖廟 SHING MEAOU.

聖廟志輯要 *Shing Meaou che tseih yaou*. "An Epitomised Topography of the Sacred Temple" of Confucius in Shantung. [1750?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only four illustrations belonging to the above-named Work.

盛超然 SHING CHAOU-JEN.

[A Volume of Essays on Texts from the Classics by Shing Chaou-jen and others. No general Title.] [1790?]. 12°.

盛梅溪 SHING MEI-KE.

See 馬少雲 MA SHAOU-YUN, and SHING MEI-KE. 衛藏圖識 *Wei tsang too shih*. "An Itinerary of Tibet." .. Compiled by Ma Shaou-yun and Shing Mei-ke, &c. 1792. 8°.

盛百二 SHING PĪH-URH.

尙書釋天 *Shang shoo shih teen*. "The References to the Heavens in the Book of Historical Documents, Explained." 6 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 485-490. 1829. 8°.

乘齋氏 SHING-CHAE-SHE.

See 松雲 SUNG YUN. 英雲夢傳 *Ying yun mung chuen*. "The Dreams of Ying and Yun." ... Edited by Shing-chae-she, &c. 8°.

舒弘謬 SHOO HUNG-GŎ.

See 易經 YĪH KING. 易經講意去疑 *Yih king keang e keu e*. "The Book of Changes explained, and the Doubtful Passages cleared up." By Shoo Hung-gŏ, &c. 1631. 8°.

樹德堂 SHOO TĪH-TANG.

經文彙鈔 *King wän wei chaou*. "A Collection of Taoist Classical Literature." Compiled by Shoo Tih-tang. 6 keuen. 1803. 8°. There are two other imperfect copies of this work.

書 SHOO.

贈書記 *Tsang shoo ke*. "The Story of the Gift Books." See 曲 KEŪH. 六十種曲 *Läh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 6. 8°.

——書畫同珍 *Shoo hwa tung chin*. "Chefs-d'œuvre of Calligraphy and Drawing." [1800?]. 8°.

書札 SHOO CHÄ.

新選珠江書札 *Sin seuen choo keang shoo chä*. "A New and Elegant Letter-writer." Canton, 1832. 8°.

書經 SHOO KING.

書經文茂 *Shoo king wän mow*. "Elegant Essays on Texts from the Book of Historical Documents." [1790?]. 12°.

SHUCK (JEHU LEWIS).

See 神 SHIN. 眞神總論 *Chin shin tsung lun*. "On the True God." [By J. L. S.], &c. 1849. 8°.

蜀才 SHUH TSAE.

周易注 *Chow Yih choo*. "Notes on the Chow Changes." See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

順治 SHUN-CHE. *Emperor*.

御製人臣儆心錄 *Yu che jin chin king sin lüh*. "An Imperial Admonition to Men and Officials." Proclaimed by the Emperor Shun-che, in the year 1655. A Reprint. 1837. 8°.

Another copy.

純陽真人 SHUN YANG CHIN JIN.

See 呂昂 LEU YEN.

雙 SHWANG.

See FŪH KEEN. 雙 SHWANG. *General*. A Proclamation, &c. 1841. 8°.

雙鳳 SHWANG FUNG.

雙鳳奇緣傳 *Shwang Fung ke lüh chuen*. "The Wonderful Story of the Two Phoenixes." A Historical Romance, founded upon events which occurred during the Han Dynasty. By the 'Master of Seüh tseou.' 80 Chapters. 1809. 12°.

Imperfect, wanting the last sixteen chapters.

雙清 SHWANG TSING.

晉塵 *Tsin choo*. "The Tsin Deer." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement." Keuen 3. 1626. 8°.

說 SHWŎ.

說鄒 *Shwŏ foo*. "Odds and Ends" from Works in all Branches of Literature. [1750?]. 8°. Imperfect, containing only Series 31 and 37.

——說畧 *Shwŏ leŏ*. "Historical and other Tracts." [1700?]. 8°.

——說鈴 *Shwŏ ling*. "Miscellaneous Records." By various Authors. [34 keuen?]. [1800?]. 8°. Imperfect, containing only keuen 27-34.

——說選 *Shwŏ seuen*. "A Collection of Records." 10 Vol. [1700?]. 8°.



說 SHWÖ. (*Continued.*)

說纂 *Shwö tsuan*. "Miscellaneous Records." 10 Vol. [1700 ?]. 8°.

——說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales." 10 Vol. [1700 ?]. 8°.

說唱 SHWÖ CHANG.

說唱花園會 *Shwö chang hwa yuen hwuy*. "Choice Plays." 20 keuen. [1800 ?]. 8°.

水 SHWUY.

水滸記 *Shwuy hoo ke*. "The Story of the River's Banks." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 5. 8°.

——水陸戰守攻略方術秘書七種 *Shwuy lüh chen show kung leö fang shüh pe shoo tseih chung*. "A Military System for both Land and Sea, divided into Seven Sections" [viz.: 1. *Ping fä sin yaou*; 2. *Pih chen ke leö*; by Lew Pih-wän. 3. *Sin leö*, by She Shan-kung. 4. *Kin tang shih urh chow*, by Le Pwan. 5. *Teen hea yuen hae hing shih lüh*, by Chin Tsze-chae. 6. *Han wae hing keuen che chang*. 7. *E fang pe yaou*]. [1800 ?]. 8°.

水中龍 SHWUY-CHUNG-LUNG.

星平會海 *Sing ping hwuy hae*. "The Junction of the Stars and the Sea." A Book of Fate. Edited by Choo Hwuy-lung and Wang Ke. 10 keuen. [1750 ?]. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only parts of keuen 4 and 5.

——千里馬集註 *Tseen le ma tseih choo*. "The Thousand-Le Horse Collection" of Divinatory Lore. With a Commentary compiled by Shwuy-chung-lung. 1815. 8°.

SIKSHĀNANDA.

See 實叉難陀 SHĪH-CHA-NAN-TO.

心 SIN.

求心錄 *Kew sin lüh*. "Seeking a Heart." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 9. 8°.

心 SIN. (*Continued.*)

正心格言 *Ching sin kih yen*. "Excellent Words to Correct the Heart." A Collection of Buddhist and Taoist Opuscles. 1846. 8°.

——快心編全傳 *Kwae sin peen tseuen chuen*. "A Merry Tale." By 'The Clever Man of Teen-hwa.' In Three Parts. [1750 ?]. 8°.

——明心寶鑑 *Ming sin paou keen*. "The Precious Mirror for Enlightening the Heart." 2 keuen. [1750 ?]. 8°.

Another edition. 2 keuen. 1793. 8°.

Another edition. 2 keuen. 1855. 8°.

——新增養心神詩 *Sin tsäng yang sin shin she*. "Hymns. A New and Enlarged Edition." According to a manuscript note on Title-page, this collection of Hymns was compiled by Dr. Milne. [1821 ?]. 8°.

——養心神詩 *Yang sin shin she*. "Hymns for Improving the Heart." [By Dr. R. Morrison.] [1818 ?]. 8°.

——養心神詩 *Yang sin shin she*. "Hymns for Improving the Heart." [By Dr. James Legge.] Malacca, 1842. 8°.

——一見咲開心 *Yih keen seaou kae sin*. "A Glance at this Book will make you Laugh and Rejoice." 8°.

星 SING.

星真寶懺 *Sing chin paou tsan*. "The True and Precious Ritual of the Stars." 1842. 8°.

——星平要訣百中經 *Sing ping yaou keüë pih chung king*. "The Laws of Astrology. Together with the Classic of a Hundred Hits." 1811. 8°.

Another edition. 1848. 8°.

性理 SING LE.

性理畧論 *Sing le leö lun*. "Discourses on Human Nature." [By F. S. Turner ?]. 3 keuen. Hongkong, 1869. 8°.

SMITH (JOHN PYE).

See 天 TEEN. 天人異同 *Teen jin e tung*. "The Analogy between Religion and Philosophy." Translated . . from J. P. S.'s Introduction to Butler's Analogy of Religion, &c.

1857. 8°.

梭 So

投梭記 *Tow so ke*. "The Story of Throwing the Shuttle." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 4. 8°.

索額圖 SÖ GĪH-TOO.

See CHINA. 督捕則例 *Tüh poo tsih le*. "Regulations for the Capture" of Deserters. Compiled by . . Sö Gih-too, &c. 1676. 8°.

朔慤山老人 SÖ-HAN SHAN LAOU JIN.

See 八識 PÄ SHĪH. 八識略說 *Pä shih lö shwö*. "A Short Treatise on the Eight Vidjñānas." . . by 'The Old Man of Mount Sö-han.'

1792. 8°.

蘇轍 Soo CHĒ.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 2. 1699. 8°.

—— 蘇文 *Soo wän*. "Selections from the Writings of Soo Chĕ. See 儲欣 CHOO HIN. 唐宋八大家類選 *Tang Sung pä ta kea luy seuen*. "Selections from the Works of Eight Scholars who Flourished under the Tang and Sung Dynasties," &c. 1766. 8°.

—— See 茅坤 MAOU KWÄN. 唐宋八大家文鈔 *Tang Sung pä ta kea wän chaou*. "The Works of Eight Scholars who Flourished under the Tang and Sung Dynasties," &c. 1631. 8°.

—— 道德經 *Taou tih king*. "The Classic of Reason and Virtue." With a Commentary by Soo Chĕ. See 焦竑 TSEAOU HUNG. 老莊翼合刻 *Laou Chwang yih hö kih*. "The Works of Laou keun and Chwang Chow," &c. 1588. 8°.

蘇鶚 Soo GÖ.

杜陽雜編 *Too yang tsä peen*. "Miscellanies from Too yang." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOÜ. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 1. 1806. 8°.

蘇籀 Soo LEW.

雙溪集 *Shwang ke tseih*. "The Shwang Ke Collection" of the Works of Soo Lew. 15 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOÜ. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 8. 1853. 8°.

蘇洵 Soo SEUN.

蘇文 *Soo wän*. "The Writings of Soo Seun." 10 keuen. See 茅坤 MAOU KWÄN. 唐宋八大家文鈔 *Tang Sung pä ta kea wän chaou*. "The Works of Eight Scholars who Flourished under the Tang and Sung Dynasties," &c. 1631. 8°.

—— See 四書 SZE SHOO. 蘇老泉批評孟子真本 *Soo Laou-tseuen pe ping Mäng tsze chin pun*. "Soo Seun's Edition of the Works of Mencius," &c. 1803. 8°.

—— See 易經 YĪH KING. 易經兒說 *Yih king urh shwö*. "The Book of Changes." . . . Compiled by Soo Seun, &c. 1687. 8°.

蘇軾 Soo SHĪH.

戒殺論 *Keae shä lun*. "A Discourse against Destroying Life." See 沈培木 CHIN PEI-MÜH. 慈心寶鑑 *Tsze sin paou keen*. "The Precious Mirror of a Merciful Heart," &c. 1771. 8°.

—— 蘇文 *Soo wän*. "The Writings of Soo Shih." 28 keuen. See 茅坤 MAOU KWÄN. 唐宋八大家文鈔 *Tang Sung pä ta kea wän chaou*. "The Works of Eight Scholars who Flourished under the Tang and Sung Dynasties," &c. 1631. 8°.

—— 雜纂 *Tsä tsuan*. "Miscellaneous Aphorisms." Keuen 3. See 說 SHWÖ. 說纂 *Shwö tsuan*. "Miscellaneous Records," &c. Vol. 8. 8°.

—— 蘇詩補註 *Soo she poo choo*. "The Poems of Soo Shih. With a Supplementary Commentary" by Ung Fang-kang. 8 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOÜ. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 6. 1853. 8°.

蘇軾 SOO SHĪH. (*Continued.*)

東坡遺意 *Tung-po e e*. "Posthumous Reflections of Soo Shĭh, known as the Poet Soo Tung-po." 1780? 8°.

蘇特 SOO TĪH.

衣冠盛事 *E kwan shing sze*. "About Dresses and Caps." See 說 SHWÖ. 說郭 *Shwö foo*. "Odds and Ends," &c. 8°.

蘇煒 SOO WEI.

See 林大謬 LIN TA-GÖ. 繭齋詩賦稿 *Kēen chae she foo kaou*. "Poems from the Silkworm's Cocoon Study." With Notes by Soo Wei, &c. 1820. 8°.

蘇誠額 SOO CHING-GĪH.

See CHINA. BOARD OF CEREMONIES. 欽定禮部則例 *Kin ting Le Poo tsih le*. "Regulations of the Board of Ceremonies." Compiled by . . . Soo Ching-gĭh, &c. 1820. 8°.

蘇天爵 SOO TEEN-TSEÖ.

元朝名臣事略 *Yuen chaou ming chin sze leö*. "Biographical Notices of Forty-six Famous Ministers under the Yuen Dynasty." 15 keuen. 1774. 8°.

蘇文昌 SOO WÄN-CHANG.

閒情十二憺 *Heen tsing shih urh foo*. "The Twelve Objects of Affection of Gentle Natures." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusements," &c. Keuen 21. 1626. 8°.

蘇堯松 SOO YAOU-SUNG.

See 易經 YĪH KING. 易經兒說 *Yih king urh shwö*. "The Book of Changes." . . Edited by Soo Yaou-sung, &c. 1687. 8°.

STAUNTON (SIR GEORGE), *Bart.*

See 噤噹噉 SZE-TANG-TUNG.

STRONACH (ALEXANDER).

See JESUS CHRIST. 總論耶穌之榮 *Tsung lun Yay-soo che yung*. "A Discourse on the Glory of Jesus Christ." [By A. S.], &c. 1868. 8°.

STRONACH (JOHN).

See 終 TUNG. 善終誌傳 *Shen tung che chuen*. "Stories of Happy Deaths." [By J. S.], &c. 8°.

STRONACH (JOHN). (*Continued.*)

See 耶穌教 YAY-SOO KEAOU. 耶穌教或問 *Yay-soo keaou hwö wän*. "A Catechism on the Christian Religion." [By J. S.], &c. 1858. 8°.

孫 SUN.

See 丁 TING, and SUN. 廣東全場闡墨 *Kwang-tung tseuen chang wei mih*. . . "Kwang-tung Examination Essays" . . Compiled by . . Ting and Sun, &c. 1831. 8°.

孫璋 SUN CHANG.

性理真詮 *Sing le chin tseuen*. "Truthful Disquisitions on Mental Philosophy." Edited by Sung Keun-yung and others. 4 keuen. 1753. 8°.

——性理真詮提綱 *Sing le chin tseuen te kang*. "An Epitome of Sun Chang's Truthful Disquisitions on Mental Philosophy." Edited by Sung Keun-yung and others. 3 keuen. 1753. 8°.

孫詔 SUN CHAOU.

See 曹秉仁 TSAOU PING-JIN. 寧波府志 *Ning po foo che*. "A Topography of Ning-po." . . Edited by Sun Chaou, &c. 1729. 8°.

孫甫 SUN FOO.

唐史論斷 *Tang she lun twan*. "An Examination of the History of the Tang Dynasty." 3 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 3. 1853. 8°.

孫洪 SUN HUNG.

See 邵憺 SHAOU TAN. 靜遠軒傳稿彙編 *Tsing yuen heen foo kaou wei peen*. "A Collection of Essays." . . Edited by Sun Hung, &c. 1782. 8°.

孫煨 SUN HWÄN.

See 陳世熙 CHIN SHE-HE. 霏屑軒尺牘類選 *Fei sě heen chih tüh luy seuen*. "A Model Letter Writer." . . Edited by Sun Hwän, etc. 1802. 8°.

孫榮 SUN KE.

北里誌 *Pih le che*. "Records of the Northern Village." See 說 SHWÖ. 說纂 *Shuō tswan*. "Miscellaneous Records," &c. Vol. 7. 8°.

—— See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOÜ. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 3. 1806. 8°.

孫鑛 SUN KWANG.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 57. 1699. 8°.

—— See 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING. 春秋左傳解要 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen kea yaou*. "The Essential Portions of Tso Kew-ming's Narrative ... explained" by Sun Kwang, &c. 1817. 8°.

孫理 SUN LE.

國朝律賦新機 *Kwö chaou leüh foo sin ke*. "Odes by Authors of the Present Dynasty. In a New Form." Compiled by Sun Le. With Notes by Hoo Kin-chih and Hoo Yüh-shoo. Two Series. [1750 ?]. 8°.

Much torn.

—— 國朝七排詩鈔 *Kwö chaou tseih pae she chaou*. "A Selection of Odes by Authors of the Present Dynasty in Verses of Seven Characters each." Compiled by Sun Le. Edited by Hoo Yüh-shoo, Hoo Kin-chih, &c. 8 keuen. 1807. 8°.

孫樓 SUN LOW.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 45. 1699. 8°.

孫堂 SUN TANG.

漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes by Twenty-one Writers during the Han and Wei Dynasties." Edited by Sun Tang. 1799. 8°.

孫觀 SUN TEIH.

鴻慶集 *Hung king tseih*. "The Hung king Collection." See 吳孟舉 WOO MÄNG-KEU, and 吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MÜH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty," &c. 8°.

孫顧 SUN WEI.

幻異志 *Hwan e che*. "Tales of Witchcraft." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOÜ. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 6. 1806. 8°.

—— 幻異志 *Hwan e che*. "Tales of Witchcraft." By Sun Wei, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741 ?]. 8°.

—— 神女傳 *Shin neu chuen*. "Tales of Fairies." By Sun Wei, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741 ?]. 8°.

孫武 SUN WOO.

孫子 *Sun tsze*. "The Writings of Sun Woo." See 黃海岸 HWANG HAE-GAN. 周秦十一子 *Chow Tsin shih yih tsze*. "The Works of the Eleven Philosophers of the Chow and Tsin Dynasties," &c. 8°.

孫致彌 SUN CHE-ME.

扶左堂集 *Te tso Tang tseih*. "The Te-tso Tang Collection" of Literary Pieces. Edited by Woo Keu and others. 4 keuen. 8°.

孫志祖 SUN CHE-TSOO.

讀書勝錄 *Tüh shoo tsö lüh*. "Short Remarks on Studying the Classics." 4 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LEE. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king kea*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 491-494. 1829. 8°.

孫汝忠 SUN JOO-CHUNG.

金丹真傳 *Kin tan chin chuen*. "A Trustworthy Treatise on the Philosopher's Stone." With a Commentary by Chang Tsung-lëä, and a Paraphrase by Le Kan. A Taoist Work. Kwang-ling, 1615. 8°.

孫謙益 SUN KEEN-YIH.

See 周興嗣 CHOW HING-SZE. 千字文釋義 *Tsèen tsze wän shih e*. "The Thousand-Character Classic Explained" by Sun Keen-yih, &c. 8°.

孫念劬 SUN NEEN-KEU.

全人矩矱 *Tseuen jin keu hwo*. "The Whole Duty of Man." A Taoist Work. 6 keuen. 1800. 8°.

Another edition. 6 keuen. 1800. 8°.

Another edition. 6 keuen. 1800. 8°.

孫伯觀 SUN PIH-KWAN.

讀書通 *Tü shoo tung*. "A Treatise on Study." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement." Keuen 31. 1626. 8°.

孫上登 SUN SHANG-TÄNG.

初學行文語類 *Choo hoé hing wän yu luy*. "Notes on Behaviour and Literature for Beginners." Compiled by Sun Shang-täng. Edited by Le Tsze-ting. 4 keuen. 1800. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 1.

孫慎行 SUN SHIN-HING.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsh 73. 1699. 8°.

孫星衍 SUN SING-YEN.

See 尸佼 SHE KEAOU. 尸子集本 *She tsze tseih pun*. "The Works of She Keau." Edited by Sun Sing-yen, &c. 1806. 8°.

—— 蔡邕 TSAE YUNG. 琴操 *Kin tsaou*. "Exercises for the Kin." Edited by Sun Sing-yen, &c. 1806. 8°.

—— 孫氏周易集解 *Sun she Chow Yih tseih keae*. "The Chow Changes." ... Compiled by Sun Sing-yen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yué ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yué-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 16. 1853. 8°.

孫星衍 SUN SING-YEN. (Continued.)

尚書今古文注疏 *Shang shoo kin koo wän choo soo*. "The Modern and Ancient Text of the Book of Historical Documents Commented on and Discussed." 39 keuen. [Also] 問字堂集 *Wän tsze Tang tseih*. "The Literary Collection of Wän-tsze Tang." See 嚴杰 YEN LIÉ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 735-774. 1829. 8°.

—— 魏石經考 *Wei shih king kaou*. "An Examination of the Stone-engraved Classics of the Wei Dynasty." 1806. 8°.

孫士毅 SUN SZE-E.

See 紀昀 KE YUN. 欽定歷代職官表 *Kin ting leih tae chih kwan peaou*. "A Series of Tables exhibiting the Changes which have taken place in the Names and Duties of the Officers in the Several Departments of Government." ... Compiled by . . . Sun Sze-e, &c. 1783. 8°.

—— 欽定勝朝殉節諸臣錄 *Kin ting shing chaou seun tsëé choo chin lüh*. "Biographical Notices of Officials . . . who lost their Lives in the Service of their Country." Compiled by . . . Sun Sze-e, &c. 1797. 8°.

孫思邈 SUN SZE-MÖ.

銀海精微 *Yen hae tsing wei*. "The Essential Delicacy of the Silver Seas." A Treatise on Eye Complaints. By Sun Sze-mö, of the Tang Dynasty. Edited by Chow Leang-tsëé, of the Tsing Dynasty. 2 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

孫在豐 SUN TSAE-FUNG.

See 易經 YIH KING. 日講易經解義 *Jih keang Yih king keae e*. "The Book of Changes, with a Paraphrase." . . . Compiled by . . . Sun Tsae-fung, &c. 1688. 8°.

孫蒼璧 SUN TSANG-PEIH.

See 潘子聲 PWAN TSZE-SHING. 養蒙斜度 *Yang mung chin too*. "The Student's Guide." . . . Edited by Sun Tsang-peih, &c. 8°.

孫 洵 鳴 SUN TSEEN-MING.

See 物 WÜH. 詠物詩選註釋 *Fung wüh she seuen ch'oo shih*. "A Collection of Songs . . with Explanatory Notes" by . . Sun Tseem-ming, &c. 8°.

孫 清 標 SUN TSING-PEAOU.

天后聖母聖蹟圖誌全集 *T'ien how shing moo shing tseih too che tseuen tseih*. "The Sacred Footprints of the Queen of Heaven. With Illustrations." Compiled by Sun Tsing-peaou. A Reprint. 2 keuen. Soochow, 1832. 8°.

孫 端 人 SUN TWAN-JIN.

昭明選詩初學讀本 *Chaou ming seuen she ch'oo heö tüh pun*. "A Selection of Brilliant Poems for the Instruction of Students." Compiled by Sun Twan-jin. Edited by Moo Yih-säng. 4 keuen. [1820?]. 8°.

孫 月 峰 SUN YUE-FUNG.

See 孔 丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋左傳杜林合註 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen Too Lin h'ö ch'oo*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals." . . Edited by Sun Yue-fung, &c. 8°.

孫 遠 平 SUN YUEN-PING.

See 邵 經 邦 SHAOU KING-PANG. 弘簡錄 *Hung keen lüh*. "The Great History." . . Edited by Sun Yuen-ping, &c. 1686. 8°.

宋 衷 SUNG CHUNG.

周易注 *Chow Yih ch'oo*. "Notes on the Chow Changes." See 孫 堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih ch'oo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

宋 濂 SUNG LEEN.

龍門子 *Lung-mun-tsze*. "The Writings of Sung Leen." See 沈 津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 11. 8°.

— 元 史 *Yuen she*. "The History of the Yuen Dynasty." Compiled by Sung Leen and others. 210 keuen. Supplement, 24 keuen. 1824. 8°.

宋 慈 SUNG TSZE.

洗冤錄集證 *Se yuen lüh tseih ching*. "Records of the Washing-away of Injuries. With a Collection of Cases in Illustration." A Coroner's Guide. Edited by Wang Yew-hwae, with Additions by Le Kwan-lan. 5 keuen. 1796. 8°.

宋 玉 SUNG YÜH.

九辯 *Kew peen*. "The Nine Changes." See 蕭 統 SEAOU TUNG. 文選 *Wän seuen*. "Elegant Extracts from Polite Literature," &c. Keuen 33. 1772. 8°.

宋 筠 SUNG YUN.

See 呂 耀 曾 LEU YAOU-TSÄNG. 盛京通志 *Shing king tung che*. "A Topography of the Metropolitan Province of Shing king." Compiled by . . Sung Yun, &c. 1736. 8°.

宋 兆 禴 SUNG CHAOU-YÖ.

See 蔡 清 TSAE TSING. 易經蒙引 *Yih king mung yin*. "A Guide to the Book of Changes." . . . Edited by Sung Ch'au-yö, &c. 8°.

宋 徵 輿 SUNG CHING-YU.

See 李 雯 LE WÄN. 皇明詩選 *Hwang Ming she seuen*. "Selections from the Poetry of the Ming Dynasty." Compiled by . . . Sung Ching-yu, etc. 8°.

宋 若 昭 SUNG JÖ-CHAOU.

牛應貞傳 *New Ying-ching chuen*. "The Story of New Ying-ching." By Sung Jö-ch'au, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

宋 如 林 SUNG JOO-LIN.

松江府志 *Sung keang foo che*. "A Topography of Sung keang Foo," in the Province of Keang soo. Compiled by Sung Joo-lin, Mō Tsin, and others. 84 keuen. 1817. 8°.

Imperfect.

宋 其 沅 SUNG KE-YUEN.

See CHINA. BOARD OF CEREMONIES. 欽定禮部則例 *Kin ting Le Poo tsih le*. "Regulations of the Board of Ceremonies." Compiled by . . . Sung Ke-yuen, &c. 1820. 8°.

宋君榮 SUNG KEUN-YUNG.

See 孫璋 SUN CHANG. 性理真詮 *Sing le chin tseuen*. "Truthful Disquisitions on Mental Philosophy." . . . Edited by Sung Keun-yung, &c. 1753. 8°.

—— 性理真詮提綱 *Sing le chin tseuen te kang*. "An Epitome of Sun Chang's Truthful Disquisitions on Mental Philosophy." Edited by Sung Keun-yung, &c. 1753. 8°.

宋景昌 SUNG KING-CHANG.

See 李兆洛 LE CHAOU-LÖ. 歷代地理志韻編今釋 *Leih tae te le che yun peen kin shih*. "A Gazetteer." . . Edited by Sung King-chang, &c. 1837. 8°.

宋光亨 SUNG KWANG-HÄNG.

See 陳鍾麟 CHIN CHUNG-LIN. 聽雨軒讀本 *Ting yu heen tüh pun*. "The Listening-to-the-rain Study Reader." . . Edited by Sung Kwang-häng, &c. 1822. 8°.

宋廣業 SUNG KWANG-NĚĚ.

羅浮山志會編 *Lo fow shan che huruy peen*. "An Illustrated Topography of the Lo-fow Hills," in the Province of Kwang tung. Compiled by Sung Kwang-něě. 22 keuen. 1716. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only Preface and keuen 1.

宋敏求 SUNG MIN-KEW.

長安志 *Chang-gan che*. "A Topography of Chang-gan," the ancient Capital of China, and the modern Se-gan Foo, in the Province of Shen-se. 20 keuen. 1784. 8°.

宋牧仲 SUNG MŪH-CHUNG.

See 邵子湘 SHAOU TSZE-SEANG. 古今韻略 *Koo kin yun leö*. "A Work on the Ancient and Modern Sounds." . . Edited by Sung Müh-chung, &c. 1696. 8°.

宋翔鳳 SUNG SEANG-FUNG.

四書釋地辨證 *Sze shoo shih te peen ching*. "The Topography of the Four Books discussed and verified." See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1329, 1330. 1829. 8°.

宋思仁 SUNG SZE-JIN.

廣輿吟草附編 *Kwan yu yin tsaou foo peen*. "A Supplement to the Sketch of General Geography." 1792. 8°.

宋道勳 SUNG TAOU-HEUN.

See CHINA. BOARD OF WORKS. 欽定工部軍器則例 *Kin ting kung Poo keun ke tsih le*. "Regulations issued by the Board of Works for the Supply of Military Stores." Compiled by . . Sung Taou-heun, &c. 1812. 8°.

松年 SUNG NEEN.

See CHINA. BOARD OF REVENUE. 戶部則例 *Hoo Poo tsih le*. "Regulations of the Board of Revenue." Compiled by . . Sung Neen, &c. 1838. 8°.

松雲 SUNG YUN.

英雲夢傳 *Ying Yun mung chuen*. "The Dreams of Ying and Yun." A Novel. Edited by Shing-chae-she. 8 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Another edition.

[1810?]. 8°.

松筠 SUNG YUN.

綏服紀略 *Suy fūh ke leö*. "A Short Account of the Pacification and Submission" of Russia. See 何秋濤 HO TSEW-TAOU. 北徼彙編 *Pih keaou wei peen*. "Treatises on the Countries beyond the Northern Frontier," &c. Keuen 1. 1865. 8°.

—— 伊犁總統事畧 *E le tsung tung sze leö*. "A Short Account of Affairs in E le," or Chinese Turkistan. Compiled by Sung Yun, Ke Yun-sze, and others. 12 keuen. 1809. 8°.

嵩厓 SUNG YAE.

嵩厓尊生書 *Sung Yae tsun sāng shoo*. "The Work of the Honourable Scholar Sung Yae." On Medicine. 15 keuen. 1714. 8°.

隨園 SUY YUEN.

隨園詩話 *Suy yuen she hwa*. "Critiques on Poetry from the Suy Garden." By the Retired Scholar of Tsang shan. With a Supplement. 15 keuen. Supplement, 3 keuen. [1790?]. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 1, 2, 4-6.

## 算法 SWAN FÄ.

校正算法 *Keaou ching swan fä*. "A Carefully Prepared Work on Arithmetic." [1800?]. 8°. Very imperfect.

## 四喜 SZE HE.

四喜記 *Sze he ke*. "The Four Delights." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 3. 8°.

## 四季 SZE KE.

四季蓮花全本 *Sze ke leen hwa tseuen pun*. "The Story of the Perpetual Lily." In verse. 4 keuen. [1850?]. 8°.

## 四書 SZE SHOO.

監本四書 *Keen pun sze shoo*. "A Revised Edition of the Four Books." Edited by Yen Mow-yew. 1740. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, wanting the first part of the *Lun yu*.

——四書正文 *Sze shoo ching wän*. "The Le-joo Tang Edition of the Four Books." Edited by Chin Kō-hwan and Yen Mow-yew. 1816. 8°.

Another copy.

Another edition. Edited by Chin Kō-hwan. [1818?]. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Chin Kō-hwan and Yen Mow-yew. 1820. 8°.

—— "The Füh-wän Tang Edition of the Four Books." Edited by Chin Kō-hwan. [1820?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the last part of the *Lun yu*, and the *Mäng tsze*.

—— "The Tsuy-king Low Edition of the Four Books." Edited by Yen Mow-yew. [1820?]. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting the *Tu heö* and the *Chung yung*.

—— "The Wän-yuen Tang Edition of the Four Books." Edited by Chin Kō-hwan and Yen Mow-yew. Canton, [1820?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the *Tu heö*, *Chung yung*, and the second part of the *Mäng tsze*.

## 四書 SZE SHOO. (Continued.)

四書監本 *Sze shoo keen pun*. "The Original Text of the Four Books." With Choo He's Commentary. Part I. Keuen 1-10. Part II. Keuen 1-7. 1814. 8°.

——四子書 *Sze tsze shoo*. "The Books of the Four Philosophers." With Choo He's Commentary. 1827. 8°.

——四書闡註 *Sze shoo chen choo*. "The Four Books Clearly Explained." With Choo He's Commentary. Edited by Poo Tae. 7 keuen. 1815. 8°.

——四書直解 *Sze shoo chih keae*. "The Four Books, Clearly Explained" by Chang Keuching, a Minister of State. 26 keuen. 1572. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Ching Chung, Choo Fung-e, and Seu Chow. 1766. 8°.

——學源堂銅板四書發註 *Heö yuen Tang tung pan Sze shoo fä choo*. "The Heö-yuen Tang Edition of the Four Books, with Notes and the Commentary" of Choo He. Compiled by Choo Ke-säng. Edited by Teih Le-chow. With Manuscript Notes. 1723. 8°.

——四書合講 *Sze shoo hö keang*. "The Four Books Harmoniously Explained" according to the Commentary of Choo He, with a Paraphrase. Compiled by Ung Füh. Edited by Chen Wän-hwan. [1730?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the *Lun yu*, and keuen 1-3 of the *Mäng tsze*.

——四書便抄 *Sze shoo peen chaou*. "A Handy Copy of the Four Books," with Choo He's Commentary. With Manuscript Notes. 1794. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the *Tu heö* and the *Chung yung*.

——四書離句集註 *Sze shoo le keu tseih choo*. "The Four Books, commented on, Sentence by Sentence," by Choo He, Ching Haou, and others. Edited by Yang Leih-seen. 12 keuen. 1818. 8°.

There are two other copies of this work.

Another edition. [1820?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the *Tu heö* and the *Chung yung*.



四書 SZE SHOO. (*Continued.*)

四書集註 *Sze shoo tseih choo*. "The Four Books. With a Collection of Comments." Compiled by Choo He. The Hwuy-wän Tang Edition. 7 keuen. [1815?]. 8°.

——四書集註衷義 *Sze shoo tseih choo chung e*. "The Four Books, with a Collection of Comments, and a Just Explanation of their Meaning." [1750?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only parts of the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth keuen.

——四書補註附考備旨 *Sze shoo poo choo foo kaou pe che*. "The Four Books, with a Complete Digest of Supplements to the Commentary, and Additional Suggestions." A New Edition, with Additions by Kew Tsang-choo. Compiled by Täng Lin. Edited by Too Ting-ke. 8 keuen. 1829. 8°.

Another edition. 1831. 8°.  
Imperfect.

——四書遵註合講 *Sze shoo tsun choo hö keang*. "The Four Books according to the Commentary of Choo He, with a Paraphrase." Compiled by Ung Füh. The Cho-ya Study Edition. [1730?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the *Lun yu*, and keuen 4-7 of the *Mäng tsze*.

Another edition. 1805. 8°.  
There are two other copies of this work.

——四書朱子異同條辨 *Sze shoo Choo tsze e tung teaou peen*. "The Four Books. With the Similar and Dissimilar Views contained in the Commentaries of Choo He," Kung Ying-tä, Ching Haou, Hoo Gan-ting, &c., discussed. Edited by Le Pei-lin and Le Ching. 1705. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting the second part of the *Ta heö*.

——論語 *Lun yu*. "The Confucian Analects." With Choo He's Commentary. With Copious Manuscript Notes. 10 keuen. [1790?]. 8°.

Another copy.

四書 SZE SHOO. (*Continued.*)

論語集註 *Lun yu tseih choo*. "The Confucian Analects. With the Commentary" of Choo He. 10 keuen. [1790?]. 8°.

Another edition. [1800?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 6-10.

Another edition. 10 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 9, 10.

——論語註疏大全合纂 *Lun yu choo soo ta tseuen hö tsuan*. "The Confucian Analects. With a Collection of Commentaries by Choo He and others, and a Paraphrase." Compiled by Chang Poo. Edited by Hing Ping. 20 keuen. 1636. 8°.

Another copy.  
Imperfect, wanting the third and fourth keuen.

——論語集註本義匯參 *Lun yu tseih choo pun e hwuy tsan*. "The Proper Meaning of the Confucian Analects," as Determined by Choo He, "Compared with and Illustrated by the Writings of other Commentators." 20 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting keuen 1, 4, 5, 13, 14, 19, 20.

——孟子 *Mäng tsze*. "The Teachings of Mencius." With the Commentary of Choo He. 7 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

——孟子集註 *Mäng tsze tseih choo*. "The Teachings of Mencius. With a Collection of Comments" by Choo He. 7 keuen. 8°.  
Title-page wanting.

Another edition. 7 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Another edition. 7 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 2, 4, 6, 7.

——蘇老泉批評孟子真本 *Soo Laou-tseuen pe ping Mäng tsze chin pun*. "Soo Seun's Edition of the Works of Mencius." Edited by Le Lung-yun. 1803. 8°.

——大學 *Ta heö*. "The Great Learning." [1800?]. 8°.

四書 SZE SHOO. (*Continued.*)

四書串珠類聯合編 *Sze shoo chuen choo luy leen hö peen*. "A String of Pearls from the Four Books," arranged according to Subjects. [1790?]. 12°.

Imperfect.

——四書人物聚考 *Sze shoo jin wüh tseu kaou*. "The Men and Things of the Four Books collectively Examined." An Enlarged Edition. ? keuen. [1775?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 4-7, 11, 21, 22.

——四書考輯要 *Sze shoo kaou tserh yaou*. "A Collection of Important Researches on the Four Books." By Chin Hung-mow. 20 keuen. 1771. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting the last three keuen.

——四書典林 *Sze shoo teen lin*. "A Dictionary of Classical Expressions employed in the Four Books," Illustrated and Explained by Quotations from the Works of Choo He, Ching Haou, Tsae Chin, and others. Compiled by Keang Yung. 30 keuen. 1795. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 1, 12-14.

——四書典腋 *Sze shoo teen yih*. "A Pocket Dictionary to the Four Books." 18 keuen. 1818. 8°.

Another edition. 18 keuen. 1822. 8°.

Another edition. 20 keuen. 1831. 8°.

## 司昭 SZE CHAO.

斗母經闡微 *Tow Moo king chen wei*. "The Sutra of the Deity Tow Moo. With a Commentary." 1811. 8°.

## 司空圖 SZE-KUNG TOO.

詩品詩一百首 *She pin she yih pih show*. "One Hundred Pieces of Poetry." Edited by Yuen Yuen. 1816. 8°.

——二十四詩品 *Urh shih sze she pin*. "A Collection of Twenty-four Pieces of Poetry." By Sze Kung-too, of the Tang Dynasty. [1741?]. 8°.

## 司馬 SZE-MA.

大晉司馬氏全套 *Ta Tsin Sze-ma she tseuen taou*. "The Story of the Family of Sze-ma, of the Tsin Dynasty." A Drama. [1850?]. 8°.

## 司馬光 SZE-MA KWANG.

法言 *Fä yen*. "Discourses on Law." With a Commentary by Sze-ma Kwang, &c. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĚ. 十子全書 *Shih Tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Ten Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

——稽古錄 *Ke koo lüh*. "The History" of the Period from the Reign of Füh-he down to the Year A.D. 1067. A Reprint. 20 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

——司馬溫公文集 *Sze-ma wän kung wän tserh*. "A Collection of the Writings of Sze-ma Kwang." Edited by Woo Yuen-leang and others. 82 keuen. 1708. 8°.

——資治通鑑 *Tsze che tung keen*. "A History of China," embracing a Period from the commencement of the Fourth Century B.C. down to the end of the "Five Dynasties" that succeeded the Tang. By Sze-ma Kwang. With a Commentary by Hoo San-sing, who also wrote the *Tsze che tung keen shih wän peen woo*, an exegetical work on the above, and which is appended to this Work. 294 keuen. 1067. 8°.

## 司馬遷 SZE-MA TSEEN.

See 禮記 LE KE. 欽定禮記義疏 *Kin ting Le ke e soo*. "The Meaning of the Book of Rites. With Explanations" by . . Sze-ma Tseen, &c. 8°.

——史記 *She ke*. "The Historical Record." With a Commentary by Pei Yin. 130 keuen. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

——史記 *She ke*. "The Historical Record." With a Commentary by Pei Yin. Edited by Maou Tsin. 130 keuen. 1640. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1 to 39.

Another edition. With a Commentary by Seu Foo-yuen and Chin Tsze-lung. 130 keuen. 1806. 8°.

司馬遷 SZE-MA TSEEN.

史記論文 *She ke lun wän*. "The Historical Record. With Discussions on the Text." Edited by Woo Keen-sze. 130 keuen. 1686. 8°.

——史記選 *She ke seuen*. "Selections from the Historical Record." Compiled by Choo Hin. Edited by Seu Yung-heun. 6 keuen. 1766. 8°.

司馬長卿 SZE-MA CHANG-KING.

子虛賦 *Tsze-heu Foo*. "An Ode on Tsze-heu." [Also] 上林賦 *Shang lin Foo*. "An Ode on Going to the Forest." See 蕭統 SEAOU TUNG. 文選 *Wän seuen*. "Elegant Extracts from Polite Literature," &c. Keuen 7, 8. 1772. 8°.

師曠 SZE KWANG.

禽經 *Kin king*. "A Book on Birds." With a Commentary by Chang Hwa, of the Tsin Dynasty. A Reprint. [1750?]. 8°.

獅 SZE.

獅吼記 *Sze how ke*. "The Story of the Lion's Roar." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 5. 8°.

——碧玉獅 *Peih yüh sze*. "The Azure-jade Lion." A Drama. By 'The Retired Scholar of Tsew-täng.' 20 keuen. 1820. 8°.

事 SZE.

雜事秘辛 *Tsä sze pe sin*. "Miscellaneous Records." By an Anonymous Writer under the Han Dynasty. A Reprint. [1800?]. 8°.

嘶噹噹 SZE-TANG-TUNG [*i.e.* Sir George Staunton].

See 哆啞文 CHAY-LAN-LIN. 啖咭喇國新種痘奇書 *Ying-keih-le kwö sin chung tow ke shoo*. "A Pamphlet on the English System of Vaccination." . . Translated into Chinese by Sze-tang-tung, &c. 1805. 8°.

大悲 TA PEI.

大悲懺 *Ta pei tsan*. "The Ritual of the Great Compassionate" Kwan-she-yin. [1800?]. Oblong.

Much torn.

大岳隱 TA-GAN-YIN.

初參要訣 *Choo tsan yaou keüë*. "The Primary Important Rules" of Buddhism. Canton, 1742. 8°.

大廣智 TA-KWANG-CHE.

佛說救拔餓口餓鬼陀羅尼經 *Füh shwö Kew pä yen kow go kwei To lo ne king*. "The To-lo-ne Sûtra, delivered by Buddha for Saving the Fiery-mouthed Hungry Ghosts."

Canton, 1737. 8°

Another copy.

——瑜伽集要施食儀 *Yu kea tseih yaou she shih e*. "The Yoga Rites of Furnishing Nourishment" to Hungry Ghosts. Translated into Chinese by Ta-kwang-che. Edited by Choo Hung. A Reprint. Canton, 1737. 8°.

大英國 TA YING KWÖ.

大英國畧論 *Ta Ying kwö leö lun*. "A Short Account of England." [1840?]. 8°.

達淨 TÄ-TSING.

蓮宗輯要 *Leen tsung tseih yaou*. "A Collection of Passages from Various Works of the Lotus School" of Buddhism. Edited by Tä-tsing. 2 keuen. Canton, 1801. 8°.

塔勒炳阿 TÄ-LIH-PING-AH.

See CHINA. 嘉慶 KEA-KING. Emperor. 欽定軍器則例 *Kin ting keun ke tsih le*. "Military Store Regulations." . . Compiled by . . Tä-lih-ping-ah, &c. 1801. 8°.

姐己 TÄ-KE.

哪咤收姐己 *Na chä show Tä-ke*. "The Murder of Tä-ke," an Empress famous for her Cruelty and Profligacy. Edited by Tsing-kwan Choo jin, *i.e.* 'The Master of the Peaceful Gallery.' In verse. Canton, [1840?]. 8°.

太君 TAE KEUN.

太君辭朝 *Tae keun tsze chaou*. "Tae keun obtains Leave from Court." A Dramatic Tale. [1800?]. 8°.

## 太平天國 TAE PING TEEN KWŌ.

頒行詔書 *Fun hing chaou shoo*. "Proclamations" of Yang and Seaou, the Eastern and Western Kings of the Tae-ping Dynasty.

Nanking, 1852. 8°.

Another edition.

Nanking, 1852. 8°.

——三字經 *San tsze king*. "The Trimetrical Classic" of the Tae-ping Dynasty.

Nanking, 1853. 8°.

Another edition.

Nanking, 1853. 8°.

——太平詔書 *Tae ping chaou shoo*. "Tae-ping Manifestoes."

Nanking, 1852. 8°.

There are two other copies of this work.

——太平軍目 *Tae ping keun mūh*. "An Index giving the Disposition and Grades of the Tae-ping Army." Published by Command of the Tae-ping Teen Wang.

Nanking, 1852. 8°.

——太平救世歌 *Tae ping kew she ko*. "Hymns for Saving the World." Published by Command of the Tae-ping Teen Wang.

Nanking, 1853. 8°.

Another copy.

——太平禮制 *Tae ping le che*. "Tae-ping Ceremonial Regulations." With Manuscript Notes.

Nanking, 1852. 8°.

Another edition.

Nanking, 1852. 8°.

——太平條規 *Tae ping teaou kwei*. "Tae-ping Army Regulations." Published by Command of the Tae-ping Teen Wang.

Nanking, 1852. 8°.

Another copy.

——天父下凡詔書 *Teen Foo hea fan chaou shoo*. "The Declarations of the Heavenly Father's Will, made on the Occasions of his Visits to Earth."

Nanking, 1852. 8°.

Another copy.

## 太平天國 TAE PING TEEN KWŌ. (Continued.)

天父上帝言題皇詔 *Teen Foo Shang Te yen te Hwang chaou*. "The Words of the Heavenly Father. Published by Command" of the Tae-ping Teen Wang.

Nanking, 1853. 8°.

——天命詔旨書 *Teen ming chaou che shoo*. "The Book of Celestial Decrees and Declarations of the Imperial Will."

Nanking, 1852. 8°.

Another edition.

Nanking, 1852. 8°.

——天條書 *Teen teaou shoo*. "The Book of Heavenly Precepts." Published by Order of the Tae-ping Teen Wang.

Nanking, 1852. 8°.

Another copy.

——幼學詩 *Yew heö she*. "An Ode for Youth." Published by Order of the Tae-ping Teen Wang.

Nanking, 1852. 8°.

Another edition.

Nanking, 1852. 8°.

## 太宗 TAE TSUNG.

晉書 *Tsin shoo*. "The History of the Tsin Dynasty." 130 keuen. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN.

十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

## 太子 TAE TSZE.

太子下魚舟獲人乞食 *Tae tsze hea yu chow*. *Che jin kerh shih*. "The Prince embarks on Board a Fishing Boat; or, The Story of the Half-witted Beggar." In verse. 1856. 8°.

## 太上隱者 TAE SHANG YIN CHAY.

仙吏傳 *Seen le chuen*. "Fairy Tales." By Tae-shang-yin-chay, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

## 戴震 TAE CHIN.

緒言 *Seu yen*. "Unravell'd Expressions." 3 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 4. 1853. 8°.

戴震 TAE CHIN. (Continued.)

毛鄭詩考正 *Maou Ching She kaou ching*.  
 "An Examination of the Book of Odes of Maou and Ching." 4 keuen. [Also] 詩經補注 *She king poo che*. "Additional Comments on the Book of Odes." 2 keuen. [Also] 考工記圖 *Kaou kung ke too*. "An Examination of Handy Work." With Plates. 2 keuen. [Also] 東原集 *Tung yuen tseih*. "A Collection of the Writings of Tae Chin." 2 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LEE. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 557-566. 1829. 8°.

戴任 TAE JIN.

See 馮應京 FUNG YING-KING. 月令廣義 *Yuè ling kwang e*. "The Seasons Fully Explained." . . With additional explanatory Matter by Tae Jin. 1602. 8°.

戴明 TAE MING.

See 萬年茂 WAN NEEN-MOW, and 戴第元 TAE TE-YUEN. 策學纂要 *Ts'ih heö tswan yaou*. "The Student's Manual." . . . Edited by Tae Ming, &c. 1766. 8°.

戴氏 TAE SHE.

See 玄覺 HEUEN KEÖ.

戴德 TAE T'IH.

大戴禮記 *Ta Tae le ke*. "The Ritual of the Senior Tae." Edited by Chin Tae, of the Ming Dynasty. 13 keuen. 1175. 8°.

Another copy.

戴侗 TAE TUNG.

六書故 *Lüh shoo koo*. "The Origin of the Six Kinds of Characters." An Ancient Dictionary. By Tae Tung. Edited by Le Ting-yuen. 33 keuen. 1784. 8°.

Another copy.

戴凱之 TAE KAE-CHE.

竹譜 *Chüh poo*. "A Botanical Work on the Different Kinds of Bamboo." By Tae Kae-che, of the Tsin Dynasty. A Reprint. [1750?]. 8°.

戴第元 TAE TE-YUEN.

See 萬年茂 WAN NEEN-MOW, and TAE TE-YUEN. 策學纂要 *Ts'ih heö tswan yaou*. "The Student's Manual." . . Compiled by Wan Neen-mow and Tae Te-yuen, &c. 1766. 8°.

台州府 TAE CHOW FOO.

台州府志 *Tae chow Foo che*. "A Topography of Tae-chow Foo," in the Province of Ch'keang. 18 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 1 and 9.

檀萃 TAN TSUY.

See EPHEMERIDES. 欽定協紀辨方書日月表合鈔 *Kin ting h'ë ke peen fang shoo j'ih yuè peaou h'ö chaou*. "An Astrological Almanac." . . Edited by Tan Tsuy, &c. 1787. 8°.

憺漪子 TAN E-TSZE.

天下水陸路程 *Ten hea shwuy lüh loo ching*. "An Itinerary of China." [1820?]. 12°.

澹園主人 TAN POO CHOO JIN.

See 唐 TANG. 大唐全傳 *Ta Tang tseuen chuen*. "A Complete History of the Great Tang Dynasty." By Tan poo Choo jin, &c. 1783. 8°.

譚峭 TAN SEAOU.

化書 *Hwa shoo*. "The Book of Transformation." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 18. 8°.

譚瑩 TAN YUNG.

樂志堂詩集 *Lö che Tang she tseih*. "The Lö-che Hall Collection of Poetry." 12 keuen. 1860. 8°.

—— 樂志堂文集 *Lö che Tang wän tseih*. "The Lö-che Hall Collection of Literary Pieces." 18 keuen. 1859. 8°.

譚友夏 TAN YEW-HEA.

詩法入門 *She fä jüh mun*. "An Introduction to the Laws of Poetry." Edited by Tan Yew-hea. 4 keuen. [1800?]. 12°.

Imperfect, wanting the third keuen.

談起行 TAN KE-HING.

See 李文耀 LE WÄN-YAOU. 上海縣志 *Shang hae heen che*. "A Topography of Shang-hae Heen." Compiled . . . by . . . Tan Ke-hing, &c. 1750. 8°.

唐 TANG.

欽定全唐文 *Kin ting tseuen Tang wän*. "The Literature of the Tang Dynasty." 1000 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 1, 2, 4-8, 92, 97-100, 105-110, 321, 322, 597-600, 621-624, 627, 628, 631, 632, 681-686, 689-692, 695-700, 707, 708, 711-720, 925, 926.

——說唐全傳 *Shwö Tang tseuen chuen*. "A Complete History of the Tang Dynasty." 14 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only the first keuen.

——說唐演傳 *Shwö Tang yen chuen*. "A History of the Tang Dynasty." By Yuen hoo yu, or the Fisherman of Lake Yuen. 14 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.  
Another edition of the above.

——大唐全傳 *Ta Tang tseuen chuen*. "A Complete History of the Great Tang Dynasty." By Tan poo Choo jin, or the Master of the Tranquil Orchard. 8 keuen. 1783. 8°.

唐叵 TANG HEUEN.

唐叵手記 *Tang Heuen show ke*. "The Story of Tang Heuen's Hand." See 說 *Shwö*. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 5. 8°.

唐庚 TANG KÄNG.

眉山詩鈔 *Mei shan she chaou*. "A Collection of Poetry from Mei shan." See 吳孟舉 *Woo MÄNG-KEU*, and 吳自牧 *Woo TSZE-MÜH*. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty," &c. 8°.

唐龍 TANG LUNG.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 *CHANG CHING*. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 29. 1699. 8°.

唐彪 TANG PEAOU.

身易 *Shin yih*. "The Changes of the Body." See 張山來 *CHANG SHAN-LAE*, and 張進也 *CHANG TSIN-YAY*. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the Present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 29. 1703. 8°.

唐晟 TANG SHING.

范縣志 *Fan heen che*. "A Topography of Fan Heen." Compiled by Tang Shing. Edited by Le Yew-tsun and Tang Chin-seu. 4 keuen. 1813. 8°.

唐寅 TANG YIN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 *CHANG CHING*. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 24. 1699. 8°.

唐振緒 TANG CHIN-SEU.

See 唐晟 TANG SHING. 范縣志 *Fan heen che*. "A Topography of Fan Heen." . . . Edited by . . . Tang Chin-seu, &c. 1813. 8°.

唐順之 TANG SHUN-CHE.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 *CHANG CHING*. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 36. 1699. 8°.

唐德亮 TANG TĪH-LEANG.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 *CHANG CHING*. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 108. 1699. 8°.

唐惟懋 TANG WEI-MOW.

發蒙小品二集 *Fä mung seaou pin urh tseih*. "A Collection of Model Essays for Beginners." Second Series. Compiled by Tang Wei-mow. With Notes by Woo Fung-e. Edited by Chin Hoo and Tang Wei-tih. 1743. 8°.

唐惟惠 TANG WEI-TĪH.

See 唐惟懋 TANG WEI-MOW. 發蒙小品二集 *Fä mung seaou pin urh tseih*. "A Collection of Model Essays." . . . Edited by Tang Wei-tih, &c. 1743. 8°.

湯 斌 TANG PIN.

乾清門奏對記 *Keen tsing mun tsow tui ke*.  
 "Account of an Audience granted to Tang Pin  
 at the Keen-ting Gate of the Palace." See  
 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也  
 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung  
 shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by  
 Authors under the Present Dynasty," &c.  
 Keuen 9. 1703. 8°.

— See 易經 YIH KING. 周易口義 *Chow Yih  
 kow e*. "The Chow Changes." . . . Edited by  
 Tang Pin, &c. 1687. 8°.

湯 朝 鏞 TANG CHAOU-YUNG.

See 董仲舒 TUNG CHUNG-SHOO. 春秋繁露  
*Chun tsew fan loo*. "Dew Drops from the Spring  
 and Autumn Annals." . . . Edited by Tang  
 Chaou-yung, &c. 8°.

湯 顯 祖 TANG HEEN-TSOO.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts  
 from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 64. 1699. 8°.

— 牡丹亭 *Mow tan ting*. "The Peony Pavilion."  
 See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung  
 keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. 8°.

— 牡丹亭 *Mow tan ting*. "The Peony Pavilion."  
 A Drama. A Reprint. 8 keuen.

Another copy. Nanking, [1840?]. 12°.

湯 卿 謀 TANG KING-MOW.

湘中草 *Seang chung tsaou*. "Plants of Lake  
 Seang." 2 keuen. See 尤侗 YEW TUNG.  
 西堂全集 *Se Tang tseuen tseih*. "A Com-  
 plete Collection of Literary Pieces from the  
 Western Hall," &c. 1665-1685. 8°.

湯 賓 尹 TANG PIN-YIN.

See 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING. 春秋左傳解要  
*Chun Tsew Tso chuen keae yaou*. "The Essential  
 Portions of Tso Kew-ming's Narrative. . . Ex-  
 plained" by Tang Pin-yin, &c. 1817. 8°.

湯 小 眉 TANG SEAOU-MEI.

See 繆蓮仙 MEW LEEN-SEEN. 文章游戲  
*Wan chang yew he*. "Rambles in Polite Liter-  
 ature." . . . Edited by Tang Seaou-mei, &c.  
 1824. 8°.

湯 泰 時 TANG TAE-SHE.

See 易經 YIH KING. 古易彙編 *Koo Yih wei  
 peen*. "The Ancient Text of the Book of  
 Changes." . . . Edited by Tang Tae-she, &c.  
 1612. 8°.

棠 氏 TANG SHE.

留珍集 *Lew chin tseih*. "A Collection of  
 Keepsakes," being Excerpta illustrative of the  
 Domestic Virtues. Compiled by Tang she. 6  
 keuen. 1870. 8°.

鄧 林 TÄNG LIN.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書補註附考備旨  
*Sze shoo poo choo foo kaou pe che*. "The Four  
 Books." . . . Compiled by Täng Lin, &c.  
 1829. 8°.

鄧 析 TÄNG SEIH.

鄧子 *Täng tsze*. "The Writings of Täng Seih."  
 See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea  
 luy tsuan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors,"  
 &c. Keuen 24. 8°.

鄧 淳 TÄNG SHUN.

嶺南叢述 *Ling nan tsung shüh*. "An Account  
 of the Provinces of Kwang-tung and Kwang-se."  
 By Täng Shun. Edited by Hwang Pei-fang.  
 60 keuen. 1830. 8°.

鄧 以 讚 TÄNG E-TSAN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
 Texts from the Four Books," &c. Tsih 55.  
 1699. 8°.

鄧 百 拙 TÄNG PIH-CHUE.

黃眉故事 *Hwang mei koo sze*. "An Ancient  
 Encyclopædia." 9 keuen. 1614. 8°.

鄧 道 淳 TÄNG TAOU-SHUN.

See 黃帝 HWANG TE. 陰符經 *Yin foo king*.  
 "The Sûtra of Secret Charms." . . With a  
 Commentary by Täng Taou-shun, &c. 8°.

陶 埴 TAOU CHIH.

還金術 *Hwan kin shüh*. "The Art of Changing  
 Gold." See 彭好古 PÄNG HAOU-KOO. 道  
 言內外秘訣全書 *Taou yen nuy wae pe  
 keue tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Collection of  
 Taoist Works," &c. 8°.

陶澍 TAOU CHOO.

See 陶士升 TAOU SZE-SHING. 槁江古文存  
*Yu-keang koo wän tsun*. "The Writings of Taou  
Sze-shing." Edited by Taou Choo, &c.

1816. 8°.

—— 槁江詩存 *Yu-keang she tsun*. "The  
Poetry of Taou Sze-shing." Edited by Taou  
Choo, &c.

1816. 8°.

—— 印心石屋詩鈔 *Yin sin shih üh she chaou*.  
"A Collection of Poetry from the House at Yin-  
sin shih." By Taou Choo. In Two Parts.  
Part I. 4 keuen. Part II. 3 keuen. 1816. 8°.

陶穀 TAOU KÜH.

清異錄 *Tsing e lüh*. "Curious Records." By  
Taou KÜh, of the Sung Dynasty. A Reprint.  
2 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

陶潛 TAOU TSEEN.

孝傳 *Heaou chuen*. "Stories of Filial Piety."  
By Taou Tseen, of the Tsin Dynasty. Edited  
by Chung Tsung-paou. [1750?]. 8°.

Another edition.

—— 羣輔錄 *Keun foo lüh*. "A Record of Renowned  
Individuals." By Taou Tseen, of the Tsin  
Dynasty. A Reprint. [1750?]. 8°.

—— 搜神後記 *Sow shin how ke*. "A Sequel to  
the *Sow shin ke*." By Taou Tseen, of the Tsin  
Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Lew Këë. 2 keuen.  
[1800?]. 8°.

陶澤 TAOU TSİH.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsİh 48.  
1699. 8°.

陶潛 TAOU TSIN.

See 陶士升 TAOU SZE-SHING. 槁江詩存  
*Yu-keang she tsun*. "The Poetry of Taou Sze-  
shing." Edited by . . . Taou Tsın, &c.

1816. 8°.

陶貞懷 TAOU CHING-GAE.

天雨花 *Teen yü hwa*. "The Rain and Flowers  
of Heaven." A Novel, chiefly in Verse.  
1804. 8°.

陶朱公 TAOU CHOO-KUNG.

致富全書 *Che foo tseuen shoo*. "A Complete  
Guide to the Attainment of Wealth." Edited  
by Chin Ke-joo. 4 keuen. 1784. 8°.

陶中洋 TAOU CHUNG-YANG.

堪輿理氣青天白日 *Kan yü le ke tsing teen  
pih jih*. "The Principles of the Fung shwuy  
Art made plain." Edited by Lew Chuë-heen  
and others. 3 keuen. 1761. 8°.

陶宏景 TAOU HUNG-KING.

古今刀劍錄 *Koo kin taou keen lüh*. "An  
Account of Ancient and Modern Swords." By  
Taou Hung-king, of the Leang Dynasty. A  
Reprint. [1800?]. 8°.

陶望村 TAOU HWANG-TSUN.

文選編珠 *Wän seuen peen choo*. "A Selection  
of Literary Gems." Poetical Expressions from  
the Writings of well-known Authors. Compiled,  
with Notes, by Taou Hwang-tsun. Edited by  
Ho Shüh-chuen. 4 keuen. 1802. 8°.

陶士升 TAOU SZE-SHING.

槁江古文存 *Yu-keang koo wän tsun*. "The  
Writings of Taou Sze-shing." Edited by Taou  
Choo and Taou Tsın. 4 keuen. 1816. 8°.

—— 槁江詩存 *Yu-keang she tsun*. "The Poetry  
of Taou Sze-shing." Edited by Taou Choo and  
Taou Tsın. 3 keuen. 1816. 8°.

陶定求 TAOU TING-KEW.

悼亡草 *Taou wang tsaou*. "Verses on the Death  
of a Friend." 1835. 8°.

陶望齡 TAOU WANG-LING.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsİh 68.  
1699. 8°.



## 道 TAOU.

常言道 *Chang yen taou*. "A Book on Common Philosophy." By "The Taoist of Lō-pih." 1809. 8°.

— 誨謨訓道 *Hwuy moo seun taou*. "Instructions in the Reasons of our Calling." [By C. F. A. Guetzlaff.] [Singapore, 1838 ?]. 8°.

Another copy.

## 道誠 TAOU-CHING.

See 王勃 WANG PŌ. 成道記 *Ching taou ke*. "The Perfect Way." ... With Notes by the Monk Taou-ching, &c. 8°.

## 道宣 TAOU-SEUEN.

See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-I.O-SHĪH. 妙法蓮華經 *Meaou fā leen hwa king*. "The Lotus of the Excellent Law." ... Edited by .. Taou-seuen, &c. 1764. 8°.

## 道世 TAOU-SHE.

法苑珠林 *Fā yuen choo lin*. "The Forest of the Pearls of the Garden of the Law." See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 2. 1806. 8°.

— 法苑珠林 *Fā yuen choo lin*. "The Forest of the Pearls of the Garden of the Law." A Comprehensive View of the Buddhist System. A Reprint. 100 keuen. [1700 ?]. 8°.  
Very imperfect, containing only keuen 61-90.

Another edition. 100 keuen. 1827. 8°.

## 禱机 TAOU WŪH.

禱机閒評 *Taou wūh hēen ping*. "The Work of a Stupid Fellow in his Intervals of Leisure." A Novel. 50 keuen. [1800 ?]. 8°.

## 地球 TE KEW.

西遊地球聞見畧傳 *Se yew te kew wān keen leō chuen*. "A Short Account of a Tour round the World." [By Dr. R. Morrison.] With a Map. [1819 ?]. 8°.

## 地理 TE LE.

地理便童畧傳 *Te le peen tung leō chuen*. "A Short Catechism on Geography." [By W. H. Medhurst.] Reprinted from the *Chā she sūh*, or "Examiner." [Malacca, 1819 ?]. 8°.

— 地理問答 *Te le wān tā*. "A Catechism on Geography." [By Ira Miller Condit.] With Maps. [Canton ?], 1865. 8°.

## 地圖 TE TOO.

地圖綜要 *Te too tsung yaou*. "An Epitomized Geography." With Maps. 2 keuen. [1750 ?]. 8°.

An odd Volume, containing only the geography of eight of the provinces of China.

## 地婆訶羅 TE-PO-HO-LO [i.e. Divākara].

陀羅尼經 *To lo ne king*. "The To-lo-ne Sūtra." Translated into Chinese by the Priest Te-po-ho-lo. With a Commentary by Heen-wān. Canton, 1812. 8°.

## 調變 TEAOU SĚĚ.

調變類編 *Teaou sĚĚ luy peen*. "On the Harmony in Nature." 4 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 46. 1848. 8°.

## 鐵 TĚĚ.

See 劉 LEW. 山東考卷 *Shan-tung kaou keuen*. "Shantung Examination Essays." ... Edited by TĚĚ, &c. Tse-nan Foo, 1803. 8°.

## 鐵花 TĚĚ HWA.

鐵花仙史 *TĚĚ hwa seen she*. "The Sprite of the Iron Flower." By the Mountaineer of Yun fung. 26 keuen. [1750 ?]. 8°.

## 鐵樵 TĚĚ TSEAOU.

See 老尹 LAOU KEUN. 感應篇註 *Kan ying peen choo*. "The Book of Rewards and Punishments." With a Commentary by TĚĚ Tseaou, &c. 1805. 8°.

帖 Tĕĕ.

帖式彙選 *Tĕĕ shĭh wei seuen*. "A Select Compilation of Model Notes, Visiting Cards," &c. [1800 ?]. 8°.

Much torn.

天 TEEN.

天人異同 *Teen jin e tung*. "The Analogy between Religion and Philosophy." Translated by William Muirhead from J. Pye Smith's Introduction to Butler's Analogy of Religion. Hongkong, 1857. 8°.

——天地人論 *Teen te jin lun*. "Discourses on Heaven, Earth, and Man." [By W. H. Medhurst.] Hongkong, 1869. 8°.

——通天曉 *Tung teen heaou*. "A Book of General Information." 5 keuen. 1856. 8°.

天下 TEEN HEA.

天下路程途 *Teen hea loo ching too*. "The Roads of the Empire." Peking, [1750 ?]. 12°.

天后 TEEN HOW.

天后娘娘現聖靈籤註解 *Teen how neang neang heen shing ling tseen choo keae*. "The Holy and Inspired Sacrificial Lots of the Queen of Heaven Commented on and Explained." [1830 ?]. 8°.

天然 TEEN-JEN.

同住訓略 *Tung choo heun leö*. "Short Instructions for the Government of Brotherhoods." [1830 ?]. 8°.

天鏡 TEEN KING.

天鏡衡人 *Teen king häng jin*. "Heaven's Mirror measures Men." Being Extracts from Thomas à Kempis's "Christian's Pattern." [By Rev. John Chalmers ?] Hongkong, 1866. 8°.

天文 TEEN WĀN.

天文畧論 *Teen wän leö lun*. "A Digest of Astronomy." [By B. Hobson.] Canton, 1849. 8°.

天主教 TEEN CHOO KEAOU.

天主教要 *Teen choo keaou yaou*. "The Essentials of the Roman Catholic Religion." [1790 ?]. 8°.

天隱子 TEEN-YIN-TSZE.

天隱子 *Teen-yin-tsze*. "The Writings of Teen-yin-tsze." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tsuan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 18. 8°.

天花才子 TEEN HWA TSAE TSZE.

See 心 SIN. 快心編全傳 *Kwae sin peen tseuen chuen*. "A Merry Tale." By the Clever Man of Teen-hwa, &c. 8°.

典 TEEN.

典故 *Teen koo*. "The Origin of the [Moral] Canons." 4? keuen. [1790 ?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 2-4.

——典林瑯環 *Teen lin lang hwan*. "Gems from the Groves of Classical Literature." A Book of Classical Reference. 18 keuen? [1750 ?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 7-18.

菴隱 TEEN-YIN.

續金瓶梅 *Süh kin Ping Mei*. "A Sequel to the *Kin Ping Mei*." 12 keuen. [1700 ?]. 8°.

翟顓 TEĪH HAOU.

四書考異 *Sze shoo kaou e*. "An Examination of the Various Readings of the Four Books." 36 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 449-484. 1829. 8°.

翟元 TEĪH YUEN.

周易義 *Chow Yih e*. "The Meaning of the Chow Changes," &c. See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shĭh yih kea Yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

翟蠡洲 TEĪH LE-CHOW.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書發註 *Sze shoo fā choo*. . . . "The Four Books." . . . Edited by Teih Le-chow, &c. 1723. 8°.

狄之武 TEĪH CHE-WOO.

See 周大樞 CHOW TA-CHOO. 應試排律精選鯨鑑集 *Ying she pae leüh tsing seuen king käng tseih*. "The King-käng Collection of Successful Poetical Examination Essays." . . With Notes by Teih Che-woo, &c. 1758. 8°.

## TEN COMMANDMENTS.

上帝所設之十條誡 *Shang te so shě che shih teaou keae*. "The Ten Commandments." Tract No. 37. [By the Preachers of the Chinese Union.] 8°.

——十條聖誡 *Shih teaou shing keae*. "The Ten Commandments." With a Commentary [by Ho Tsin-shen?]. [Hongkong, 1867?]. 8°.

## THIRZA.

金屋型儀 *Kin ūh hing e*. "The Model of the Golden House." Thirza; or, the Attractive Power of the Cross, by E. F. Ball, translated into Chinese. [1835?]. 8°.

## THOM (ROBERT).

See 羅伯聘 LÖ-PĪH TAN.

## THOMAS À KEMPIS.

See HAEMMERLEIN (THOMAS), à *Kempis*.

## 德 TĪH.

德壽集 *T'ih show tseih*. "Poems on Virtue and Longevity." 4 keuen. 1822. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting keuen 1 and 2.

## 德成 TĪH CHING.

See CHINA. BOARD OF WAR. 欽定中樞政考 *Kin ting chung choo ching kaou*. "An Examination into the Fundamental System of Governing" the Army. Compiled by . . . T'ih Ching, &c. 1764. 8°.

## 德齡 TĪH LING.

See 杜佑 TOO YEW. 通典 *Tung teen*. "A Complete Treatise on the Political Constitution of China." Edited by . . . T'ih Ling, &c. 1747. 8°.

## 德沛 TĪH PEI.

易圖解 *Yih too keae*. "The Diagrams of the Book of Changes Explained." 1736. 8°.

## 德清 TĪH-TSING.

See 法藏 FĀ-TSANG. 大乘起信論直解 *Ta shing ke sin lun chih keae*. "A Treatise for Promulgating the Doctrine of the Mahāyāna." . . With a Commentary by T'ih-tsing, &c. 1620. 8°.

## 德清 TĪH-TSING. (Continued.)

See 佛陀多羅 FŪH-TO-TO-LO. 大方廣圓覺經直解 *Ta fang kwang yuen keō king chih keae*. "The Sūtra of Complete Perception, with a True Exposition" by T'ih-tsing, &c. 1623. 8°.

——求那跋陀羅 KEW-NA-PÖ-TO-LO. 觀楞伽阿跋多羅寶經記 *Kwan Läng-kea a-po-to-lo paou king ke*. "The Lankāvatara Māhāyana Sūtra." With a Commentary by T'ih-tsing, &c. 1724. 8°.

——中庸直指 *Chung yung chih che*. "A True Guide to the Chung yung." [1820?]. 8°.

——化生儀軌 *Hwa sang e kwei*. "The Law of Transmigration." 8°.

——金剛決疑解 *Kin kang keue e keae*. "Doubtful Passages in the Diamond Classic Explained." A Reprint. 1733. 8°.

——大學綱目決疑章 *Ta heō kang mūh keue e chang*. "The Doubtful Points in the Opening Chapters of the *Ta heō* Decided." [1820?]. 8°.

## 特通阿 TĪH TUNG-AH.

漳州府志 *Chang chow foo che*. "A Topography of Chang-chow Foo," in the Province of Fukien. Compiled by T'ih Tung-ah. 46 keuen. 1806. 8°.

Another copy.

## 丁山 TING-SHAN.

龍舟歌丁山射鴈 *Lung chow ko. Ting shan shay yen*. "The Dragon-boat Song; or, The Story of Ting-shan, who Shot the Goose." [1850?]. 8°.

## 丁 TING, and 孫 SUN.

廣東全場闡墨 *Kwang tung tseuen chang wei mih*. "A Complete Collection of Kwang-tung Examination Essays." Edited by the Examiners Ting and Sun. 1831. 8°.

## 丁南羽 TING NAN-YU.

See 王黼 WANG FOO. 博古圖 *Pō koo too*. "An Illustrated Collection of Antiquities." . . Illustrated by Ting Nan-yu, &c. 1588. 8°.

## 丁世明 TING SHE-MING.

See 詹承誥 CHEN CHING-KAOU. 佛門定制 *Fūh mun ting che*. "The Established Laws and Formularies of the Disciples of Buddha." . . . Edited by Ting She-ming. 8°.

—— 道門定制 *Taou mun ting che*. "The Established Laws and Formularies of the Disciples of Taoism." . . . Edited by Ting She-ming, &c. [1750?]. 8°.

## 丁陽彩 TING YANG-TSAE.

See 柳華陽 LEW HWA-YANG. 金仙証論 *Kin seen ching lun*. "The Golden Genii." Edited by Ting Yang-tsae, &c. 1811. 8°.

## 朶思麻 TO SZE-MA.

兵錄 *Ping lūh*. "A Treatise on Warlike Implements." By To Sze-ma, a Thibetan? Illustrated by Chaou Sze-ching. [1790?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the thirteenth keuen.

## 托克托 TÖ-KĪH-TÖ.

金史 *Kin she*. "The History of the Kin Dynasty." Embracing the Period from 1115 to 1234 A.D. By Tö-kīh-tö and others. 135 keuen. 12 supplementary keuen. 1824. 8°.

—— 遼史 *Leaou she*. "The History of the Leaou Dynasty." Embracing the Period from 916 to 1125 A.D. By Tö-kīh-tö and others. 115 keuen. 10 supplementary keuen. 1824. 8°.

## 朶穆齊圖 TÖ-MŪH-TSE-TOO.

See CHINA. 乾隆 KEEN-LUNG. *Emperor*. 欽定八旗則例 *Kin ting pä ke tsīh le*. "Regulations for the Bannermen." . . . Compiled by . . . Tö-mūh-tse-too, &c. 1786. 8°.

## (唐廷樞) T'ONG TING-KÜ.

英語集全 (*Ying ü tsap ts'un*), or The Chinese and English Instructor. By T'ong Ting-kü. Canton, 1862.

## 屠隆 TOO LUNG.

佛法金湯 *Fūh fā kin tang*. "The Golden Essence of the Religion of Buddha." By the Monk Too Lung. A Reprint. 2 keuen.

Ningpo, 1831. 8°.

Imperfect, the last few pages wanting.

—— 繡緝對類大全 *Peaou seang tuy luy ta tseuen*. "A Complete Thesaurus of Elegant Expressions and Phrases, arranged according to Subjects." Edited by Woo Meen-heö. 20 keuen.

[1750?]. 8°.

—— 娑羅館清語 *So lo kwan tsing yu*. "The Pure Teachings of the Sāla School." 1780. 8°.

## 屠羲英 TOO HE-YING.

童子禮 *Tung tsze le*. "Politeness for Boys." See 張文嘉 CHANG WĀN-KEA. 齊家寶要 *Tse kea paou yaou*. "Valuable Hints for Domestic Rule." Keuen 1. 8°.

## 屠德修 TOO TĪH-SEW.

See 朱竹垞 CHOO CHŪH-TSĪH. 朱竹垞先生詩鈔 *Choo Chūh-tsīh seen sāng she chaou*. "The Poems of Dr. Choo E-tsun, otherwise Chūh-tsīh." Compiled by . . . Too Tīh-sew, &c. 12°.

—— See 陸伯焜 LŪH PĪH-HWĀN, and Too Tīh-sew. 愚山詩鈔 *Yu shan she chaou*. "Poetry from Yu-shan." Compiled by Lūh Pīh-hwān and Too Tīh-sew, &c. 12°.

—— See 王阮亭 WANG YUEN-TING. 詩鈔 *She chaou*. "Poems." Edited by . . . Too Tīh-sew, &c. 12°.

## 土地福神 TOO TE FŪH SHIN.

土地福神靈籤 *Too te fūh Shin ling tseen*. "The Inspired Sacrificial Lots of the God of the Earth and Land." Canton, 1851. 8°.

## 杜琳 TOO LIN.

淮關統志 *Hwae kwan tung che*. "A Topography of the Hwae Custom-house District," in the Prefecture of Hwae gan, in the Province of Kiang-su. Recast by E Ling-ah in 1778, and further Supplemented and Re-edited by Le Joo-mei. 14 keuen. 1806. 8°.

杜本 Too PUN.

谷音 *Küh yin*. "Voices from the Valleys." A Collection of Poetry. Compiled by Too Pun. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 2. 1853. 8°.

杜佑 Too YEW.

通典 *Tung teen*. "A Complete Treatise on the Political Constitution of China." By Too Yew. Edited by an Imperial Commission, consisting of Prince Hung Chow, Tih Ling, Wang Hwuy-fun, and others. 200 keuen. *Peking*, 1747. 8°.

Another edition. 200 keuen. [1750 ?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting keuen 142-166.

Another edition. 200 keuen. [1790 ?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting keuen 1-7.

杜預 Too YU.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋經傳集解 *Chun Tsew king chuen tseih keae*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals." . . . Compiled by Too Yu, &c. 8°.

—— 春秋左傳杜林合註 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen Too Lin hó choo*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals. . . With the Commentaries of Too Yu," &c. 8°.

—— 欽定春秋傳說彙纂 *Kin ting Chun Tsew chuen shwò wei tswan*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals. . . with . . . Comments and Remarks" thereon by . . . Too Yu, &c. 1721. 8°.

—— 左傳杜解補正 *Tso chuen Too keae poo ching*. "The *Tso chuen*. . . with Too Yu's Commentary," &c. See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1-3. 1829. 8°.

杜春生 Too CHUN-SĀNG.

越中金石記 *Yuě chung kin shih ke*. "A Record of Ancient Inscriptions in the Principality of Yuě," the Modern Füh-keen. 10 keuen. 1823. 8°.

杜詒穀 Too E-KÜH.

See 杜紫綸 Too TSZE-LUN, and Too E-KÜH. 中晚唐詩叩彈集 *Chung wan Tang she kow tan tseih*. "A Collection of the Poetry of the Tang Dynasty," &c. 1704. 8°.

杜光庭 Too KWANG-TING.

錄異記 *Lüh e ke*. "Strange Stories." By Too Kwang-ting, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741 ?]. 8°.

杜定基 Too TING-KE.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書補註附考備旨 *Sze shoo poo choo foo kaou pe che*. "The Four Books." . . . Edited by Too Ting-ke, &c. 1829. 8°.

杜子春 Too TSZE-CHUN.

杜子春傳 *Too Tsze-chun chuen*. "The Story of Too Tsze-chun." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 2. 8°.

杜紫綸 Too TSZE-LUN, and 杜詒穀 Too E-KÜH.

中晚唐詩叩彈集 *Chung wan Tang she kow tan tseih*. "A Collection of the Poetry of the Tang Dynasty, elucidated by the Help of Contemporary and later Authorities." Compiled by Too Tsze-lun and Too E-küh. 15 keuen. 1704. 8°.

圖 Too.

真八美圖 *Chin pä mei too*. "The Eight Admirable Plans." A Drama. 10 keuen. [1800 ?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 6-10.

圖理琛 Too LE-YIN.

異域錄 *E yu lüh*. "An Account of Various Foreign Countries." See 何秋濤 Ho TSEW-TAOU. 北徼彙編 *Pih keaou wei peen*. "Treatises on the Countries beyond the Northern Frontier," &c. Keuen 5, 6. 1865. 8°.

斗姥 Tow MOO.

戒殺延生經 *Keae shä yen säng king*. "A Sûtra on the Preservation of Life." By Tow-moo, the Mother of the Imperial Stars, a Buddhist Divinity. 12 keuen. [1800 ?]. 8°.

寶玉 Tow YÜH.

寶玉傳 *Tow Yüh chuen*. "The Story of Tow Yüh." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 8. 8°.

寶漢卿 Tow HAN-KING.

瘡瘍經驗全書 *Chwang yang king yen tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Work on the Treatment of Cutaneous Complaints." By Tow Han-king. A New and Enlarged Edition. Edited by Chin Yew-kung, &c. With Plates. 13 keuen. 1750. 8°.

TRACEY (IRA).

See 仁愛者 JIN-GAE-CHAY.

蔡 TSAE.

蔡狀元起造洛陽橋全本 *Tsae Chwang-yuen ke tsaou Lo-yang keaou tseuen pun*. "The Story of the Building of the Bridge at Loyang by the Chwang-yuen Tsae." In Verse. 3 keuen. 1849. 8°.

蔡沈 TSAE CHIN.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 芥子園重訂監本書經 *Keae tsze yuen chung ting keen pun Shoo king*. "The Book of Historical Documents." With Tsae Chin's Commentary, &c. Nanking, 1790. 8°.

——欽定書經傳說彙纂 *Kin ting Shoo king chuen shwö wei tswan*. "The Book of Historical Documents, . . . with Comments and Remarks thereon" by Tsae Chin, &c. 1730. 8°.

——奎壁書經 *Kwei peih Shoo king*. "The Kwei-peih Edition of the Book of Historical Documents." With the Commentary of Tsae Chin, &c. 8°.

——袖珍書經 *Sew chin Shoo king*. . . . "The Book of Historical Documents." With Tsae Chin's Commentary, &c. 1750. 8°.

——書經揭要 *Shoo king kè yaou*. "The Book of Historical Documents. With an Abridgment" of the Commentaries of Tsae Chin, &c. 8°.

蔡沈 TSAE CHIN. (*Continued.*)

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 書經大全 *Shoo king ta tseuen*. "A Complete Copy of the Book of Historical Documents." With Comments by Tsae Chin, &c. 8°.

—— See 詩經 SHE KING. 欽定詩經傳說彙纂 *Kin ting she king chuen shwö wei tswan*. "The Book of Odes. With a Compilation and Digest of Comments and Remarks thereon" by Tsae Chin, &c. 1727. 8°.

—— See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書典林 *Sze shoo teen lin*. "A Dictionary of Classical Expressions Employed in the Four Books." Illustrated and Explained by . . Tsae Chin, &c. 1795. 8°.

蔡清 TSAE TSING.

四書蒙引 *Sze shoo mung yin*. "A Guide to the Study of the Four Books." Edited by Woo He-chow and Lin He-yuen. 15 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, the first eight keuen wanting.

——易經蒙引 *Yih king mung yin*. "A Guide to the Book of Changes." Edited by Sung Chaou-yö. 12 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

蔡羽 TSAE YU.

遼陽海神傳 *Leaou yang hae shin chuen*. "The Story of the Leaou-yang God of the Sea." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 3. 8°.

蔡源 TSAE YUEN.

小題文津 *Seaou te wän tsin*. "A Collection of Essays" on Texts from the Four Books. Two Series. Compiled by Tsae Yuen. [1820?]. 8°.

Imperfect.

蔡邕 TSAE YUNG.

琴操 *Kin tsaou*. "Exercises for the Kin." Edited by Sun Sing-yen. 2 keuen. 1806. 8°.

——獨斷 *Tüh twan*. "The Book of Decisions" on Matters of Court Etiquette, &c. By Tsae Yung, of the Han Dynasty. Edited by Yen Ping-häng. A Reprint. [1750?]. 8°.

Another edition.

[1800?]. 8°.

## 蔡方炳 TSAE FANG-PING.

See 陸應陽 LÜH YING-YANG. 廣輿記 *Kwang yu ke*. "A Geography of the Empire." ... An Enlarged and Revised Edition by Tsae Fang-ping, &c. 1802. 8°.

— See TSING DYNASTY. 大清律箋釋 *Ta Tsing leüh tseen shih*. "The Laws of the Tsing Dynasty." ... Edited by Tsae Fang-ping, &c. 1725. 8°.

## 蔡錫疇 TSAE SEIH-CHOW.

See 陳星齋 CHIN SING-CHAE. 文稿 *Wän kaou*. "Essays." With Notes by Tsae Seih-chow, &c. 1803. 8°.

## 蔡少魚 TSAE SHAOU-YU.

新選試賦衡能 *Sin seuen she foo häng nang*. "A New Collection of Examination Odes." Compiled by Tsae Shaou-yu. 8 keuen. *Füh-keen*, 1796. 8°. Imperfect, keuen 2, 4, 8 wanting.

## 蔡世遠 TSAE SHE-YUEN.

古文雅正 *Koo wän ya ching*. "Elegant and Correct Extracts from Ancient Literature." Compiled by Tsae She-yuen. Edited by Le Leih-how and Chang Ke-chang. 14 keuen. *Nanking*, 1777. 8°.

## 蔡祖堉 TSAE TSOO-PÄ.

See 徐幹 SEU HAN. 中論 *Chung lun*. "Central Discourses." ... Edited by Tsae Tsoo-pä, &c. 8°.

## 蔡應彪 TSAE YING-PEAOU.

See 郝碩 HÖ CHIH. 卽墨縣志 *Tseih-mih heen che*. "A Topography of Tseih-mih Heen." ... Compiled ... by Tsae Ying-peaou, &c. 1763. 8°.

## 蔡應襄 TSAE YING-SEANG.

See 甘芳谷 KAN FANG-KÜH. 詩韻含英題解辨同合訂 *She yun han ying te keae peen tung hò ting*. "A Copious Tonic Dictionary of Poetical Expressions." ... Edited by Tsae Ying-seang, &c. 1775. 8°.

## 蔡宇泰 TSAE YU-TAE.

See 陳星齋 CHIN SING-CHAE. 文稿 *Wän kaou*. "Essays." With Notes by Tsae Yu-tae, &c. 1803. 8°.

## 蔡元放 TSAE YUEN-FANG.

東周列國全志 *Tung chow leih kwö tseuen che*. "A History embracing the Period from the Eastern Chow Dynasty to the Commencement of the Tsin Dynasty," 800-300 B.C. With Illustrations. Edited by Tsae Yuen-fang. 23 keuen. 1752. 8°.

Another edition. 23 keuen. 1843. 8°.

## 蔡元定 TSAE YUEN-TING.

律呂新書 *Leüh leu sin shoo*. "A New Treatise on Keyed Tones." See 胡廣 HOO KWANG. 性理大全 *Sing le ta tseuen*. "A Complete Work on Mental Philosophy," &c. Keuen 22, 23. 1414. 8°.

## 綵亭 TSAE HAOU.

綵亭記 *Tsae haou ke*. "The Story of the Coloured Pencil." See 曲 KÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 3. 8°.

## 才郎 TSAE LANG.

五諫才郎 *Woo keen tsae lang*. "The Five Reproving Geniuses." [1800?]. 8°.

## 臧庸 TSANG YÜNG.

拜經日記 *Pae king jih ke*. "Daily Jottings on the Classics." [Also] 拜經文集 *Pae king wän tseih*. "Essays on the Classics." See 嚴杰 YEN LEE. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1170-1178. 1829. 8°.

## 臧括齋 TSANG KWÖ-CHAE.

See 王客周 WANG KIH-CHOW. 文法狐白 *Wän fä hoo pih*. "The Laws of Literary Composition." ... Edited by Tsang Kwö-chae, &c. 1792. 8°.

## 臧才琳 TSANG TSAE-LIN.

經義雜記 *King e tsä ke*. "Memoranda on the Meaning of the Classics." 10 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LEE. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 195-204. 1829. 8°.

臟腑 TSANG FOO.

臟腑明堂圖 *Tsang foo ming tang too*. "An Anatomical Plate of the Human Viscera."

[1800?]. A sheet.

Another copy.

曾鞏 TSÄNG KUNG.

曾文 *Tsäng wän*. "The Writings of Tsäng Kung." 10 keuen. See 茅坤 MAOU KWÄN. 唐宋八大家文鈔 *Tang Sung pä ta kea wän chaou*. "The Works of Eight Scholars . . . under the Tang and Sung Dynasties," &c.

1631. 8°.

曾慥 TSÄNG TSAOU.

樂府雅詞 *Yö foo ya tsze*. "Elegant Rhymes." 8 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 20.

1853. 8°.

曾鳳儀 TSÄNG FUNG-E.

See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH. 金剛般若波羅蜜經宗通 *Kin kang Pan-jö Po-lo-mëih king tsung tung*. "The 'Diamond Classic' thoroughly elucidated" by Tsäng Fung-e, &c.

1810. 8°.

曾香田 TSÄNG HEANG-TEEN.

醫宗備要 *E tsung pe yaou*. "A Brief Epitome of Medical Practice." 3 keuen.

1814. 8°.

——婦科指歸 *Foo ko che kwei*. "A System of Medicine for Females." 4 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

——痘疹會通 *Tow chin huwy tung*. "An Exhaustive Treatise on Smallpox." 5 keuen.

1786. 8°.

曾耀巖 TSÄNG YAOU-YEN.

同館律賦鴻裁 *Tung kwan leüh foo hung tsae*. "A Collection of 'Foo' Poems by Authors of the same School." Collected by Tsäng Yaou-yen. 6 keuen.

1807. 8°.

僧鑑 TSÄNG KAE.

佛說無量壽經 *Füh shüë woo leang show king*. "The Sûtra of the Immeasurable." Translated into Chinese by Tsäng Kae. See 彭際清 PÄNG TSE-TSING. 淨土三經 *Tsing too san king*. "The Sûtras of the Pure Regions of Bliss," &c.

1797. Oblong.

僧肇 TSÄNG SHAOU.

See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH. 維摩詰所說經註 *Wei-mo-keih so shüë king choo*. "The Sûtra delivered by Wei-mo-keih." . . . With a Commentary by Tsäng Shaou, &c. 8°.

曹瑨 TSAOU CHING.

See CHINA. BOARD OF WAR. 欽定中樞政考 *Kin ting chung choo ching kaou*. "An Examination into the Fundamental System of Governing" the Army. Compiled by . . . Tsaou Ching, &c.

1779. 8°.

曹勳 TSAOU HEUN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 87.

1699. 8°.

曹鄴 TSAOU NĚĚ.

梅妃傳 *Mei Fei chuen*. "The Story of the Imperial Concubine Mei." By Tsaou NĚĚ, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

曹之升 TSAOU CHE-SHING.

註釋典制文琳 *Choo shih teen che wän lin*. "A Collection of Choice Essays" on Texts from the Four Books. In Five Series. Edited by Tsaou Che-shing. With Notes by Chow Ying-keaou, Seay Paou-tang, Heu Show-mun, and Chang Chun-po.

1799-1808. 8°.

——典制文琳註釋 *Teen che wän lin choo shih*. "A Collection of Choice Essays" on Texts from the Four Books. In Five Series. Edited by Tsaou Che-shing. With Notes by Heu Show-mun, Chow Ying-keaou, Chang Chun-po, and others.

1804. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only Series 2 and 3.

——曹寅谷制藝 *Tsaou yin-küh che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books.

1792. 8°.

Another copy.

——曹寅谷續刻稿 *Tsaou yin yüh süh kih kaou*. "A Supplementary Volume of Essays."

[1795?]. 8°.



曹鑑平 TSAOU KEEN-PING.

See 龔在升 KUNG TSAE-SHING. 三才彙編  
*San tsae wei peen*. "An Encyclopædia." . . . . .  
The Third Keuen of which is Edited by Tsaou  
Keen-ping, &c. 8°.

曹秉仁 TSAOU PING-JIN.

寧波府志 *Ning po foo che*. "A Topography  
of Ning-po Foo," in the Province of Chê-keang.  
Edited by Sun Chaou and others. 36 keuen.  
*Ningpo*, 1729. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting keuen 3-6, 10-12.

Another edition. 36 keuen. *Ningpo*, 1730. 8°.

Another edition. 36 keuen. [1735?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 17.

曹雪芹 TSAOU SEUË-KIN.

紅樓夢 *Hung low mung*. "The Dream of the  
Red Chamber." Edited by Ching Wei.  
1811. 8°.

Another edition. [1820?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only Chapters 46-51.

曹子建 TSAOU TSZE-KEEN.

七啓 *Tseih ke*. "The Seven Declarations."  
See 蕭統 SEAOU TUNG. 文選 *Wân seuen*.  
"Elegant Extracts from Polite Literature," &c.  
Keuen 34. 1772. 8°.

草 TSAOU.

試草 *She tsaou*. "Examination Odes." Written  
during the Years 1782, 1784-1787. 1787. 8°.

草廬 TSAOU LEU.

草廬經略 *Tsaou leu king leö*. "A Resumé of  
the Classic of the Straw Hut" on Military  
Operations. 12 keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo  
TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang  
tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of  
Reprints," &c. Series 7. 1853. 8°.

齊鯤 TSE KWÄN, and 費錫章 FEI SEIH-CHANG.

續琉球國志畧 *Süh Lew kew kwö che leö*.  
"A Supplementary Account of the Lew chew  
Islands." By Tse Kwän and Fei Seih-chang.  
5 keuen. 1774. 8°.

齊召南 TSE CHAOU-NAN.

歷代帝王年表 *Leih tae Te Wang neen peaou*.  
"A Tabulated Manual of the Reigns of the  
Emperors of China." Continued from the  
Beginning of the Ming to the Beginning of  
the Tsing Dynasty by Yuen Füh. 3 keuen.  
See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂  
叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya  
Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 12.  
1853. 8°.

——注疏考證 *Choo soo kaou ching*. "Commen-  
taries Examined and Verified." 6 keuen. See  
嚴杰 YEN LËË. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing  
king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c.  
Keuen 310-315. 1829. 8°.

——水道提綱 *Shway taou te kang*. "An Epitom-  
ized Description of the Watercourses throughout  
the Empire," including those of Thibet, Corea,  
and Eastern and Western Tartary. 28 keuen.  
1776. 8°.

齊推女 TSE TUY-NEU.

齊推女傳 *Tse Tuy-neu chuen*. "The Story of  
Tse Tuy-neu." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö  
yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 6. 8°.

齊東野人 TSE-TUNG YAY-JIN.

See 楊帝 YANG-TE. 隋煬帝艷史 *Suy Yang-  
te yen she*. "A History of the Reign of Yang-te  
and of his Amusements." By Tse-tung yay-jin,  
&c. 8°.

濟能 TSE-NÄNG.

角虎集 *Keö hoo tseih*. "The Horned Tiger  
Collection" of the Lives of Buddhist Saints.  
2 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

蔣伊 TSEANG E.

See 嚴允肇 YEN YUN-SHAOU. 姚布政傳  
*Yaou Poo ching chuen*. "A Biography of the  
Provincial Treasurer Yaou" Seang-heuen. To  
which is added a short Biographical Notice of  
the same Officer by Tseang E. 1820. 8°.

蔣防 TSEANG FANG.

霍小玉傳 *Hò Seaou-yüh chuen*. "The Story of Hò Seaou-yüh." [Also] 幻戲志 *Hwan he che*. "Tales of Conjurers." See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 5, 6. 1806. 8°.

—— 霍小玉傳 *Hò Seaou-yüh chuen*. "The Story of Hò Seaou-yüh." By Tseang Fang, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

—— 幻戲志 *Hwan he che*. "Tales of Conjurers." By Tseang Fang, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

蔣溥 TSEANG POO.

錢錄 *Tseen lüh*. "A Record of Coins." Compiled by . . . Tseang Poo, &c. See 西清 SE TSING. 西清古鑑 *Se tsing koo keen*. "Antiquities [from the Palace?] of Western Purity," &c. Folio.

—— 御覽經史講義 *Yu lan king she keang e*. "The Meaning of the Classics and of the Histories Explained. Edited under Imperial Supervision" by Tseang Poo, Lew Tung-heun, Wang Yew-tun, and others. 31 keuen. 1758. 8°.

蔣震青 TSEANG CHIN-TSING.

See 易經 YIH KING. 易經講意去疑 *Yih king keang e keu e*. "The Book of Changes." Edited by Tseang Chin-tsing, &c. 1631. 8°.

蔣學鏞 TSEANG HEÖ-YUNG.

樽菴存稿 *Choo gan tsun kaou*. "Literary Pieces from the Choo Hut." 5 keuen. 1813. 8°.

Another collection. 2 keuen. 1813. 8°.

蔣邢茅 TSEANG HING-MAOU.

See 范題名 FAN TE-MING. 五經題解集要 *Woo king te keae tseih yaou*. "A Collection of Essays explanatory of Texts from the Five Classics." By . . . . Tseang Hing-maou, &c. 12°.

蔣若椰 TSEANG JÖ-YAY.

石桃內舍草 *Shih taou ping shay tsaou*. "Scraps from the Shih-taou-ping Cottage." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 28. 1626. 8°.

蔣景祁 TSEANG KING-KE.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋指掌 *Chun Tsew che chang*. "A Guide to the Spring and Autumn Annals." . . . Compiled by . . . Tseang King-ke, &c. 1688. 8°.

蔣平階 TSEANG PING-KEAE.

地理辨正 *Te le peen ching*. "The Principles of Geomancy Discussed and Rectified." 5? keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 4, 5.

蔣善功 TSEANG SHEN-KUNG.

See 謝崇俊 SEAY TSUNG-TSEUN, and TSEANG SHEN-KUNG. 翁源縣新志 *Ung yuen heen sin che*. "A Topography of Ung-yuen Heen." . . . Compiled by Seay Tsung-tseuen and Tseang Shen-kung, &c. 1820. 8°.

蔣廷錫 TSEANG TING-SEIH.

See 張庭玉 CHANG TING-YÜH. 分類字錦 *Fun luy tsze kin*. "A Classified Lexicon of Elegant Expressions." Compiled by . . . Tseang Ting-seih, &c. 1722. 8°.

—— See 弘晝 HUNG CHOW. 大清一統志 *Ta Tsing yih tung che*. "A Geography of the Empire." Compiled by Tseang Ting-seih, &c. 1744. 8°.

—— See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 欽定春秋傳說彙纂 *Kin ting Chun Tsew chuen shwö wei tswan*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals." Compiled by . . . . Tseang Ting-seih, &c. 1721. 8°.

—— 欽定書經傳說彙纂 *Kin ting Shoo king chuen shwö wei tswan*. "The Book of Historical Documents." . . . Compiled by . . . Tseang Ting-seih, &c. 1730. 8°.

—— 尚書地理今釋 *Shang shoo te le kin shih*. "A Modern Explanation of the Localities mentioned in the Four Books." See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 207. 1829. 8°.

蔣子正 TSEANG TSZE-CHING.

山房隨筆 *Shan fang suy peih*. "Literary Scraps from the Mountain Dwelling." See 說 SHWÖ. 說畧 *Shwö leö*. "Historical and other Tracts," &c. 8°.

蔣賜榮 TSEANG TSZE-KE.

See 楊錫紱 YANG SEIH-FÜH. 漕運則例纂 *Tsau yun tsih le tsuan*. "Laws and Regulations for the Conveyance of Grain." . . . Compiled by . . . Tseang Tsze-ke, &c. 1767. 8°.

蔣子文 TSEANG TSZE-WÄN.

蔣子文傳 *Tseang Tsze-wän chuen*. "The Story of Tseang Tsze-wän." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. Vol. 7. 8°.

蔣穎叔 TSEANG YING-SHÜH.

蔣氏日錄 *Tseang she jih lüh*. "Tseang's Jottings." See 說 SHWÖ. 說鄂 *Shwö foo*. "Odds and Ends," &c. 8°.

蔣雲鵬 TSEANG YUN-PÄNG.

See 王阮亭 WANG YUEN-TING. 詩鈔 *She chao*. "Poems." Edited by Tseang Yun-päng, &c. 12°.

焦昺 TSEAOU HEÜH.

火攻挈要 *Hö kung këe yaou*. "An Epitomized Work on Artillery." 3 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 35. 1848. 8°.

焦竑 TSEAOU HUNG.

See 莊周 CHWANG CHOW. 莊子註釋評林 *Chwang tsze choo shih ping lin*. "The Nan hwa Classic. . . Commented on and Explained by Tseou Hung," &c. 8°.

—— 焦氏筆乘 *Tseou she peih shing*. "Tseou Hung's Literary Fragments." 14 keuen. [Also] 國史經籍志 *Kwö she king tseih che*. "A Catalogue of Historical, Classical, and Literary Works." 5 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 1, 5. 1853. 8°.

蔣 紘 TSEAOU HUNG. (Continued.)

老莊翼合刻 *Laou Chwang yih hö kih*. "The Works of Laou keun and Chwang Chow," viz.: The *Taou tih king* and the *Nan hwa king*. With Commentaries. Compiled by Tseou Hung. Edited by Wang Yuen-ching. 11 keuen. 1588. 8°.

焦帕 TSEAOU PA.

焦帕記 *Tseou pa ke*. "The Story of the Black Handkerchief." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 5. 8°.

焦循 TSEAOU SEUN.

易章句 *Yih chang keu*. "The Book of Changes explained Sentence by Sentence." 11 keuen. [Also] 易通釋 *Yih tung shih*. "The Book of Changes thoroughly Explained." 20 keuen. [Also] 易圖畧 *Yih too leö*. "A Short Work on the Diagrams of the Book of Changes." 8 keuen. [Also] 孟子正義 *Mäng tsze ching e*. "The True Meaning of the Works of Mencius." 6 keuen. [Also] 周易補疏 *Chow Yih poo soo*. "Supplementary Explanations of the Chow Changes." 2 keuen. [Also] 尚書補疏 *Shang shoo poo soo*. "Supplementary Explanations of the Book of Historical Documents." 2 keuen. [Also] 毛詩補疏 *Maou she poo soo*. "Supplementary Explanations of the Book of Odes." 5 keuen. [Also] 禮記補疏 *Le ke poo soo*. "Supplementary Explanations of the Book of Rites." 3 keuen. [Also] 春秋左傳補疏 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen poo soo*. "Supplementary Explanations of the Spring and Autumn Annals, and of Tso Kew-ming's Narrative." 5 keuen. [Also] 論語補疏 *Lun yu poo soo*. "Supplementary Explanations of the Confucian Analects." 2 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĚE. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1077-1165. 1829. 8°.

焦延壽 TSEAOU YEN-SHOW.

焦氏易林 *Tseou she Yih lin*. "A Forest of Changes." Founded on Füh He's Diagrams. By Tseou Yen-show, of the Han Dynasty. Edited by Lüh E. 16 keuen. 1808. 8°.

Another edition. 4 keuen. [1810?]. 8°.

Another edition. 4 keuen. [1820?]. 8°.

Imperfect, keuen 1 wanting.

樵程瀚 TSEAOU CHING-HAN.

滕王閣 *Tāng wang kō*. "The Tāng-wang Gallery." A Drama. 4 keuen. 1795. 8°.

崔公 TSEAOU KUNG.

入藥鏡 *Jūh yō king*. "An Introductory Mirror of Medicine." See 彭好古 PĀNG HAOU-KOO. 道言內外秘訣全書 *Taou yen nuy wae pe keü tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Collection of Taoist Works," &c. 8°.

峭闌氏 TSEAOU LAN-SHE.

四書題管見 *Sze shoo te kwan keen*. "My Opinion on Themes from the Four Books." 2 keuen. 1809. 8°.

節俠 TSĚĚ HĚĚ.

節俠記 *TsĚĚ hĚĚ ke*. "A Story of Dignified and Generous Conduct." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lūh shĭh chung keü*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 6. 8°.

節儉 TSĚĚ LEEN.

尚節儉以惜財用 *Shang tsĚĚ leen e seih tsae yung*. "On the Value of Economy, that you may have Money Available for Expenses." [1722?]. 8°.

箋 TSEEN.

錦箋記 *Kin tseen ke*. "The Story of the Embroidered Notepaper." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lūh shĭh chung keü*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 5. 8°.

錢洙 TSEEN CHOO.

See 劉良璧 LEW LEANG-FEĪH. 臺灣府志 *Tae wan foo che*. "A Topography of Tae-wan Foo." ... Compiled ... by .... Tseen Choo, &c. 1741. 8°.

錢枋 TSEEN FANG.

See 沈景倩 CHIN KING-TSING. 野獲編 *Yay hwō peen*. "Fugitive Pieces." ... Edited by Tseen Fang, &c. 1827. 8°.

錢福 TSEEN FÜH.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsĭh 21. 1699. 8°.

錢嶠 TSEEN HĀNG.

See 文昌帝君 WĀN CHANG TE KEUN. 大洞經註疏 *Ta tung king choo soo*. "The Great Profound Sūtra. With a Commentary" by Tseen Hāng, &c. 1712. 8°.

錢禧 TSEEN HE.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsĭh 100. 1699. 8°.

錢楷 TSEEN KEAE.

See 吉慶 KEĪH KING. 廣西通志 *Kwang se tung che*. "A Topography of the Province of Kwang-se." Compiled by ... Tseen Keae, &c. 1800. 8°.

錢林 TSEEN LIN.

玉山草堂續集 *Yūh shan tsaou tang sūh tseih*. "A Supplementary Collection of Poetry from the Yūh-shan tsaou Tang." 6 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 6. 1853. 8°.

錢氏 TSEEN SHE.

錢氏私誌 *Tseen she sze che*. "The Private Records of Tseen she." See 說 SHWÖ. 說畧 *Shwō leö*. "Historical and other Tracts," &c. 8°.

錢塘 TSEEN TANG.

慨亭述古錄 *Kae ting shūh koo lūh*. "An Ancient Record from the Kae Pavilion." 2 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 717, 718. 1829. 8°.

錢濤 TSEEN TAOU.

百花彈詞 *Pih hwa tan tsze*. "Rhymes on Flowers." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the Present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 46. 1703. 8°.

錢彩 TSEEN TSAE.

說岳全傳 *Shwō Yō tseuen chuen*. "The Complete Narrative of Yō Fei," a General who served under the Sung Dynasty. 1801. 8°.

錢曾 TSEEN TSÄNG.

述古堂藏書目 *Shüh koo tang tsang shoo mûh*.

"A Catalogue of the Shüh-koo Tang Library."

Compiled by Tseen Tsäng. 2 keuen. See 伍

崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë*

*ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Col-

lection of Reprints," &c. Series 9. 1853. 8°.

——讀書敏求記 *Tûh shoo min kew ke*. "An

Earnest Introduction to Study." 4 keuen. See

葉志詵 Yĕ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書

*Hae shan seen kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-

shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c.

Vol. 3, 4. 1848. 8°.

錢易 TSEEN YĪH.

南部新書 *Nan poo sin shoo*. "New Records

of the Southern Boards." 10 keuen. See 伍

崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書

*Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang

Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 1.

1853. 8°.

錢希祥 TSEEN HE-TSEANG.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 學源堂書經體註

*Heò yuen tang Shoo king te choo*. "... The ...

Book of Historical Documents." .. Edited by ..

Tseen He-tseang, &c. 1725. 8°.

——書經瑯環體註 *Shoo king lang hwan te*

*choo*. "The Book of Historical Documents." ..

Compiled by Tseen He-tseang, &c. 1789. 8°.

錢謙益 TSEEN KEEN-YĪH.

絳雲樓書目 *Keang yun low shoo mûh*. "A

Catalogue of the Books in the 'Red Cloud'

Pavilion." With Notes by Chin King-yun. 4

keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵

雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The

Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c.

Series 9. 1853. 8°.

錢樹堂 TSEEN SHOO-CHANG.

See 雷琳 LUY LIN. 經餘必讀續編 *King*

*yu peih tûh sùh peen*. "A Supplementary Col-

lection of Elegant Extracts from Ancient

Works." .. Compiled by .. Tseen Shoo-chang,

&c. 1807. 8°.

錢樹立 TSEEN SHOO-LEĪH.

See 雷琳 LUY LIN. 經餘必讀 *King yu*

*peih tûh*. "Elegant Extracts from Ancient

Works exclusive of the Classics." Compiled by

.... Tseen Shoo-leih, &c. 1805. 8°.

——經餘必讀續編 *King yu peih tûh sùh*

*peen*. "A Supplementary Collection of Elegant

Extracts from Ancient Works." .. Compiled by

... Tseen Shoo-leih, &c. 1807. 8°.

——經餘必讀 *King yu peih tûh*. "Elegant

Extracts from Ancient Works exclusive of the

Classics." Compiled by .... Tseen Shoo-tang,

&c. 1805. 8°.

錢澍田 TSEEN SHOO-TEEN.

敬修堂藥說 *King sew tang yô shuò*. "A

Treatise on Medicine from the King-sew Tang."

1804. 8°.

錢士鰲 TSEEN SZE-GAOU.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.

名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on

Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 67.

1699. 8°.

錢大昭 TSEEN TA-CHAOU.

後漢書補表 *How Han shoo poo peaou*. "A

Tabulated Genealogy, Supplementary to the

History of the Later Han Dynasty." 8 keuen.

See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂

叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya

Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 10.

1853. 8°.

錢大昕 TSEEN TA-HIN.

聲類 *Shing luy*. "A Lexicon of Expressions,

Arranged according to Subjects." 4 keuen.

[Also] 宋遼金元四史朔閏考 *Sung,*

*Leaou, Kin, Yuen sze she sô jun kaou*. "An

Investigation of the Changes in the Calendar

introduced during the Sung, Leaou, Kin, and

Yuen Dynasties." 2 keuen. [Also] 疑年錄

*E neen lûh*. "A Record of Doubtful Dates."

With a Supplement by Woo Sew. 8 keuen.

See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂

叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya

Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 4, 14.

1853. 8°.

## 錢大昕 TSEEN TA-HIN. (Continued.)

See 姚松陰 YAOU SUNG-YIN. 初學檢韻  
Tsoo heò keen yun. "A Rhyming Dictionary  
for Beginners." Edited by Tseen Ta-hin, &c.

1802. 8°.

- 十隄齋養新錄 *Shih kea chae yang sin lüh*.  
"New and Instructive Treatises [on the Classics]  
from the Shih-kea Study." With a Supplement.  
4 keuen. [Also] 潛研堂文集 *Tseen neen*  
*Tang wän tseih*. "The Tseen-neen Tang Col-  
lection of Literary Compositions. 6 keuen. See  
嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing*  
*king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c.  
Keuen 439-448. 1829. 8°.

- 潛研堂詩集 *Tseen neen Tang she tseih*.  
"The Tseen-neen Tang Collection of Poetical  
Pieces." 10 keuen. 1830. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-4.

- 潛研堂文集 *Tseen neen tang wän tseih*.  
"The Tseen-neen Tang Collection of Literary  
Compositions." By Tseen Ta-hin. With Por-  
trait. 50 keuen. 1806. 8°.

- 鄞縣志 *Yin heen che*. "A Topography of  
Yin Heen," in the Province of Che keang.  
Compiled by Tseen Ta-hin. Edited by Yin  
Heen-tsäng, Chin Chung-yin, &c. 30 keuen.  
1788. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 8 to 30.

Another copy.

## 錢在培 TSEEN TSAE-PEI.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 尚書離句 *Shang shoo*  
*le keu*. "The Book of Historical Documents,  
Explained" . . by Tseen Tsae-pei, &c. 8°.

## 錢青選 TSEEN TSING-SEUEN.

See 范題名 FAN TE-MING. 袖珍五經題旨  
*Sew chin woo king te che*. "Essays on Texts  
from the Five Classics." . . By . . . Tseen  
Tsing-seuen, &c. 1820. 24°.

- 五經題解集要 *Woo king te keae tseih*  
*yaou*. "A Collection of Essays Explanatory of  
Texts from the Five Classics." By . . Tseen  
Tsing-seuen, &c. 12°.

## 錢東垣 TSEEN TUNG-TAN.

鄭志 *Ching che*. "Ching Kang-ching's Records."  
. . Edited by Tseen Tung-tan, &c. [Also] 崇  
文總目 *Tsung wän tsung müh*. "A Catalogue  
of Celebrated Works." . . With Bibliographical  
Notes by Tseen Tung-tan, &c. See 伍崇曜  
Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuè ya*  
*Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuè-ya Tang Collection  
of Reprints," &c. Series 12, 15. 1853. 8°.

## 錢沃臣 TSEEN WÜH-CHIN.

樂妙山居集 *Lö-meaou shan keu tseih*. "A  
Collection of Poetry from the Dwelling on the  
Lö-meaou Hill." 1805. 8°.

## 錢元龍 TSEEN YUEN-LUNG.

See 程允升 CHING YUN-SHING. 幼學須知  
句解 *Yew heò seu che keu keae*. "General  
Knowledge Necessary for Beginners." . . Edited  
by Tseen Yuen-lung, &c. 1863. 8°.

## 錢玉震 TSEEN YÜH-CHIN.

See 吳因之 WOO YIN-CHE. 易說 *Yih shwö*.  
"Discourses on the Book of Changes." Edited  
by Tseen Yüh-chin, &c. [1700?]. 8°.

## 箭 TSEEN.

一箭緣傳 *Yih tseen yuen chuen*. "The Fate  
of an Arrow." A Drama. By the Owner of  
the Hwan-sew Pavilion. 4 keuen.  
1818. 8°.

## 集 TSEIH.

便元集 *Peen yuen tseih*. "The Convenient and  
Original Collection" of Taoist Tracts. 2 keuen.  
[1820?]. 8°.

Imperfect. First keuen wanting.

## 戩山 TSEIH SHAN.

戩山課藝 *Tseih shan ko e*. "Scholastic Essays  
from Tseih Shan." [1790?]. 8°.

Imperfect.

Another Series.

[1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect.

## 七巧 TSEIH KEAOU.

七巧圖合璧 *Tseih keaou too hō peih*. "Drawings of Puzzles." By 'The Guest under the Mulberry Tree.' [1810 ?]. 8°.

Another edition. [1815 ?]. 8°.

There are seven other imperfect copies of this edition.

—— 七巧圖解 *Tseih keaou too keae*. "A Key to the Puzzles" of 'The Guest under the Mulberry Tree.' 1815. 8°.

There are seven other copies of this work.

## 七十一 TSEIH SHIH-YIH.

鄂羅斯傳 *Gō-lo-sze chuen*. "An Account of Russia." See 何秋濤 *Ho TSEW-TAOU*. 北  
徼彙編 *Pih keaou wei peen*. "Treatises on the Countries beyond the Northern Frontier," &c. Keuen 1. 1865. 8°.

—— 西域聞見錄 *Se yih wän keen lüh*. "Things Heard and Seen on the Western Frontiers." A Record principally of Eastern Turkestan, Mohammedan Tartary, and the various Chinese Dependencies on the West. By Tseih-shih-yih, a Manchu Officer. 8 keuen. 1777. 8°.

## 戚 TSEIH, and 林碧山 LIN PEIH-SHAN.

八音合訂 *Pā yin hō ting*. "A Dictionary of the Füh-keen Dialect, arranged under the Eight Tones," on an Alphabetical System, by the Japanese General Tseih and Lin Peih-shan. Edited by Tsin Gan. 1841. 8°.

## 戚藩 TSEIH FAN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 *CHANG CHING*.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 105. 1699. 8°.

## 戚光 TSEIH KWANG.

See 陸游 *LÜH YEW*. 南唐書 *Nan Tang shoo*.  
"A History of the Southern Tang Dynasty." With a Supplementary Keuen by Tseih Kwang, &c. 1813. 8°.

## 戚學標 TSEIH HEÖ-PEAOU.

鶴泉集杜 *Hō-tseuen tseih too*. "The Crane-spring Collection of Poetical Pieces." 2 keuen. [1800 ?]. 8°.

Imperfect, the first keuen wanting.

—— 景文堂稿 *King wän tang kaou*. "Essays from the King-wän Tang" on Texts from the Four Books. 1791. 8°.

—— 四書偶談 *Sze shoo gow tan*. "Occasional Conversations on the Four Books." In Two Parts. 1789. 8°.

—— 四書偶談續編 *Sze shoo gow tan süh peen*. "A Supplementary Volume of Occasional Conversations on the Four Books." In Three Parts. [1750 ?]. 8°.

Title-page and few first pages wanting.

## 戚繼光 TSEIH KE-KWANG.

紀效新書 *Ke heaou sin shoo*. "A New Work on the Stratagems of War." By General Tseih Ke-kwang. Edited by Chang Hae-päng. 18 keuen. 1804. 8°.

Another edition. [1820 ?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 8-11, 17, 18.

## 跡剛齋 TSEIH SHAN-TSEW.

See 莊周 *CHWANG CHOW*. 南華內篇別解  
*Nan hwa nuy peen pëe keae*. "The First Part of the Nan-hwa Classic explained" by Tseih Shan-tsew, &c. 1721. 8°.

—— See 鳩摩羅什 *KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH*. 金剛直  
說 *Kin kang chih shuö*. "The Diamond Classic .. clearly explained" by Tseih Shan-tsew, &c. 8°.

## 全祖望 TSEUEN TSOO-WANG.

See 王應麟 *WANG YING-LIN*. 困學紀聞  
*Kwän heö ke wän*. "Criticism on Literature and Science." With Notes by Tseuen Tsoo-wang, &c. 1742. 8°.

全祖望 TSEUEN TSOO-WANG. (Continued.)

漢書地理志稽疑 *Han shoo te le che ke e*.  
“An Examination of the Doubtful Points in the  
Geography of the Han Dynasty.” 6 keuen.  
See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂  
叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. “The Yuě-ya  
Tang Collection of Reprints,” &c. Series 17.  
1853. 8°.

——經史問答 *King she wän tä*. “A Catechism  
on the Classics and on History.” 7 keuen. See  
嚴杰 YEN LEE. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing  
king keae*. “The Classics Explained,” &c. Keuen  
302-308. 1829. 8°.

——黠琦亭集 *Keih ke ting tseih*. “The Keih-ke  
Pavilion Collection of Poetical and Literary  
Pieces.” Edited by She Mung-keau. 38  
keuen. 1804. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, the first seven keuen wanting.

——黠琦亭集外編 *Keih ke ting tseih wae peen*.  
“An Additional Collection of Literary Pieces  
from the Keih-ke Pavilion.” 50 keuen.  
*Nu-te chow*, 1811. 8°.

——經史問答 *King she wän tä*. “A Catechism  
on the Classics and on History.” Edited by  
Yu Yaou-she. 10 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Another copy.

——句餘土音 *Kow yu too yin*. “A Collection  
of Local Poetry.” Compiled by Tseuen Tsoo-  
wang. A Reprint. 3 keuen. 1814. 8°.

——年華錄 *Neen hwa lüh*. “A Record of the  
Years” of Life. 4 keuen. 1816. 8°.

——甬上族望表 *Yung shang tsüh wang peen*.  
“The Genealogy of Certain Clans.” 2 keuen.  
1814. 8°.

秋坪 TSEW PING.

秋坪新語 *Tsew ping sin yu*. “New Stories  
from Tsew-ping.” Compiled by the Dissipated  
Man of Tsew-ping. 12 keuen. 1797. 8°.

秋澄居士 TSEW-TÄNG KEU SZE.

See 獅 SZE. 碧玉獅 *Perh yüh sze*. “The  
Azure-jade Lion.” By ‘The Retired Scholar  
of Tsew-täng,’ &c. 1820. 8°.

策 TsĭH.

新策茗艸 *Sin tsih teaou ying*. “New Schemes  
ably Set Forth.” A Work on the Waters of  
Chě-keang. [1800?]. 8°.

——策液 *Tsĭh yĭh*. “An Encyclopædia. A Pocket  
Edition.” 12 keuen. [1700?]. 8°.

Another copy.

策學 TsĭH HEÖ.

策學新纂 *Tsĭh heö sin tsuan*. “The Students’  
Manual.” A New Edition. 10 keuen.  
[1820?]. 12°.

Imperfect, containing only the last three keuen.

晉安 TSIN GAN.

See 戚 TSEIH, and 林碧山 LIN PEIH-SHAN.  
八音合訂 *Pä yin hö ting*. “A Dictionary  
of the Füh-keen Dialect, arranged under the  
Eight Tones.” . . . Edited by Tsin Gan, &c.  
1841. 8°.

親 TSIN.

尋親記 *Sin tsin ke*. “The Search for Relatives.”  
See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shĭh chung  
keüh*. “Sixty Plays,” &c. Taou 1. 8°.

秦觀 TSIN KWAN.

淮海集 *Hwae hae tseih*. “The Hwae-hae Col-  
lection.” See 吳孟舉 WOO MÄNG-KEU, and  
吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MÜH. 宋詩鈔二集  
*Sung she chaou urh tseih*. “Poetry of the Sung  
Dynasty,” &c. 8°.

秦瑯 TSIN LEANG.

秦瑯表功 *Tsin Leang peau kung*. “Tsin  
Leang declares his Meritorious Deeds.” A  
Drama. [1800?]. 8°.

秦醇 TSIN SHUN.

趙后遺事 *Chaou How e sze*. “A Posthumous  
Record of the Empress Chaou (Fei-yen).” By  
Tsin Shun, of the Sung Dynasty. A Reprint.  
[1741?]. 8°.



秦漸吉 TSIN CHAN-KEÏH.

遏淫十箴 *Gò yin shih chin*. "Ten Prohibitions against Lewdness." See 黃正元 HWANG CHING-YUEN. 性天真境 *Sing teen chin king*. "The True Limits of Human and Divine Nature," &c. 1805. 8°.

秦蕙田 TSIN HWUY-TEEN.

觀象授時 *Kwan seang show she*. "A Glance at the Diagrams [of the Book of Changes], as Indicative of Seasons." 14 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 288-301. 1829. 8°.

秦繼宗 TSIN KE-TSUNG.

See 禮記 LE KE. 全文禮記疏意體註 *Tseuen wän Le ke soo e te choo*. "The Complete Text of the Book of Rites." . . Compiled by Tsin Ke-tsung, &c. 1632. 8°.

秦耀曾 TSIN YAOU-TSÄNG.

普陀山志 *Poo to shan che*. "A Topography of the Island of Poo-to." Compiled by Tsin Yaou-tsäng. Edited by Wang Ting-heun. A New Edition. 20 keuen. 1832. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 8-15.

津 TSIN.

小題文津 *Seaou te wän tsin*. "A Ford to the Composition of Literary Essays." A Collection of Model Essays on Texts from the Four Books. [1820?]. 8°.

青衫 TSING SHAN.

青衫記 *Tsing shan ke*. "The Story of the Blue Jacket." See 曲 KEÏH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 4. 8°.

靜觀主人 TSING-KWAN CHOO JIN.

See 姐己 TÄ-KE. 哪咤收姐己 *Na chă show Tä-ke*. "The Murder of Tä-ke." . . Edited by Tsing-kwan Choo jin, &c. 8°.

TSING DYNASTY.

大清會典 *Ta Tsing hwuy teen*. "A Comprehensive Description of the System of Government under the Tsing Dynasty." Compiled by order of the Emperor Yung-ching, by Prince Yun Lüh, Yin Tae, Chang Ting-yüh, and others. 250 keuen. 1732. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only books 1, 2, 8, 9, 15-18, 23-27, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42-46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 63, 64, 68, 69, 74-80, 84-92, 96-99, 115-122, 134, 140, 143, 144, 150-154, 159, 160, 164, 165, 168, 169, 172, 173, 174, 179, 180, 181, 182, 187-196, 205-214, and parts of books 246, 247 in MS.

— 欽定大清會典 *Kin ting ta tsing hwuy teen*. "A Comprehensive Description of the System of Government under the Tsing Dynasty." 100? keuen. [1771?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 3-38, 78-89.

— 欽定大清會典事例 *Kin ting Ta Tsing hwuy teen sze le*. "A Historical Summary of the Events which have taken place under the respective Government Offices, since the Commencement of the Ta Tsing Dynasty." 920 keuen. 1818. 8°.

— 欽定大清會典圖 *Kin ting ta Tsing hwuy teen too*. "Plates accompanying the *Ta Tsing hwuy teen*." 132 keuen. [1818?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 79-106, 110-132.

— 欽定大清會典則例 *Kin ting Ta Tsing hwuy teen tseih le*. "A Detail of the Modifications which have taken place in the various Departments of State under the Ta Tsing Dynasty." Published by the Order of the Emperor Keen-lung. 180 keuen. 1748. 4°.

Very imperfect, containing only books 1-30, 55-65, 108-138, 140-142, 149-152, 165-170.

— 大清會典文武相見儀制 *Ta Tsing hwuy teen wän woo seang keen e che*. "Ceremonies to be Observed by Civil and Military Officers when Meeting, as Laid Down in the *Ta Tsing hwuy teen*." 2 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Without title-page.

## TSING DYNASTY. (Continued.)

大清律例 *Ta Tsing leüh le*. "The Fundamental Laws and Subordinate Statutes of the Tsing Dynasty." Compiled by Prince Hung Chow, Seu Pun, San Tae, and others. 47 keuen. *Keang-ning*, 1768. 8°.

Another edition. [47 keuen? 1770?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 1, 2; 8-33.

Another edition. 49 keuen. 1814. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 28-34, 42-45, 48, 49.

Another edition. 39 keuen. 1825. 8°.  
Wanting keuen 24, 25, 27-29.

—— 大清律纂修條例 *Ta Tsing leüh tswan sew teaou le*. "The Fundamental Laws and Subordinate Statutes of the Tsing Dynasty Codified." 1830. 8°.

—— 大清律例重訂統纂集成 *Ta Tsing leüh le chung ting tung tswan tseih ching*. "The Fundamental Laws and Subordinate Statutes of the Tsing Dynasty. A Revised and Complete Edition." Compiled by Order of the Emperor Taou-kwang. With a Commentary by Chin Che-ke. Revised and Enlarged by Choo Keun. 1830. 8°.

Another copy.

—— 大清律例新增統纂集成 *Ta Tsing leüh le sin tsäng tung tswan tseih ching*. "The Fundamental Laws and Subordinate Statutes of the Tsing Dynasty. A New and Enlarged Edition." With a Commentary by Chin Che-ke. Edited by Yaou Yu-heang. [42 keuen.] [1830?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 9-22, 27, 28.

—— 大清律例增修統纂集成 *Ta Tsing leüh le tsäng sew tung tswan tseih ching*. "The Fundamental Laws and Subordinate Statutes of the Tsing Dynasty. An Enlarged and Improved Edition." Compiled by Order of the Emperor Taou-kwang. With a Commentary by Chin Che-ke. Edited by Yaou Yu-heang. 42 keuen. 1837. 8°.

## TSING DYNASTY. (Continued.)

大清律箋釋 *Ta Tsing leüh tseen shih*. "The Laws of the Ta Tsing Dynasty Elucidated and Explained." Compiled by Le Yen. Edited by Tsae Fang-ping. To which is appended the *Hing Poo tsih le*, or "The Regulations of the Board of Punishments." Compiled by Hwang Ke, Shen Ta-hae, Fung Soo, and others. 33 keuen. 1725. 8°.

—— 大清通禮 *Ta Tsing tung le*. "A Complete Code of the Ceremonies of the Ta Tsing Dynasty." Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Lae Paou, Chin She-kwan, Wang Gan-kwö, and others. 50 keuen.

1756. 8°.

Very imperfect, containing only keuen 1-11, 39-49.

Another edition. 1795. 8°.

Another edition. 54 keuen. 1824. 8°.

Another copy.

Very imperfect.

## 精忠 TSING CHUNG.

精忠記 *Tsing chung ke*. "A Story of Sincere Loyalty." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 1. 8°.

## 左史 TSO SHE.

See 向日貞 HEANG JIH-CHING. 註釋向太史全稿 *Choo shih Heang tae she tseuen kaou*. "A Complete Collection of the Essays of Heang Jih-ching, the Historian." . . Annotated by Tso She, &c. 1771. 8°.

## 左輝春 TSO HWUY-CHUN.

史學提要補 *She heö te yaou poo*. "A Supplement to Hwang Ke-shen's Epitome of History." In Verse. By Tso Hwuy-chin. With Notes by Ho Yung. See 陸清獻 LÜH TSING-HEEN. 小四書 *Seaou Sze shoo*. "The Lesser Four Books," &c. Keuen 6. 1845. 8°.

## 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING.

國語 *Kwö yu*. "The Narratives of the States." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," Keuen 2. 8°.

## 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING. (Continued.)

See 陳明卿 CHIN MING-KING, and 鍾伯敬 CHUNG PĪH-KING. 國語國策詳注 *Kwō yu kwō tsih tseang choo*. "The Narratives of the States," by Tso Kew-ming, &c. Part I.

1724. 8°.

— See 康熙 KANG-HE. *Emperor*. 御選古文淵鑒 *Yu seuen koo wān yuen keen*. "A Deep Mirror of Ancient Literature." . . With the Narrative of Tso Kew-ming, &c. Keuen 1-4.

1685. 8°.

— See 高其名 KAOU KE-MING, and 鄭師成 CHING SZE-CHING. 四書左國輯要 *Sze shoo Tso kwō tseih yaou*. "Extracts from Tso Kew-ming's Narrative," &c.

1789. 8°.

— See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋大全 *Chun Tsew ta tseuen*. "A Complete Copy of the Spring and Autumn Annals." With Commentaries by Tso Kew-ming, &c.

1625. 8°.

— 春秋指掌 *Chun Tsew che chang*. "A Guide to the Spring and Autumn Annals." . . . Containing Extracts from the Commentaries of Tso Kew-ming, &c.

1688. 8°.

— 春秋經傳集解 *Chun Tsew king chuen tseih keae*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals, and Tso Kew-ming's Narrative," &c.

8°.

— 春秋左傳杜林合註 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen Too Lin hō choo*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals, and Tso Kew-ming's Narrative," &c.

8°.

— 春秋三傳楊要 *Chun Tsew san chuen kēē yaou*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals, with Extracts from the Three Narratives" of Tso Kew-ming, &c.

12°.

— 春秋三傳通經合纂 *Chun Tsew san chuen tung king hō tswan*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals. With the Three Narratives" of Tso Kew-ming, &c.

8°.

— 欽定春秋傳說彙纂 *Kin ting Chun Tsew chuen shuō wei tswan*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals. With Comments and Remarks" thereon by Tso Kew-ming, &c.

1721. 8°.

## 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING. (Continued.)

See 劉豫菴 LEW YU-GAN. 詳訂古文評註 *Tseang ting koo wān ping choo*. "Extracts from Ancient Literature." . . . With Extracts from the Narrative of Tso Kew-ming, &c. Keuen 1, 2.

1823. 8°.

— See 林西仲 LIN SE-CHUNG. 古文析義合編 *Koo wān seih e hō peen*. "Ancient Compositions, with Notes on their Meaning." . . . With Extracts from the *Tso chuen* and *Kwō yu*, by Tso Kew-ming, &c. Keuen 1-3. 1716. 8°.

— 春秋分國左傳 *Chun Tsew fun kwō Tso chuen*. "Extracts from the *Tso chuen* Relating to some of the Kingdoms of the Chun Tsew Period." Compiled by Ling Seu-en-wang, and Edited by Loo Wān-tsze. 10 keuen. 1761. 8°.

— 春秋左傳解要 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen keae yaou*. "The Essential Portions of Tso Kew-ming's Narrative on the Spring and Autumn Annals Explained," by Sun Kwang, Maou Kwān, Tang Pin-yin, and others. An enlarged Edition. Edited by Han Tan. 8 keuen. 1817. 8°.

— 國語選 *Kwō yu seuen*. "Selections from the Narratives of the States" by Tso Kew-ming, &c.

1766. 8°.

— 左傳選 *Tso chuen seuen*. "Selections from Tso Kew-ming's Narrative." Compiled by Choo Hin. Edited by Seu Yung-heun and others. 14 keuen. [1766?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 7-14.

— 讀左補義 *Tūh Tso poo e*. "Aids to Reading Tso Kew-ming's Commentary" on the Spring and Autumn Annals. With the Text of the same. By Keang Ping-chang. 50 keuen.

1772. 8°.

Imperfect, keuen 1-13 wanting.

## 鄒浩 TSOW HAOU.

道鄒集 *Taou heang tseih*. "The Taou-heang Collection." See 吳孟舉 WOO MĀNG-KEU, and 吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MŪH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty," &c.

8°.

鄒璟 TSOw KING.

仁浦備志 *Cha poo pe che*. "A Topography of Cha-poo," a Seaport in the Province of Chë-keang. Compiled by Tsow-king. 36 keuen. 1828. 8°.

鄒金生 TSOw KIN-SÄNG.

See 周祥鉦 CHOW TSEANG-YÜH. 九宮大成南北詞宮譜 *Kew kung ta ching nan pih tsze kung poo*. "A Collection of Southern and Northern Rhymes, with their Appropriate Airs." Compiled by . . . Tsow Kin-säng, &c. 8°.

鄒景揚 TSOw KING-YANG.

酈世錦囊全書 *Chow she kin nang tseuen shoo*. "A Treasury of Information on Social Etiquette." Edited by Seay Mei-lin and Tsow Ko-ting. 8 keuen. 1771. 8°.

鄒可庭 TSOw KO-TING.

See 鄒景揚 TSOw KING-YANG. 酈世錦囊全書 *Chow she kin nang tseuen shoo*. "A Treasury of Information on Social Etiquette." Edited by . . . Tsow Ko-ting, &c. 1771. 8°.

鄒升恒 TSOw SHING-HANG.

See 華希閔 HWA HE-MIN. 廣事類賦 *Kwang sze huy foo*. "An Encyclopædia." . . Edited by Tsow Shing-häng, &c. 1788. 8°.

鄒聖脈 TSOw SHING-MÏH.

See 程允升 CHING YUN-SHING. 幼學故事彙林 *Yew heö koo sze keung lin*. "An Encyclopædia for Beginners." Edited by Tsow Shing-mïh, &c. 1833. 8°.

—— See 詩經 SHE KING. 御案詩經備旨 *Yu gan She king pe che*. "The Book of Odes." . . Compiled by Tsow Shing-mïh, &c. 8°.

鄒廷忠 TSOw TING-CHUNG.

吐玉新聯 *Too yüh sin leen*. "A String of [Poetic] Pearls." 2 keuen. *Füh shan*, [1850?]. 8°.

宗主 TSUNG CHOO.

宗主詩章 *Tsung choo she chang*. "Hymns to the God of our Fathers." [By W. H. Medhurst.] [Shanghae], 1855. 8°.

This is a revised edition of the *Yang sin shin she*, by the same author.

宗懷 TSUNG LIN.

歲時記 *Suy she ke*. "A Record of the Seasons of the Year." By Tsung Lin, of the Tsin Dynasty. A Reprint. [1750?]. 8°.

宗密 TSUNG-MEÏH.

See 佛陀多羅 FÜH-TO-TO-LO. 大方廣圓覺經畧疏 *Ta fang kwang yuen keaou king leö soo*. "The Sûtra of Complete Perception." . . . With a Commentary by Tsung-meïh, &c. 1573. 8°.

—— 佛說盂蘭盆經疏 *Füh shwö Yu lan pun king soo*. "The Sûtra of the Yu-lan pun Festival, delivered by Buddha." Edited, with a Commentary, by Tsung-meïh. 2 keuen. 1765. 8°.

宗室文吉 TSUNG-CHÏH-WÄN-KEÏH.

See CHINA. 嘉慶 KEA-KING. *Emperor*. 欽定軍器則例 *Kin ting keun ke tsih le*. "Military Store Regulations." . . Compiled by . . . Tsung-chïh-wän-keïh, &c. 1801. 8°.

崔鴻 TSUY HUNG.

十六國春秋 *Shih lüh kwö chun tsew*. "The Annals of the Sixteen Dynasties" [which existed independently of the central Imperial Government during the Tsin and Sung Dynasties]. Edited by Seay Kea-lan and others. [1810?]. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Seu Jin-yüh and others. [1810?]. 8°.

崔豹 TSUY PAOU.

古今注 *Koo kin choo*. "An Examination of Historical Antiquities." By Tsuy Paou. 3 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

崔弼 TSUY PEÏH.

波羅外紀 *Po lo wae ke*. "A Further Account of the Island of Polo." 8 keuen. 1804. 8°.

Another copy.

崔致遠 TSUY CHE-YUEN.

桂苑筆耕集 *Kwei yuen peih kang tseih*. "The Kwei-yuen Collection of Pencil Ploughings," i.e. Forms of Addresses, Memorials, &c. 20 keuen. See 葉志詵 YE CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 51-54. 1848. 8°.

崔希範 TSUY HE-FAN.

入藥鏡 *Jüh yò king*. "An Introductory Mirror of Medicine." See 彭好古 PÄNG HAOU-KOO. 道言內外秘訣全書 *Taou yen nuy wae pe keü tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Collection of Taoist Works," &c. Part I. Keuen 3. 8°.

崔蓮生 TSUY LEEN-SÄNG.

See 易經 YIH KING. 易經來註 *Yih king Lae choo*. "The Book of Changes." . . . Edited by Tsuy Leen-säng, &c. 1688. 8°.

崔令欽 TSUY LING-KIN.

教坊記 *Keaou fang ke*. "Records of the Department of Instruction in the Palace." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 3. 1806. 8°.

崔應榴 TSUY YING-LEW.

吾亦廬稿 *Woo yih leu kaou*. "Papers from the Woo-yih Cottage." See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Huang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1323-1326. 1829. 8°.

子夏 TSZE HEA.

易傳 *Yih chuen*. "A Commentary on the Book of Changes." See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

字 TSZE.

三字經 *San tsze king*. "The Three-character Classic." [1780?]. 8°.

Another edition. [1810?]. 8°.

Another edition. [1820?]. 8°.

Another copy.

子 TSZE. (Continued.)

三字經 *San tsze king*. "A Three-character Classic." Containing an Outline of the Christian Religion. Hongkong, 1843. 8°.

— 增補便覽日用雜字 *Tsäng poo peen lan jih yung tsä tsze*. "A Thesaurus of Common Expressions in Daily Use. An Enlarged Edition." 1866. 8°.

紫釵 TSZE CHAE.

紫釵記 *Tsze chae ke*. "The Story of the Black Hair Pin." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 2. 8°.

紫栢 TSZE PĪH.

心經論 *Sin king lun*. "A Discourse on the Heart Classic." [1800?]. 8°.

紫簫 TSZE SEAOU.

紫簫記 *Tsze seaou ke*. "The Story of the Black Pan Pipes." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 2. 8°.

慈悲 TSZE FEI.

慈悲金剛寶懺法 *Tsze pei kin kang paou tsan fä*. "The Diamond Ritual of the Compassionate" Kwan-she-yin? 3 keuen. [1790?]. Oblong.

慈恩 TSZE GÄN.

慈恩玉歷 *Tsze gön yüh leih*. "The Precious Doctrine of Successive Existences of Compassionate Grace." A Buddhist Work. [1750?]. 8°.

慈雲 TSZE YUN.

慈雲走國全傳 *Tsze-yun tsow kwò tseuen chuen*. "A Complete Narrative of the Wanderings of Prince Tsze-yun." A Historical Romance referring to Events supposed to have taken place during the Sung Dynasty. With Illustrations. 8 keuen. 1815. 8°.

慈山居士 TSZE SHAN KEU SZE.

See 永宇溪 YUNG YU KE. 永宇溪莊識畧 *Yung yu ke chwang shih leò*. "A Short Account of Yung-yu-ke Farm House." By Tsze shan keu sze, &c. 1765. 8°.

自誠氏 TSZE-CHING-SHE.

長生詮 *Chang sāng tseuen*. "On Obtaining Longevity." See 列仙 LĚĚ SEEN. 列仙傳 *LĚĚ seen chuen*. "Biographies of Eminent Taoist Saints," &c. 8°.

牘 Tŭh.

試牘 *She tŭh*. "Examination Essays." [1800?]. 8°. Imperfect.

終 TUNG.

善終誌傳 *Shen tung che chuen*. "Stories of Happy Deaths." [By J. Stronach.] Hongkong, 1863. 8°.

東郭 TUNG KÖ.

東郭記 *Tung kö ke*. "The Story of the Eastern Suburb." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lŭh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 1. 8°.

東園 TUNG YUEN.

東園雜字 *Tung yuen tsä tsze*. "The Miscellany of the Eastern Garden." 1838. 8°.

東方朔 TUNG FANG-SÖ.

十洲記 *Shih chow ke*. "An Account of the Ten Islands." By Tung Fang-sö, of the Han Dynasty. A Reprint. [1800?]. 8°.

——神異經 *Shin e king*. "The Book of Supernatural Wonders." [1800?]. 8°.

同人公 TUNG JIN-KUNG.

種福堂精選良方 *Chung fŭh Tang tsing seuen leang fang*. "The Skilfully Selected Collection of Medical Prescriptions from the Chung-fŭh Hall." Edited by Tung Jin-kung. Keuen? [1790?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 3 and 4.

董煢 TUNG HWANG.

資生集 *Tsze sāng tseih*. "A Collection of Prescriptions for the Preservation of Life." [1750?]. 8°.

董遇 TUNG YU.

周易章句 *Chow Yih chang keu*. "Notes on the Chow Changes." See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

董仲舒 TUNG CHUNG-SHOO.

春秋繁露 *Chun tsew fan loo*. "Dewdrops from the Spring and Autumn Annals." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 5. 8°.

——春秋繁露 *Chun tsew fan loo*. "Dewdrops from the Spring and Autumn Annals." A Series of Critical Discourses. Edited by Tang Chaou-yung. 17 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

董廢翁 TUNG FEI-UNG.

See 高鼓峰 KAOÜ KOO-FUNG. 己任編 *E jin peen*. "A Treatise which has proved itself to be Trustworthy." . . . Keuen 6 to 8 by Tung Fei-ung, &c. 1830. 8°.

董公振 TUNG KUNG-CHIN.

See 沈辛田 CHIN SIN-TEEN. 名法指掌 *Ming fä che chang*. "A Digest of Ordinances." Compiled by . . . Tung Kung-chin, &c. 8°.

董斯張 TUNG SZE-CHANG.

廣博物志 *Kwang pö wŭh che*. "An Encyclopædia." Edited by Yang Hŏ. 50 keuen. 1615. 4°.

Another edition. 50 keuen. 1761. 8°.

Another copy.

董天工 TUNG TEEN-KUNG.

武夷山志 *Woo e shan che*. "A Topography of the Bohea Hills," in the Province of Fŭh-keen. With Illustrations. Compiled by Tung Teen-kung. 24 keuen. 1753. 8°.

童子 TUNG TSZE.

童子範圍 *Tung tsze fan wei*. "Precepts [for the Conduct and Guidance] of Boys." [1840?]. 8°.

Another copy.

童立成 TUNG LEIH-CHING.

See 馮登府 FUNG TÄNG-FOO. 象山縣志 *Seang shan heen che*. "A Topography of Seang-shan Heen." . . . Compiled by Tung Leih-ching, &c. 1834. 8°.

## 佟寶 TUNG PAOU.

See 伊把漢 E PA-HAN. 盛京通志 *Shing king tung che*. "A Topography of the . . . Province of Moukden." Compiled by . . . Tung Paou, &c. 1684. 8°.

## TURNER (F. S. ?).

See 性理 *Sing le*. 性理畧論 *Sing le leö lun*. "Discourses on Human Nature." [By F. S. Turner]. 1869. 8°.

## 端木賜 TWAN MÜH-SZE.

詩傳 *She chuen*. "A Commentary on the Book of Odes." By Twan Müh-sze, of the Wei Dynasty. Edited by Chung Ying. 1790. 8°.

## 段長基 TWAN CHANG-KE.

歷代疆域表 *Leih tae keang yih peaou*. "A Tabulated Statement of the Boundaries of the Empire during the Successive Dynasties." 3 keuen. 1817. 8°.

—— 歷代二十四史統紀全表 *Leih tae urh shih sze she tung ke tseuen peaou*. "A Complete Tabulated System of the Chronology of the twenty-four Histories." Edited by Twan Tsin-shoo. 13 keuen. 1817. 8°.

—— 歷代沿革表 *Leih tae yuen kih peaou*. "A Tabular Statement of the Successive Topographical Changes in the Divisions of the Empire." 3 keuen. 1817. 8°.

## 段成式 TWAN CHING-SHĪH.

劍俠傳 *Keen hēē chuen*. "Tales of Celebrated Swordsmen." See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 4. 1806. 8°.

—— 劍俠傳 *Keen hēē chuen*. "Tales of Celebrated Swordsmen." By Twan Ching-shih, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

—— 諾皋記 *Nö kaou ke*. "Tales." A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

—— 西陽雜俎 *Se yang tsä tsoo*. "Miscellanies from Se-yang." A Reprint. 2 keuen. [1741?]. 8°.

## 段安節 TWAN GAN-TSĒĒ.

樂府雜錄 *Lö foo tsä lüh*. "Records of the Music Office." See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 4. 1806. 8°.

## 段公路 TWAN KUNG-LOO.

北戶錄 *Pih hoo lüh*. "Records of the North." See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 3. 1806. 8°.

## 段揅書 TWAN TSIN-SHOO.

See 段長基 TWAN CHANG-KE. 歷代二十四史統紀全表 *Leih tae urh shih sze she tung ke tseuen peaou*. "A Complete Tabulated System of the Chronology of the Twenty-four Histories." . . . Edited by Twan Tsin-shoo, &c. 1817. 8°.

## 段玉裁 TWAN YÜH-TSAE.

古文尙書撰異 *Koo wän Shang-shoo seuen e*. "The Various Readings of the Ancient Text of the Book of Historical Documents Collected." 33 keuen. [Also] 毛詩故訓傳 *Maou She koo heun chuen*. "Maou's Commentary on the Book of Odes." 30 keuen. [Also] 詩經小學 *She king seaou heo*. "Rudimentary Learning applied to the Book of Odes." 4 keuen. [Also] 周禮漢讀考 *Chow le Han tüh kaou*. "An Examination of the Han Text of the Chow Ritual." 6 keuen. [Also] 儀禮漢讀考 *E le Han tüh kaou*. "An Examination of the Han Text of the Decorum Ritual." [Also] 說文解字注 *Shwö wän keae tsze choo*. "A Commentary on the Explanation of Characters in the Shwö wän." 15 keuen. [Also] 六書音均表 *Luh shoo yin keun peaou*. "The Sounds of the Lüh shoo Adjusted and Tabulated." 11 keuen. [Also] 經韻樓集 *King yun low tserh*. "The King-yun Low Collection of writings on the Classics." 10 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 567-666. 1829. 8°.

翁復 UNG FÜH.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書合講 *Sze shoo hō keang*.  
"The Four Books." .. Compiled by Ung Füh. 8°.

—— 四書遵註合講 *Sze shoo tsun choo hō keang*. "The Four Books." ... Compiled by Ung Füh, &c. 8°.

翁正春 UNG CHING-CHUN.

See 莊周 CHWANG CHOW. 莊子註釋評林 *Chwang tsze choo shih ping lin*. "The Nan hwa Classic, ... with a Collection of Criticisms" by Ung Ching-chun, &c. 8°.

翁仲仁 UNG CHUNG-JIN.

痘疹玉髓金鏡錄 *Tow chin yüh suy kin king lüh*. "A Searching Treatise on Small Pox." An Enlarged and Improved Edition. By Ung Chung-jin. Edited by Kew Teen-yih. 4 keuen. With Illustrations. 1768. 8°.

翁方綱 UNG FANG-KANG.

經義考補正 *King e kaou poo ching*. "Choo E-tsun's Work on the Meaning of the Classics, Enlarged and Corrected." By Ung Fang-kang. 12 keuen. [Also] 小石帆亭五言詩續鈔 *Seaou shih fan ting woo yen she süh chaou*. "The Seaou-shih-fan Pavilion Supplementary Collection of Five-Syllable Poetry." Compiled by Ung Fang-kang. 8 keuen. [Also] 蘇詩補註 *Soo she poo choo*. "The Poems of Soo Tung-po, with a Commentary" by Ung Fang-kang. [Also] 石洲詩語 *Shih chow she hwa*. "Criticisms on Poetry from the Rocky Island." 8 keuen. [Also] 米海岳年譜 *Me hae yō neen poo*. "A Chronological Record of the Life of Me Hae-yō." [Also] 元遺山先生年譜 *Yuen wei shan Seen-säng neen poo*. "A Chronological Record of the Life of Yuen Wei-shan Seen-säng." 3 keuen. [Also] 通志堂經解目錄 *Tung-che tang king keae müh lüh*. "A Catalogue of the Tung-che Tang Collection of Commentaries on the Classics." [Also] 蘇米齋蘭亭考 *Soo me chae lan ting kaou*. "An Examination of the Inscriptions in the Lan Pavilion of the Soo-me Study." 8 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 6, 14, 15. 1853. 8°.

翁克夫 UNG KIH-FOO.

See 翁復 UNG FÜH.

翁葆光 UNG PAOU-KWANG.

See 涵蟾子 HAN CHEN-TSZE. 金丹正真大要道書全集 *Kin tan ching le ta yaou taou shoo tseuen tseih*. "A complete Collection of Important Taoist Works on the True Principle of the Elixir of Immortality." ... With Commentaries by Ung Paou-kwang, &c. 1538. 8°.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. BUCHANAN (JAMES). *President*.

See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. VICTORIA. Queen. 奏准天津新議通商條款 *Tsow chun Teen tsin e tung shang teaou kwän*, "The New Commercial Treaties of Tientsin," contracted between .. The United States of America and China, &c. 1860. 8°.

爾雅 URH YA.

爾雅音圖 *Urh ya yin too*. "The Literary Expositor, with the Sounds of the Characters, and with Plates." With a Commentary by Kō Pō. 3 keuen. 1801. 4°.

爾哈善 URH-HÖ-SHEN.

蘇州府志 *Soo chow Foo che*. "A Topography of Soochow Foo." Compiled by Urh-hö-shen, Chaou Seih-le, and Foo Chun. 80 keuen. 1748. 8°.

VERBIEST (FERDINAND).

See 南懷仁 NAN-HWAE-JIN.

—— 康熙十年二月十五日丁酉夜望月食圖 *Kang-he shih neen urh yuě shih woo jih ting yew yay wang yuě shih too*. "Observations of the Eclipse of the Moon, on the 15th of the 2nd month of the tenth year of the reign of Kang-ke, i.e. 1671, taken at the Meridian of Peking." With Drawings of the Eclipse as Visible in the various Provinces of the Empire. By F. V. In Chinese and Manchoo, with a Latin Title-page. 1671. 8°.

There are two other imperfect copies of this work.



瓦岡 WA KANG.

瓦岡寨演義傳 *Wa kang chae yen e chuen*.  
"The Story of the Wa kang Fortress." With  
Portraits. 5 keuen. 1861. 8°.

WADE (THOMAS FRANCIS), C.B.

See 述 KEW. 好述傳 *Haou kew chuen*. "The  
Fortunate Union." . . . Edited by T. F. W., &c.  
1863. 8°.

萬國 WAN KWÖ.

萬國史傳 *Wan kwö she chuen*. "The History  
of the World." [By C. F. A. Guetzlaff.] 41.  
keuen. [1840?]. 8°.

Another copy.

——萬國地理全集 *Wan kwö te le tseuen tseih*.  
"A Complete Geography of the World." [By  
C. F. A. Guetzlaff.] 38 keuen. [1838?]. 8°.

萬寶 WAN PAOU.

萬寶全書 *Wan paou tseuen shoo*. "An  
Encyclopædia." [20 keuen]. [1700?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only part of the first keuen, and the  
second and third keuen.

Another edition.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 11-18.

Another edition.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 4, 5, 6.

萬樹 WAN SHOO.

詞律 *Tsze leüh*. "A Collection of Ancient and  
Modern Rhymes," from the Tang Dynasty  
downwards. Each Type of Rhyme is Referred  
to its Appropriate Air, according to the Length  
of the Lines, the Mechanical Structure, the  
Tones and other Characteristics. With Critical  
Notes. Compiled by Wan Shoo. Edited by  
Woo Ta-sze-ma. 20 keuen. 1687. 8°.

Another copy.

萬之喬 WAN CHE-HÄNG, and 吳寶彝 WOO  
PAOU-E.

漢關侯事蹟彙編 *Han Kwan how sze tseih  
wei peen*. "A Memoir of Kwan Yu of the Han  
Dynasty." Edited by Ching Hwan and others.  
12 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

萬承紀 WAN CHING-KE.

See 貴中孚 KWEI CHUNG-FOO and WAN  
CHING-KE. 丹徒縣志 *Tan too heen che*.  
"A Topography of Tan-too Heen," &c.  
1805. 8°.

萬國欽 WAN KWÖ-KIN.

See 呂不韋 LEU PÜH-WEI. 呂氏春秋 *Leu  
she chun tsew*. "The Spring and Autumn  
Annals of Leu Püh-wei." . . . Edited by Wan  
Kwö-kin, &c. 1581. 8°.

萬年茂 WAN NEEN-MOW, and 戴第元 TAE TE-  
YUEN.

策學纂要 *Tsieh heö tsuan yaou*. "The Student's  
Manual." Compiled by Wan Neen-mow, and  
Tae Te-yuen. Edited by Tae Ming and Hwang  
keuen. 16 keuen. 1766. 8°.

Another edition. 16 keuen. 1767. 8°.

Another edition. 16 keuen. 1786. 8°.  
Imperfect, wanting keuen 12-16.

Another edition. 16 keuen. [1790?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 10-12.

萬授一 WAN SHOW-YĚH.

See 詩經 SHE KING. 詩經說約集解 *She  
king shuc yö tseih keae*. "The Book of Odes."  
. . . Edited by . . . Wan Show-yih, &c. 1688. 8°.

—— See 易經 YIH KING. 辨志堂新輯易經  
集解 *Peen-che Tang sin tseih yih king tseih keae*.  
"The Peen-che Tang Edition of the Book of  
Changes." . . . Compiled by Wan Show-yih, &c.  
1686. 8°.

萬斯大 WAN SZE-TA.

學禮質疑 *Heö Le chih e*. "A Help to the  
Doubtful Points in Studying the Rituals." 2  
keuen. [Also] 學春秋隨筆 *Heö Chun tsew  
suy peih*. "A Help to the Study of the Spring  
and Autumn Annals." 10 keuen. See 嚴杰  
YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*.  
"The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 48-59.  
1829. 8°.

萬斯同 WAN SZE-TUNG.

漢魏石經考 *Han Wei shih king kaou*. "An Examination of the Stone Classics of the Han and Wei Dynasties." [Also] 唐宋石經考 *Tang Sung shih king kaou*. "An Examination of the Stone Classics of the Tang and Sung Dynasties." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張廷也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chao tai tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 1, 2. 1703. 8°.

萬廷莘 WAN TING-SIN.

See 桓寬 HWAN KWAN. 鹽鐵論 *Yen-tě lun*. "Discourses on Salt and Iron." . . . Edited by Wan Ting-sin, &c. 1553. 8°.

萬維禰 WAN WEI-HAN.

律例圖說 *Leü le too shwö*. "The Fundamental Laws and Subordinate Statutes of the Empire Illustrated and Commented on." By Wan Wei-han. 10 keuen. 1761. 8°.

—— 幕學舉要 *Mö heö keu yaou*. "An Abstract of the Knowledge necessary for the Discharge of the Duties of an Official Clerk." 1770. 8°.

萬玉卿 WAN YÜH-KING.

紅樓夢傳奇 *Hung low mung chuen ke*. "The Dream of the Red Chamber" Dramatized by Wan Yüh-king. Edited by Le Tan.

1800. 8°.

Imperfect.

文 WĀN.

· 佩文詩韻 *Pei wän she yun*. "A Poetical Dictionary Arranged according to the Sounds and Tones of the Characters." 5 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Title-page wanting.

—— 佩文韻府 *Pei wän yun foo*. "A Lexicon Arranged according to the Usual System of One Hundred and Six Finals Distributed among the Five Tones." [Compiled under the Special Superintendence of the Emperor Kang he.] 106 keuen. [1711]. 8°.

Imperfect.

文 WĀN. (Continued.)

先正小題文錄 *Seen ching seaou te wän lüh*, "A Collection of Corrected Essays" on Texts from the Four Books. [1700?]. 8vo. Imperfect.

文震孟 WĀN CHIN-MÄNG.

See 歸有光 KWEI YEW-KWANG. 諸子彙函 *Choo tsze wei han*. "Extracts from the Writings of all the Philosophers." . . . Edited by Wän Chin-mäng, &c. 1625. 8°.

· 文徵明 WĀN CHING-MING.

End. 嘉靖二十五年秋八月既望 [An Illustrated Roll containing a Number of Instructions on Domestic Duties.] *Chang Chow*, 1546.

文昌帝君 WĀN-CHANG TE KEUN.

孝經 *Heaou king*. "The Classic on Filial Piety." By Wän chang te keun, the God of Literature. A Reprint. *Canton*, [1750?]. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Kew Seun. 1811. 8°.

Another edition. To which are Appended the *Pun yuen king*, the *Kew kě king*, and the *Yen sze king*, all of which are attributed to the same author. *Canton*, 1833. 8°.

—— 化書 *Hwa shoo*. "The Book of Transformations." A Reprint. 3 keuen. 1820. 8°.

—— 戒淫文 *Keae yin wän*. "A Warning against Lewdness." [1820?]. 8°.

—— 救劫勸善文 *Kew kě keuen shen wän*. "Admonitory Tracts for the Salvation of the Age." 1830. 8°.

—— 寶訓 *Paou heun*. "The Precious Teachings" of Wän chang te keun, contained in the *Yin chih wän*. With Illustrative Stories by Hwang Ching-yuen, and Comments by Yen Ching. 2 keuen. 1820. 8°.

—— 惜字文 *Seih tsze wän*. "A Tract on the Respect due to Paper on which anything is Written or Printed." [1820?]. 8°.

文昌帝君 WĀN-CHANG TE KEUN. (*Continued.*)

天洞經註疏 *Ta tung king choo soo*. "The Great Profound Sūtra. With a Commentary by Tseen Häng, and Explanations" by Wei Tsoo-yuen. A Taoist Work. 3 keuen. 1712. 8°.

— 大洞經詮註 *Ta tung king tseüen choo*. "The Great Profound Sūtra. With a Complete Commentary," by Ma Teen-keun. [1819?]. 8°.

Another edition. 1819. 8°.

— 陰騭文 *Yin chih wän*. "A Treatise on Secret Rewards and Retributions." [1820?]. 8°.

— 陰騭文註釋 *Yin chih wän choo shih*. "A Treatise on Secret Rewards and Retributions." With a Commentary by Chang Ting-neen. *Keang-ning*, 1836. 8°.

There are three other copies of this work.

— 陰騭文勸戒編 *Yin chih wän keuen keae peen*. "A Treatise on Secret Rewards and Retributions. A Tract of Advice and Warning." With a Commentary by Hung Tih-yuen. Edited by Kung Ke-kwang. A Reprint. 4 keuen. 1819. 8°.

— 陰騭文廣義節錄 *Yin chih wän kwang e tsüh lüh*. "The Full Meaning of Wän-chang te keun's Treatise on Secret Rewards and Retributions." By Chow Mung-yen. 3 keuen. *Soo choo*, 1828. 8°.

— 陰騭文詩牋 *Yin chih wän she tscen*. "A Treatise on Secret Rewards and Retributions." With Poetical Essays thereon by Ching Tseaou-tseaou. 1812. 8°.

— 陰騭文圖說 *Yin chih wän too shwö*. "A Treatise on Secret Rewards and Retributions. With Illustrations and a Commentary." Compiled by Hwang Ching-yuen. Edited by Yang Hin. Illustrated by Koo Kin. 1801. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Hwang Ching-kang. Illustrated by Chow Chaou-peih. [1800?]. 8°.

Wanting the first vol.

文武帝君 WĀN WOO TE KEUN.

文武帝君勸善文 *Wän Woo Te keun keuen shen wän*. "Instructive Pamphlets by the Gods of Literature and War." 1800. 8°.

Imperfect.

問答 WĀN TĀ.

緊要問答 *Kin yaou wän tä*. "A Catechism on Important Doctrines of Christianity." [By C. F. A. Guetzlaff.] [1840?]. 8°.

— 問答俗話 *Wän tä süh hwa*. "A Catechism in the Macao Dialect," on Religion and Geography. With a Map. By J. G. Roberts. 3 keuen. [Macao, 1840?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1.

溫岐山 WĀN KE-SHAN.

分韻撮要 *Fun yun tsö yaou*. "A Phonetic Dictionary." Edited by Chih Twan-shih. 2 keuen. 8°.

溫岐石 WĀN KE-SHĪH.

See 虞學圃 YU HEÖ-POO and WĀN KE-SHĪH.  
江湖尺牘分韻撮要合集 *Keang hoo chih tüh fun yun tsö yaou hö tseih*. "A Letter-writer for Travellers," &c. 1772. 8°.

WANG (STEFANUS).

See 王德望 WANG TĪH-WANG.

王 WANG.

十七史蒙求 *Shih tseih she mung kew*. "The Student's Guide to the Seventeen Histories." Edited by Ching Tsung-teen. ? keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

An odd vol., containing only keuen 9-16.

王煦 WANG CHAOU.

說文五翼 *Shwö wän woo yih*. "Five Wings to the Shwö wän Lexicon." 8 keuen. 1808. 8°.

王質 WANG CHĪH.

雪山集 *Seuë shan tseih*. "A Collection of Literary Pieces from the Snowy Mountain." By Wang Chih, of the Sung Dynasty. A New Edition. 16 keuen? 1779. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-9, 14-16.

王 儼 WANG CHING.

東都事畧 *Tung too sze leö*. "A Short History of the Eastern Capital," in Honan, during part of the Sung Dynasty. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih She*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

王 昶 WANG CHÖ.

文苑異稱 *Wän yuen e ching*. "Pseudonyms from the Garden of Literature." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 42. 1703. 8°.

— 今世說 *Kin she shwö*. "Records of Modern Times." 8 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 7. 1853. 8°.

王 洙 WANG CHOO.

東陽夜怪錄 *Tung yang yë kwae lüh*. "An Account of Nocturnal Appearances at Tung yang." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works Written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 6. 1806. 8°.

王 充 WANG CHUNG.

論衡 *Lun häng*. "Discussions by Means of Comparisons." See 沈律 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih keä luy tsuan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 33, 34, 35. 8°.

— 論衡 *Lun häng*. "Discussions by Means of Comparisons" on Philosophical and Scientific Subjects. Edited by Lew Kwang-tow. 30 keuen. [1700 ?]. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Koo Joo-lëen. 30 keuen. [1720 ?]. 8°.

王 符 WANG FOO.

潛夫論 *Tseen foo lun*. "The Discourses of an Unknown Scholar." By Wang Foo, of the Han Dynasty. Edited by Hwang Kea-hwuy. 10 keuen. [1700 ?]. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Shaou Mäng-lin. A Reprint. 10 keuen. [1750 ?]. 8°.

王 黼 WANG FOO.

博古圖 *Pö koo too*. "An Illustrated Collection of Antiquities." Compiled by Wang Foo and others. Edited by Lew Ke-jen. Illustrated by Ting Nan-yu and Woo Laou-kan. 30 keuen. 1588. 8°.

Another copy.

Another copy.

Imperfect, wanting the first four keuen.

Another edition. Edited by Hwang Heaou-fung. To which is Appended a Work on the same Subject, in 12 keuen, Entitled 考古圖 *Kaou koo too*. "An Illustrated Examination into Antiquities." 30 keuen. 1752. 8°.

王 皓 WANG HAOU.

See 朱棟 CHOO TUNG. 千巷志 *Kan-heang che*. "A Topography of the Village of Kan-heang." . . . Edited by Wang Haou, etc. 1801. 8°.

王 煦 WANG HEU.

See 孔黼 KUNG FOO. 小爾雅疏 *Seaou Urh ya soo*. "The Lesser Literary Expositor." . . . Edited by Wang Heu, &c. 1800. 8°.

王 河 WANG HO.

See 呂耀曾 LEU YAOU-TSÄNG. 盛京通志 *Shing king tung che*. "A Topography of the Metropolitan Province of Shing-king." Compiled by . . . Wang Ho, &c. 1736. 8°.

王 昀 WANG KAOU.

六經圖定本 *Lüh king too ting pun*. "Illustrations to Accompany the Six Classics." Compiled by Wang Kaou. 1740. 8°.

王 圻 WANG KE.

續文獻通考 *Süh wän heen tung kaou*. "A Continuation of the *Wän heen tung kaou*." By Wang Ke. Revised and Edited by an Imperial Commission consisting of Yung Seuen, King Kwei, Choo Kwei, and others. 250 keuen. 1784. 8°.

Another copy.

王嘉 WANG KEA.

拾遺記 *Shih e ke*. "Lost Pages of History."  
By Wang Kea, of the fourth century. Edited  
by Seaou Ke. 10 keuen. See 汪士漢 WANG  
SZE-HAN. 祕書廿八種 *Pe shoo neen pā  
chung*. "A Collection of Twenty-eight Re-  
prints," &c. 1808. 8°.

——拾遺記 *Shih e ke*. "Lost Pages of History."  
By Wang Kea, of the Tsin Dynasty. Edited  
by Hoo Fung-tsaou. 10 keuen. A Reprint.  
[1750?]. 8°.

王穀 WANG KÜH.

讀史管見 *Tūh she kwan keen*. "My Views  
on Reading History." See 張山來 CHANG  
SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY.  
昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Col-  
lection of Reprints of Works by Authors under  
the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 8. 1703. 8°.

王令 WANG LING.

廣陵集 *Kwang ling tseih*. "The Kwang-ling  
Collection." See 吳孟舉 WOO MĀNG-KEN,  
and 吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MŪH. 宋詩鈔  
二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of  
the Sung Dynasty." 8°.

王楠 WANG NAN.

See 林奮 LIN FUN. 僊遊縣志 *Seen yew  
heen che*. "A Topography of Seen-yew Heen."  
... Compiled by ... Wang Nan, &c. 1771. 8°.

王弼 WANG PEIH.

周易疏 *Chōw Yih soo*. "The Chow Changes."  
... With a Commentary by Wang Peih. See  
毛鳳苞 MAOU-FUNG-PAOU. 十三經注疏  
*Shih san king choo soo*. "The Thirteen Classics,"  
&c. 1813. 8°.

——周易略例 *Chow Yih leō le*. "Short Generali-  
zations on the Chow Changes." By Wang Peih,  
of the Tsin Dynasty. A Reprint. [1800?]. 8°.

王勃 WANG PŌ.

成道記 *Ching taou ke*. "The Perfect Way."  
With Notes by the Monk Taou-ching.  
[1790?]. 8°.

王相 WANG SEANG.

應酬帖式 *Ying chow tēē shih*. "Models of  
Visiting Cards and Notes." [1750?]. 8°.

王燮 WANG SĒĒ.

香雪齋詩鈔 *Heang seuē chae she chaou*.  
"Poems from the Study of Fragrant Snow."  
1838. 8°.

王澍 WANG SHOO.

竹雲題跋 *Chüh yun te pō*. "Chüh-yun's  
Researches in Ancient Inscriptions." 4 keuen.  
See 葉志詵 YE CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書  
*Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae  
shan seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c.  
Vol. 85-86. 1848. 8°.

王蘇 WANG SOO.

See 毛履謙 MAOU LE-KEEN, and 吳涵一  
WOO HAN-YIH. 十家詩詳註 *Shih kea she  
tseang choo*. "The Poetical Works of Ten  
Authors," viz.: . . Wang Soo, &c. 1813. 8°.

王肅 WANG SŪH.

周易注 *Chow yih choo*. "Notes on the Chow  
Changes." See 孫堂 SUNG TANG. 漢魏二  
十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea  
yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of  
Changes," etc. 1799. 8°.

——孔子家語 *Kung tsze keae yu*. "The Family  
Sayings of Confucius." Edited with a Com-  
mentary by Wang Sūh. 10 keuen. 1507. 8°.

——孔子家語原註 *Kung tsze kea yu yuen choo*.  
"The Family Sayings of Confucius. Edited  
with a Commentary" by Wang Sūh. 10 keuen.  
1782. 8°.

Another edition. 4 keuen. 1805. 8°.

王崧 WANG SUNG.

說緯 *Shwō wei*. "Essays on the Woof of  
Literature." See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清  
經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics  
Explained," &c. Keuen 1370. 1829. 8°.

## 王道 WANG TAOU.

See 涵蟾子 HAN CHEN-TSZE. 金丹正理大要道書全集 *Kin tan ching le ta yaou taou shoo tseuen tseih*. "A Complete Collection of Important Taoist Works on the True Principles of the Elixir of Immortality." . . . With Commentaries by Wang Taou, &c. 1538. 8°.

—— See 班固 PAN KOO. 白虎通 *Pih hoo tung*. "The Report of a Convocation . . . held in the Pih-hoo kwan. . . Edited by Wang Taou," &c. 8°.

## 王度 WANG TOO.

古鏡記 *Koo king ke*. "The Story of an Ancient Mirror." By Wang Too of the Suy Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

## 王彙 WANG TSAN.

英雄記鈔 *Ying heung ke chaou*. "Memoirs of Heroes." By Wang Tsan, of the Wei Dynasty. A Reprint. [1750?]. 8°.

## 王存 WANG TSUN.

元豐九域志 *Yuen Fung kew yih che*. "A Geography of the Nine Frontiers," during the reign of Yuen-fung. 10 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting the title-page and first keuen.

## 王通 WANG TUNG.

中說 *Chung shwō*. "Central Discourses." With a Commentary by Yuen Yih. 10 keuen. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĒĒ. 十子全書 *Shih tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Ten Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

—— 中說 *Chung shwō*. "Central Discourses" on Legislation, &c., being Conversations between Wang Tung and his Disciples. Edited by Chang Yih. A Reprint. 2 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

Another edition. Edited by Peen Tsou-yew. A Reprint. 2 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Another edition. With Notes by Yuen Yih. A Reprint. 10 keuen. 1825. 8°.

## 王通 WANG TUNG.

元經 *Yuen king*. "The Early History" of China from the Beginning of the Tsin Dynasty to the Beginning of the Tang Dynasty. With a Commentary by Sëe Show, and with Notes by Yuen Yih. 10 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

Another edition. 10 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

## 王爺 WANG YAY.

恭請王爺并打醮科 *Kung tsing Wang yay ping ta tseau ko*. "A Sacrificial Ritual to be Used when Preferring Humble Requests to the Gods." [1800?]. 8°.

## 王揆 WANG YEN.

See 張英 CHANG YING. 淵鑑類函 *Yuen keen luy han*. "An Encyclopædia." . . . Compiled by . . . Wang Yen, &c. [1754?]. 8°.

—— See 康熙 KANG HE. 御製文第三集 *Yu che wän te san tseih*. "A Third Collection of the Works of the Emperor Kang-he." Edited by . . . Wang Yen, &c. 1714. 8°.

—— See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 欽定春秋傳說彙纂 *Kin ting Chun Tsew chuen shwō wei tswan*. "The Spring and Autumn Annals." . . . Compiled by . . . Wang Yen, &c. 1721. 8°.

—— 雙溪集 *Shwang ke tseih*. "The Double-Stream Collection of Poetry." See 吳孟舉 WOO MÄNG-KEU, and 吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MÜH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty," &c. 8°.

## 王虞 WANG YIH.

周易注 *Chow Yih choo*. "Notes on the Chow Changes." See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

## 王原 WANG YUEN.

See 吳繩如 WOO SHING-JOO. 松江捍海石塘錄 *Sung keang han hae shih tang lüh*. "An Account of the Stone Sea-Dykes in . . . Sung keang." . . . Edited by Wang Yuen, &c. 1723. 8°.

王 惲 WANG YUN.

幽怪錄 *Yew kwae lüh*. "Strange and Wonderful Stories." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOÜ. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works Written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 6. 1806. 8°.

— 幽怪錄 *Yew kwae lüh*. "Strange and Wonderful Stories." By Wang Yun, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

王 朝 佐 WANG CHAOU-TSO.

安州誌 *Gan chow che*. "A Topography of Gan-chow," in the Province of Chili. Compiled by Wang Chaou-tso, Le Hung-chih, and Fang Seun-hwö. 10 keuen. 1680. 8°.

王 慎 齋 WANG CHIN-CHAE.

西江祝嘏 *Se keang chüh kea*. "Supplications for Blessings at Se-keang." A Drama in Four Acts. 1751. 8°.

王 初 陽 WANG CHOO-YANG.

歷代帝王紀要 *Leih tae Te Wang ke yaou*. "A Chronological List of Emperors and Kings" of China, down to the end of the Ming Dynasty. With Short Historical Notes. Edited by Chang Han-chen and Wang King-mun. 2 keuen. 1737. 8°.

王 晝 三 WANG CHOW-SAN.

See 莊周 CHWANG CHOW. 南華內篇別解 *Nan hwa nuy peen pëë keae*. "The First Part of the Nan-hwa Classic." . . . Edited by Wang Chöw-san, &c. 1721. 8°.

王 瑞 鼎 WANG CHUY-TING.

征塗記 *Ching too ke*. "An Account of the Subjugation of the Empire." See 王子音 WANG TSZE-YIN. 今古地理述 *Kin koo te le shüh*. "Modern and Ancient Geography," &c. Keuen 18. 1807. 8°.

王 貽 上 WANG E-SHANG.

See 蒲留仙 POO LEW-SEEN. 聊齋志異 *Leaou chae che e*. "Curious Stories from a Careless Man's Study." Edited by Wang E-shang, &c. 1767. 8°.

王 萊 臣 WANG FEI-CHIN.

寶善編 *Paou shen peen*. "A Series of Valuable and Virtuous [Taoist] Works." Compiled by Wang Fei-chin. 2 keuen. 1795. 8°.

Another edition. 2 keuen. Canton, 1820. 8°.

王 鳳 喈 WANG FUNG-KEAE.

續廣事類賦 *Süh kwang sze luy foo*. "A Supplement to the *Kwang sze luy foo*, an Encyclopædia in Verse." . . . Compiled by Wang Fung-keae. A Reprint. 30 keuen. 1801. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1, 2, 10, 18, 23-30.

王 鳳 生 WANG FUNG-SÄNG.

浙西水利備考 *Chë se shwuy le pe kaou*. "An Examination of the Districts Watered by the Rivers of Chë-se," part of the Province of Chë-keang. 1824. 8°.

— 湖州府水道圖 *Hoo chow foo shwuy taou too*. "Maps of the Water-courses in the Prefecture of Hoo-chow," in Chë-keang. [1804?]. 8°.

王 安 國 WANG GAN-KWÖ.

See TSING DYNASTY. 大清通禮 *Ta Tsing tung le*. "A Complete Code of the Ceremonies of the Tsing Dynasty." Compiled by . . . Wang Gan-kwö, &c. 1824. 8°.

王 安 石 WANG GAN-SHĪH.

王文 *Wang wän*. "The Writings of Wang Gan-shih." 16 keuen. See 茅坤 MAOU KWÄN. 唐宋八大家文鈔 *Tang Sung pä ta kea wän chaou*. "The Works of Eight Scholars . . . under the Tang and Sung Dynasties," &c. 1631. 8°.

— 周官新義 *Chow kwan sin e*. "A New Interpretation of 'the Officers of the Chow.'" 16 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOÜ. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 16. 1853. 8°.

王 安 節 WANG GAN-TSĚ.

See 李笠翁 LE LEIH-UNG. 芥子園畫傳 *Keae tsze Yuen hwa chuen*. "The Keae-tsze Yuen Drawing Book." Illustrated . . . by Wang Gan-tsë, &c. 1679-1800. 8°.

王安節 WANG GAN-TSĚĚ. (Continued.)

See 王澤弘 WANG TSĪH-HUNG? 翎毛花卉譜 *Ling maou hwa huuy poo*. "Directions in the Art of Drawing." . . Illustrated by . . Wang Gan-tsĚĚ, &c. 1821. 8°.

王涵眾 WANG HAN-CHUNG.

See 黃正元 HWANG CHING-YUEN. 性天真境 *Sing teen chin king*. "The True Limit of Human and Divine Nature." . . Edited by . . Wang Han-chung, &c. 1737. 8°.

王賢喈 WANG HEEN-KEAE.

竹書紀年 *Chūh shoo ke neen*. "The Bamboo Record." With a Commentary by Chin Yō, of the Leang Dynasty. Edited by Wang Heen-keae. This work, which is said to have been found in the Grave of Seang king of Wei, in the year 279 A.D., contains the History of China from about 2400 B.C. to 300 B.C. 2 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

王頊齡 WANG HEÜH-LING.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 欽定書經傳說彙纂 *Kin ting Shoo king chuen shwō wei tsuan*. "The Book of Historical Documents." . . Compiled by . . Wang Heüh-ling, &c. 1730. 8°.

王鶴年 WANG HÖ-NEEN.

See 何士祁 HO SZE-KE. 川沙撫民廳志 *Chuen sha foo min ting che*. "A Topography of the Borough of Chuen-sha." Edited by Wang Hō-neen, &c. 1837. 8°.

王鴻春 WANG HUNG-CHUN.

補蕙叢訓 *Poo tseou tsung heun*. "A Compilation of Moral Instructions" gathered from Classical Writers. Edited by Wang Hung-chun. 8 keuen. 1838. 8°.

王鴻緒 WANG HUNG-SEU.

明史彙 *Ming she kaou*. "The History of the Ming Dynasty." See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

— See 詩經 SHE KING. 欽定詩經傳說彙纂 *Kin ting she king chuen shwō wei tsuan*. "The Book of Odes." . . Compiled by . . Wang Hung-seu, etc. 1727. 8°.

王弘撰 WANG HUNG-CHUEN.

See 易經 YĪH KING. 周易圖說述 *Chow Yih too shwō shūh*. "Dissertations and Commentaries on the Diagrams of the Book of Changes." Compiled by Wang Hung-chuen, &c. 1687. 4°.

王會汾 WANG HWUY-FUN.

See 張廷玉 CHANG TING-YŪH. 御撰資治通鑑明紀綱目 *Yu chuen tsze che tung keen ming ke kang mūh*. "A Condensed History of the Ming Dynasty." Compiled . . by Wang Hwuy-fun, &c. 1746. 8°.

— See 杜佑 TOO YEW. 通典 *Tung teen*. "A Complete Treatise on the Political Constitution of China." Edited by . . Wang Hwuy-fun, &c. 1747. 8°.

王日休 WANG JĪH-HEW.

龍舒淨土文 *Lung shoo Tsing too wān*. "A Buddhist Hortatory Treatise on the Pure Regions of Bliss." 11 keuen. 1658. 8°.

Another edition. 10 keuen. Canton, 1822. 8°.

— 大阿彌陀經 *Ta O-me-to king*. "The Great Amita Sūtra." Edited by Wang Yih-hew. A Reprint. 2 keuen. Canton, 1792. 8°.

王仁圃 WANG JIN-POO.

十三經策案 *Shih san king tsih gan*. "Critical Disquisitions on the Thirteen Classics." Compiled by Wang Jin-poo. Edited by Yu Tseang-lin. 22 keuen. 1808. 8°.

Another copy.

王仁裕 WANG JIN-YU.

開元天寶遺事 *Kae-yuen Teen-paou wei sze*. "Posthumous Records of the Emperor Kae-yuen." See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAOÜ. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 1. 1806. 8°.

王若虛 WANG JÖ-HEU.

澠南詩話 *Hoo nan she hwa*. "Criticisms on Poetry from Hoo-nan." 3 keuen. [1741?]. 8°.



王肯堂 WANG KĀNG-TANG.

證治準繩 *Ching che chun shing*. "A Manual of Medicine." Edited by Ching Yung-peï.

1791. 8°.

This work is divided into Six Parts, each Part having a Title-Page, Index, &c.

——類方證治準繩 *Luy fang ching che chun shing*. "Medical Prescriptions." 8 keuen.

1602. 8°.

——女科證治準繩 *Neu ko ching che chun shing*. "A Treatise on the Cure of Diseases Peculiar to Females." Edited by Min Ching-chaou. 5 keuen.

1607. 8°.

——傷寒證治準繩 *Shang han ching che chun shing*. "The Medical Treatment of Diseases arising from Cold." 8 keuen.

1604. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 2, 3.

——雜症證治準繩 *Tsă ching ching che chun shing*. "The Medical Treatment of Various Complaints." 8 keuen.

1602. 8°.

——幼科證治準繩 *Yew ko ching che chun shing*. "The Medical Treatment of the Young." 9 keuen.

[1604?]. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting the first keuen.

王芭孫 WANG KE-SUN.

See 毛履謙 MAOU LE-KEEN, and 吳涵一 WOO-HAN-YIH. 十家詩詳註 *Shih kea she tseang choo*. "The Poetical Works of Ten Authors," viz. . . Wang Ke-sun, &c. 1813. 8°.

王起宗 WANG KE-TSUNG.

See 張燮 CHANG SĒ. 東西洋考 *Tung se yang kaou*. "A Complete Account of . . . Countries in the Southern and Eastern Seas." . . . Edited by Wang Ke-tsung, &c. 1618. 8°.

王家相 WANG KEA-SEANG.

See 衛廷璞 WEI TING-PÖ. 建平縣志 *Keen-ping heen che*. "A Topography of Keen-ping Heen." . . . Edited by Wang Kea-seang, &c. 1731. 8°.

王客周 WANG KIH-CHOW.

文法狐白 *Wän fä hoo pih*. "The Laws of Literary Composition" Illustrated by Examples. Compiled by Wang Kih-chow. Edited by Tsang Kwö-chae and Woo Kih-yen. First Series.

1792. 8°.

王欽若 WANG KIN-JÖ.

崇文總目 *Tsung wän tsung müh*. "A Catalogue of Celebrated Works." With Bibliographical Notes by Tseen Tung-yuen. 6 keuen. See 伍崔曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 15.

1853. 8°.

王廣心 WANG KWANG-SIN.

王尤合刻注釋 *Wang Yew hō kih choo shih*. "The Essays of Wang Kwang-sin, and Yew Tung. With Notes and Comments." 1810. 8°.

王鬼谷 WANG KWEI-KÜH.

四字金 *Sze tsze kin*. "The Precious Truths of the Four Characters." On Fortune-telling. 2 keuen.

[1850?]. 8°.

王國安 WANG KWÖ-GAN.

See 趙士麟 CHAOU SZE-LIN. 浙江通志 *Chě keang tung che*. "A Topography of the Province of Chě-keang." Compiled by . . . Wang Kwö-gan, &c. 1684. 8°.

王亞草 WANG MEIH-TSAOU.

See 李荳翁 LE LEIH-UNG. 芥子園畫傳 *Keae tsze Yuen hwa chuen*. "The Keae-tsze Yuen Drawing Book." Illustrated . . . by Wang Meih-tsaou, &c. 1679-1818. 8°.

—— See 王澤弼 WANG TSĪH-HUNG. 翎毛花卉譜 *Ling maou hwa hwuy poo*. "Directions in the Art of Drawing." . . . Illustrated by Drawings taken from Ancient Models, by Wang Meih-tsaou.

王鳴盛 WANG MING-SHING.

尙書後案 *Shang shoo how gan*. "Later Decisions on the Book of Historical Documents." 31 keuen. [Also] 周禮軍賦說 *Chow le keun foo shuö*. "On the Military Taxes of the Chow Ritual." 4 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LEE. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 404-438. 1829. 8°.

——十七史商榷 *Shih tseih She shang keö*. "The Seventeen Histories Examined and Displayed." 100 keuen. 1787. 8°.

王懋竑 WANG MOW-HWANG.

朱子年譜 *Choo tsze neen poo*. "A Chronological Record of the Events in the Life of Choo He." 10 keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë-ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 13. 1853. 8°.

——白田草堂存稿 *Pih teen tsaou Tang tsun kaou*. "The Preserved Documents from the Pih-teen-tsaou Tang." See 嚴杰 YEN LEE. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 243. 1829. 8°.

王夢弼 WANG MUNG-PIH.

鎮海縣志 *Chin hae heen che*. "A Topography of Chin-hae Heen, in the Province of Chë-keang." Edited by Shaou Heang-yung. 8 keuen. 1752. 8°.

There are three other imperfect copies of this work.

王南珍 WANG NAN-CHIN.

二十一史精義 *Urh shih yih she tsing e*. "The Essence of the Twenty-one Histories." 21 keuen. 1763. 8°.

王業恂 WANG NEE-SEUN, and 王資治 WANG TSZE-CHE.

越絕書 *Yuë tseuë shoo*. "Incidents in the History of the Secession of Yuë." Edited by Wang Nee-seun and Wang Tsze-che. 15 keuen. 1552. 8°.

王念孫 WANG NEEN-SUN.

廣雅疏證 *Kwang ya soo ching*. "The *Kwang-ya* Commented on and Verified." 10 keuen. [Also] 讀書雜誌 *Tüsh shoo tsä che*. "Various Records on the Study of the Classics." 2 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LEE. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 667-678. 1829. 8°.

王保定 WANG PAOU-TING.

撫言 *Chih yen*. "A Collection of Jottings." See 王文誥 WANG WÄN-KAOU. 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 2. 1806. 8°.

王伯雪 WANG PIH-SEUË.

See 呂元臣 LEU YUEN-CHIN. 初學問津集 *Choo heö wän tsin tseih*. "A Collection of Model Essays for Beginners." ... Edited by Wang Pih-seuë, &c. 8°.

王平仲 WANG PING-CHUNG.

See 周禮 CHOW LE. 周禮註疏 *Chow le chow soo*. "The Chow Ritual." ... Compiled by Wang Ping-chung, &c. 1792. 8°.

王象晉 WANG SEANG-TSIN.

羣芳譜 *Keun fang poo*. "A Herbarium." Edited by Maou Fung-paou, and others. 4 Parts. 1621. 8°.

王錫爵 WANG SEIH-TSEÖ.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books," &c. Tsih 51. 1699. 8°.

王修玉 WANG SEW-YÜH.

歷朝賦楷 *Leih chaou foo keae*. "Pattern Odes by Authors of Successive Dynasties." Compiled by Wang Sew-yüh. Edited by Koo Tseay-gan. 8 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

王世貞 WANG SHE-CHING.

See 張竹坡 CHANG CHÜH-PO. 金瓶梅 *Kin Ping Mei*. "The Story of Kin, Ping and Mei." ... Attributed to Wang She-ching, &c. 1695. 8°.

王聖俞 WANG SHING-YU.

秋濤 *Tsew taou*. "Autumn Waves." See  
閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*.  
"A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 1.  
1628. 8°.

王守仁 WANG SHOW-JIN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 26.  
1699. 8°.

——王陽明先生文集 *Wang Yang-ming Seen  
säng wän tseih*. "The Literary Productions  
of Wang Show-jin." 16 keuen. 1685. 8°.

王叔和 WANG SHÜH-HO.

圖註脈訣大全 *Too choo mih keue ta tseuen*.  
"A Complete Work on the Pulse. By Wang  
Shüh-ho. With a Commentary and Plates" by  
Chang She-heen. Edited by Chin Wei-yuen.  
2 keuen. 1693. 8°.

——圖註難經脈訣 *Too choo Nan king mih keue*.  
"The Nan-king," a Solution of Eighty-one  
Doubtful Medical Questions. "And a Work  
on the Pulse." By Wang Shüh-ho. With  
Commentary and Plates by Chang She-heen.  
Edited by Chin Wei-yuen. 4 keuen. 1800. 8°.  
Second keuen of the Nan-king wanting.

王遜齋 WANG SUN-CHAE.

註釋發蒙針度初集 *Choo shih fä mung  
chin too choo tseih*. "A Collection of Model  
Essays for Beginners. With Notes and Ex-  
planations." Compiled by Wang Sun-chae.  
Edited by Choo Wei-yin and others. First  
Series. 1791. 8°.

王司直 WANG SZE-CHIH.

See 李笠翁 LE LEIH-UNG. 芥子園畫傳  
*Keae-tsze Yuen hwa chuen*. "The Keae-tsze  
Yuen Drawing Book." Illustrated . . . by  
Wang Sze-chih, &c. 1679-1800. 8°.

——See 王澤弘 WANG TSIH-HUNG? 翎毛花  
卉譜 *Ling maou hwa hwuy poo*. "Directions  
in the Art of Drawing." . . Illustrated by . .  
Wang Sze-chih, &c. 1821. 8°.

王士禎 WANG SZE-CHIN.

See 張英 CHANG YING. 淵鑑類函 *Yuen  
keen luy han*. "An Encyclopædia." . . Com-  
piled by . . . Wang Sze-chin, &c. 8°.

王士正 WANG SZE-CHING.

五代詩話 *Woo tae she hwa*. "Criticism on  
the Poetry of the Five Dynasties" (immediately  
succeeding the Tang). Enlarged by Ching  
Fang-kwän. 10 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO  
TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang  
tsung shoo*. "The Yuë-ya Tang Collection of  
Reprints," &c. Series 3. 1853. 8°.

王士驤 WANG SZE-SEW.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 80.  
1699. 8°.

王仕雲 WANG SZE-YUN.

格言俚錄 *Kih yen kin lüh*. "A Record of  
Wise Sayings." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-  
LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代  
叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection  
of Reprints of Works by Authors under the  
present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 17. 1703. 8°.

王大方 WANG TA-FANG.

一片石 *Yih peen shih*. "The Stone Tablet."  
A Drama. [1800?]. 8°.

王殿金 WANG TEEN-KIN.

See 黃徵父 HWANG CHING-E. 瑞安縣志  
*Suy gan keen che*. "A Topography of Suy-gan  
Heen." . . . Compiled by . . . Wang Teen-kin,  
&c. 1808. 8°.

王惕甫 WANG TEIH-FOO.

See 楊慧樓 YANG HWUY-LOW, and 王惕甫  
WANG TEIH-FOO. 國朝七排雲囊二集  
*Kwö chaou tseih pae Yun seang urh tseih*. "The  
Yung-seang Collection of Verses of Seven  
Syllables, by Authors of the Ta Tsing Dynasty,"  
&c. 1807. 8°.

王德望 WANG TIH-WANG.

[A Notice announcing the Death of Pope Innocent  
the 13th?] Written by Wang Tih-wang,  
Christened Stefanus. [1724?]. A sheet.

王德望 WANG TĪH-WANG, and 蔡本篤 TSAE PUN-TŪH.

[A Notice announcing the Death of Pope Innocent the 13th?] Written by Wang TĪh-wang, Christened Stefanus, and Tsae Pun-tūh, Christened Benedictus. [1724?]. A sheet.

王鼎勳 WANG TING-HEUN.

See 秦耀曾 TSIN YAOU-TSĀNG. 普陀山志 *Poo to shan che*. "A Topography of the Island of Poo-to." . . . Edited by Wang Ting-heun, &c. 1832. 8°.

王澤弘 WANG TSĪH-HUNG?

翎毛花卉譜 *Ling maou hwa hucy poo*. "Directions in the Art of Drawing Feathers, Hair, and Flowers." Illustrated by Drawings taken from Ancient Models by Wang Mei-hsaou, Wang Gan-tsëë, and Wang Sze-chĭh. *Nanking*, 1821. 8°.

This Vol. forms part of the Third Part of the Keae-tsze Yuen hwa chuen.

王澤洸 WANG TSĪH-SĀNG.

試帖百篇駁解 *She tĕë pĭh peen tsuy hwō keae*. "A Hundred Pieces of Examination Poetry, clearly Explained" by Wang Tsĭh-sāng. [1750?]. 8°.

王晉升 WANG TSIN-SHING.

百家姓考略 *Pih kea sing kaou leō*. "A Short Account of the Family Names of China." Edited by Seu Sze-nëë. [1800?]. 8°.

There are six other copies of this work.

王作霖 WANG TSO-LIN.

See 陳鏐 CHIN YING. 海澄縣志 *Hae ching heen che*. "A Topography of Hae-ching Heen." . . . Compiled by . . . Wang Tso-lin, &c. 1762. 8°.

王奠安 WANG TSUN-GAN.

二三場逢元 *Urh san chang fung yuen*. "Select Essays from the Second and Third Examinations" of the Year 1752? Compiled by Wang Tsun-gan. 1752. 8°.

王宗瑞 WANG TSUNG-SHWUY.

禮記 *Le ke*. Essays on Texts from "the Book of Rites," by Wang Tsung-shwuy, and others.

[1800?]. 12°.

Imperfect.

王資治 WANG TSZE-CHE.

See 王業恂 WANG NĒË-SEUN and WANG TSZE-CHE. 越絕書 *Yuë tseuë shoo*. "Incidents in the History of the Secession of Yuë," &c.

1552. 8°.

王子音 WANG TSZE-YIN.

今古地理述 *Kin koo te le shūh*. "Modern and Ancient Geography." Compiled by Wang Tsze-yin. With Notes by Fei Tae-shing, Yen Pĭh-chow, and others. The last Keuen terminates with a Tract entitled *Ching too ke*, by Wang Chuy-ting. 18 keuen. 1807. 8°.

王文治 WANG WĀN-CHE.

See 葉堂 YĒ TANG. 邯鄲記全譜 *Han tan ke tseuen poo*. "Songs from the Play entitled *Han tan ke*." Edited by Wang Wān-che, &c.

1792. 8°.

—— 牡丹亭全譜 *Mow tan ting tseuen poo*. "Songs from the Play entitled *Mow tan ting*." . . . Edited by Wang Wān-che, &c. 1792. 8°.

—— 納書楹補遺曲譜 *Nā shoo ying poo e keüh poo*. "A Supplementary Collection of Songs." . . . Edited by Wang Wān-che, etc. 1794. 8°.

—— 納書楹續集曲譜 *Nā shoo ying sūh tseih keüh poo*. "A Book of Songs." . . . Edited by Wang Wān-che, etc. 1792. 8°.

—— 納書楹外集曲譜 *Nā shoo ying wae tseih keüh poo*. "An Additional Collection of Songs." . . . Edited by Wang Wān-che, etc. 1792. 8°.

—— 南柯記全譜 *Nan ko ke tseuen poo*, "Songs from the Play entitled *Nan ko ke*." . . . Edited by Wang Wān-che, &c. 1792. 8°.

王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAOU.

唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works written during the Tang Dynasty." Compiled by Wang Wān-kaou. Edited by Shaou He-tsāng. 6 Series. 1806. 8°.

Another copy.

王文祿 WANG WĀN-LŪH.

See 周祥鉉 CHOW TSEANG-YŪH. 九宮大成南北詞宮譜 *Kew kung ta ching nan pih tsze kung poo*. "A Collection of Southern and Northern Rhymes with their appropriate Airs." ... Arranged by .. Wang Wān-lŭh, &c. 8°.

王聞脩 WANG WĀN-SEW.

四六法海 *Sze lŭh fā hae*. "A Collection of Literary Pieces Composed in Sentences of Four and Six Characters." Compiled by Wang Wān-sew. 12 keuen. 1758. 8°

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1, 2, 9, 11, 12.

王維德 WANG WEI-TĪH.

卜筮正宗 *Pŭh she ching tsung*. "A Work on Divination." [1750?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 13, 14.

— 銅人腧穴針灸圖經 *Tung jin shoo heue chin kew too king*. "A Work on Acupuncture Exemplified by Drawings of Two Brass Anatomical Figures, made to Illustrate the System." By Wang Wei-tīh. With Plates. A Reprint. 3 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

王又槐 WANG YEW-HWAE.

See 宋慈 SUNG TSZE. 洗冤錄集證 *Se yuen lŭh tseih ching*. "Records of the Washing away of Injuries." ... Edited by Wang Yew-hwae, etc. 1796. 8°.

王翼雲 WANG YĪH-YUN.

See 王阮亭 WANG YUEN-TING. 唐詩合解箋註 *Tang she hō keae tseen chōo*. "A Selection of Poems." ... With a Commentary by Wang Yīh-yun, etc. 1732. 8°.

王翼雲 WANG YĪH-YUN. (Continued.)

唐詩直解 *Tang she chih keae*. "A Selection of Poems by the most Celebrated Authors of the Tang Dynasty, clearly Explained." Compiled by Wang Yīh-yun. With a Commentary by Woo Ting-wei. A Revised Edition.

1790. 8°.

王引之 WANG YIN-CHE.

經義述聞 *King e shŭh wān*. "Explanations of the Meaning of the Classics." [Also] 經傳釋詞 *King chuen shih tsze*. "Particles made use of in the Classics Explained." See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," etc. Keuen 1180-1217. 1829. 8°.

— 經傳釋詞 *King chuen shih tsze*. "Particles made use of in the Classics Explained." 10 keuen. 1819. 8°.

王應麟 WANG YING-LIN.

詩經考異 *She king kaou e*. "An Examination of the Various Readings of the Book of Odes." See 詩經 SHE KING. 詩經大全 *She king ta tseuen*. "The Complete Book of Odes," &c. 8°.

— 深寧先生文鈔 *Chin ning Seen sāng wān chaou*. "The Literary Papers of the Doctor of Chin-ning," i.e. Wang Ying-lin. Edited by Yĕ Heung and others. 8 keuen. 1829. 8°.

Another copy.

— 困學紀聞 *Kwan heō ke wān*. "Criticisms on Literature and Science." By Wang Ying-lin. With Notes by Yen Jō-keu, Ho Ke-chen. With MS. notes. 20 keuen. 1603. 8°.  
Wanting keuen 3-5.

Another edition. With notes by Yen Jō-ken, Ho Ke-chen, and Tseuen Tsou-wang. 20 keuen. 1742. 8°.

— 小學紺珠 *Seaou heō kan chōo*. "A Treasury of Knowledge for the Young." 10 keuen. 1301. 12°.

王元長 WANG YUEN-CHANG.

永明九年(十一年)策秀才文 *Yung ming kew (shih yih) neen tsih Sew tsae wän.*  
“Papers for the Sew-tsae Examination in the Ninth and Eleventh Years of the Emperor Yung-ming.” See 蕭統 SEAOU TUNG. 文選 *Wän seuen.* “Elegant Extracts from Polite Literature,” &c. Keuen 36. 1772. 8°.

王元貞 WANG YUEN-CHING.

See 焦竑 TSEAOU HUNG. 老莊翼合刻 *Laou Chwang yih hō kih.* “The Works of Laou keun, and Chwang Chow.” . . . Edited by Wang Yuen-ching, &c. 1588. 8°.

王元澤 WANG YUEN-TSĪH.

道德經 *Taou tih king.* “The Classic of Reason and Virtue.” With a Commentary by Wang Yuen-tsĭh, &c. See 焦竑 TSEAOU HUNG. 老莊翼合刻 *Laou Chwang yih hō kih.* “The Works of Laou keun and Chwang Chow,” &c. 1588. 8°.

王元馭 WANG YUEN-YU.

諸史品節 *Choo She pin tsë.* “Extracts from the Pages of History.” Compiled by Wang Yuen-yu. Edited by Chin Tsze-yuen, &c. 40 keuen. 1593. 8°.

王阮亭 WANG YUEN-TING.

池北偶談 *Che pih gow tan.* “Conversational Scraps from the North Side of the Pond.” 26 keuen. 1761. 8°.  
Title-page and first page of Preface mutilated.

—— 唐詩合解箋注 *Tang she hō keae tscen choo.*  
“A Selection of Poems by the most Celebrated Authors of the Tang Dynasty.” Compiled by Wang Yuen-ting. With a Commentary by Wang Yih-yun. Part 1, 12 keuen. Part 2, 4 keuen. *Nanking*, 1732. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 5.

Another edition. 16 keuen. 1805. 8°.

—— 詩鈔 *She chaou.* “Poems.” Edited by Tseang Yun-päng and Too Tih-sew. 8 keuen. [1800?]. 12°.

汪桂 WANG CHOO.

詩扇記傳奇 *She shen ke chuen ke.* “The Tale of the Poetical Fan.” A Drama in Thirty-two Acts. 2 keuen. 1778. 12°.

汪中 WANG CHUNG.

述學 *Shüh heö.* “Teachings on the Classics.” 2 keuen. [Also] 經義知新錄 *King e che sin lüh.* “A New Intelligible Treatise on the Meaning of the Classics.” [Also] 大戴禮正誤 *Ta Tae le ching woo.* “The Errors of the Elder Tae’s Book of Rites Corrected.” See 嚴杰 YEN LĒĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae.* “The Classics Explained,” &c. Keuen 799–802. 1829. 8°.

—— 醫方集解 *E fang tseih keae.* “A Collection of Medical Prescriptions, with Elucidations.” 2 keuen? 1682. 8°.

汪昂 WANG GAN.

醫方湯頭歌括 *E fang tang tow ko kwō.*  
“Medical Prescriptions and Recipes in Verse.” 1694. 8°.

—— 經絡歌訣 *King lö ko keü.* “On the Veins and Arteries of the Human Body. In Verse.” 1694. 8°.

—— 素問靈樞類纂 *Soo wän Ling choo luy tswan.* “A Rearrangement of the *Soo wän* and the *Ling choo.*” Compiled by Wang Gang. Edited by Wang Hwan, Wang Twan, and others. 3 keuen. 1824. 8°.

—— 增補詳註本草備要 *Tsäng poo tseang choo Pun tsaou pe yaou.* “A Brief Epitome of the *Pun tsaou.* With Notes and Comments.” A New and Enlarged Edition. 4 keuen. 1694. 8°.

Imperfect, fourth keuen wanting.

—— 增訂圖註本草備要 *Tsäng ting too choo Pun tsaou pe yaou.* “A Brief Epitome of the *Pun tsaou.* With Illustrations and Comments.” With Appendix. 4 keuen. 1694. 8°.

汪顥 WANG HAOU.

韻府拾遺 *Yun foo shih e*. "A Supplement to the *Pei wän yun foo*." Compiled by an Imperial Commission, consisting of Wang Haou and others. 106 keuen. 1720. 8°.

汪桓 WANG HWAN.

See 汪昂 WANG GANG. 素問靈樞類纂 *Soo wän Ling choo huy tswan*. "A Rearrangement of the *Soo wän* and *Ling choo*." . . . Edited by Wang Hwan, &c. 1824. 8°.

汪圻 WANG KE.

See 郝碩 HÖ CH'İH. 卽墨縣志 *Tseih-mih heen che*. "A Topography of Tseih-mih Heen." . . . Compiled . . . by Wang Ke, &c. 1763. 8°.

汪淇 WANG KE.

See 水中龍 SHWUY CHUNG-LUNG. 星平會海 *Sing ping hwy hae*. "The Junction of the Stars and the Sea." . . Edited by . . Wang ke, &c. 8°.

汪汲 WANG KEİH.

事物原會 *Sze wüh yuen hwy*. "The Origin of all Things." An Encyclopædia. Compiled by Wang Keih. 40 keuen. 1797. 8°.

汪鈞 WANG KEUN.

官樣文章 *Kwan yang wän chang*. "Official Documents." 1826. 8°.

汪森 WANG SÄN.

See 朱彝尊 CHOO E-TSUN. 詞綜 *Tsze tsung*. "A Collection of Rhymes." . . . Edited with Additions by Wang Sän, &c. 1678. 8°.

汪端 WANG TWAN.

See 汪昂 WANG GANG. 素問靈樞類纂 *Soo wän Ling choo huy tswan*. "A Rearrangement of the *Soo wän* and *Ling choo*." . . . Edited by Wang Twan, &c. 1824. 8°.

汪佑 WANG YEW.

五子近思錄 *Woo tsze kin sze lüh*. "Records of the Approximating Thoughts" on Mental Philosophy "of the Five Philosophers," Chow Leen-ke, Chang Tsze-how, Ching Haou, Ching E, and Choo He. Compiled by Wang Yew. 14 keuen. 1693. 8°.

汪兆柯 WANG CHAOU-KO.

東安縣志 *Tung gan heen che*. "A Topography of Tung-gan Heen." 3 keuen? [1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 2, 3.

汪之顯 WANG CHE-HEEN.

啓蒙天機斷易大全 *Ke mung teen ke twan yih ta tseuen*. "A Complete Work on the Transmutations of Fate. For Beginners." A Work on Divination. 3 keuen. 1825. 8°.

汪如洋 WANG JOO-YANG.

See 毛履謙 MAOU LE-KEEN, and 吳涵一 WOO HAN-YİH. 十家詩詳註 *Shih kea she tseang choo*. "The Poetical Works of Ten Authors," viz. Wang Joo-yang, &c. 1813. 8°.

汪建封 WANG KEEN-FUNG.

See 李之泐 LE CHE-TUNG and WANG KEEN-FUNG. 叩鉢齋纂 *Kow pö chae tswan*. "A Collection of Literary Pieces from the Kow-pö Study," &c. 8°.

汪靈川 WANG LING-CHUEN.

四書題鏡 *Sze shoo te king*. "A Mirror of Themes from the Four Books." 16 keuen. 1765. 8°.

Another edition.

1775. 8°.

Another edition.

1820. 8°.

Imperfect.

汪嘯尹 WANG SEAOU-YIN.

See 周興嗣 CHOW HING-SZE. 千字文釋義 *Tseen tsze wän shih e*. "The Thousand Character Classic." . . Edited by Wang Seaou-yin. 8°.

汪瑟庵 WANG SİH-GAN.

See 劉燦 LEW TSAN. 嚴氏詩緝補義 *Yen she she tseih poo e*. "A Supplement to Yen Tsan's Commentary on the Book of Odes." . . Edited by Wang Sİh-gan, &c. 1811. 8°.

汪士漢 WANG SZE-HAN.

See 球固 PAN KOO. 白虎通 *Pih hoo tung*. "The Report of a Convocation . . . in . . . the Pih-hoo kwan." . . Edited by Wang Sze-han, &c. 1668. 8°.

汪士漢 WANG SZE-HAN. (Continued.)

See 應劭 YING SHAOU. 風俗通 *Fung sūh tung*. "Popular Traditions." . . . Edited by Wang Sze-han, &c. 8°.

—— 祕書廿八種 *Pe shoo neen pā chung*. "A Collection of Twenty-eight Reprints." Compiled by Wang Sze-han. 1808. 8°.

汪廷珍 WANG TING-CHIN.

浙江試牘立誠編 *Chě keang she tūh lěih ching peen*. "Chě-keang Examination Essays." Edited by Wang Ting-chin. 1814. 8°.

—— 江西試牘立誠編 *Keang se she tūh lěih ching peen*. "Keang-se Examination Essays." Edited by Wang Ting-chin. 1807-1810. 8°.

—— 增訂成均課士錄初集 *Tsäng ting ching keun ko sze lūh choo tseih*. "An Enlarged Collection of Essays on Texts from the Four Books by Ripe Scholars." First Series. Compiled by Wang Ting-chin. 1804. 8°.  
Imperfect.

汪廷楷 WANG TING-KEAE.

See 松筠 SUNG YUN. 伊犁總統事畧 *E le tsung tung sze lö*. "A Short Account of Affairs in E-le." . . . Compiled by . . . Wang Ting-keae, &c. 1809. 8°.

汪燮霞 WANG TSAN-HEA.

See 褚健鄉 CHOO KEEN-KING. 新科墨卷英華 *Sin kō mih keuen ying hwa*. "Elegant Essays Selected from Recent Examination Papers." . . . Edited by Wang Tsan-hea, &c. 1821. 8°.

汪作賓 WANG TSO-PIN.

See 李之泐 LE CHE-TUNG, and 汪建封 WANG KEEN-FUNG. 叩鉢齋纂 *Kow pō chae tswan*. "A Collection of Literary Pieces from the Kow-pō Study." . . . With Notes by Wang Tso-pin, &c. 8°.

汪右衡 WANG YEW-HÄNG.

朱熹 CHOO HE. 朱字家禮 *Choo tsze kea le*. "Domestic Ceremonies as taught by Choo He." Edited by Wang Yew-häng, &c. 8°.

汪右衡 WANG YEW-HÄNG. (Continued.)

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 書經補註備旨 *Shoo king poo choo pe che*. "The Book of Historical Documents." . . . Compiled by Wang Yew-häng, &c. 1822. 8°.

汪由敦 WANG YEW-TUN.

See 乾隆 KEEN-LUNG. 御製盛京賦 *Yu che Shing king foo*. "A Poetical Eulogium on the City of Moukden." . . . This Edition . . . was brought out under the Superintendence of Wang Yew-tun, &c. 1748. 4°.

—— 錢錄 *Tseen lūh*. "A Record of Coins." Compiled by . . . Wang Yew-tun, &c. See 西清 SE TSING. 西清古鑑 *Se tsing koo keen*. "Antiquities [from the Palace?] of Western Purity," &c. Folio.

—— See 蔣溥 TSEANG POO. 御覽經史講義 *Yu lan king she keang e*. "The Meaning of the Classics and of the Histories Explained." Edited . . . by Wang Yew-tun, &c. 1758. 8°.

—— See 允祿 YUN LÜH. 欽定同文韻統 *Kin ting tung wän yun tung*. "A Sanskrit, Thibetan, and Manchoo Syllabary." Compiled by . . . Wang Yew-tun, &c. 1750. 8°.

關 WEI.

棘闈勸戒錄 *Keih wei keuen keae lūh*. "Admonitory Records for Competitors for Literary Honours." By the Retired Scholar of Chun-ke. A New Edition. A Taoist Work. 1809. 8°.

—— 闈墨 *Wei mih*. "Examination Essays." 8°.  
A number of fragmentary Volumes, containing Essays from different Provinces.

韋述 WEI SHÜH.

兩京新記 *Leang king sin ke*. "A New Record of the Two Metropolitan Cities." Only One out of the Five Books of this Work is now extant, and that imperfect, being part of the Record respecting Chang-gan, the Western Metropolis. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē-ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 2. 1853. 8°.



韋廉臣 WEI-LEEN-CHIN [*i.e.* Alexander Williamson].  
植物學 *Chih wüh heö*. "A Work on Botany."  
Completed by Gae Yö-sih, *i.e.* Rev. J. Edkins.  
With the Chinese Text Revised by Le Shen-  
lan, the Author of the Preface. With Illus-  
trations. 8 keuen. 1858. 8°.

Another copy.

偉烈亞力 WEI-LĚĚ AH-LEĪH, *i.e.* [Alexander Wylie.]

See 利瑪竇 LE MA-TOW. 幾何原本 *Ke ho yuen pun*. "The Elements of the Science of Quantity." . . . Completed by Wei-lĚĚ Ah-leĪh, &c. 1857. 8°.

— See 羅密士 LO-MĚĪH-SZE. 代微積拾級 *Tae wei tseih shih keih*. "Analytical Geometry." . . . Translated into Chinese by Wei-lĚĚ Ah-leĪh, &c. 1855. 8°.

衛宏 WEI HUNG.

漢官舊儀 *Han kwan kew e*. "The Ancient Ceremonies of the Officials of the Han Dynasty." By Wei Hung, of the Han Dynasty. Edited by Ke Yun and others. 2 keuen. 1774. 8°.

衛廷璞 WEI TING-PŮ.

建平縣志 *Keen-ping heen che*. "A Topography of Keen-ping Heen," in the Province of Ngan-hwuy. Compiled by Wei Ting-pŭ. Edited by Wang Kea-seang and Ho Ying. 22 keuen. 1731. 8°.

魏徵 WEI CHING.

隋書 *Suy shoo*. "A History of the Suy Dynasty." 85 keuen. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih She*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

— 隋書 *Suy shoo*. "A History of the Suy Dynasty." 85 keuen. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 32-85.

魏校 WEI KEAOU.

六書精蘊 *Lüh shoo tsing wän*. "The Essence of the Six Classes of Characters." A Dictionary arranged according to Subjects. 1540. 8°.

魏鑑 WEI KEEN.

象吉大通書 *Seang keih ta tung shoo*. "A Code of Rules for the Discrimination of Lucky and Unlucky Days" by means of the usual Conventional System of Cycles and Symbols. A New and Enlarged Edition. 29 keuen. 1721. 8°.

— 象吉備要通書 *Seang keih pe yaou tung shoo*. "A Code of Rules for the Discrimination of Lucky and Unlucky Days" by means of the usual Conventional System of Cycles and Symbols. A New and Enlarged Edition. 29 keuen. [1804?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-9, 15-29.

魏收 WEI SHOW.

魏書 *Wei shoo*. "A History of the Wei Dynasty." 114 keuen. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih She*. "The Seventeen Histories." 1656. 8°.

— 魏書 *Wei shoo*. "A History of the Wei Dynasty." 114 keuen. 1636. 8°.

魏泰 WEI TAE.

臨漢隱居詩話 *Lin han yin keu she hwa*. "Criticism on Poetry." [1741?]. 8°.

魏靜 WEI TSING.

See 玄覺 HEUEN-KEÖ. 永嘉集 *Yung kea tseih*. "The Yung-kea Collection." . . Edited by Wei Tsing, &c. 1801. 8°.

魏源 WEI YUEN.

盟聘記 *Ming ping ke*. "An Account of the Alliances" formed with Russia during the Reigns of Kang-he and Keen-lung. See 何秋濤 HO TSEW-TAOU. 北徼彙編 *Pih keaou wei peen*. "Treatises on the Countries beyond the Northern Frontier." . . Keuen 3, &c. 1865. 8°.

— 海國圖志 *Hae kurò too che*. "A History of Foreign Countries." Compiled by Wei Yuen, from Materials Collected by Commissioner Lin and himself. 60 keuen. 1849. 8°.

魏伯陽 WEI PIH-YANG.

參同契 *Tsan tung k'ê*. A Work on Alchemy.  
See 彭好古 P'ANG HAOU-KOO. 道言內外  
秘訣全書 *Taou yen nuy wae pe keü tseuen*  
*shoo*. "A Complete Collection of Taoist  
Works," &c. 8°.

——參同契 *Tsan tung k'ê*. A Work on Alchemy  
founded on the Principles of the *Yih King*.  
By Wei Pih-yang of the Han Dynasty. A  
Reprint. [1750?]. 8°.

魏廷珍 WEI TING-CHIN.

See 李光地 LE KWANG-TE. 性理精義  
*Sing le tsing e*. "The Essence of Works on  
Mental Philosophy." Compiled by ... Wei  
Ting-chin, &c. 1715. 8°.

——See 易經 YIH KING. 御纂周易折中  
*Yu tsuan Chow Yih ch'ê chung*. "Decisions  
on the Chow Changes." ... Compiled by Wei  
Ting-chin, &c. 1715. 8°.

——See 尹繼善 YIN KE-SHEN. 江南通志  
*Keang nan tung che*. "A Topography of the  
Province of Keang-nan." Compiled by ... Wei  
Ting-chin, &c. 1737. 8°.

魏晉錫 WEI TSIN-SEIH.

欽定學政全書 *Kin ting heö ching tseuen*  
*shoo*. "A Complete Collection of Educational  
Statutes." Compiled by Imperial Order by a  
Commission consisting of Wei Tsin-seih, Lü  
Tsang-lin, Le Hih, and others. 80 keuen.  
1781. 8°.

魏祖元 WEI TSOO-YUEN.

See 文昌帝君 W'AN CHANG TE KEUN. 大洞  
經註疏 *Ta tung king choo soo*. "The Great  
Profound Sûtra. With ... Explanations" by  
Wei Tsoo-yuen, &c. 1712. 8°.

魏宇光 WEI YU-KWANG.

See 申培 SHIN PEI. 詩說 *She shuo*. "Re-  
marks on the Book of Odes." Edited by Wei  
Yu-kwang, &c. 8°.

魏漁汀 WEI YU-TING.

刑部平反節要 *Hing Poo ping fan ts'ê yaou*.  
"Abridged Decisions of the Board of Punish-  
ments on Cases of Appeal." Compiled by  
Wei Yu-ting. 8 keuen. 1785. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the first three keuen.

尉遲樞 WEI CHE-CHOO.

南楚新聞 *Nan Tsoo sin wän*. "Scraps from  
Nan Tsoo." See 王文誥 WANG W'AN-KAOU.  
唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Col-  
lection of Reprints of Works Written during  
the Tang Dynasty," &c. Series 2. 1806. 8°.

遺民 WEI MIN.

鐵冠圖 *T'ê kwan too*. "The Stratagem of  
the Iron Cap." 4 keuen. [1750?]. 12°.

爲仁者 WEI-JIN-CHAY. *pseud.*

See BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. *Genesis*. 創世傳  
註釋 *Chuang she chuen choo shih*. "The  
Book of Genesis with a Commentary" by Wei-  
jin-chay, &c. 1851. 8°.

WELLS.

化學初階 *Hwa heö choo keae*. Wells's "Prin-  
ciples of Chemistry"—Inorganic Part. Trans-  
lated into Chinese by J. G. Kerr. 2 keuen.  
Canton, 1871. 8°.

WHEATON (HENRY).

Wheaton's International Law, Translated into  
Chinese by W. A. P. Martin, D.D., Assisted  
by a Commission appointed by Prince Kung.  
Peking, 1864. 8°.

This work has also the Chinese title of 萬國公法  
*Wan kwö kung fä*. "The International Law of Ten  
Thousand Countries."

WILLIAMSON (ALEXANDER).

See 韋廉臣 *Wei-leen-chin*.

WINNES (PHILIP).

See JESUS CHRIST. 耶穌受苦尋源 *Yay-soo*  
*show koo tsin yuen*. "A Search into the Causes  
of the Sufferings of Jesus Christ." [By P.  
Winnes,] &c. 1868. 8°.

吳 Woo.

See 陳 CHIN, and 吳 Woo. 山西闡墨 *Shan se wei mih*. "Shan-se Examination Essays." Edited by . . . Chin and Woo, &c. 1821. 8°.

— See 龔 KUNG and Woo. 山右闡墨 *Shan yew wei mih*. "Shan se Examination Essays." Compiled by . . . Kung and Woo, &c. 1822. 8°.

吳澄 Woo CHING.

道德真經註 *Taou tih chin king choo*. "The True Classic of Reason and Virtue. . . With a Commentary" by Woo Ching, &c. See 伍崇曜 Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 12. 1853. 8°.

吳涵 Woo HAN.

See 朱熹 CHOO HE. 朱子全書 *Choo tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of Choo He." Compiled . . by Woo Han, &c. 1713. 8°.

吳岐 Woo KE.

See 林夔 LIN FUN. 僊遊縣志 *Seen yew heen che*. "A Topography of Seen-yew Heen." Compiled by . . . Woo Ke, &c. 1771. 8°.

吳謙 Woo KEEN.

金鑑外科 *Kin keen wae ko*. "The Golden Mirror of Medicine for the Cure of External Complaints." Published by Imperial Order. 16 keuen. 1742. 8°.

— 御纂醫宗金鑑 *Yu tsuan e tsung kin keen*. "The Golden Mirror of Medicine." A Collection of Medical Works, consisting of the *Shang han lun* and *Kin kwei yaou leö*, by Chang Ke, Prescriptions of Celebrated Physicians, and Rules regarding the Pulse and various Classes of Complaints. Compiled by Imperial Order by Woo Keen, Lew Yu-tö, and other Officers of the Medical Hall, under the Supervision of Prince Hung Chow. 90 keuen. 1740. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 3, 4.

吳鉅 Woo KEU.

See 孫致彌 SUN CHE-ME. 扶左堂集 *Te tso tang tseih*. "The Te-tso Tang Collection of Literary Pieces." Edited by Woo Keu, &c. 8°.

吳均 Woo KEUN.

續齊諧記 *Süh Tse heae ke*. "A Supplementary Collection of Marvellous Tales." By Woo Keun. Edited by Chang Shang-chung. A Reprint. [1750?]. 8°.

吳京 Woo KING.

See 凌迪知 LING TEIH-CHE. 萬姓統譜 *Wan sing tung poo*. "A General Biographical Dictionary." . . Edited by Woo King, &c. 1579. 8°.

吳琯 Woo KWAN.

汲冢周書 *Keih mung Chow shoo*. "A History of the Chow Dynasty for Beginners." Edited by Woo Kwan. With Notes by Kung Chaou. 10 keuen. [Also] 三墳 *San fun*. "The History of the Three First Mythical Emperors." Edited by Woo Kwan. See 汪士漢 WANG SZE-HAN. 祕書廿八種 *Pe shoo nën pa chung*. "A Collection of Twenty-eight Reprints," &c. 1808. 8°.

吳寬 Woo KWAN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 18. 1699. 8°.

吳林 Woo LIN.

吳蕡譜 *Woo sin poo*. "On Mushrooms." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張廷也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 48. 1703. 8°.

吳掄 Woo LUN.

See 吳錫麒 Woo SEIH-KE. 有正味齋試帖詳註 *Yew ching wei chae she teē tseang choo*. "A Collection of Elegant Odes," with a Commentary by Woo Lun, &c. 1803. 8°.

吳默 WOO MĪH.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 71.  
1699. 8°.

吳奕 WOO PEEN.

See 張燮 CHANG SĒ. 東西洋考 *Tung se  
yang kaou*. "A Complete Account of . . .  
Countries in the Southern and Eastern Seas."  
.. Edited . . . Woo Peen, &c. 1618. 8°.

吳襄 WOO SEANG.

See 朱軾 CHOO SHĪH. 駁呂留良四書講義  
*Pō Leu Lew-leang sze shoo keang e*. "A Refu-  
tation of Leu Lew-leang's Commentary." .. by  
.. Woo Seang, &c. 1731. 8°.

吳修 WOO SEW.

疑年錄 *E neen lüh*. "A Record of Doubtful  
Biographical Dates." With Four Supplemen-  
tary Keuen by Woo Sew. See 伍崇曜 WOO  
TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang  
tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of  
Reprints," &c. Series 14. 1853. 8°.

吳淑 WOO SHŪH.

事類賦 *Sze luy foo*. "A Classified Literary  
Encyclopædia in Irregular Verse." Edited by  
Hwa Lin-tseang. 30 keuen. 1780. 8°.

Another edition. 30 keuen. 1810. 8°.

吳道 WOO TAOU.

See 荀悅 SEUN YUĒ. 申鑒 *Shin keen*. "An  
Explanatory Mirror." ... With Notes by Woo  
Tao, &c. 1518. 8°.

吳琯 WOO TING.

See CHINA. 乾隆 KEEN LUNG. *Emperor*. 欽定  
八旗則例 *Kin ting pā ke tsih le*. "Regu-  
lations for the Bannermen." .. Compiled by ..  
Woo Ting, &c. 1742. 8°.

吳鼎 WOO TSZE.

See 韓非 HAN FEI. 韓非子 *Han Fei tsze*.  
"The Writings of Han Fei." .. Edited by  
Woo Tsze, &c. 1845. 8°.

吳鼎 WOO TSZE. (Continued.)

晏子春秋 *Gan Tsze chun tseu*. "A Bio-  
graphy of Gan Ying," a reputed Disciple of  
Mih tsze, the Opponent of Mencius. Edited  
by Woo Tsze. 8 keuen. 1804. 8°.

吳渭 WOO WEI.

月泉吟社 *Yuě tseuen yin shay*. "Sacrificial  
Hymns to the Moon's Springs." Compiled by  
Woo Wei. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU.  
粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*.  
"The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints,"  
&c. Series 2. 1853. 8°.

吳鏞 WOO YUNG.

同安縣志 *Tung gan heen che*. "A Topography  
of Tung-gan Heen, in the Province of Füh-  
keen." Compiled by Woo Yung, Lo Tseen-  
yin, Hwang Mei, and others. 30 keuen.  
1767. 8°.

Very imperfect, containing only keuen 1-7.

吳兆騫 WOO CHAOU-KEEN.

秋筵集 *Tsew kea tseih*. "The Autumn-Flageo-  
let Collection" of Poetry. 8 keuen. See 伍  
崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書  
*Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang  
Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 8.  
1853. 8°.

吳闡思 WOO CHEN-SZE.

匡廬紀游 *Kwang leu ke yew*. "Wanderings  
in Kwang and Leu." See 說 SHWÖ. 說鈴  
*Shwö ling*. "Miscellaneous Records," &c.  
Keuen 33. 8°.

吳擇賢 WOO CHĪH-HEEN.

See 周興嗣 CHOW HING-TSZE. 千字文  
篆書 *Tseen tsze wän chuen shoo*. "The  
Thousand Character Classic in the Seal  
Character." Edited by Woo Chĭh-heen.  
1803. 8°.

吳震方 WOO CHIN-FANG.

嶺南雜記 *Ling nan tsa che*. "Records from  
Ling-nan." See 說 SHWÖ. 說鈴 *Shwö ling*.  
"Miscellaneous Records," &c. 8°.

吳振乾 WOO CHIN-KEEN.

See 儲欣 CHOO HIN. 唐宋八大家類選  
*Tang Sung pā ta kea luy seuen*. "Selections  
from the Works of Eight Scholars . . . under  
the Tang and Sung Dynasties." . . . Edited by  
Woo Chin-keen, &c. 1766. 8°.

吳振鏞 WOO CHIN-PEAOU.

See 張鳳翼 CHANG FUNG-YĪH. 瑞芝閣天  
崇名文枕中秘 *Shwuy che kō teen tsung  
ming wān chīn chung pe*. "The Shwuy-che Kō  
Collection of Celebrated Essays." . . . Edited  
by . . . Woo Chin-peaou, &c. 1790. 8°.

吳陳垓 WOO CHIN-YEN.

五經今文古文考 *Woo king kin wān koo  
wān kaou*. "The Ancient and Modern Texts  
of the Five Classics Examined." [Also] 放生  
會約 *Fang sāng huuy yō*. "An Agreement  
to spare Life." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-  
LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代  
叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection  
of Reprints of Works by Authors under the  
present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 3, 41. 1703. 8°.

吳承恩 WOO CHING-GĀN.

See 顧鼎臣 KOO TING-CHIN. 狀元圖考  
*Chwang yuen too kaou*. "Biographical Notices  
of Chwang yuen" . . . with Poetry . . . Edited  
by Woo Ching-gān, &c. 1643. 8°.

吳傳鑑 WOO CHUEN-KEAE.

See 密如椿 MEĪH JOO-CHUN. 帖體詩存  
註釋 *Tē te she tsun choo shīh*. "Poems."  
With a Commentary and Notes by Woo  
Chuen-keae, &c. 1817. 8°.

吳中珩 WOO CHUNG-HĀNG.

山海經 *Shan hae king*. "The Hill and River  
Classic." With Kō Pō's Commentary. Edited  
by Woo Chung-hāng. 18 keuen. [1667?]. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 1-4.

—— 山海經註解 *Shan hae king choo keae*.  
"The Hill and River Classic." With Kō Pō's  
Commentary. Edited by Woo Chung-hāng.  
With Illustrations. 18 keuen. 1667. 8°.

Another edition of the above.

吳宜燮 WOO E-SĒĒ.

See 黃惠 HWANG HWUY, and 李疇 LE CHOW.  
龍溪縣志 *Lung ke heen che*. "A Topo-  
graphy of Lung-ke Heen." . . . Edited by Woo  
E-sĒĒ, &c. 1762. 8°.

吳鳳儀 WOO FUNG-E.

See 唐惟懋 TANG WEI-MOW. 發蒙小品  
二集 *Fū mung seaou pin urh tseih*. "A Col-  
lection of Model Essays." . . . With Notes by  
Woo Fung-e, &c. 1743. 8°.

吳韓起 WOO HAN-KE.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋詳解 *Chun  
tsew tseang keae*. "The Spring and Autumn  
Annals Explained." . . . Edited by Woo Han-  
ke, &c. 1103. 12°.

—— 書經詳解 *Shoo king tseang keae*. "The  
Book of Historical Documents Explained." . . .  
Edited by Woo Han-ke, &c. 1209. 8°.

吳涵一 WOO HAN-YĪH.

See 毛履謙 MAOU LE-KEEN, and Woo HAN-  
YĪH. 十家詩詳註 *Shīh kea she tseang  
choo*. "The Poetical Works of Ten Authors."  
. . . Edited with Explanatory Notes by Maou  
Le-keen and Woo Han-yīh, &c. 1813. 8°.

吳孝銘 WOO HEAOU-MING.

浙江鄉試同年齒錄 *Chē keang heang she  
tung neen che lūh*. "A List of the Successful  
Candidates at the Chē-keang District Examina-  
tions" for the year 1821. Compiled by Woo  
Heaou-ming, one of the two Principal Ex-  
aminers. 1821. 8°.

—— 浙江鄉試恩科同榜齒錄 *Chē keang  
heang she gan ko tung pang che lūh*. "A List  
of the Successful Candidates at the Chē-keang  
District Examinations" of the year 1821. Com-  
piled by Woo Heaou-ming, one of the two  
Principal Examiners. 1821. 8°.

Another copy.

吳興凌 WOO HING-LING.

史記短長說 *She ke twan chang shuo*. "Remarks on the Shortcomings and the Excellencies of the Historical Records." 2 keuen. See 葉志詵 Yĕ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 15. 1848. 8°.

吳興潘 WOO HING-PWAN.

增補三十科五經長篇 *Tsäng poo san shih ko woo king chang peen*. "Superior Essays on Texts from the Five Classics, selected from the Papers of Thirty Examinations," by Woo Hing-pwan. 1818. 12°.

Imperfect, containing only Essays on Texts from the *Yih king* and the *She king*.

吳鶴樵 WOO HŌ-TSEAOU.

See 林瀚 LIN HAN. 隋唐演義 *Suy tang yen e*. "A History of the Suy and Tang Dynasties." . . . Edited by Woo Hŏ-tseou, &c. 1801. 8°.

吳任臣 WOO JIN-CHIN.

山海經 *Shan hae king*. "The Hill and River Classic." With Kŏ Pŏ's Commentary. Edited by Woo Jin-chin. 18 keuen. 1667. 8°.

—— 山海經廣注 *Shan hae king kwang choo*. "The Hill and River Classic. Copiously Annotated," by the Editor Woo Jin-chin and Kŏ Pŏ. 18 keuen. 1696. 8°.

Another edition of the above.

吳繼綬 WOO KE-SHOW.

See 程大位 CHING TA-WEL. 算法統宗全書 *Swan fä tung tsung tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Work on the Rules of Arithmetic." . . . Edited by Woo Ke-show. 1593. 8°.

—— 算法統宗 *Swan fä tung tsung*. "The Rules of Arithmetic." . . Edited by Woo Ke-show. 1832. 8°.

吳見思 WOO KEEN-SZE.

See 司馬遷 SZE-MA TEEN. 史記論文 *She ke lun wän*. "The Historical Record." . . . Edited by Woo Keen-sze, &c. 1686. 8°.

吳金壽 WOO KIN-SHOW.

See 吳業桂 WOO Yĕ-KWEI. 醫效秘傳 *E heou pe chuen*. "An Efficacious System of Medicine." . . . Corrected by Woo Kin-show. 1831. 8°.

—— 三家醫案合刻 *San keae E gan hŏ kŭh*. "The Medical Practice of the Three Physicians," Yĕ Teen-sze, Sĕ Säng-pŭh, and Mew E-ting. Compiled by Woo Kin-show. 1831. 8°.

The volume containing the practice of Sĕ Säng-pŭh is wanting.

吳敬恆 WOO KING-HÄNG.

See 吳錫麒 WOO SEĪH-KE. 有正味齋試帖詳註 *Yew ching wei chae she tĕ tseang choo*. "A Collection of Elegant Odes." With Commentaries by Woo King-häng, &c. 1803. 8°.

吳穀人 WOO KŪH-GIN.

安定書院課藝 *Gan ting shoo yuen ko e*. "Examination Essays from the Gan-ting College." Edited by Woo Kŭh-jin, Chang Han-chae, and Fung Loo-ting. 1803. 8°.

吳光義 WOO KWANG-E.

See 馮琦 FUNG KE. 經濟類編 *King tse luy peen*. "Aids to Classical Literature." . . Edited by . . . Woo Kwang-e, &c. 1604. 8°.

吳老千 WOO LAOU-KAN.

See 王黼 WANG FOO. 博古圖 *Pŏ koo too*. "An Illustrated Collection of Antiquities." . . Illustrated by Woo Laou-kan, &c. 1588. 8°.

吳立性 WOO LEĪH-SING.

See 顧鼎臣 KOO TING-CHIN. 狀元圖考 *Chwang yuen too kaou*. "Biographical Notices of Chwang yuen" . . . with Poetry . . . Compiled by Woo Leih-sing, &c. 1643. 8°.

吳留村 WOO LEW-TSUN.

古文觀止 *Koo wän kwan che*. "A Survey of Ancient Literature. The Pŏ-koo Tang edition." Compiled by Woo Lew-tsun. Edited by Woo Shing-keuen and Woo Ta-chih. 12 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

Imperfect, first 4 keuen wanting.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing keuen 11, 12.

Another edition. 12 keuen. 1821. 8°.

吳孟舉 WOO MǎNG-KEU, and 吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MŪH.

宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*.  
"Poetry of the Sung Dynasty. Second Collection." Compiled by Woo Mǎng-keu and Woo Tsze-mŭh. [1800?]. 8°.

This Work contains Twenty-three Collections of Poems by as many Authors.

吳勉學 WOO MEEN-HEÖ.

See 屠隆 TOO LUNG. 縹緗對類大全 *Peaou seang tuy luy ta tseuen*. "A Complete Thesaurus of Elegant Expressions and Phrases." . . . Edited by Woo Meen-heö, &c. 8°.

吳梅村 WOO MEI-TSUN.

吳詩集覽 *Woo she tseih lan*. "A Collective View of Woo Mei-tsun's Poetry." Compiled by Kin Yung-fan. 20 keuen. 1781. 8°.

吳懋政 WOO MOW-CHING.

八銘塾鈔 *Pǎ ming shūh chaou*. "A Copy of Essays from the Pǎ-ming College," on Texts from the Four Books. Compiled by Woo Mow-ching. With Explanatory Notes by Le Wǎn-shan. 2 Series. 1782, 1783. 8°.

Another copy. 2 Series. 1783. 8°.  
Imperfect.

Another edition. 1832. 8°.

—— 八銘塾課 *Pǎ ming shūh ko*. "Examination Essays from the Pǎ-ming College" on Texts from the Four Books. Compiled by Woo Mow-ching. 1818. 8°.

—— 天崇讀本百篇 *Teen tsung tūh peen pih peen*. "A Collection of a Hundred Essays of Celestial Eminence" [on Texts from the Four Books, Compiled by Woo Mow-ching]. [1790?]. 8°.

吳寶彝 WOO PAOU-E.

See 萬之衡 WAN CHE-HǎNG and WOO PAOU-E.  
漢關侯事蹟彙編 *Han Kwan how sze tseih wei peen*. "A Memoir of Kwan Yu," &c. 8°.

吳寶謨 WOO PAOU-MOO.

經義圖說 *King e too shwō*. "The Meaning of the Classics Illustrated and Explained." Edited by Chin Fung-kǎng. 8 keuen. 1819. 8°.

吳寶卿 WOO PAOU-KING.

[Poetical Essays]. By Woo Paou-king and others. [1815?]. 8°.  
A Fragment.

吳錫疇 WOO SEIH-CHOW.

See 馮登府 FUNG TǎNG-FOO. 象山縣志 *Seang shan heen che*. "A Topography of Seang-shan Heen." . . . Compiled by . . . Woo Seih-chow, &c. 1834. 8°.

吳錫麒 WOO SEIH-KE.

See 毛履謙 MAOU LE-KEEN, and 吳涵一 WOO HAN-YIH. 十家詩詳註 *Shih kea she tseang choo*. "The Poetical Works of Ten Authors," viz. Woo Seih-ke, &c. 1813. 8°.

—— 有正味齋帖試詳註 *Yew Ching wei chae she tōē tseang choo*. "A Collection of Elegant Odes." By Woo Seih-ke. With Commentaries by Woo Lun and Woo King-hǎng. 4 keuen. 1803. 8°.

Another copy.

Another edition. 4 keuen. 1805. 8°.

吳紹泰 WOO SHAOU-TAE.

See 關朗 KWAN LANG. 關氏易傳 *Kwan she Yih chuen*. "Kwan Lang's Commentary on the Book of Changes." . . . Edited by Woo Shaou-tae, &c. 8°.

吳世杰 WOO SHE-LĒĒ.

See 嚴允肇 YEN YUN-SHAOU. 姚布政傳 *Yaou Poo ching chuen*. "A Biography of the Provincial Treasurer Yaou" Seang-heuen . . . With a Supplementary Notice by Woo She-lĒĒ, &c. 1820. 8°.

吳世錫 WOO SHE-SEIH.

See 吳台位 WOO TAE-WEI. 百繪詩箋 *Pih huuy she tseen*. "A Hundred Pieces of Descriptive Poetry." With Notes by Woo She-seih, &c. 1797. 8°.

吳世德 WOO SHE-TIH.

See 吳台位 WOO TAE-WEI. 百繪詩箋 *Pih hwuy she tseen*. "A Hundred Pieces of Descriptive Poetry." . . With Notes by . . Woo She-tih, &c. 1797. 8°.

吳乘權 WOO SHING-KEUEN.

See 吳留村 WOO LEW-TSUN. 古文觀止 *Koo wän kwan che*. "A Survey of Ancient Literature." . . Edited by Woo Shing-keuen, &c. 8°.

—— 綱鑑易知錄 *Kang keen e che lüh*. "The Mirror of History made Easy." By Woo Shing-keuen, Chow Che-hing, and Chow Che-tsan. 107 keuen. 1711. 8°.

Another edition. 92 keuen. 1711. 8°.

Another edition. 107 keuen. 1711. 8°.

吳繩如 WOO SHING-JOO.

松江捍海石塘錄 *Sung keang han hae shih tang lüh*. "An Account of the Stone Sea-Dykes in the Prefecture of Sung Keang." Compiled by Woo Shing-joo. Edited by Wang Yuen. 1723. 8°.

吳舒覺 WOO SHOO-FOO.

徐園秋花譜 *Seu yuen tsew hwa poo*. "The Autumn Flowers in Seu's Garden." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tai tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 47. 1703. 8°.

吳守一 WOO SHOW-YIH.

春秋日食質疑 *Chun Tsew jih shih chih e*. "Doubtful Points with Reference to the Eclipses of the Sun mentioned in the Spring and Autumn Annals, settled." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tai tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 5. 1703. 8°.

吳大職 WOO TA-CHIH.

See 吳留村 WOO LEW-TSUN. 古文觀止 *Koo wän kwan che*. "A Survey of Ancient Literature." . . Edited by . . Woo Ta-chih, &c. 8°.

吳台位 WOO TAE-WEI.

百繪詩箋 *Pih hwuy she tsëen*. "A Hundred Pieces of Descriptive Poetry." With Notes by Woo She-seih and Woo She-tih. 1797. 8°.

吳廷華 WOO TING-HWA.

See 張鳳翼 CHANG FUNG-YIH. 瑞芝閣天崇名文枕中秘 *Shwuy che kô Teen tsung ming wän chin chung pe*. "The Shwuy-che Kô Collection of Celebrated Essays." . . . Edited by Woo Ting-hwa, &c. 1790. 8°.

—— See 儀禮 E LE. 儀禮章句 *E le chang keu*. "The Decorum Ritual Explained Sentence by Sentence," by Woo Ting-hwa, &c. 1757. 8°.

—— 儀禮章句 *E le chang keu*. "The Decorum Ritual Explained Sentence by Sentence." See 嚴杰 YEN LËË. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 271-287. 1829. 8°.

吳遵程 WOO TSUN-CHING.

本草從新 *Pun tsaou tsung sin*. "A Newly Arranged Materia Medica." Edited by Woo Yew-yu and Woo Yew-too. 6 keuen. 1757. 8°.

Another copy.

Fifth keuen wanting.

Another edition. 6 keuen. 1817. 8°.

吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MÜH.

See 吳孟舉 WOO MÄNG-KEU, and Woo TSZE-MÜH. 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. "Poetry of the Sung Dynasty." Compiled by . . . Woo Tsze-müh, &c. 8°.

吳紫陽 WOO TSZE-YANG.

紫陽書院課選 *Tsze yang shoo yuen ko seuen*. "Select Literary Essays and Poems by the Scholars of the Tsze Yang College." Edited by Woo Tsze-yang. 4 vols. 1805-1807. 8°.

In four vols. called respectively *Fung*, *Hwa*, *Yuë*, and *Seuë*.



吳偉業 WOO WEI-NĒĒ.

See 寇 Kow. 綬寇紀畧 *Suy kow ke leö*.  
"Short Records of the Suppression of Banditti."  
By Woo Wei-nĕĕ, &c. 8°.

吳葉桂 WOO YĒ-KWEI.

醫效秘傳 *E heaou pe chuen*. "An Efficacious  
System of Medicine." Corrected by Woo Kin-  
show. Edited by Chang Yew-tseaou. 3 keuen.  
1831. 8°.

吳又可 WOO YEW-KO.

瘟疫方論 *Wän yih fang lun*. "A Treatise  
on Prescriptions for the Pestilence." Edited  
by Shih Lin-choo, Seu Teen-chang, and others.  
2 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

吳有杜 WOO YEW-TOO.

See 吳遵程 WOO TSUN-CHING. 本草從新  
*Pun tsaou tsung sin*. "A Newly Arranged  
Materia Medica." Edited by . . Woo Yew-too,  
&c. 1757. 8°.

吳有櫚 WOO YEW-YU.

See 吳遵程 WOO TSUN CHING. 本草從新  
*Pun tsaou tsung sin*. "A Newly Arranged  
Materia Medica." Edited by Woo Yew-yu, &c.  
1757. 8°.

吳因之 WOO YIN-CHE.

易說 *Yih shuö*. "Discourses on the Book of  
Changes." Edited by Tseen Yüh-chin. 6 keuen.  
[1700?]. 8°.

吳應箕 WOO YING-KE.

樓山堂集 *Low shan tang tseih*. "A Collection  
of Literary Pieces from Low-shan Tang." 27  
keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅  
堂叢書 *Yuë ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The  
Yuë-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c.  
Series 13. 1853. 8°.

吳鞠龍 WOO YU-LUNG.

探芹捷訣 *Tsae kin tsĕĕ keüĕ*. "A Collection  
of Prize Essays." Selected and Commented  
on by Woo Yu-lung. An Enlarged Edition.  
4 keuen. 1818. 8°.

吳元亮 WOO YUEN-LEANG.

See 馬光 SZE-MA KWANG. 司馬溫公  
文集 *Sze ma wän kung wän tseih*. "A Col-  
lection of the Writings of Sze-ma Kwang."  
Edited by Woo Yuen-leang, &c. 1708. 8°.

吳毓昌 WOO YÜH-CHANG.

See 李時珍 LE SHE-CHIN. 本草綱目 *Pun  
tsaou kang müh*. "The Materia Medica." ...  
Edited by Woo Yüh-chang, &c. 1655. 8°.

吳大司馮 WOO TA-SZE-MA.

See 萬樹 WAN SHOO. 詞律 *Tsze leüĕ*. "A  
Collection of ... Rhymes." ... Edited by Woo  
Ta-sze-ma, &c. 1687. 8°.

無能子 WOO-NÄNG-TSZE.

無能子 *Woo-näng-tsze*. "The Writings of  
Woo-näng-tsze." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家  
類纂 *Pih kea luy tsuan*. "The Works of  
a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 19. 8°.

五虎 WOO HOO.

五虎平西前傳 *Woo Hoo ping se tseen chuen*.  
"The History of the Pacification of the West  
by the Five Tigers." With Portraits. 14  
keuen. 1805. 8°.

五經 WOO-KING.

五經擬題類典 *Woo king e te luy teen*. "A  
Classified Encyclopædia on the Five Classics."  
75 keuen. [1790?]. 24°.  
Imperfect, keuen 41 to 58 being wanting.

——五經句解 *Woo king keu keae*. "The Five  
Classics Explained Sentence by Sentence."  
Edited by Chang-she. 1817. 8°.

——五經文集 *Woo king wän tseih*. "A Classified  
Collection of Notes on the Five Classics."  
75 keuen. [1750?]. 12°.  
Imperfect, keuen 45-60 being wanting.

五鼠 WOO-SHOO.

五鼠鬧東京 *Woo shoo naou tung king*.  
"The Quarrels of the Five Rats at the Eastern  
Capital." 2 keuen. [1850?]. 8°.

五卽 WOO-TSEIH.

五卽救弟 *Woo-tseih kew te*. "(Yang) Woo-tseih Rescues his Brother." A Drama. [1800?]. 8°.

伍希周 WOO HE-CHOW.

See 蔡清 TSAE TSING. 四書蒙引 *Sze shoo mung yin*. "A Guide to the Study of the Four Books." . . . Edited by Woo He-chow, &c. 8°.

伍奎府 WOO KWEI-FOO.

初學破承開講入門全集 *Choo heö po ching kae keang jüh mun tseuen tseih*. "An Introduction to the Art of Analysing and Explaining Sentences. For Beginners." An Enlarged Edition. [1810?]. 8°.

伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU.

粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of Reprints." Edited by Woo Tsung-yaou. 20 series. 1853. 8°.

吾衍 WOO YEN.

楚史檮杌 *Tsoo she taou wüh*. "A Collection of Memoranda Regarding the State of Tsoo." [Also] 晉史乘 *Tsin she shing*. "A Short Historical Record of the State of Tsin." See 汪士漢 WANG SZE-HAN. 祕書廿八種 *Pe shoo neen pä chung*. "A Collection of Twenty-eight Reprints," &c. 1808. 8°.

武億 WOO E.

經讀考異 *King tüh kaou e*. "An Examination of the Various Readings of the Classics." 8 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 727-734. 1829. 8°.

武帝 WOO TE. Emperor.

覺世經 *Keaou she king*. "A Tract to arouse the World." See 關帝 KWAN TE. 忠義經文 *Chung e king wän*. "Canonical Works on Patriotism and Uprightness," &c. 1839. 8°.

——慈悲懺 *Tsze pe tsan*. "The Ritual of Mercy and Repentance." Compiled by the Emperor Woo-te. A Reprint. 10 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

武夷山 WOO-E SHAN.

武夷山志 *Woo-e shan che*. "A Topography of the Bohea Hills." [24 keuen?] [1750?]. 8°. An odd vol., containing only parts of keuen 9, 10.

武克繩 WOO KĪH-YEN.

See 王客周 WANG KĪH-CHOW. 文法狐白 *Wän fä hoo pih*. "The Laws of Literary Composition." . . . Edited by . . . Woo Kih-yen, &c. 1792. 8°.

武光賜 WOO KWANG-TSZE.

See 韓非 HAN FEI. 韓非子纂 *Han Fei tsze tswan*. "The Writings of Han Fei." . . With Notes by Woo Kwang-tsze. 8°.

—— See 管仲 KWAN CHUNG. 管子纂 *Kwan tsze tswan*. "The Work of Kwan Chung." . . With Explanations by Woo Kwang-tsze, &c. 8°.

婺源齊 WOO YUEN-TSE.

南澳志 *Nan gaou che*. "A Topography of the Island of Nan-gaou." 12 keuen. 1783. 8°.

物 WÜH.

詠物詩選註釋 *Yung wüh she seuen choo shih*. "A Collection of Songs on Things, with Explanatory Notes," by Yih Kae-tsin, and Sun Tseen-ming. 8 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, wanting keuen 1 and 4.

WYLIE (ALEXANDER).

See HERSCHEL (SIR JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM), *Bart.* 談天 *Tan teen*. "Herschel's 'Outlines of Astronomy.'" Translated into Chinese by A. Wylie, &c. 1859. 8°.

—— See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. 六合叢談 *Lüh hö tsung tan*. "The Universal Miscellany." . . . Edited by Alexander Wylie, &c. 1857. 8°.

楊 YANG.

See 太平天國 TAE-PING TEEN KWÜ. 頒行詔書 *Fun hing chaou shoo*. "Proclamations" of Yang, &c. 1852. 8°.

楊億 YANG E.

西崑酬唱集 *Se kwän chow chang tseih*.  
“The Se-kwän Collection of Songs.” Com-  
piled by Yang E. 2 keuen. See 伍崇曜  
Woo TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuë ya*  
*Tang tsung shoo*. “The Yuë-ya Tang Collection  
of Reprints,” &c. Series 20. 1853. 8°.

楊雄 YANG HEUNG.

法言 *Fä yen*. “Discourses on Law.” With  
Commentaries by Le Kwei and Sze-ma Kwang.  
10 keuen. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĒĒ.  
十子全書 *Shih Tsze tseuen shoo*. “The  
Complete Works of the Ten Philosophers,”  
&c. 1804. 8°.

—— 法言 *Fä yen*. “Discourses on Law.” By  
Yang Heung. Giving a brief Development  
of his Philosophical Views. Edited by Chang  
Pang. [1750?]. 8°.

Another edition. 10 keuen. [1815?]. 8°.

Another edition. 13 keuen. 1818. 8°.

—— 方言 *Fang yen*. “Foreign Words.” A Work  
on Dialects. Compiled by Yang Heung. With  
Notes by Kō Pō. Edited by Chaou Ping-yu.  
13 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Another edition. 13 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

—— 太玄經 *Tae heuen king*. “The Great Deep  
Classic.” A Work professedly in Elucidation  
of the *Yih king*. With Notes by Chin Jin-  
seih. [1750?]. 8°.

楊炯 YANG HIN.

See 文昌帝君 WÄN-CHANG TE KEUN. 陰騭  
文圖說 *Yin chih wän too shuö*. “A Treatise  
on Secret Rewards and Retributions.” . . Edited  
by Yang Hin, &c. 1801. 8°.

楊鶴 YANG HÖ.

See 董斯張 TUNG SZE-CHANG. 廣博物志  
*Kwäng pō wüh che*. “An Encyclopædia.” . .  
Edited by Yang Ho, &c. 1615. 4°.

楊甲 YANG KEÄ.

六經圖 *Lüh king too*. “Illustrations to Ac-  
company the Six Classics.” Edited by Maou  
Pang-han, Chin Sän and others. 1614. 4°.

楊倞 YANG KING.

荀子 *Seun tsze*. “The Writings of Seun  
Hwang.” With a Commentary by Yang King,  
&c. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĒĒ. 十子  
全書 *Shih Tsze tseuen shoo*. “The Com-  
plete Works of the Ten Philosophers,” &c.  
1804. 8°.

—— See 荀況 SEUN HWANG. 荀子 *Seun tsze*.  
“The Writings of the Philosopher Seun  
Hwang.” With Notes by Yang King, &c.  
809. 8°.

楊廉 YANG LEEN.

嘉善縣志 *Kea-shen heen che*. “A Topography  
of Kea-shen Heen.” Compiled by Yang Leen.  
Edited by Maou Fan and Yüh Kwang. 12  
keuen. 1677. 8°.

楊波 YANG PO.

斬楊波 *Chan Yang Po*. “Yang Po is be-  
headed.” A Dramatic Tale. [1800?]. 8°.

楊氏 YANG SHE.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 古本官板書經  
大全 *Koo pun kwan pan Shoo king ta tseuen*.  
“The Original Official Text of the Book of  
Historical Documents.” . . Compiled by . .  
Yang She, &c. 8°.

楊慎 YANG SHIN.

稿 *Kaou*. “Essays.” See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. “Essays” on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 31.  
1699. 8°.

—— See 屈原 KEÜH YUEN. 離騷經 *Le saou*  
*king*. “The Classic of the Exiled Mourner.”  
. . With Notes by Yang Shin. 8°.

楊榮 YANG YUNG.

See 胡廣 HOO KWANG. 性理大全 *Sing le*  
*ta tseuen*. “A Complete Work on Mental  
Philosophy.” . . Compiled by . . Yang Yung,  
&c. 1597. 8°.

楊昌光 YANG CHANG-KWANG.

醉芸窗詩註釋 *Tsuy yun chwang she choo shih*. "Odes from the 'Window of Intoxicating Herbs.'" With Notes by Yang Yen-leang. 4 keuen. 1820. 8°.

Imperfect, the second keuen wanting.

楊正筍 YANG CHING-SEUN.

See 馮鴻模 FUNG HUNG-MOO. 慈谿縣志 *Tsze ke heen che*. "A Topography of Tsze-ke Heen." . . Edited by Yang Ching-seun, &c. 1738. 8°.

楊以任 YANG E-JIN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 92. 1699. 8°.

楊方達 YANG FANG-TÄ.

See 易經 *Yih king*. 周易輯說存正 *Chow Yih tseih shwö tsun ching*. "The 'Chow Changes.' With a Compilation of Notes in which is Preserved the Correct Meaning." Compiled by Yang Fang-tä, &c. 1750. 8°.

楊逢春 YANG FUNG-CHUN, and 蕭應櫟 SEAOU YING-KWEI.

詳註分韻試帖青雲集 *Tseang choo fun yun she tseë tsing yun tseih*. "The Tsing-yun Collection of Poetical Essays on Themes Phonetically arranged." Compiled by Yang Fung-chun, and Seaou Ying-kwei. With Explanatory Notes by Chin Pin-hwa, Chin Pin-kin and others. 4 keuen. 1856. 8°.

楊銜之 YANG HEUEN-CHE.

洛陽伽藍記 *Lö yang kea lan ke*. "A Description of the Buddhist Monasteries at Lö-yang," in the Province of Honan. By Yang Heuen-che, of the latter Wei Dynasty. A Reprint. 5 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

楊慧樓 YANG HWUY-LOW, and 王惕甫 WANG TEIH-FOO.

國朝七排雲裏二集 *Kwö chaou tsih pae yun seang urh tseih*. "The Yun-seang Collection of Verses in Seven Syllables, by Authors of the Tsing Dynasty. Second series." Compiled by Yang Hwuy-low and Wang Teih-foo. Edited by Choo Chow. 1807. 8°.

楊起元 YANG KE-YUEN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 60. 1699. 8°.

— 諸經品節 *Choo king pin tsë*. "The Taoist Classics." Arranged and Annotated by Yang Ke-yuen. 10 keuen. 1594. 8°.

楊巨源 YANG KEU-YUEN.

紅線傳 *Hung-seen chuen*. "The Story of Hung-seen." By Yang Keu-yuen, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

楊救貧 YANG KEW-PIN.

疑龍經 *E lung king*. "The Classic of the Doubtful Dragon," in which the Principles of Selecting Sites by means of the Indications of Nine Stars are Investigated, and Ten Questions on the Subject Answered. 1837. 8°.

— 撼龍經 *Han lung king*. "The Classic for moving the Dragon." A Work on the Selection of Sites by means of the Indications of Nine Stars. 1837. 8°.

楊金城 YANG KIN-CHING.

四書人物左國羣玉類纂 *Sze shoo jin urh Tso kwö keun yüh luy tswan*. "The Men and Things of the Four Books, as Explained in the *Tso chuen* and *Kwö tsih*." 8 keuen. 1818. 8°.

楊景曾 YANG KING-TSÄNG.

See 李兆洛 LE CHAOU-LÖ. 江陰縣志 *Keang yin heen che*. "A Topography of Keang-yin Heen." . . . Compiled by . . . Yang King-tsäng, &c. 1840. 8°.

楊光烈 YANG KWANG-LĚĚ.

See 千寶 KAN PAOU. 搜神記 *Sow shin ke*. "Marvellous Tales." . . . Edited by Yang Kwang-lěě, &c. 8°.

楊立先 YANG LEIH-SEEN.

See 四書 SZE SHOO. 四書離句集註 *Sze Shoo le keu tseih choo*. "The Four Books." . . . Edited by Yang Leih-seen. 1818. 8°.

楊明智 YANG MING CHE.

通書 *Tung shoo*. "Astrological Almanacs,"  
for the Years 1844, 1847, 1865.  
1844, 1847, 1865. 8°.

楊伯岳 YANG PIH-GAN.

九經補韻 *Kew king poo yun*. "A Supple-  
mentary Work on the Rhyming Sounds of  
the Nine Classics." With an Appendix. By  
Yang Pih-gan. 2 keuen. See 伍崇曜 Woo  
TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě-ya Tung*  
*tsung shoo*. "The Yuě-ya Tang Collection of  
Reprints," &c. Series 17. 1853. 8°.

楊炳南 YANG PING-NAN.

海錄 *Hae lüh*. "A General Record of Foreign  
Nations." By Yang Ping-nan. See 葉志詵  
YĒ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan*  
*seen kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen  
Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 113.  
1848. 8°.

楊錫紱 YANG SEIH-FÜH.

漕運則例纂 *Tsau yun tsih le tsuan*. "Laws  
and Regulations for the Conveyance of Grain"  
to the Capital. Compiled by a Commission,  
consisting of Yang Seih-fuh, Yaou Ching-lě, &  
Tseang Tsze-ke, and others. 20 keuen.  
1767. 8°.

楊聲和 YANG SHING-HO.

See 范題名 FAN TE-MING. 五經題解  
集要 *Woo king te keae tseih yaou*. "A Col-  
lection of Essays explanatory of Texts from  
the Five Classics." By .... Yang Shing-ho, &c.  
12°.

楊壽楠 YANG SHOW-NAN.

See 謝庭薰 SEAY TING-HEUN. 雙縣志 *Low*  
*heen che*. "A Topography of Low Heen." ...  
Edited by Yang Show-nan, &c. 1786. 8°.

楊士勛 YANG SZE-HEUN.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. 春秋穀梁傳註疏  
*Chun tsew küh-leang chuen choo soo*. "The  
Spring and Autumn Annals." ... With Ex-  
planations by Yang Sze-heun, &c. 8°.

楊大纘 YANG TA-HAOU.

A Collection of Essays by Yang Ta-haou and  
others. 2 keuen. [1750?]. 12°.  
Imperfect, containing only the last keuen. No head title.

楊大鶴 YANG TA-HÖ.

See 陸游 LÜH YEW. 劍南詩鈔 *Keen nan*  
*she chaou*. "The Keen-nan Collection of  
Poetry." ... Edited by Yang Ta-hö, &c.  
1685. 8°.

楊廷樞 YANG TING-CHOO.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 90.  
1699. 8°.

楊廷筠 YANG TING-YUN.

天釋明辨 *Ten shih ming peen*. "The  
Doctrines of the Christian and the Buddhist  
Religions Clearly Distinguished."  
[Peking? 1700?]. 8°.

楊爾曾 YANG URH-TSÄNG.

圖繪宗彝 *Tou huiy tsung e*. "A Treatise  
on the Art of Drawing." 6 keuen.  
[1750?]. 8°.

楊萬里 YANG WAN-LE.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 3.  
1699. 8°.

楊延亮 YANG YEN-LEANG.

See 楊昌光 YANG CHANG-KWANG. 醉芸窗  
詩註釋 *Tsuy yun chwang she choo shih*.  
"Odes." .. With Notes by Yang Yen-leang,  
&c. 1820. 8°.

楊應象 YANG YING-SEANG.

See 丘濬 KEW SEUN. 幼學故事尋源  
*Yew heö koo sze tsin yuen*. "A Search into  
Antiquities." .. With a Collection of Com-  
ments Compiled by Yang Ying-seang, &c. 8°.

楊元凱 YANG YUEN-KAE.

平閩記 *Ping min ke*. "The History of the  
Pacification of the Province of Füh-keen,"  
during the Reign of the Emperor Kang-he.  
13 keuen. 1683. 8°.

陽直樵雲山人 YANG CHĪH TSEAOU YUN SHAN JIN.  
See 鬼 KWEI. 平鬼傳 *Ping kwei chuen*.  
“The Story of the Pacification of the Demons.”  
... By the Man of the Yang-chih-tseaou-yun  
Mountain, &c. 1720. 8°.

陽湖惲 YANG HOO-WĀN.  
大雲山房文稿 *Ta yun shan fang wān kaou*.  
“Literary Pieces from the House on Mount  
Ta-yun.” In Two Series. Series I. 4 keuen.  
Series II. 4 keuen. 1815-16. 8°.

陽靳賢 YANG KIN-HEEN.  
鍼灸大成 *Chin kew ta ching*. “A Complete  
System of Acupuncture.” Edited by Le Yuē-  
kwei. 10 keuen. 1798. 8°.

陽瑪諾 YANG-MA-NŌ. *pseud.* [*i.e.* Emmanuel Diaz.]  
See BIBLE. *Appendix*. 天主降生聖經  
直解 *Teen choo keang sāng shing king chih*  
*keae*. “The Gospel of Christ clearly Ex-  
plained,” by Yang-ma-nō. 1790. 8°.

—— See 艾儒略 GAE JOO-LEŌ. 三山論學紀  
*San shan lun heō ke*. “A Dialogue ... on God  
as the Creator and Governor of the Universe.”  
... Edited by ... Yang Ma-nō. 8°.

—— 天主降生言行紀像 *Teen choo keang*  
*sāng yen hing ke seang*. “An Illustrated Life  
of Christ.” ... Edited by ... Yang-ma-nō, etc.  
8°.

—— See 郭居靜 KŌ KEU-TSING.  
天主聖教日課 *Tsen choo Shing keaou jih ko*.  
“Daily Christian Religious Exercises.” Com-  
piled by Yang Ma-nō, &c. 8°.

—— 輕世金書 *King she kin shoo*. A Translation  
of the “Imitation of Christ” by Thomas à  
Kempis. Written by Yang Ma-nō, in A.D. 1640.  
Published with the Approval of Jō-a-king-kung,  
a Roman Catholic Bishop. 4 keuen. 1815. 8°.

—— 天堂直路 *Teen tang chih loo*. “The Straight  
Road to Heaven.” A Guide for the Disciple  
in his Daily Conduct and Conversation.  
1762. 8°.

陽盛公 YANG SHING-KUNG.

玉華子 *Yü hwa tze*. “The Writings of  
Yang Shing-kung.” See 沈津 CHIN TSIN.  
百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. “The Works  
of a Hundred Authors,” &c. Keuen 19. 8°.

楊廷 YANG TING.

崇川賦鈔 *Tsung chuen foo chaou*. “Odes  
from *Tsung chuen*.” Edited by Yang Ting.  
1819. 8°.

楊子雲 YANG TSZE-YUN.

甘泉賦 *Kan tseuen foo*. “An Ode on Sweet  
Springs of Water.” [Also] 羽獵賦 *Yu lěe*  
*foo*. “An Ode on Hunting.” See 蕭統  
SEAOU TUNG. 文選 *Wān seuen*. “Elegant  
Extracts,” &c. Keuen 7, 8. 1772. 8°.

楊帝 YANG-TE.

煬帝迷樓記 *Yang te me low ke*. “An  
Account of the Emperor Yang-te’s Labyrinth.”  
[Also] 煬帝海山記 *Yang te hae shan ke*.  
“An Account of the Emperor Yang-te’s  
Islands.” [Also] 煬帝開河記 *Yang te*  
*kae ho ke*. “An Account of the Canal made  
by the Emperor Yang-te.” See 說 SHWŌ.  
說纂 *Shwō tswan*. “Miscellaneous Records,”  
&c. Vol. 2. 8°.

—— 隋煬帝艷史 *Suy Yang-te yen she*. “A  
History of the Reign of Yang-te and of his  
Amusements.” By Tse-tung Yay-jin. 8 keuen.  
[1700?]. 8°.

姚宏 YAOU HUNG.

See 劉向 LEW HEANG. 戰國策 *Chen kuō*  
*tsih*. “The Story of the Contending States.”  
... Edited by Yaou Hung. 1803. 8°.

姚寬 YAOU KWAN.

姚氏殘語 *Yaou she tsan yu*. “The Sayings  
of Yaou Kwan.” See 說 SHWŌ. 說郭 *Shwō*  
*foo*. “Odds and Ends,” &c. 8°.

姚鼐 YAOU NAE.

See 呂燕昭 LEU YEN-CHAO. 新修江寧  
府志 *Sin seu keang ning foo che*. “The Topo-  
graphy of Keang-ning Foo.” Compiled by ...  
Yaou Nae, &c. 1811. 8°.

姚信 YAOU SIN.

周易注 *Chow Yih choo*. "Notes on the Chow Changes." See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea yih choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes," &c. 1799. 8°.

姚瑩 YAOU YUNG.

記英俄二夷搆兵 *Ke Ying Go urh e kow ping*. "Engagements between the English and Russian Armies" in Central Asia. See 何秋濤 HO TSEW-TAOU. 北徼彙編 *Pih keaou wei peen*. "Treatises on the Countries beyond the Northern Frontier." . . . Keuen 3, &c. 1865. 8°.

姚成烈 YAOU CHING-LĚĚ.

See 楊錫紱 YANG SEĪH-FŪH. 漕運則例纂 *Tsau yun tsih le tsuan*. "Laws and Regulations for the Conveyance of Grain." . . . Compiled by . . . Yao Ching-lěě, &c. 1767. 8°.

姚姬傳 YAOU KE-CHUEN.

See 魯賓 LOO PIN. 魯賓之文鈔 *Loo pin che wän chaou*. "Literary Essays by Loo Pin." Edited by Yao Ke-chuen, &c. 1800. 8°.

— See 魯習 LOO SEĪH. 魯習之文鈔 *Loo Seih che wän chaou*. "Literary Essays by Loo Seih." Edited by Yao Ke-chuen, &c. 1800. 8°.

— See 魯絜非 LOO KĚĚ-FEI. 魯山木先生文集 *Loo Shan-müh Seen säng wän tseih*. "A Collection of the Writings" of Loo KĚĚ-fei. Edited by Yao Ke-chuen, &c. 1831. 8°.

—— 魯山木先生外集 *Loo-shan-müh seen säng wae tseih*. "An Additional Collection of the Writings" of Loo KĚĚ-fei. Edited by Yao Ke-chuen, &c. 1798. 8°.

姚培謙 YAOU PEI-KEEN.

類腋 *Luy yih*. "A Thesaurus of Phrases." A Pocket Edition. Compiled by Yao Pei-keen, with the help in the Second and Third Parts of Chang King-yun. With a Supplement by Chang Han-shun. 4 parts. 55 keuen. 1742-1765. 8°.

Another copy.

1742-1765. 8°.

Imperfect.

Another edition. 58 keuen.

1742-65. 12°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-4 in Part 1, 3-8 in Part 2, 1-4, 8-15 in Part 3; 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16 in Part 4, and the 3 supplementary keuen.

— and 張景星 CHANG KING-SING.

通鑑掌要 *Tung keen lan yaou*. "An Epitome of Choo He's Condensation of the General Mirror of History." Compiled by Yao Pei-keen and Chang King-sing. A Reprint. In Four Parts. 1760. 12°.

— 通鑑綱目掌要 *Tung keen kang mūh lan yaou*. "An Epitome of Choo He's Condensation of the General Mirror of History." Compiled by Yao Pei-keen and Chang King-sing. In Two Parts. 1818. 8°.

Another edition of the above.

姚松陰 YAOU SUNG-YIN.

初學檢韻 *Tsoo heö keen yun*. "A Rhyming Dictionary for Beginners." Edited by Tseen Ta-hin. 1802. 8°.

姚思廉 YAOU SZE-LEEN.

梁書 *Leang shoo*. "The History of the Leang Dynasty." 56 keuen. [Also] 陳書 *Chin shoo*. "The History of the Chin Dynasty." 36 keuen. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

姚廷傑 YAOU TING-KĚĚ.

戒淫錄 *Keae yin lūh*. "A Warning against Lust." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-HAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 19. 1703. 8°.

姚文然 YAOU WÄN-JEN.

See 方鰭 FANG KWÄN. 易圖 *Yih tang*. "The Permutations of the Diagrams of the Book of Changes." . . . Edited by Yao Wän-jen, &c. 1718. 8°.

姚文燮 YAOU WĀN-SĚĚ.

See 方鯤 FANG KWĀN. 易盪 *Yih tang*.  
“The Permutations of the Diagrams of the  
Book of Changes.” . . . Edited by Yaou Wān-  
sĚĚ, &c. 1718. 8°.

—— See 方以智 FANG E-CHE. 通雅 *Tung ya*.  
“A Perspicuous and Learned” Encyclopædia.  
Edited by Yaou Wān-sĚĚ, &c. 1666. 8°.

姚文田 YAOU WĀN-TEEN.

說文聲系 *Shuō wān shing he*. “The Tones  
of the *Shuō wān* Arranged in Order.” 14  
keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅  
堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. “The  
*Yuē ya Tang* Collection of Reprints,” &c.  
Series 11. 1853. 8°.

—— 江蘇試牘 *Kcang soo she tūh*. “Keang-soo  
Examination Essays.” Compiled by Yaou  
Wān-teen. 1820. 8°.

姚雨蓀 YAOU YU-HEANG.

See TSING DYNASTY. 大清律例新增統纂  
集成 *Ta Tsing leüh le sin tsang tung tsuan*  
*tseih ching*. “The Fundamental Laws and  
Subordinate Statutes of the Tsing Dynasty.” . . .  
Edited by Yaou Yu-heang, &c. 8°.

—— 大清律例增修統纂集成 *Ta Tsing*  
*leüh le tsäng sew tung tsuan tseih ching*. “The  
Fundamental Laws and Subordinate Statutes  
of the Tsing Dynasty.” . . . Edited by Yaou  
Yu-heang, &c. 1837. 8°.

耶穌教 YAY-SOO KEAOU.

耶穌教或問 *Yay-soo keaou huō wān*. “A  
Catechism on the Christian Religion.” [By J.  
Stronach.] *Hongkong*, 1858. 8°.

—— 耶穌教畧 *Yay-soo keaou leō*. “An Outline  
of the Christian Religion.” [By W. H. Med-  
hurst.] *Hongkong*, 1855. 8°.

—— 問答淺註耶穌教法 *Wān tā tseen choo*  
*Yay-soo keaou fā*. “A Catechism Explanatory  
of the Doctrines of the Christian Religion.”  
[By R. Morrison.] [Canton, 1812.] 8°.

There are two other copies of this work.

耶穌信徒 YAY-SOO SIN TOO.

耶穌信徒受苦總論 *Yay-soo sin too shou*  
*koo tsung lun*. “A History of the Early  
Christian Martyrs.” [By T. Hamberg.]  
1855. 8°.

野鶴老人 YAY-HŬ LAOU JIN.

See 李坦 LE TAN. 增刪卜易 *Tsäng shan*  
*poo Yih*. “A Work on Divination.” By the  
Old Man of Ya-hŭ, &c. 1714. 8°.

野客 YAY KĪH.

野客問難記 *Yay kih wān nan ke*. “A  
Rustic's Inquiries on Difficult Subjects.” [By  
W. H. Medhurst.] *Hongkong*, 1870. 8°.

This is a revised edition of the *Tsing ming saou moo che lun*,  
by the same author.

夜 YAY.

夜探觀兵 *Yay tan kwan ping*. “A Midnight  
Inspection of Soldiers.” A Dramatic Tale.  
[1800?]. 8°.

夜譚 YAY TAN.

夜譚隨錄 *Yay tan suy lūh*. “Evening En-  
tertainments.” A Collection of Tales. 12 keuen.  
1791. 8°.

葉承 YĚ CHING.

See 李文耀 LE WĀN-YAOU. 上海縣志  
*Shang hae heen che*. “A Topography of Shang-  
hae Heen.” Compiled . . . by . . . YĚ Ching,  
&c. 1750. 8°.

葉熊 YĚ HEUNG.

See 王應麟 WANG YING-LIN. 沈寧先生  
文鈔 *Chin ning Seen sāng wān chaou*. “The  
Literary Papers of the Doctor of Chin-ning.”  
. . . Edited by YĚ Heung, &c. 1829. 8°.

葉修 YĚ SEW.

稿 *Kaou*. “Essays.” See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. “Essays” on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsīh 65.  
1699. 8°.

葉氏 YĚ SHE.

絳囊撮要 *Keang nang tsō yaou*. “Choice  
Prescriptions from the Red Bag.” A Medical  
Work. Edited by YĚ she. 5 keuen. 1853. 8°.



## 葉盛 YĚ SHING.

茶竹堂書目 *Lüh chüh Tang shoo mûh*. "A Catalogue of Books in the Lüh-chüh Tang." 6 keuen. [Also] 茶竹堂碑目 *Lüh chüh Tang pe mûh*. "A Catalogue of Memorial Tablets in the Lüh-chüh Tang." 6 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuě ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuě ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 15. 1853. 8°.

## 葉堂 YĚ TANG.

邯鄲記全譜 *Han tan ke tseuen poo*. "Songs from the Play entitled *Han tan ke*," adapted to Music. Compiled by YĚ Tang. Edited by Wang Wăn-che. 2 keuen. 1792. 8°.

——牡丹亭全譜 *Mow tan ting tseuen poo*. "Songs from the Play entitled *Mow tan ting*," adapted to Music. Compiled by YĚ Tang. Edited by Wang Wăn-che. 2 keuen. 1792. 8°.

——納書楹續集曲譜 *Nä shoo ying süh tseih keüh poo*. "A Book of Songs adapted to Music, Published by the Nä-shoo-ying Printing Press. A Supplementary Collection." Compiled by YĚ Tang. Edited by Wang Wăn-che. 4 keuen. 1792. 8°.

——納書楹補遺曲譜 *Nä shoo ying poo e keüh poo*. "A Supplementary Collection of Songs Published by the Nä-shoo-ying Printing Press," adapted to Music. Compiled by YĚ Tang. Edited by Wang Wăn-che. 4 keuen. 1794. 8°.

——納書楹外集曲譜 *Nä shoo ying wae tseih keüh poo*. "An Additional Collection of Songs Published by the Nä-shoo-ying Printing Press," adapted to Music. Compiled by YĚ Tang. Edited by Wang Wăn-che. 2 keuen. 1792. 8°.

——南柯記全譜 *Nan ko ke tseuen poo*. "Songs from the Play entitled *Nan ko ke*," adapted to Music. Compiled by YĚ Tang. Edited by Wang Wăn-che. 2 keuen. 1792. 8°.

## 葉燕 YĚ YEN.

葉次菴時文稿 *YĚ tsze gan she wân kaou*. "Occasional Essays" on Texts from the Four Books. By YĚ Yen. 1808. 8°. Imperfect.

## 葉志詵 YĚ CHE-SIN.

海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints." Edited by YĚ Che-sin. 120 vols. 1848. 8°.

## 葉柱巖 YĚ CHOO-YEN.

See 潘肇豐 PWAN SHAOU-FUNG. 六書會原 *Lüh shoo hwuy yuen*. "The Origin of the Six Kinds of Characters." Edited by YĚ Choo-yen, &c. 1801. 8°.

## 葉方藹 YĚ FANG-GAE.

See 庫勒納 KOO LĪH-NĀ. 日講書經解義 *Jih keang Shoo king keae e*. "Daily Lectures on the Meaning of the *Shoo king*." Compiled by ... YĚ Fang-gae, &c. 1680. 8°.

## 葉方恒 YĚ FANG-HĀNG.

山東全河備考 *Shan tung tseuen ho pe kaou*. "The River-system of the Province of Shan-tung Examined." 4 keuen. 1680. 8°.

## 葉向高 YĚ HEANG-KAOU.

See 詩經 SHE KING. 騷本詩經 *Kwei pun She king*. "The Great Original Book of Odes." Edited with Notes by YĚ Heang-kaou, &c. 8°.

## 葉九升 YĚ KEW-SHING.

地理平陽全書 *Te le ping yang tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Work on Geomancy." 15 keuen. 1721. 8°. The last ten keuen are wanting.

——地理山法全書 *Te le shan fä tseuen shoo*. "The Laws of Mountains." A Work on Geomancy. By YĚ Kew-shing. The 1st keuen is Edited with Notes by Hwang Keae, 2nd by Kō Ting-yen, 3rd by Chin He, 4th by Chang Chung-tan, 5th by Chang Tsäng-che, 6th by Le Mow, 7th by Chō Chang-ling, 8th by Shaou Kew-kaou, 9th by Chō Fan, 10th by Lüh Ming-kaou, 11th by Hoo Seuen, 12th by Chow Yun-chin, 13th by YĚ Chow, 14th by Woo Shang, 15th by YĚ Sew, 16th by Chang Tsäng-che, 17th by Chin Tsze-fung, 18th by Woo Shaou-sew, 19th by Lin Che-man. 19 keuen. [1790?]. 8°.

葉隆禮 YĚ LUNG-LE.

契丹國志 *Kĕē tan kwō che*. "The History of the Kĕē-tan or Leaou Dynasty." 27 keuen. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The Seventeen Histories," &c.

1656. 8°.

——遼志 *Leaou che*. "The History of the Leaou Dynasty." See 說 SHWŮ. 說選 *Shwō seuen*. "A Collection of Records," &c.

8°.

葉納清 YĚ-NĀ TSING [*i.e.* Ferdinand Genaehr].

真道衡平 *Chin taou hāng ping*. "True Doctrines Compared and Adjusted." By YĚ-nā Tsing. [*Hongkong*]. 1863. 8°.

葉培恕 YĚ PEI-SHOO.

See 周禮 CHOW-LE. 周禮註疏 *Chow le choo soo*. "The Chow Ritual." . . . Edited by YĚ Pei-shoo, &c.

1639. 8°.

葉樹藩 YĚ SHOO-FAN.

See 蕭統 SEAOU TUNG. 文選 *Wān seuen*. "Elegant Extracts from Polite Literature." Edited by YĚ Shoo-fan, &c.

1772. 8°.

葉大慶 YĚ TA-KING.

考古質疑 *Kaou koo chih e*. "An Examination of the Old Explanations of Literary Doubts." 6 keuen. See 葉志先 YĚ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 39.

1848. 8°.

葉天士 YĚ TEEN-SZE.

See 吳金壽 WOO KIN-SHOW. 三家醫案合刻 *San kea E gan hō kĕh*. "The Medical Practice of the Three Physicians," YĚ Teen-sze, &c.

1831. 8°.

葉子奇 YĚ TSZE-KE.

草木子 *Tsaou mǎh tsze*. "Herbs, Trees, and Scholars." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 35.

1626. 8°.

葉文康 YĚ WĀN-KANG.

禮經會元 *Le king hwuy yuen*. "On the Ritual Classics." By YĚ Wān-kang. Edited by Lūh Kea-shoo. 4 keuen.

1189. 8°.

葉奕苞 YĚ YĪH-PAOU.

賓告 *Pin kaou*. "An Examination of Guests."

[Also] 醉鄉約法 *Tsuy heang yō fǎ*. "Rules of Agreement in Drunken Company." See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY. 昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints of Works by Authors under the present Dynasty," &c. Keuen 33, 36.

1703. 8°.

顏正 YEN CHING.

See 趙松一 CHAOU SUNG-YĪH. 丹桂籍 *Tan kwei tseih*. "The Tan-kwei Collection" of Taoist Works. With Notes by Yen Ching, &c.

1818. 8°.

—— See 文昌帝君 WĀN-CHANG TE KEUN. 寶訓 *Paou heun*. "The Precious Teachings" of Wān-chang te keun. . . With . . . Comments by Yen Ching, &c.

1820. 8°.

顏壽 YEN SHOW.

See 鄭一崧 CHING YĪH-SUNG. 永春州志 *Yung chun chow che*. "A Topography of Yung-chun Chow." Compiled by . . Yen Show, &c.

1787. 8°.

顏之推 YEN CHE-TUY.

還冤記 *Hwan yuen ke*. "Instances of Retributive Justice." By Yen Che-tuy, of the Pīh Tse Dynasty. A Reprint.

8°.

—— 顏氏家訓 *Yen she kea heun*. "Domestic Instructions." 2 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

顏希源 YEN HE-YUEN.

儀徵縣續志 *E-ching heen sūh che*. "A Supplementary Topography of E-ching Heen." Compiled by Yen He-yuen, Shaou Kwang-keen, and others. 10 keuen.

1723. 8°.

—— 百美新詠圖傳 *Pih mei sin yung too chuen*. "A New Collection of Sonnets to the Hundred Beauties. With Illustrated Biographies." Compiled by Yen He-yuen. Edited by Yuen Mei. To which is Appended the *Woo Shwang poo*, by Kin Koo-leang.

Canton, 1790. 8°.

Another edition.

Canton, 1790. 8°.

Another copy.

顏光敏 YEN KWANG-MIN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 116.  
1699. 8°.

顏茂猷 YEN MOW-YEW.

See 四書 SZE-SHOO. 監本四書 *Keen pun  
sze shoo*. "A Revised Edition of the Four  
Books." Edited by Yen Mow-yew, &c.  
1740. 8°.

—— 四書正文 *Sze shoo ching wän*. "The  
Le-joo Tang edition of the Four Books."  
Edited by Yen Mow-yew, &c. 1816. 8°.

顏伯燾 YEN P'IH-CHOW.

See 王子音 WANG TSZE-YIN. 今古地理述  
*Kim koo te le shüh*. "Modern and Ancient  
Geography." . . . With Notes by . . . Yen P'ih-  
chow, &c. 1807. 8°.

顏師古 YEN SZE-KOO.

前漢書 *Tseen Han Shoo*. "The History of  
the former Han Dynasty." . . With a Com-  
mentary by Yen Sze-koo, &c. See 毛晉 MAOU  
TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The Seven-  
teen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

—— See 班固 PAN KOO. 前漢書 *Tseen Han  
shoo*. "A History of the Former Han  
Dynasty." . . With a Commentary by Yen Sze-  
koo, &c. 1642. 8°.

嚴杰 YEN LĚĚ.

皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The  
Classics Explained by Authors of the Tsing  
Dynasty." Compiled by Yen LĚĚ, under the  
Direction and partly at the Expense of Yuen  
Yuen. 1400 keuen. 1829. 8°.

嚴榮 YEN YUNG.

武義縣志 *Woo e heen che*. "A Topography  
of Woo-e Heen." Compiled by Yen Yung,  
Chang Ying-how, Choo Kwei, and others. 12  
keuen. 1804. 8°.

嚴徵道 YEN CHING-TAOU.

See 瞿汝稷 KEU JOO-TSEIH. 指月錄 *Che  
yuě lüh*. [A Thesaurus of Buddhist Bio-  
graphy.] . . Revised by Yen Ching-taou, &c. 8°.

嚴秉衡 YEN PING-HÄNG.

See 蔡邕 TSAE YUNG. 獨斷 *Tüh twan*. "The  
Book of Decisions." . . . Edited by Yen Ping-  
häng, &c. 8°.

嚴思菴 YEN SZE-GAN.

文獻通考詳節 *Wän heen tung kaou tseang  
tsë*. "Explanatory Chapters on Ma Twan-lin's  
*Wän heen tung kaou*." 24 keuen. 1764. 8°.

Another copy.

The title-page and the last two keuen are wanting.

嚴作哲 YEN TSÖ-CHĚ.

汲冢周書 *Keih mung Chow Shoo*. "A History  
of the Chow Dynasty for Beginners." Edited  
by Yen Tsö-chĚ. With Notes by Kung Chaou,  
of the Tsin Dynasty. A Reprint. 10 keuen.  
[1800?]. 8°.

嚴允肇 YEN YUN-SHAOU.

姚布政傳 *Yaou Poo ching chuen*. "A Bio-  
graphy of the Provincial Treasurer Yaou"  
Seang-heuen. By Yen Yun-shaou. To which  
is added a Short Biographical Notice of the  
same Officer by Tseang E. With a Supple-  
mentary Notice by Woo She-lĚĚ. 1820. 8°.

閻選 YEN SEUEN.

再生記 *Tsae säng ke*. "Accounts of Restora-  
tions to Life." By Yen Seuén, of the Tang  
Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

閻王 YEN WANG.

半日閻王全傳 *Pwan jih Yen wang tseuen  
chuen*. "The Story of Prince Yen."  
[1850?]. 8°.

閻若璩 YEN JÖ-KEU.

See 王應麟 WANG YING-LIN. 困學紀聞  
*Kwän heö ke wän*. "Criticism on Literature  
and Science." With Notes by Yen Jö-keu, etc.  
1742. 8°.

—— 四書釋地 *Sze shoo shih te*. "The Topo-  
graphy of the Four Books." 4 keuen. [Also]  
孟子生卒年月考 *Mäng tsze säng tsüh  
neen yuě kaou*. "An Examination of the  
Dates of the Birth and Death of Mencius."  
[Also] 潛邱劄記 *Tseen kew chă ke*.  
"Tseen-kew's Notes." 2 keuen. See 嚴杰  
YEN LĚĚ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king  
keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen  
20-26. 1829. 8°.

閻若璩 YEN JÖ-KEU. (*Continued.*)

四書釋地 *Sze Shoo shih te*. "The Topography of the Four Books." To which are added Three Supplements, and a Short Treatise on the Dates of the Birth and Death of Mencius. 1698. 8°.

— 四書釋地補註 *Sze shoo shih te poo choo*. "The Topography of the Four Books," together with the Three Supplements. "With Additional Notes" by Fan Ting-mei. An Enlarged Edition. 1816. 8°.

閻其淵 YEN KE-YUEN.

四書典制類聯音註 *Sze shoo teen che luy leen yin choo*. "Essays on the Canonical Passages of the Four Books, arranged according to Subjects, with Notes." Compiled by Yen Ke-yuen. Edited by Fang Chun-che. 33 keuen. 1799. 8°.  
Imperfect, keuen 25, 30-33 wanting.

Another edition. 33 keuen. 1800. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 31-33.

烟水散人 YEN-SHWUY SAN JIN.

See 女 NEU. 女才子傳 *Neu tsae tsze chuen*. "Tales of Talented Women." By The Dissipated Man of Yen-shwuy, &c. 8°.

幽閨 YEW KWEL.

幽閨記 *Yew kwei ke*. "A Story of the Harem." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 2. 8°.

幼 YEW.

幼學雜子 *Yew heö tsä tsze*. "An Illustrated Dictionary for Children." [1800?]. 8°.

尤袤 YEW MAU.

遂初堂書目 *Suy choo Tang shoo mäh*. "A Catalogue of the Books of the Suy-choo Tang." See 葉志詵 YÈ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen Kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 1. 1848. 8°.

尤侗 YEW TUNG.

See 王廣心 WANG KWANG-SIN. 王尤合刻注釋 *Wang Yew ho kih choo shih*. "The Essays of Wang Kwang-sin and Yew Tung," &c. 1810. 8°.

尤侗 YEW TUNG. (*Continued.*)

西堂全集 *Se Tang tseuen tseih*. "A Complete Collection of Literary Pieces from the Western Hall." Compiled by Yew Tung. 1665-1685. 8°.

Imperfect.

猷可庭 YEW KO-TING.

See 詩經 SHE KING. 御案詩經備旨 *Yu gan She king pe che*. "The Book of Odes." . . Edited by Yew Ko-ting, &c. 8°.

猶龍子 YEW LUNG-TSZE.

古今列女傳演義 *Koo kin lëë neu chuen yen e*. "Lives of Eminent Women of Ancient and Modern Times." 6 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

優婆塞支謙 YEW-PO-SIH-CHE-KEEN.

See 李嘉果 LE KEA-KWO. 八師經 *Pä sze king*. "The Sutra of the Eight Teachers." . . Translated into Chinese by Yew-po-sih-che-keen, &c. 1797. 8°.

一鷲靈峻 YIH-TSEW-LING-TSEUN.

經幟直音 *King tsan chih yin*. "The Correct Sounds of Characters used in the Buddhist Sûtras and Liturgical Works." Compiled by the Priest Yih-tsew-ling-tseun. Edited by the Priest Chuen-tan-yuë-too. Canton, 1745. 8°.

一元宗本 YIH YUEN TSUNG PUN.

歸元直指 *Kwei yuen chih che*. "Directions for Returning to the First Cause." Canton, 1762. 8°.

益泰 YIH TAE.

[A Book of Patterns]. [1800?]. 8°.

易經 YIH KING.

周易疏 *Chow Yih soo*. "The Chow Changes Explained." By Kung Ying-tä. With a Commentary by Wang Peih. 9 keuen. See 毛鳳苞 MAOU FUNG-PAOU. 十三經注疏 *Shih san king choo soo*. "The Thirteen Classics," &c. 1813. 8°.

— 孫氏周易集解 *Sun she Chow Yih tseih keae*. "The Chow Changes, with a Collection of Comments." Compiled by Sun Sing-yen. 10 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yue ya tang tsung shoo*. "The Yue-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 16. 1853. 8°.

## 易經 YIH KING. (Continued.)

- 易經 *Yih king*. "The Book of Changes."  
See 嚴杰 YEN LEE. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained,"  
&c. Keuen 5-7. 1829. 8°.
- 周易讀本 *Chow Yih tüh pun*. "The Chow Changes." 4 keuen. 1806. 8°.
- 監本周易 *Keen pun Chow Yih*. "The Original Text of the Chow Changes." Edited by Choo Seih-ying and others. 4 keuen. 1670. 8°.
- 周易正解 *Chow Yih ching keae*. "The Chow Changes Correctly Explained" by Hō King. 20 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.
- 周易撮要 *Chow Yih kēē yaou*. "The Book of Changes, with an Abridgement" of the Commentaries of Choo He and others. Edited by Heu Paou-shen. 3 keuen. 1789. 12°.
- Another copy.  
Imperfect, the first keuen wanting.
- 周易口義 *Chow Yih kow e*. "The Chow Changes. With an Oral Explanation of the Meaning," by Hoo Gan-ting. Edited by Tang Pin and Le Chin-yu. 12 keuen. 1687. 8°.
- 周易廣義 *Chow Yih kwang e*. "The Book of Changes, with a full Explanation." With the Commentary of Choo He. Compiled by Pwan Yew-chih, Pwan Wān-lae, and others. Edited by Lew Shih-che. 6 keuen. 1672. 8°.
- 周易述義 *Chow Yih shüh e*. "The Meaning of the Chow Changes." An Imperial Work. ? keuen. [1700?]. 8°.  
Odd vol. containing only keuen 5-7.
- 周易義傳合訂 *Chow Yih e chuen hō ting*. "The Book of Changes. With the Explanations of Choo He and the Commentary of Ching Haou." With the Sounds of Doubtful Characters supplied by Chang Taou-seu. 14 keuen?. [1800?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 3, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12.

## 易經 YIH KING. (Continued.)

- 周易圖說述 *Chow Yih too shwō shüh*. "Dissertations and Commentaries on the Diagrams of the Book of Changes." Compiled by Wang Hung-chuen. Edited by Ma Joo-lung. 4 keuen. 1687. 4°.
- 周易輯說存正 *Chow Yih tseih shwō tsun ching*. "The Chow Changes. With a Compilation of Notes in which is Preserved the Correct Meaning." Compiled by Yang Fang-tā. 12 keuen. 1750. 8°.
- 御纂周易折中 *Yu tsuan Chow Yih chē chung*. "Decisions on the Book of Changes." With the Notes and Comments of Choo He, Ching Haou, Kung Gan-kwō, and others. Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Le Kwang-te, Wei Ting-chin, Ho Kwō-tsung, and others. 22 keuen. 1715. 8°.
- 易經 *Yih king*. "The Book of Changes." With the original Meaning as Explained by Choo He. 4 keuen. 12°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 1.
- 監本易經 *Keen pun Yih king*. "The Original Text of the Book of Changes." With the Commentary of Choo He. The *Keae tsze yuen* edition. 4 keuen. 1790. 8°.
- 易經正文 *Yih king ching wān*. "The Correct Text of the Book of Changes." [1800?]. 8°.
- 易經讀本 *Yih king tüh pun*. "The Book of Changes." 3 keuen. Canton, 1775. 8°.
- 易經備旨真本 *Yih king pē che chin pun*. "A Correct Copy of the Book of Changes, with a Digest of its Meaning." Compiled by Hwang Kew-shih and Leang Kwei-chang. Edited by Kew Tsang-choo. An Enlarged and Revised Edition. 6 keuen. 1707. 8°.
- 古易彙編 *Koo Yih wei peen*. "The Ancient Text of the Book of Changes." With a Collection of Comments Compiled by Le Pun-koo, Edited by Tang Tae-she. To which is added an Addenda of Five Books on the Art of Divination. 17 keuen. 1612. 8°.

## 易經 YĪH KING. (Continued.)

日講易經解義 *Jih keang Yih king keae e.*  
 "The Book of Changes, with a Paraphrase  
 for Daily Reading." Compiled by Order of  
 the Emperor Kang-he, by a Commission Con-  
 sisting of New New, Sun Tsae-fung, Chang  
 Ying, and others. 18 keuen. 1688. 8°.

Another copy.

The last ten keuen wanting.

——易經講意去疑 *Yih king keang e keu e.*  
 "The Book of Changes Explained, and the  
 Doubtful Passages cleared up." By Shoo  
 Hung-gō. Edited by Tseang Chin-tsing. 11  
 keuen. 1631. 8°.

——易義析解 *Yih e seih keae.* "The Meaning  
 of the Book of Changes accurately Explained."  
 By Sëë Ching-he. 1712. 8°.

——易經大全會解 *Yih king ta tseuen hwuy  
 keae.* "The Book of Changes, with Explanatory  
 Comments," by Choo He, Choo Fung-lin, and  
 others. Compiled by Lae Muh-chin. The  
*Tsung-taou Tang* edition. 4 keuen. 1681. 8°.

There are two other copies of this work.

——易經來註 *Yih king Lae choo.* "The Book  
 of Changes, with a Commentary by Lae Keu-  
 tang." Edited by Tsuy Leen-säng. 16 keuen.  
 1688. 8°.

Another edition of the above.

——易經來註圖解 *Yih king Lae choo too keae.*  
 "The Book of Changes, with a Commentary  
 by Lae Keu-tang, and with Illustrations."  
 Edited by Kaou Seuë-keun and Ling How-tsze.  
 15 keuen and appendix. 1598. 8°.

——詳訂易經集註 *Tseang ting Yih king tseih  
 choo.* "The Book of Changes, with a Col-  
 lection of Comments" of Choo He and others.  
 The *Wei-tih Tang* edition. 4 keuen.

[1800?]. 8°.

## 易經 YĪH KING. (Continued.)

辨志堂新輯易經集解 *Peen che Tang  
 sin tseih Yih king tseih keae.* "The Peen-che  
 Tang Edition of the Book of Changes." With a  
 Commentary by Choo He, and a Collection of  
 Notes. Compiled by Wan Show-yih. 4 keuen.  
 1686. 8°.

——易傳 *Yih chuen.* "The Book of Changes.  
 With a Commentary" by Le Ting-tsoo. A  
 Reprint. 17 keuen. 1756. 8°.

——傳家易說 *Chuen kea Yih shwö.* "The Book  
 of Changes, with a Commentary. For Domestic  
 Use." Compiled by Kō Yung. Edited by Ke  
 Yun and others. 11 keuen. 1775. 8°.

——復齋易說 *Fuh chae Yih shwö.* "A Com-  
 mentary on the Book of Changes." By Chaou  
 Tsze-kin. 6 keuen. 1676. 8°.

——易經兒說 *Yih king urh shwö.* "The Book  
 of Changes, with a Family Commentary."  
 Compiled by Soo Seun. Edited by Soo Yaou-  
 sung and others. 4 keuen. 1687. 8°.

## 易開縉 YĪH KAE-TSIN.

See 物 WŪH. 詠物詩選註釋 *Yung wūh  
 she seuen choo shih.* "A Collection of Songs." . .  
 With Explanatory Notes by Yih Kae-tsin, &c.  
 8°.

## 尹泰 YIN TAE.

See TSING DYNASTY. 大清會典 *Ta Tsing  
 hwuy teen.* "A Comprehensive Description of  
 the Government under the Tsing Dynasty."  
 Compiled by . . . Yin Tae, &c. 1732. 8°.

## 尹文 YIN WĀN.

大道 *Ta taou.* "The Great Taou." See 沈津  
 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan.*  
 "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c.  
 Keuen 24. 8°.

## 尹真人 YIN CHIN-JIN.

性命圭旨 *Sing ming kwei che.* [A Taoist  
 Work on the Government of the Inner Man].  
 By Yin Chin-jin. 1669. 4°.

Another edition. 1669. 8°.

Another copy.

尹方橋 YIN FANG-KEAOU.

德潤書院課藝 *Tih jun shoo yuen ko e*.  
“Literary Exercises from the Tih-jun College.”  
Compiled by Yin Fang-keaou. Edited by Seu  
Go-fung, Hwang Choo-ping and Hwang Yu-  
tseuen. 1821. 8°.

尹繼善 YIN KE-SHEN.

See 周鼎臣 CHOW TING-CHIN. 增訂敬  
信錄 *Tsäng ting king sin lüh*. “Works on  
Reverence and Faith.” .. Edited by Yin Ke-  
shen, &c. 1769. 8°.

——直隸通州志 *Chih le Tung chow che*. “A  
Topography of Tung Chow” in the Province of  
Keangsoo. Compiled by Yin Ke-shen, Chwang  
Yew-kung, Le Yin-pei, and others. 22 keuen.  
1755. 8°.

——江南通志 *Keang nan tung che*. “A Topo-  
graphy of the Province of Keang nan.” Com-  
piled by Yin Ke-shen, Wei Ting-chin, Kaou  
Ke-chö, and others. 200 keuen. 1737. 8°.

Another copy.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-73, 107-110, 130-137,  
142-151.

印憲曾 YIN HEEN-TSÄNG.

See 錢大昕 TSEEN TA-HIN. 鄞縣志 *Yin  
heen che*. “A Topography of Yin Heen.” ..  
Edited by Yin Heen-tsäng, &c. 1788. 8°.

印光任 YIN KWANG-JIN, and 張汝霖 CHANG  
JOO-LIN.

澳門記 *Gaou-mun ke*. “A History of Macao.”  
By Yin Kwang-jin and Chang Joo-lin. With  
Illustrations. 2 keuen. 1800. 8°.

英吉利國 YING KEIH LE KWÖ.

英吉利國人品國事畧說 *Ying keih le  
kwö jin pin kwö sze leö shwö*. “A Short Account  
of the English.” [1840?]. 8°.

鸚鵡 YING KO.

鸚鵡行孝 *Ying ko hing heaou*. “The Dutiful  
Conduct of a Parrot.” Illustrated.  
[Canton, 1800?]. A sheet.

臺劄 YING SHAOU.

風俗通 *Fung süh tung*. “Popular Traditions.”  
See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea  
luy tsuan*. “The Works of a Hundred  
Authors,” &c. Keuen 36. 8°.

——風俗通 *Fung süh tung*. “Popular Traditions.”  
By Ying Shaou, of the Han Dynasty. Edited  
by Wang Sze-han. 4 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

Another edition. 10 keuen. 1790. 8°.

岳正 YÖ CHING.

稿 *Kaou*. “Essays.” See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. “Essays” on  
Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 12.  
1699. 8°.

岳珂 YÖ KO.

九經三傳沿革例 *Kew king san chuen yuen  
kih le*. “The Nine Classics and the Three  
‘Narratives’ critically Compared.” See 伍崇  
曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yué  
ya Tang tsung shoo*. “The Yué-ya Tang Col-  
lection of Reprints,” &c. Series 17. 1853. 8°.

約瑟 YÖ-SIH.

約瑟紀畧 *Yö-sih ke leö*. “The History of  
Joseph.” [By James Legge].  
Hongkong, 1870. 8°.

樂府 YÖ FOO.

樂府紅珊 *Yö Foo hung san*. “Operatic  
Gems.” By the “Literary Man of Tsin hwae.”  
A Reprint. 1800. 12°.

庾子山 YU TSZE-SHAN.

庾開府全集箋注 *Yu kae foo tseuen tseih  
tseen choo*. “The Poetical and other Works  
of Yu Tsze-shan. With Notes” by E Loo-yüh.  
16 keuen. [1790?]. 8°.

于謙 YU KEEN.

稿 *Kaou*. “Essays.” See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. “Essays” on Texts  
from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 8. 1699. 8°.

于鄴 YU NĚ.

揚州夢記 *Yang-chow mung ke*. “A Dream  
of Yang-chow.” By Yu NĚ, of the Tang  
Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

于 述 YU TEĪH.

聞奇錄 *Wān ke lūh*. "Strange Reports." See  
王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAO. 唐代叢書  
*Tang tae tsung shoo*. "A Collection of Reprints  
of Works written during the Tang Dynasty,"  
&c. Series 6. 1806. 8°.

于 仔 YU TSZE.

玉堂才調集 *Yūh tang tsae teaou tseih*.  
"The Odes of the Jade Hall." Compiled by  
Yu Tsze, Yu Sing-tsan, and others.  
[1750?]. 8°.

于 義 方 YU E-FANG.

黑心符 *Hīh sin fūh*. "A Charm against  
a Black [bad] Heart." By Yu E-fang, of the  
Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

于 星 燦 YU SING-TSAN.

See 于 仔 YU TSZE. 玉堂才調集 *Yūh tang  
tsae teaou tseih*. "The Odes of the Jade Hall."  
... Compiled by ... Yu Sing-tsan, &c. 8°.

宇 文 YU WĀN.

大金國志 *Ta kin kwō che*. "The History of  
the Kin Dynasty." 40 keuen. See 毛 晉  
MAOU TSIN. 十七史 *Shih tseih she*. "The  
Seventeen Histories," &c. 1656. 8°.

— 金 志 *Kin che*. "The History of the Kin  
Dynasty." See 說 SHWÖ. 說選 *Shwō seuen*  
"A Collection of Records," &c. 8°.

余 照 YU CHAO.

詩韻珠璣 *She yun choo ke*. "A Treasury  
of Rhymes." 5 keuen. 1800. 8°.

余 澗 YU SAOU.

See 張 貴 勝 CHANG KWEI-SHING. 遣愁集  
*Keen tsew tseih*. "Anti-Melancholia." ...  
Edited by Yu Saou, &c. 8°.

余 象 YU SEANG.

詩學圖機活法大成 *She hoē yuen ke hwō  
fā ta ching*. "The Complete Laws of Versifica-  
tion for Students of Poetry." 18 keuen.  
1828. 8°.

Another edition. 18 keuen.

1856. 8°.

余 常 吉 YU CHANG-KEĪH.

郎川答問 *Lang chuen tā wān*. "Conversations  
with Lang-chuen." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-  
HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amuse-  
ment," &c. Keuen 18. 1626. 8°.

余 步 雲 YU POO-YUN.

訓兵要言 *Heun ping yaou yen*. "Important  
Instructions for Soldiers" as to their General  
Conduct. [1800?]. 8°.

Another copy.

— 行軍要語 *Hing keun yaou yu*. "Important  
Discourses on Military Tactics." 2 keuen.  
1834. 8°.

余 象 斗 YU SEANG-TOW.

華光天王南遊志傳 *Hwa kwang Teen  
Wang nān yew che chuen*. "An Account of  
a Journey to the South made by the Deity  
Hwa kwang." Edited by Le She. 4 keuen.  
[1750?]. 8°.

— 北遊記玄帝出身傳 *Pih yew ke Heuen  
Te chūh shin chuen*. "A Record of the  
Wanderings of Heuen Te in the North." 4  
keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

余 文 儀 YU WĀN-E.

See 贊羅四明 *Keō-lo-sze-ming*. 續脩臺灣  
府志 *Suh sew Tae wan foo che*. "A Revised  
Topography of Tae-wan Foo." ... Compiled  
by ... Yu Wān-e, &c. 8°.

余 仰 止 YU YANG-CHE.

See 羅貫中 LO KWAN-CHUNG. 三國志 *San  
kwō che*. "The History of the Three King-  
doms." ... Edited by Yu Yang-che, &c.  
1592. 8°.

餘 姚 史 YU YAO-SHE.

See 全祖望 TSEUEN TSOO-WANG. 經史問答  
*King she wān tā*. "A Catechism on the Classics  
and on History." Edited by Yu Yao-she, &c.  
8°.

俞 長 仁 YU CHANG-JIN.

歷朝咏物詩選 *Leih chaou yung wūh she  
seuen*. "Select Pieces of Descriptive Poetry by  
Authors of Successive Dynasties." Arranged  
according to the Subjects. Compiled by Yu  
Chang-jin. 8 keuen. 1724. 8°.



俞之琰 YU CHE-YEN.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on  
Texts from the Four Books," &c. Tsih 110.

1699. 8°.

俞瞻白 YU CHEN-P'IH.

五嶽卧遊 *Woo yō go yew*. "Restful Wander-  
ings on the Five Yō." See 閔景賢 MIN  
KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book  
of Amusement," &c. Keuen 47. 1626. 8°.

俞正燮 YU CHING-SĒ.

俄羅斯事輯 *Go-lo-sze sze tseih*. "A Treatise  
on Russian Affairs," and Two other Short  
Essays. See 何秋濤 HO TSEW-TAOU. 北徼  
彙編 *Pih keaou wei peen*. "Treatises on the  
Countries beyond the Northern Frontier," &c.  
Keuen 1. 1865. 8°.

俞鳳芝 YU FUNG-CHE.

See 密如椿 MEIH JOO-CHUN. 燕山制義  
*Yen shan che e*. "Essays." . . Edited with  
Notes by Yu Fung-che, &c. 1813. 8°.

俞僧蜜 YU TSANG-MEIH.

客齋使令 *Kih chae she ling*. "Orders sent  
from the Guest's Study." See 閔景賢 MIN  
KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of  
Amusement," &c. Keuen 40. 1626. 8°.

喻梅 YU MEI.

See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH. 金剛經  
直解 *Kin kang king chih keae*. "The Diamond  
Classic Clearly Explained." . . Edited by Yu  
Mei, &c. 1813. 8°.

喻本亨 YU PUN-HĀNG.

See 喻本元 YU PUN-YUEN and YU PUN-HĀNG.  
療馬集 *Leaou ma tseih*. "A Work on the  
Veterinary Art," &c. 8°.

喻本元 YU PUN-YUEN, and 喻本亨 YU PUN-  
HĀNG.

療馬集 *Leaou ma tseih*. "A Work on the  
Veterinary Art." 4 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

——馬經 *Ma king*. "A Work on the Veterinary  
Art." 1660? 8°.

This work is divided into two parts. Entitled *Leaou ma  
tseih* and *Leaou new tseih*, the former treating of Horses, with  
an Appendix on Camels, and the latter treating of Cattle.

喻元本 YU PUN-YUEN, and 喻本亨 YU PUN-  
HĀNG. (Continued.)

牛經大全 *New king ta tseuen*. "A Work  
on the Medical Treatment of Cattle." With  
Illustrations. 2 keuen. 8°.

喻祥麟 YU TSEANG-LIN.

See 王仁圃 WANG JIN-POO. 十三經策案  
*Shih san king tsih gan*. "Critical Disquisitions  
on the Thirteen Classics." . . Edited by Yu  
Tseang-lin, &c. 1808. 8°.

裕 YU. Governor of Keang-soo.

[A Proclamation forbidding the Natives to hold  
any Communication with the "Barbarian  
Rebels."] 1841. A sheet.

魚 YU.

魚服記 *Yu fūh ke*. "The Story of a Trans-  
formation into the Likeness of a Fish." See  
說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwō yuen*. "A Collection  
of Tales," &c. 8°.

漁洋山人 YU-YANG SHAN JIN.

See 錄 LÜH. 精華錄 *Tsing hwa lüh*. "Ele-  
gant Poetical Pieces." By the Man of Mount  
Yu Yang, &c. 1704. 8°.

虞翻 YU FAN.

周易注 *Chow Yih choo*. "Notes on the Chow  
Changes." See 孫堂 SUN TANG. 漢魏二  
十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih  
choo*. "Commentaries on the Book of Changes,"  
&c. 1799. 8°.

虞荔 YU LE.

鼎錄 *Ting lüh*. "An Historical Record of the  
Manufacture of Metal Vases." By Yu Le, of  
the Leang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1700?], 8°.

虞學圃 YU HEÖ-POO, and 溫岐石 WĀN KE-SHĪH.

江湖尺牘分韻撮要合集 *Keang hoo chih  
tuh fun yun tsö yaou ho tseih*. "A Letter-Writer  
for Travellers, and a Phonetic Dictionary." 4  
keuen. Canton, 1772. 8°.

Another edition. 4 keuen. Füh-shan, 1833. 8°.

Another edition. 4 keuen. 1803. 8°.

虞德升 YU TĪH-SHING.

諧聲品字箋 *Heae shing pin tsze tseen*. "A Phonetic Dictionary." Compiled by Yu Tih-shing. 1687. 8°.

虞淵沈 YU YUEN-CHIN.

綴寇紀畧補遺 *Suy kow ke leö poo e*. "Supplementary Records of the Suppression of Banditti." 2 keuen. 1804. 8°.

粵 YUĖ.

丙辰粵事公牘要畧 *Ping shin YuĖ sze kung tūh yaou leö*. "The Official Correspondence, &c., anent the Rupture at Canton in the Year 1856." *Hongkong*, 1856. 8°.

粵西 YUĖ SE.

粵西闡墨 *YuĖ se wei mih*. "Kwang-se Examination Essays." [1780?]. 8°. A Fragment.

悅容編 YUĖ YUNG-PEEN.

鴛鴦譜 *Yuen ying poo*. "A Treatise on Yuens and Yings." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 22. 1626. 8°.

元稹 YUEN CHIN.

會真記 *Hwuy chin ke*. "The True Story of a Re-union." By Yuen Chin, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

元海 YUEN-HAE.

See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH. 金剛般若波羅密經如義 *Kin kang Pan-jō po-lo-meih king joo e*. "The Diamond Classic Explained." Edited by Yuen-hae. 1787. 8°.

元應 YUEN YING.

一切經音義 *Yih tsĕe king yin e*. "An Explanation of all the Foreign Technical Terms found in the Buddhist Works translated from the Sanscrit, with an Examination of the Correct Sounds." By Yuen Ying. 25 keuen. See 葉志詵 YĖ CHE-SIN. 海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen kwan tsung shoo*. "The Hae-shan-seen Kwan Collection of Reprints," &c. Vol. 6-11. 1848. 8°.

阮福 YUEN FŪH.

歷代帝王年表 *Leih tae Te Wang neen peaou*. "A Tabulated Manual of the Reigns of the Emperors of China." Continued from the Beginning of the Ming to the Beginning of the Tsing Dynasty. By Yuen Fūh, &c. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *YuĖ ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The YuĖ-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 12. 1853. 8°.

——孝經義疏 *Heaou king e soo*. "The Meaning of the Classic on Filial Piety Elucidated." See 嚴杰 YEN LĖĖ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained," &c. Keuen 1360. 1829. 8°.

阮咸 YUEN HAN.

See 朱浚 CHOO CHĪH. 三墳 *San fun*. "The Works of the Three Emperors." . . . With Notes by Yuen Han, &c. 8°.

阮逸 YUEN YĪH.

中說 *Chung shwō*. "Central Discourses." With a Commentary by Yuen YĪh, &c. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĖĖ. 十子全書 *Shih Tsze tseuen shoo*. "The Complete Works of the Ten Philosophers," &c. 1804. 8°.

——See 王通 WANG TUNG. 中說 *Chung shwō*. "Central Discourses." . . With Notes by Yuen YĪh, &c. 1825. 8°.

——元經 *Yuen king*. "The Early History" of China . . . With Notes by Yuen YĪh, &c. 8°.

阮元 YUEN YUEN.

See CATALOGUES. 天一閣書目 *Teen yĪh kō shoo mūh*. "A Catalogue of the Library Collected in the Teen-yĪh Pavilion." . . Edited by Yuen Yuen, &c. 1808. 8°.

——See 嘉慶 KEA-KING. 大行皇帝遺詔 *Ta hing Hwang te e chaou*. "The last Testament of the Emperor Kea-king." Prepared by Yuen Yuen, &c. 1820. 8°.

——See 李明徹 LE MING-CHĖ. 圓天圖說 *Yuen teen too shwō*. "A Treatise on Astronomy." . . Edited by Yuen Yuen, &c. 1819. 8°.

## 阮元 YUEN YUEN. (Continued.)

See 李明徹 LE MING-CHĒ. 圖天圖說續編 *Yuen teen too shwō sūh peen*. "A Supplement to the *Yuen teen too shwō*." . . . Edited by Yuen Yuen, &c. 1821. 8°.

— See 薛尚功 SĒ SHANG-KUNG. 歷代鐘鼎彝器款識法帖 *Leih tae chung ting e ke kwan shih fā tĕh*. "Facsimiles of Inscriptions on Bells, Tripods, Vases, &c." . . Edited by Yuen Yuen, &c. 1797. 8°.

— See 詩經 SHE KING. 毛詩注疏 *Maou she choo soo*. "Maou Chang's Version of the Book of Odes." . . Edited by Yuen Yuen, &c. 1815. 8°.

— See 司空圖 SZE-KUNG TOO. 詩品詩一百首 *She pin she yih pih show*. "One Hundred Pieces of Poetry." . . Edited by Yuen Yuen. 1816. 8°.

— 詩書古訓 *She Shoo koo heun*. "Ancient Teachings drawn from the Books of Odes and of Historical Documents." 6 keuen. [Also] 石渠隨筆 *Shih keu suy peih*. "Notes on Drawings of Rocks and Water-courses." 8 keuen. [Also] 儀禮石經勘校記 *E le shih king keaou kan ke*. "The Texts of the Decorum Ritual and the Stone Classics Critically Examined." 4 keuen. [Also] 羣經室詩錄 *Yen king shih she lüh*. "Poetical Records from the Yen-king Dwelling." 5 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuē ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuē-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 11, 15, 18, 20. 1853. 8°.

— 曾子註釋 *Tsang tsze choo shih*. "The Works of Tsang Tsan Commented on and Explained." 4 keuen. [Also] 周易校勘記 *Chow Yih keaou kan ke*. "The various Texts of the Chow Changes Critically Examined." 11 keuen. [Also] 尚書校勘記 *Shang shoo keaou kan ke*. "The various Texts of the Book of Historical Documents Critically Examined." 22 keuen. [Also] 毛詩校勘記 *Maou she keaou kan ke*. "The various Texts of the Book

## 阮元 YUEN YUEN. (Continued.)

of Odes Critically Examined." 10 keuen. [Also] 周禮校勘記 *Chow le keaou kan ke*. "The various Texts of the Chow Ritual Critically Examined." 14 keuen. [Also] 儀禮校勘記 *E le keaou kan ke*. "The various Texts of the Decorum Ritual Critically Examined." 18 keuen. [Also] 禮記校勘記 *Le ke keaou kan ke*. "The various Texts of the Book of Rites Critically Examined." 67 keuen. [Also] 春秋左氏傳校勘記 *Chun tsew Tso she chuen keaou kan ke*. "The various Texts of Tso Kew-ming's Commentary on the Spring and Autumn Annals Critically Examined." 42 keuen. [Also] 春秋公羊傳校勘記 *Chun tsew Kung-yang chuen keaou kan ke*. "The various Texts of Kung-yang Kaou's Commentary on the Spring and Autumn Annals Critically Examined." 12 keuen. [Also] 春秋穀梁傳校勘記 *Chun tsew Kūh-leang chuen keaou kan ke*. "The various Texts of Kūh-leang Chih's Commentary on the Spring and Autumn Annals Critically Examined." 13 keuen. [Also] 論語校勘記 *Lun yu keaou kan ke*. "The various Texts of the Confucian Analects Critically Examined." 11 keuen. [Also] 孝經校勘記 *Heaou king keaou kan ke*. "The various Texts of the Classic of Filial Piety Critically Examined." 4 keuen. [Also] 爾雅校勘記 *Urh ya keaou kan ke*. "The various Texts of the Literary Expositor Critically Examined." 8 keuen. [Also] 孟子校勘記 *Māng tsze keaou kan ke*. "The various Texts of the Works of Mencius Critically Examined." 16 keuen. [Also] 車制圖解 *Chay che too keae*. "The Manufacture of Carriages Illustrated and Explained." 2 keuen. [Also] 鐘鼎彝器款識 *Chung ting e ke kwan shih*. "A Record of Bells, Tripods, and Vases." 2 keuen. [Also] 疇人傳 *Chow jin chuen*. "Biographical Memoirs of Mathematicians." 9 keuen. [Also] 羣經室集 *Yen king chih tseih*. "A Collection of Writings from the Yen-king Dwelling." 7 keuen. See 嚴杰 YEN LĒ. 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae*. "The Classics Explained." Keuen 802-1074. 1829. 8°.

阮元 YUEN YUEN. (*Continued.*)

[Poetical Essays]. By Yuen Yuen and others.  
1830. 8°.  
A fragment.

—— 疇人傳 *Chow jin chuen*. "Biographical Memoirs of Mathematicians," from the Commencement of History down to the End of the Eighteenth Century. The last Three Keuen contain Notices of European Mathematicians, beginning with Meton and Aristarchus. Compiled by Yuen Yuen. 46 keuen. 1799. 8°.

—— 經籍箋詁 *King tseih chuen koo*. "A Classical Dictionary." [Arranged according to the Sounds and Tones.] Compiled by Yuen Yuen. 106 keuen. 1812. 8°.

—— 詁經精舍文集 *Koo king tsing shay wän tseih*. "A Collection of Essays Explanatory of Classical Subjects." Compiled by Yuen Yuen. 12 keuen. 1801. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only keuen 1-4.

—— 廣東通志 *Kwang tung tung che*. "A Topography of the Province of Kwang-tung." Compiled by Yuen Yuen, Le Hung-pin, Kang Shaou-yung, and others. 334 keuen. 1822. 8°.

袁枚 YUEN MEI.

See 顏希源 YEN HE-YUEN. 百美新詠圖傳 *Pih mei sin yung too chuen*. "A New Collection of Sonnets to the Hundred Beauties." ... Edited by Yuen Mei, &c. 1790. 8°.

—— 小倉山房詩集 *Seaou tsang shan fang she tseih*. "Poetry from the House on Mount Seaou-tsang." 31 keuen and Appendix.  
[1800?]. 8°.

The last six keuen and Appendix wanting.

—— 小倉山房外集 *Seaou tsang shan fang wae tseih*. "An Additional Collection of Literary Pieces from the House on Mount Seaou-tsang." 7 keuen. 1803. 8°.

袁燮 YUEN SĚĚ.

絜齋毛詩經筵講義 *Kĕĕ chae maou she king yen keang e*. "The Meaning of Maou Chang's Edition of the Book of Odes Explained." By Yuen Sĕĕ. 4 keuen.

Peking, 1775. 8°.

Another copy.

袁中郎 YUEN CHUNG-LANG.

德山暑譚 *Tih shan shoo tan*. "Summer Discussions on the Mountain of Virtue." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 20.  
1626. 8°.

袁福徵 YUEN FÜH-CHING.

稿 *Kaou*. "Essays." See 長城 CHANG CHING. 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. "Essays" on Texts from the Four Books, &c. Tsih 44.  
1699. 8°.

袁若思 YUEN JÖ-SZE.

See 袁坤儀 YUEN KWAN-E. 羣書備考 *Keun shoo pe kaou*. "A Literary and Scientific Encyclopædia." . . With Notes by Yuen Jö-sze, &c. 1642. 8°.

袁坤儀 YUEN KWAN-E.

羣書備考 *Keun shoo pe kao*. "A Literary and Scientific Encyclopædia." Compiled by Yuen Kwan-e. With Notes by Yuen Jö-sze. Edited by Seu Yew-loo. 4 keuen. 1642. 8°.

袁一州 YUEN YĪH-CHOW.

官語詳編 *Kwan yu tseang peen*. "A Vocabulary of Expressions in the Mandarin Dialect." 1729. 8°.

Another copy.

袁一鳴 YUEN YĪH-MING.

浙江鄉試錄卷 *Chĕ keang heang she choo keuen*. "Essays Written by Yuen YĪh-ming at the Chĕ-keang District Examination" for the Year 1789. 1789. 8°.

袁永綸 YUEN YUNG-LUN.

靖海氛記 *Tsing hae fun ke*. "An Account of the Suppression of Piracy," in the Canton Waters. 2 keuen. Canton, 1830. 8°.

Another edition. With Illustrations. 2 keuen.

Canton, 1830. 8°.

遠 YUEN.

See 張 CHANG. 張遠兩友相論 *Chang Yuen leang yew seang lun*. "A Discussion between the Two Friends Chang and Yuen," &c. 8°.

## 轅門 YUEN-MUN.

轅門斬子 *Yuen mun chan tsze*. "The Execution of a Boy at the Yamun Gate." A Drama. 2 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Another edition.

[Canton, 1820?]. 8°.

## 園 YUEN.

灌園記 *Kwan yuen ke*. "The Story of Watering the Garden." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 5. 8°.

## 鴛湖漁 YUEN-HOO-YU.

See 唐 TANG. 說唐演傳 *Shwò Tang yen chuen*. "A History of the Tang Dynasty." By the Fisherman of Lake Yuen, &c. 8°.

## 郁廣 YÜH KWANG.

See 楊廉 YANG LEEN. 嘉善縣志 *Kea-shen heen che*. "A Topography of Kea-shen Heen." . . . Edited by Yüeh Kwang, &c. 1677. 8°.

## 郁永河 YÜH YUNG-HO.

採硫日記 *Tsae lew jih ke*. "A Journal of a Tour in Formosa in Search of Sulphur." 3 keuen. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOÜ. 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuè ya Tang tsung shoo*. "The Yuè-ya Tang Collection of Reprints," &c. Series 15. 1853. 8°.

## 玉 YÜH.

種玉記 *Chung yüh ke*. "The Story of the Planted Jewel." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 5. 8°.

## 玉蟬 YÜH-CHEN.

玉蟬附蔭全本 *Yüh chen foo tseen tseuen pun*. "Yüh-chen gets a Soul out of Purgatory." A Tale in verse. 4 keuen. [1850?]. 8°.

## 玉匣 YÜH HEÄ.

玉匣記廣集 *Yüh heä ke kwang tseih*. "An Enlarged Edition of the Record of the Jewelled Casket." [A Work on Divination, by Heu Tsing-yang.] 2 keuen? [1700?]. 8°.  
Imperfect, containing only part of last keuen.

## 玉合 YÜH HÖ.

玉合記 *Yüh hö ke*. "The Precious Union." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung ke keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 3. 8°.

## 玉壺 YÜH HOO.

玉壺記 *Yüh hoo ke*. "The Story of the Jade Tea-pot." See 說 SHWÖ. 說淵 *Shwö yuen*. "A Collection of Tales," &c. 8°.

## 玉環 YÜH HWAN.

玉環記 *Yüh hwän ke*. "The Jade Ring." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 6. 8°.

## 玉皇 YÜH HWANG.

心印經 *Sin yin king*. "The Sûtra of the Heart's Seal." [Also] 胎息經 *Tae seih king*. "The Sûtra of the Womb's Breath." See 彭好古 PÄNG-HAOÜ-KOO. 道言內外秘訣全書 *Taou yen muy wae pe keüè tseuen shoo*. "A Complete Collection of Taoist Works," &c. First Part. Keuen 1. 8°.

——高上玉皇本行集經 *Kaou shang yüh hwang pun hing tseih king*. "The Sûtra of Yüh-hwang-shang-te." Canton, 1818. 8°.

## 玉玦 YÜH KEÜ.

玉玦記 *Yüh keü ke*. "The Jade Waist Buckle." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 5. 8°.

## 玉簪 YÜH TSAN.

玉簪記 *Yüh tsan ke*. "The Jade Hair-pin." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 2. 8°.

——玉簪記 *Yüh tsan ke*. "The Jade Hair-pin." In Verse. Also Entitled *Chin koo chuy chuen*. "Mrs. Chin Pursues the Boat." 4 keuen. [1840?]. 8°.

## 玉華子 YÜH HWA-TSZE.

玉華子 *Yüh Hwa-tsze*. "The Writings of Yüh Hwa-tsze." See 沈津 CHIN TSIN. 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. "The Works of a Hundred Authors," &c. Keuen 19. 8°.

玉鏡臺 YÜH KING TAE.

玉鏡臺記 *Yüh king tae ke*. "The Jade-Mirror Gallery." See 曲 KEÜH. 六十種曲 *Lüh shih chung keüh*. "Sixty Plays," &c. Taou 3. 8°.

玉堂春 YÜH TANG-CHUN.

審玉堂春 *Shin Yüh Tang-chun*. "Yüh Tang-chun is Examined." A Dramatic Tale. [1800?]. 8°.

育吾山人 YÜH-WOO SHAN JIN.

See 命 MING. 三命通會 *San ming tung hwuy*. "A Complete Work on the Three Fates." By the 'Man of the Yüh-woo Mountain,' &c. 8°.

允禮 YUN LE.

See 允祿 YUN LÜH. 子史精華 *Tsze she tsing hwa*. "Choice Quotations from the Works of Philosophers and Historians." Compiled by ... Yun Le, &c. 1727. 8°.

允祿 YUN LÜH.

See CHINA. 康熙 KANG-HE. *Emperor*. 上諭 *Shang yu*. "Imperial Edicts." ... Compiled by Yun Lüh, &c. 1730. 8°.

— See TSING DYNASTY. 大清會典 *Ta Tsing hwuy teen*. "A Comprehensive Description of the System of Government under the Tsing Dynasty." Compiled by Yun Lüh, &c. 1732. 8°.

— 欽定同文韻統 *Kin ting tung wän yun tung*. "A Sanskrit, Thibetan and Manchoo Syllabary." Compiled by Imperial Commission, consisting of Prince Yun Lüh, Foo Häng, Wang Yew-tun, and others. 6 keuen. 1750. 8°.

— 子史精華 *Tsze she tsing hwa*. "Choice Quotations from the Works of Philosophers and Historians." Compiled by an Imperial Commission consisting of Princes Yun Lüh, Yun Le, and Chang Ting-yüh, and others. 160 keuen. 1727. 8°.

雲南 YUN-NAN.

雲南闈墨 *Yun nan wei mih*. "Yun-nan Examination Essays." [1815?]. 8°. A fragment.

雲棲 YUN TSE.

竹窗合簞 *Chüh chwang hö pèh*. "Harmonious Pencillings from the Bamboo Window." See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN. 快書 *Kwae shoo*. "A Book of Amusement," &c. Keuen 12. 1626. 8°.

雍正 YUNG-CHING. *Emperor*.

See CHINA. 康熙 KANG-HE. *Emperor*. 上諭 *Shang yu*. "Imperial Edicts," Issued during ... the First Seven Years of the Emperor Yung-ching, &c. 1730. 8°.

— See 康熙 KANG-HE. *Emperor*. 聖諭廣訓 *Shing yu kwang heun*. "The Maxims of the Emperor Kang-he, Amplified" by his Successor Yung-ching, &c. 1815. 8°.

— 御製圓明園四十景詩 *Yu che Yuen-ming-yuen sze shih king she*. "Forty Elegant Poems on Yuen-ming-yuen." With Plates. 2 keuen. 8°.

雍陶 YUNG TAOU.

英雄傳 *Ying heung chuen*. "Tales of Heroes." By Yung Taou, of the Tang Dynasty. A Reprint. [1741?]. 8°.

永和 YUNG HO.

An Inscription Commemorating the Repairing of the "Epidendrum Portico," in the Ninth Year of the Reign of Yung ho. 1840. 8°.

永樂 YUNG-LÖ. *Emperor*.

See 知旭 CHE-HEÜH. 慈悲水懺 *Tsze pe shwuy tsan*. "The Ritual of the Purifying Water of the Merciful Tathâgata." ... With a Preface by the Emperor Yung-lö, &c. 1415. 8°.

— See 謁試 KEE-CHING. 千手千眼大悲心咒懺法 *Tseen show tseen yen ta pei sin chow tsan fä*. "The Confessional Services of the Great Compassionate Kwan-yin." ... With a Preface by the Emperor Yung-lö, &c. 1801. Oblong.

永璚 YUNG SEUEN.

See CATALOGUES. 欽定四庫全書總目 *Kin ting sze koo tseuen shoo tsung mäh*. "A ... Catalogue of the Imperial Library." ... Drawn up by ... Prince Yung Seuén, &c. 1790. 8°.

永璘 YUNG SEUEN. (*Continued.*)

See 王圻 WANG KE. 續文獻通考 *Süh wän heen tung kaou*. "A Continuation of the 'Wän heen tung kaou.'" ... Revised and Edited ... by Yung Seuén, &c. 1784. 8°.

永理 YUNG SING.

See CATALOGUES. 欽定四庫全書總目 *Kin ting sze koo tseuen shoo tsung mûh*. "A ... Catalogue of the Imperial Library." ... Drawn up by ... Prince Yung Sing, &c. 1790. 8°.

永瑤 YUNG YUNG.

See CATALOGUES. 欽定四庫全書總目 *Kin ting szè koo tseuen shoo tsung mûh*. "A Catalogue of the Imperial Library." ... Drawn up by ... Prince Yung Yung, &c. 1790. 8°.

永明壽 YUNG-MING-SHOW.

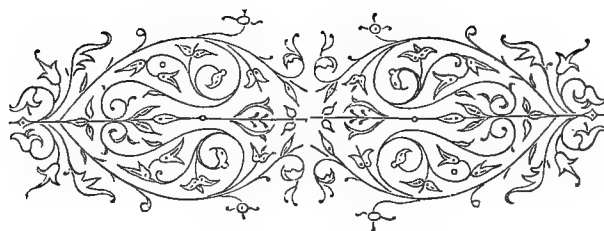
萬善同歸 *Wan shen tung kwei*. "A Treatise on the Unity of Origin of every Excellence." By the Buddhist Monk Yung-ming-show. 6 keuen. 1733. 8°.

永宇溪 YUNG YU KE.

永宇溪莊識畧 *Yung yu ke chwang shih leö*. "A Short Account of Yung-yu-ke Farm House." By Tsze shan keu sze, or the Retired Scholar of Mount Tsze. 6 keuen. 1765. 8°.

容保 YUNG PAOU.

See 高晉 KAOU TSIN. 南巡盛典 *Nan seun shing teen*. "An Account of Four Royal Progresses ... in the South." ... Compiled by ... Yung Paou, &c. 1771. 8°.







## INDEX OF TITLES.



亞伯拉罕紀畧 *A-pih-la-han ke leö*. See 亞伯拉罕 A-PĪH-LA-HAN.

*Ah-lah Kyiu-cü Yia-su Kyi-toh-go Sing Iah Shü*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT.

茶經 *Cha king*. See 陸羽 LŭH YU.

茶董補 *Cha tung poo*. See 陳繼 CHIN KE.

仁浦九山補誌 *Cha-poo kew shan poo che*. See 李確 LE KEÖ.

仁浦備志 *Cha poo pe che*. See 鄒璟 TSOW-KING.

槎上存稿 *Cha shang tsun kaou*. See 趙文楷 CHAOU WÄN-KEAE.

察世俗每月統記傳 *Chä she süh mei yuë tung ke chuen*. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

產後編 *Chan how peen*. See 傅山 FOO SHAN.

斬楊波 *Chan Yang Po*. See 楊波 YANG PO.

湛園札記 *Chan yuen chä ke*. See 姜宸英 KEANG SHIN-YING.

長安志 *Chang-gan che*. See 宋敏求 SUNG MIN-KEW.

長恨歌傳 *Chang hän ko chuen*. See 陳鴻 CHIN HUNG.

長樂縣志 *Chang lö heen che*. See 賀世駿 HO SHE-TSEUN.

長生殿 *Chang säng teen*. See 洪昇 HUNG SHING.

長生殿曲譜 *Chang säng teen keüh poo*. See 馮起鳳 FUNG KE-FUNG.

長生詮 *Chang säng tseuen*. See 自誠氏 TSZE-CHING-SHE.

長笛賦 *Chang tehfoo*. See 馬季長 MA KE-CHANG.

張太史塾課 *Chang Tae she shüh ko*. See 張百川 CHANG PĪH-CHUEN.

張遵言傳 *Chang Tsun-yen chuen*. See 張遵言 CHANG TSUN-YEN.

張無頗傳 *Chang Woo-po chuen*. See 張無頗 CHANG WOO-PO.

張遠兩友相論 *Chang yuen leang yew seang lun*. See 張 CHANG.

常例 *Chang le*. See CHINA. 道光 TAOU-KWANG. Emperor.

常山縣志 *Chang-shan heen che*. See 陳莊 CHIN SÄNG.

常清靜經 *Chang tsing tsing king*. See 牟目源 MOW MŪH-YUEN.

常言道 *Chang yen taou*. See 道 TAOU.

章臺柳傳 *Chang tae Lew chuen*. See 許堯佐 HEU YAOU-TSO.

漳州府志 *Chang chow foo che*. See 漳州府 CHANG-CHOW FOO.

漳州府志 *Chang chow foo che*. See 特通阿 TĪH TUNG-AH.

唱道真言 *Chang taou chin yen*. See 鶴臞子 HÖ KEU-TSZE.

招人獲救 *Chaou jin huö kew*. See 人 JIN.

昭忠錄 *Chaou chung lüh*. See 忠 CHUNG.

昭君傳 *Chaou keun chuen*. See 昭君 CHAOU KEUN.

昭明選詩初學讀本 *Chaou ming seuen she choo heö tüh pun*. See 孫端人 SUN TWAN-JIN.

昭代叢書 *Chaou tae tsung shoo*. See 張山來 CHANG SHAN-LAE, and 張進也 CHANG TSIN-YAY.

超性學要 *Chaou sing heö yaou*. See 利類思 LE LUY-SZE.

趙后遺事 *Chaou How e sze*. See 秦醇 TSIN SHUN.

晁具茨詩集 *Chaou keu-tsze she tseih*. See 晁冲之 CHAOU CHUNG-CHE.

朝野遺紀 *Chaou yay e ke*. See 朝 CHAOU.  
 朝野僉載 *Chaou yay tseen tsae*. See 張鷟 CHANG TSÖ.  
 車制圖考 *Chay che too kaou*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
 止齋詩鈔 *Che chae she chaou*. See 陳君舉 CHIN KEUN-KEU.  
 止齋文集 *Che chae wän tseih*. See 陳君舉 CHIN KEUN-KEU.  
 知命錄 *Che ming lüh*. See 命 MING.  
 知味軒啓事 *Che wei heen ke sze*. See 陳毓靈 CHIN YÜH-LING.  
 知味軒稟言 *Che wei heen pin yen*. See 陳毓靈 CHIN YÜH-LING.  
 知我錄 *Che wo lüh*. See 梅庚 MEI KÄNG.  
 指迷編 *Che me peen*. See 編 PEEN.  
 指月錄 *Che yüe lüh*. See 瞿汝稷 KEU JOO-TSEIH.  
 治浙成規 *Che Chě ching kwei*. See 浙江 CHĚ KEANG.  
 治道類 *Che taou luy*. See 程顥 CHING HAOU.  
 制義約選 *Che e yō seuen*. See 李昶 辯 LE KEU-HEANG.  
 致富全書 *Che foo tseuen shoo*. See 陶朱公 TAOU CHOO-KUNG.  
 池北偶談 *Che pih go tan*. See 王阮亭 WANG YUEN-TING.  
 志雅堂雜鈔 *Che ya Tang tsä chaou*. See 周密 CHOW MEIH.  
 浙海鈔關徵收稅銀則例 *Chě hae chaou kwan ching show shwuy yin tsih le*. See 浙江 CHĚ KEANG.  
 浙海鈔關現行收稅則例 *Chě hae chaou kwan heen hing show shwuy tsih le*. See 浙江 CHĚ KEANG.  
 浙江鄉試硃卷 *Chě keang heang shih choo keuen*. See 浙江 CHĚ KEANG.  
 浙江鄉試硃卷 *Chě keang heang she choo keuen*. See 馬伯樂 MA PĪH-LÖ.  
 浙江鄉試硃卷 *Chě keang heang she choo keuen*. See 石天俊 SHĪH TEEN-TSEUN.  
 浙江鄉試硃卷 *Chě keang heang she choo keuen*. See 袁一鳴 YUEN YĪH-MING.  
 浙江鄉試恩科同榜齒錄 *Chě keang heang she gän ko tung pang che lüh*. See 吳孝銘 WOO HEAOU-MING.  
 浙江鄉試同年齒錄 *Chě keang heang she tung neen che lüh*. See 浙江 CHĚ KEANG.  
 浙江鄉試同年齒錄 *Chě keang heang she tung neen che lüh*. See 吳孝銘 WOO HEAOU-MING.

浙江魁卷 *Che keang kwei keuen*. See 顧 Koo, and 李 LE.  
 浙江試帖攬勝 *Chě keang she tēē lan shing*. See 浙江 CHĚ KEANG.  
 浙江試牘 *Che keang she tūh*. See 浙江 CHĚ KEANG.  
 浙江試牘立誠編 *Chě keang she tūh leih ching peen*. See 汪廷珍 WANG TING-CHIN.  
 浙江省外海戰船則例 *Chě keang sing wae hae chen chuen tsih le*. See 浙江 CHĚ KEANG.  
 浙江圖考 *Chě keang too kaou*. See 浙江 CHĚ KEANG.  
 浙江通志 *Chě keang tung che*. See 趙士麟 CHAOU SZE-LIN.  
 浙江通志 *Chě keang tung che*. See 稽曾筠 KE TSÄNG-YUN.  
 浙江闔墨 *Chě keang wei mih*. See 何 Ho, and 王 WANG.  
 浙西水利備考 *Chě se shwuy le pe kaou*. See 王鳳生 WANG FUNG-SÄNG.  
 戰國策 *Chen kwō tsih*. See 劉向 LEW HEANG.  
 戰國策札記 *Chen kwō tsih chä ke*. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĚĚ.  
 戰國策選 *Chen kwō tsih seuen*. See 劉向 LEW HEANG.  
 直隸通州志 *Chih le tung chow che*. See 尹繼善 YIN KE-SHEN.  
 直省鄉墨 *Chih shing heang mih*. See 任階平 JIN KEAE-PING.  
 直省鄉墨珠林 *Chih sāng heang mih choo lin*. See 任階平 JIN KEAE-PING.  
 直省鄉墨文淳 *Chih sāng heang mih wän shun*. See 陳榕軒 CHIN YUNG-HĒEN.  
 直省考卷所見 *Chih sāng kaou keuen so keen*. See 直省 CHĪH SÄNG.  
 直省墨準 *Chih sāng mih chun*. See 徐辛菴 SEU SIN-GAN.  
 植物學 *Chih wūh hoē*. See 韋廉臣 WEI-LEEN-CHIN.  
 尺牘新鈔 *Chih tūh sin chaou*. See 周亮工 CHOW LEANG-KUNG.  
 尺牘尋源書札要覽 *Chih tūh sin yuen shoo cha yaou lan*. See 黎澍亭 LE GAE-TING.  
 撫異記 *Chih e ke*. See 李潛 LE SEUN.  
 撫言 *Chih yen*. See 王保定 WANG PAOU-TING.  
 質疑 *Chih e*. See 杭世駿 HANG SHE-TSEUN.  
 勅修浙江通志 *Chih sew Chě keang tung che*. See 長白 CHANG PĪH.  
 織圖 *Chih too*. See 織 CHĪH.  
 折字意 *Chih tsze e*. See 梁 LEANG.

真臘風土記 *Chin lä fung too ke.* See 周達觀 CHOW TÄ-KWAN.

真理 *Chin le.* See 真理 CHIN LE.

真理摘要 *Chin le tsih yaou.* See 真理 CHIN LE.

真理通道 *Chin le tung taou.* See 尙德者 SHANG-TIH-CHAY.

真八美图 *Chin pä mei too.* See 圖 TOO.

真神總論 *Chin shin tsung lun.* See 神 SHIN.

真心直說 *Chin sin chih shü.* See 古德 KOO-TIH.

真道衡平 *Chin taou häng ping.* See 葉納清 YĒ-NÄ TSING.

真道入門 *Chin taou jüh mun.* See 真道 CHIN TAOU.

鎮海縣志 *Chin hae heen che.* See 王夢弼 WANG MUNG-PĪH.

鍼灸大成 *Chin kew ta ching.* See 陽靳賢 YANG KIN-HEEN.

鍼灸大全 *Chin kew ta tseuen.* See 徐鳳 SEU FUNG.

陳春園稿 *Chin chun yuen kaou.* See 陳成芳 CHIN CHING-FANG.

陳書 *Chin shoo.* See 姚思廉 YAOU SZE-KEEN.

陳星齋課孫草 *Chin Sing-chae ko sun tsaou.* See 陳星齋 CHIN SING-CHAE.

枕中記 *Chin chung ke.* See 李泌 LE PE.

枕中書 *Chin chung shoo.* See 葛洪 KÖ HUNG.

枕餘 *Chin yu.* See 徐汝廉 SEU JOO-LEEN.

震川先生全集 *Chin chuen Seen säng tseuen tseih.* See 歸有光 KWEI YEW-KWANG.

震澤龍女傳 *Chin tsih lung neu chuen.* See 震澤 CHIN TSĪH.

深寧先生文鈔 *Chin ning Seen säng wän chaou.* See 王應麟 WANG YING-LIN.

成均課藝正續彙選 *Ching keun ko e ching süh wei seuen.* See 李錫勛 LE SEIH-HEUN.

成道記 *Ching taou ke.* See 王勃 WANG PÖ.

成語考 *Ching yu kaou.* See 邱文 KEW WÄN.

誠齋雜記 *Ching chae tsä ke.* See 周達觀 CHOW TA-KWAN.

誠崇拜類函 *Ching tsung pae hui han.* See 愛漢者 GAE-HAN-CHAY.

證治準繩 *Ching che chun shing.* See 王肯堂 WANG KÄNG-TANG.

證治彙補 *Ching che wei poo.* See 李惺菴 LE SING-GAN.

正人明堂圖 *Ching jin ming tang too.* See 人 JIN.

正教安慰 *Ching keaou gan hwuy.* See 愛漢者 GAE-HAN-CHAY.

正蒙 *Ching mung.* See 張載 CHANG TSAE.

正心格言 *Ching sin kih yen.* See 心 SIN.

正德遊江南全傳 *Ching-tih yew keang nan tseuen chuen.* See 夢梅 MUNG MEI.

正字通 *Ching tsze tung.* See 廖文英 LEAOU WÄN-YING.

征四寇傳 *Ching sze kow chuen.* See 賞心 SHANG-SIN.

征瑩記 *Ching too ke.* See 王瑞鼎 WANG CHUY-TING.

鄭志 *Ching che.* See 鄭康成 CHING KANG-CHING.

程侍郎遺集 *Ching She-lang wei tseih.* See 程恩澤 CHING GAN-TSĪH.

酌中志 *Chö chung che.* See 劉若愚 LEW JÖ-YU.

酌修條例 *Chö sew teaou le.* See CHINA.

酌增常例 *Chö tsäng chang le.* See CHINA.

酌增常例 *Chö tsäng chang le.* See CHINA. 道光 TAOU KWANG. Emperor.

卓異記 *Chö e ke.* See 李翱 LE GAOU.

初學指掌 *Choo heö che chang.* See 郝象周 HÖ SEANG-CHOW.

初學行文語類 *Choo heö hing wän yu luy.* See 孫上登 SUN SHANG-TÄNG.

初學記 *Choo heö ke.* See 徐堅 SEU KEEN.

初學檢韻 *Choo heö keen yun.* See 姚松陰 YAOU SUNG-YIN.

初學編 *Choo heö peen.* See BIBLE. Appendix.

初學破承開講入門全集 *Choo heö po ching kae keang jüh mun tseuen tseih.* See 伍奎府 WOO KWEI-FOO.

初學小題明文繡 *Choo heö seaou tē ming wän sew.* See 馮李驥 FUNG LE-HWA, and 朱元寧 CHOO YUEN-NING.

初學作文意路 *Choo heö tso wän e loo.* See 初學 CHOO HEÖ.

初學問津集 *Choo heö wän tsin tseih.* See 呂元臣 LEU YUEN-CHIN.

初學玉玲瓏 *Choo heö yüh ling lung.* See 徐敬軒 SEU KING-HEEN.

初參要訣 *Choo tsan yaou keü.* See 大岳隱 TA-GAN-YIN.

朱竹垞先生詩鈔 *Choo Chüh-tsih Seen säng she chaou.* See 朱竹垞 CHOO CHÜH-TSĪH.

朱夫子家訓印譜 *Choo Foo tsze kea heun yin poo.* See 邢坤元 HING KWÄN-YUEN.

朱子家禮 *Choo tsze kea le.* See 朱熹 CHOO HE.

朱子年譜 *Choo tsze neen poo.* See 王懋 紘 WANG MOW-HWANG.

朱子大全 *Choo tsze ta tseuen*. See 朱熹 CHOO HE.  
 姝聯 *Choo leen*. See 周守忠 CHOW SHOW-CHUNG.  
 注疏考證 *Choo soo kaou ching*. See 齊召南 TSE CHAOU-NAN.  
 註釋發蒙針度初集 *Choo shih fä mung chin too choo tseih*. See 王遜齋 WANG SUN-CHAE.  
 註釋向太史全稿 *Choo shih Heang tai she tseuen kaou*. See 向日貞 HEANG JIH-CHING.  
 註釋句東試帖 *Choo shih kow tung she tse*. See 周世緒 CHOW SHE-SEU.  
 註釋典制文琳 *Choo shih teen che wän lin*. See 曹之升 TSAOU CHE-SHING.  
 駐春園小吏 *Choo chun yuen seaou she*. See 駐春園 CHOO CHUN YUEN.  
 駐鵬閣文鈔 *Choo fan kô wän chaou*. See 馬沅 MA YUEN.  
 轉菴存稿 *Choo gan tsun kaou*. See 蔣學鏞 TSEANG HEÜ-YUNG.  
 諸經日誦集要 *Choo king jih sung tseih yaou*. See 祿宏 CHOO HUNG.  
 諸經品節 *Choo king pin tsë*. See 楊起元 YANG KE-YUEN.  
 諸史品節 *Choo She pin tsë*. See 王元馭 WANG YUEN-YU.  
 諸子斟淑 *Choo tsze chin shüh*. See 朱君復 CHOO KEUN-FÜH.  
 諸子彙函 *Choo tsze wei han*. See 歸有光 KWEI YEW-KWANG.  
 周官祿田考 *Chow kwan lüh teen kaou*. See 沈彤 CHIN TUNG.  
 周官說約 *Chow kwan shwö yô*. See 劉方璿 LEW FANG-SEUN.  
 周官新義 *Chow kwan sin e*. See 王安石 WANG GAN-SHÏH.  
 周官精義 *Chow kwan tsing e*. See 連斗山 LEEN TOW-SHAN.  
 周禮註疏 *Chow le choo soo*. See 周禮 CHOW LE.  
 周禮疑義舉要 *Chow le e e keu yaou*. See 江永 KEANG YUNG.  
 周禮漢讀考 *Chow le Han tüh kaou*. See 段玉裁 TWAN YÜH-TSAE.  
 周禮按勘記 *Chow le keaou kan ke*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
 周禮軍賦說 *Chow le keun foo shwö*. See 王鳴盛 WANG MING-SHING.  
 周禮精華 *Chow le tsing hwa*. See 周禮 CHOW LE.

周髀算經 *Chow pe swan king*. See 趙君卿 CHAOU KEUN-KING.  
 周末列國有今郡縣考 *Chow wei Lëe kwô yew kin keun heen kaou*. See 閔麟嗣 MIN LIN-SZE.  
 周易章句 *Chow Yih chang keu*. See 京房 KING FANG.  
 周易章句 *Chow Yih chang keu*. See 孟喜 MANG HE.  
 周易章句 *Chow Yih chang keu*. See 董遇 TUNG YU.  
 周易正解 *Chow Yih ching keae*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
 周易鄭氏義 *Chow Yih ching she e*. See 張惠言 CHANG HWUY-YEN.  
 周易注 *Chow Yih choo*. See 鄭康成 CHING KANG-CHING.  
 周易注 *Chow Yih choo*. See 干寶 KAN PAOU.  
 周易注 *Chow Yih choo*. See 荀爽 SEUN SHWANG.  
 周易注 *Chow Yih choo*. See 蜀才 SHÜH TSAE.  
 周易注 *Chow Yih choo*. See 宋衷 SUNG CHUNG.  
 周易注 *Chow Yih choo*. See 王肅 WANG SÜH.  
 周易注 *Chow Yih choo*. See 王虞 WANG YIH.  
 周易注 *Chow Yih choo*. See 姚信 YAO SIN.  
 周易注 *Chow Yih choo*. See 虞翻 YU FAN.  
 周易傳 *Chow Yih chuen*. See 馬融 MA YUNG.  
 周易義 *Chow Yih e*. See 向秀 HEANG SEW.  
 周易義 *Chow Yih e*. See 翟元 TEIH YUEN.  
 周易義傳合訂 *Chow Yih e chuen hô ting*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
 周易義疏 *Chow Yih e soo*. See 劉瓛 LEW HWAN.  
 周易按勘記 *Chow Yih keaou kan ke*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
 周易揭要 *Chow Yih këe yaou*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
 周易口義 *Chow Yih kow e*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
 周易廣義 *Chow Yih kwang e*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
 周易略例 *Chow Yih lö le*. See 王弼 WANG PEIH.  
 周易補疏 *Chow Yih poo soo*. See 焦循 TSEAOU SEUN.  
 周易荀氏九家義 *Chow Yih Seun she kew kea e*. See 張惠言 CHANG HWUY-YEN.  
 周易述 *Chow Yih shüh*. See 惠棟 HWUY TUNG.  
 周易述 *Chow Yih shüh*. See 陸績 LÜH TSEIH.  
 周易述義 *Chow Yih shüh e*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
 周易述補 *Chow Yih shüh poo*. See 江藩 KEANG FAN.  
 周易疏 *Chow Yih soo*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
 周易圖說述 *Chow Yih too shwö shüh*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
 周易集解 *Chow Yih tseih keae*. See 張璠 CHANG FAN.

周易輯說存正 *Chow Yih tseih shwō tsun ching*.  
See 楊方達 YANG FANG-Tǎ.  
周易讀本 *Chow Yih tūh pun*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
周易虞氏義 *Chow Yih yu she e*. See 張惠言  
CHANG HWUY-YEN.  
周易虞氏消息 *Chow Yih yu she seaou seih*. See  
張惠言 CHANG HWUY-YEN.  
週年早晨禱告式 *Chow neen tsaou shin taou kaou  
shih*. See LITURGIES. ENGLAND, Church of.  
週年夜裡禱告式 *Chow neen yay le taou kaou  
shih*. See LITURGIES. ENGLAND, Church of.  
疇人傳 *Chow jin chuen*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
籌海圖編 *Chow hae too peen*. See 胡宗憲 HOO  
TSUNG-HEEN.  
籌備經費事例 *Chow pe king fe sze le*. See  
CHINA. 道光 TAOU KWANG. Emperor.  
酉州世錦囊全書 *Chow she kin nang tseuen shoo*.  
See 鄒景揚 TSOW KING-YANG.  
傳家寶 *Chuen kea paou*. See 石成金 SHIH  
CHING-KIN.  
傳家易說 *Chuen kea Yih shwō*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
傳道集 *Chuen taou tseih*. See 鍾離權 CHUNG-LE  
KEUEN.  
篆江樓排律詩鈔 *Chuen keang low pae leüh she  
chaou*. See 鄭爾齡 CHING URH-LING.  
川沙撫民廳志 *Chuen sha foo min ting che*. See  
何士祁 HO SZE-KE.  
竹窗合筆 *Chüh chwang hō peih*. See 雲棲 YUN TSE.  
竹譜 *Chüh poo*. See 竹 CHÜH.  
竹譜 *Chüh poo*. See 戴凱之 TAE KAE-CHE.  
竹書紀年 *Chüh shoo ke neen*. See 王賢嗜 WANG  
HEEN-KEAE.  
竹書紀年集註 *Chüh shoo ke neen tseih choo*. See  
陳詩 CHIN SHE.  
竹雲題跋 *Chüh yun te pō*. See 王澍 WANG SHOO.  
鬻子 *Chüh tsze*. See 鬻熊 CHÜH HEUNG.  
春渚紀聞 *Chun choo ke wän*. See 何還 HO HWAN.  
春秋指掌 *Chun Tsew che chang*. See 孔丘 KUNG  
KEW.  
春秋正辭 *Chun Tsew ching tsze*. See 莊存與  
CHWANG TSUN-YU.  
春秋擬題類典 *Chun Tsew e te luy teen*. See  
春秋 CHUN TSEW.  
春秋異文箋 *Chun Tsew e wän tseen*. See 趙坦  
CHAOU TAN.  
春秋繁露 *Chun Tsew fan loo*. See 董仲舒 TUNG  
CHUNG-SHOO.

春秋分國左傳 *Chun Tsew fun kwō Tso chuen*.  
See 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING.  
春秋日食質疑 *Chun Tsew jih shih chih e*. See  
吳守一 WOO SHOW-YIH.  
春秋簡書刊誤 *Chun Tsew keen shoo kan woo*. See  
毛奇齡 MAOU KE-LING.  
春秋經傳集解 *Chun Tsew king chuen tseih keae*.  
See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
春秋穀梁傳註疏 *Chun Tsew Kūh-leang chuen  
choo soo*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
春秋穀梁傳校勘記 *Chuen Tsew Kūh-leang  
chuen keaou kan ke*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
春秋穀梁傳時月日書法釋例 *Chun Tsew  
Kūh-leang chuen she yuē jih shoo fā shih le*. See  
許桂林 HEU KWEI-LIN.  
春秋公羊傳註疏 *Chun Tsew Kung-yang chuen  
choo soo*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
春秋公羊傳校勘記 *Chun Tsew Kung-yang  
chuen keaou kan ke*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
春秋公羊通義 *Chun Tsew Kung-yang tung e*.  
See 孔廣森 KUNG KWANG-SĀN.  
春秋毛氏傳 *Chun Tsew maou she chuen*. See  
毛奇齡 MAOU KE-LING.  
春秋旁訓 *Chun Tsew pang heun*. See 孔丘 KUNG  
KEW.  
春秋三傳揭要 *Chun Tsew san chuen kēē yaou*.  
See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
春秋三傳通經合纂 *Chun Tsew san chuen tung  
king hō tswan*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
春秋屬辭比事記 *Chun Tsew shüh tsze pe sze ke*.  
See 毛奇齡 MAOU KE-LING.  
春秋說 *Chun Tsew shwō*. See 惠士奇 HWUY  
SZE-KE.  
春秋四傳讀本 *Chun Tsew sze chuen tūh pun*.  
See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
春秋大全 *Chun Tsew ta tseuen*. See 孔丘 KUNG  
KEW.  
春秋體註大全合參 *Chun Tsew te choo ta tseuen  
hō tsan*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
春秋地理考實 *Chun Tsew te le kaou shih*. See  
江永 KEANG YUNG.  
春秋詳解 *Chun Tsew tseang keae*. See 孔丘  
KUNG KEW.  
春秋左傳解要 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen keae yaou*.  
See 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING.  
春秋左傳補注 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen poo choo*.  
See 惠棟 HWUY TUNG.

春秋左傳補注 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen poo choo*.  
See 馬宗璉 MA TSUNG-LEEN.  
春秋左傳補疏 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen poo soo*.  
See 焦循 TSEAOU SEUN.  
春秋左傳小疏 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen seaou soo*.  
See 沈彤 CHIN TUNG.  
春秋左傳杜林合註 *Chun Tsew Tso chuen Too Lin hō choo*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
春秋左氏傳按勘記 *Chun Tsew Tso she chuen keaou kan ke*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
春秋讀本 *Chun Tsew tūh pun*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
春秋文苞 *Chun Tsew wān paou*. See 春秋 CHUN TSEW.  
春秋輿圖 *Chun Tsew yu too*. See 顧棟高 KOO TUNG-KAOU.  
春燕記 *Chun woo ke*. See 春燕 CHUN WOO.  
中興御侮錄 *Chung hing yu woo lūh*. See 中興 CHUNG HING.  
中華諸兄慶賀新禧文 *Chung hwa choo heung king ho sin he wān*. See 尙德者 SHANG-T'IH-CHAY.  
中華古今注 *Chung hwa koo kin choo*. See 馬縉 MA KAOU.  
中論 *Chung lun*. See 徐幹 SEU HAN.  
中山狼傳 *Chung shan lang chuen*. See 中山 CHUNG SHAN.  
中說 *Chung shwō*. See 王通 WANG TUNG.  
中外理辨 *Chung wae le peen*. See 理 LE.  
中外通書 *Chung wae tung shoo*. See EPHEMERIDES.  
中晚唐詩叩彈集 *Chung wan Tang she kow tan tseih*. See 杜紫綸 TOO TSZE-LUN, and 杜詒穀 TOO E-KÜH.  
中吳紀聞 *Chung Woo ke wān*. See 龔明之 KUNG MING-CHE.  
中庸章段 *Chung yung chang twan*. See 李光地 LE KWANG-TE.  
中庸直指 *Chung yung chih che*. See 德清 T'IH-TSING.  
中庸餘論 *Chung yung yu lun*. See 李光地 LE KWANG-TE.  
忠義經文 *Chung e king wān*. See 關帝 KWAN TE.  
忠經 *Chung king*. See 馬融 MA YUNG.  
冲虛真經 *Chung heu chin king*. See 列禦寇 LĒE YU-KOW.  
仲氏易 *Chung she Yih*. See 毛奇齡 MAOU KE-LING.  
重訂綴白裘新集合編 *Chung ting chuē pih kew sin tseih hō peen*. See 程大衡 CHING TA-HANG.

種福堂精選良方 *Chung fūh Tang tsing seuen leang fang*. See 同人公 TUNG JIN-KUNG.  
種玉記 *Chung yūh ke*. See 玉 YÜH.  
鍾山札記 *Chung shan chā ke*. See 盧文弨 LOO WĀN-CHAOU.  
鐘鼎彝器款識 *Chung ting e ke kwan shih*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
瑞蘭分別槍傘全本 *Chuy-lan fun pē tsang san tseuen pun*. See 瑞蘭 CHUY-LAN.  
瑞簫續錄 *Chuy yō sūh lūh*. See 張作楠 CHANG TSO-NAN.  
創世傳註釋 *Chwang she chuen choo shih*. See BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. Genesis.  
瘡瘍經驗全書 *Chwang yang king yen tseuen shoo*. See 寶漢卿 TOW HAN-KING.  
狀元圖考 *Chwang yuen too kaou*. See 顧鼎臣 KOO TING-CHIN.  
狀元幼學詩 *Chwang yuen yew heō she*. See 狀元 CHWANG YUEN.  
妝樓記 *Chwang low ke*. See 張泌 CHANG PE.  
莊子註釋評林 *Chwang tsze choo shih ping lin*. See 莊周 CHWANG CHOW.  
衣冠盛事 *E kwan shing sze*. See 蘇特 SOO T'IH.  
義俠記 *E hēē ke*. See 俠 HĒE.  
義門讀書記 *E mun tūh shoo ke*. See 何屺瞻 HO KE-CHEN.  
義山雜纂 *E shan tsā tsuan*. See 李義山 LE E-SHAN.  
義倉圖 *E tsang too*. See CHINA. 乾隆 KEEN-LUNG. Emperor.  
儀徵縣志 *E ching heen che*. See 陸師 LÜH SZE.  
儀徵縣續志 *E ching heen sūh che*. See 顏希源 YEN HE-YUEN.  
儀顧堂集 *E koo Tang tseih*. See 陸心源 LÜH SIN-YUEN.  
儀禮章句 *E le chang keu*. See 儀禮 E LE.  
儀禮章句 *E le chang keu*. See 吳廷華 WOO TING-HWA.  
儀禮註疏 *E le choo soo*. See 儀禮 E LE.  
儀禮漢讀考 *E le Han tūh kaou*. See 段玉裁 TWAN YÜH-TSAE.  
儀禮按勘記 *E le keaou kan ke*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
儀禮喪服足徵記 *E le sang fūh tsūh ching ke*. See 程瑤田 CHING YAOU-TEEN.  
儀禮小疏 *E le seaou soo*. See 沈彤 CHIN TUNG.  
儀禮石經按勘記 *E le shih king keaou kan ke*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.

儀禮釋官 *E le shih kwan*. See 胡匡衷 HOO KWANG-CHUNG.  
 醫方考 *E fang kaou*. See 醫方 E FANG.  
 醫方湯頭歌括 *E fang tang tow ko kwó*. See 汪昂 WANG AN.  
 醫方集解 *E fang tseih keae*. See 汪昂 WANG AN.  
 醫效秘傳 *E heau pe chuen*. See 吳業桂 WOO YÉ-KWEI.  
 醫學心悟 *E heò sin woo*. See 程國彭 CHING KWÖ-PANG.  
 醫宗必讀 *E tsung pe tüh*. See 李中梓 LE CHUNG-TSZE.  
 醫宗備要 *E tsung pe yaou*. See 曾香田 TSANG HEANG-TEEN.  
 疑龍經 *E lung king*. See 楊救貧 YANG KEW-PIN.  
 疑年錄 *E neen lüh*. See 錢大昕 TSEEN TA-HIN.  
 擬易 *E Yih*. See 張武略 CHANG WOO-LEÖ.  
 宜政雜錄 *E ching tsä lüh*. See 宜 E.  
 已任編 *E jin peen*. See 高鼓峰 KAOU KOO-FUNG.  
 夷堅志 *E keen che*. See 洪邁 HUNG MAE.  
 伊犁總統事畧 *E le tsung tung sze leö*. See 松筠 SUNG YUN.  
 意拾秘傳 *E shih pe chuen*. See AEsOP, THE PHRYGIAN.  
 倪文正公年譜 *E wän ching kung neen poo*. See 倪會鼎 E HWUY-TING.  
 異域錄 *E yu lüh*. See 圖理琛 TOO LE-YIN.  
 法家驚天雷 *Fä kea king teen luy*. See 法家 FÄ KEA.  
 法界安立圖 *Fä keae gan leih too*. See 仁潮 JIN CHAOU.  
 法筆驚天雷 *Fä peih king teen luy*. See 法 FÄ.  
 法言 *Fä yen*. See 楊雄 YANG HEUNG.  
 法語 *Fä yu*. See 法 FÄ.  
 法苑珠林 *Fä yuen choo lin*. See 道世 TAOU-SHE.  
 發蒙小品二集 *Fä mung seaou pin urh tseih*. See 唐惟懋 TANG WEI-MOW.  
 范縣志 *Fan Heen che*. See 唐晟 TANG SHING.  
 方氏墨譜 *Fang she mih poo*. See 方于魯 FANG YU-LOO.  
 方言 *Fang yen*. See 楊雄 YANG HEUNG.  
 方輿新鈔 *Fang yu sin chaou*. See 張宋梅 CHANG SUNG-MEI.  
 放生會約 *Fang sang hway yó*. See 吳陳琰 WOO CHIN-YEN.  
 飛凡記 *Fei hwan ke*. See 凡 HWAN.

飛燕外傳 *Fei-yen wae chuen*. See 伶元 LING YUEN.  
 飛燕遺事 *Fei yen wei sze*. See 趙飛燕 CHAOU FEI-YEN.  
 非烟傳 *Fei yin chuen*. See 皇甫枚 HWANG FOO-MEI.  
 裴仙先別傳 *Fei Chow-seen peih chuen*. See 裴仙先 FEI CHOW-SEEN.  
 霏屑軒尺牘類選 *Fei sěe heen chih tüh luy seuen*. See 陳世熙 CHIN SHE-HE.  
 霏雪錄 *Fei seüh lüh*. See 鐸績 LEW TSEIH.  
 婦人集 *Foo jin tseih*. See 陳維崧 CHIN WEI-SUNG.  
 婦科指歸 *Foo ko che kwei*. See 曾香田 TSANG HEANG-TEEN.  
 婦嬰新說 *Foo ying sin shuö*. See 合信 HÖ-SIN.  
 夫上帝遣其子降世致以救世人並不以定罪世人 *Foo Shang te keen ke tsze keang she che e kew she jin ping püh e ting tsuy she jin*. See 上帝 SHANG TE.  
 拊掌錄 *Foo chang lüh*. See 掌 CHANG.  
 附點軒詩 *Foo keih heen she*. See 洪亮吉 HUNG LEANG-KEIH.  
 撫本禮記鄭注考異 *Foo pun Le ke Ching choo kaou e*. See 張敦仁 CHANG TUN-JIN.  
 伏人明堂圖 *Füh jin ming tang too*. See 人 JIN.  
 佛遺教經 *Füh e keaou king*. See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH.  
 佛法金湯 *Füh fä kin tang*. See 屠隆 TOO LUNG.  
 佛國記 *Füh kwö ke*. See 法顯 FÄ-HEEN.  
 佛門定制 *Füh mun ting che*. See 詹承誥 CHEN CHING-KAOU.  
 佛山街畧 *Füh shan keae leö*. See 佛山 FÜH-SHAN.  
 佛說救拔餓口餓鬼陀羅尼經 *Füh shuö kew pä yen kow go kwei To-lo-ne king*. See 大廣智 TA-KWANG-CHE.  
 佛說觀無量壽佛經 *Füh shuö kwan woo leang show Füh king*. See 曇良那舍 KEANG-LEANG-YAY-SHAY.  
 佛說阿彌陀經 *Füh shuö O-me-to king*. See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH.  
 佛說阿彌陀經要解 *Füh shuö O-me-to king yaou keae*. See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH.  
 佛說四十二章經 *Füh shuö sze shih urh chang king*. See 迦葉摩騰 KEA-YĒ-MO-TÄNG, and 竺法蘭 CHÜH-FÄ-LAN.  
 佛說無量壽經 *Füh shuö woo leang show king*. See 僧鎧 TSANG KAE.

佛說盂蘭盆經疏 *Fūh shucō yu lan pun king soo.*  
See 宗密 TSUNG-MEIH.  
佛祖傳燈 *Fūh tsoo chuen täng.* See 徐衢 SEU  
TAOU.  
福建通志 *Fūh keen tung che.* See 福建 FÜH KEEN.  
福世津梁 *Fūh she tsin leang.* See LONDON. *Chinese  
Evangelization Society.*  
福音廣訓 *Fūh yin kwang heun.* See BIBLE. *Appendix.*  
福音大旨 *Fūh yin ta che.* See 福音 FÜH YIN.  
福音總論 *Fūh yin tsung lun.* See 福音 FÜH YIN.  
復齋易說 *Fūh chae Yih shucō.* See 易經 YIH KING.  
復辟錄 *Fūh Peih lüh.* See 辟 PEIH.  
分類字錦 *Fun huy tsze kin.* See 張廷玉 CHANG  
TING-YÜH.  
分韻撮要 *Fun yun tsō yaou.* See 溫岐山 WĀN  
KE-SHAN.  
粉粧樓全傳 *Fun chwang low tseuen chuen.* See  
粉粧樓 FUN CHWANG LOW.  
頒行詔書 *Fun hing chaou shoo.* See 太平天國  
TAE PING TEEN KWÖ.  
焚香記 *Fun heang ke.* See 香 HEANG.  
封神演義 *Fung shin yen e.* See 鍾伯敬 CHUNG  
PIH-KING.  
風俗通 *Fung sūh tung.* See 應劭 YING SHAOU.  
風箏誤傳 *Fung tsäng woo chuen.* See 風箏 FUNG  
TSÄNG.  
鳳蟬告狀 *Fung Pe kaou chwang.* See 鳳蟬  
FUNG PE.  
鳳山縣志 *Fung shan heen che.* See 梁文煜  
LEANG WĀN-YÜH.  
奉勸戒食鴉片 *Fung keuen keae shih Ya peen.*  
See 鴉片 YA PEEN.  
奉使俄羅斯行程錄 *Fung she Go-lo-sze hing  
ching lüh.* See 張鵬翮 CHANG PĀNG-HĪH.  
奉天錄 *Fung teen lüh.* See 趙元一 CHAOU  
YUEN-YĪH.  
峰抱樓琴譜 *Fung paou low kin poo.* See 徐光燦  
SEU KWANG-TSAN.  
馮燕傳 *Fung yen chuen.* See 沈亞之 CHIN A-CHE.  
愛吾廬時文 *Gae woo leu she wän.* See 張忍齋  
CHANG JIN-CHAE.  
安州誌 *Gan chow che.* See 王朝佐 WANG CHAOU-  
TSO.  
安船醮科 *Gan chuen tseou ko.* See 船 CHUEN.  
安徽試牘存真約選 *Gan hwuy she tüh tsun chin  
yō seuen.* See 李桓 LE KEU.

安溪縣志 *Gan ke heen che.* See 謝宸奎 SEAY  
SHIN-TSEUEN.  
安定書院課藝 *Gan ting shoo yuen ko e.* See  
吳穀人 WOO KŪH-JIN.  
晏子春秋 *Gan tsze Chun tsew.* See 晏嬰 GAN  
YING.  
晏子春秋 *Gan Tsze chun tsew.* See 吳廬 WOO  
TSZE.  
暗室燈 *Gan shih täng.* See 室 SHIH.  
暗室燈註解 *Gan shih täng choo keae.* See 室 SHIH.  
鷓鴣論 *Gan shun lun.* See 八广 E HAN.  
鷓鴣譜 *Gan shun poo.* See 程石麟 CHING SHĪH-LIN.  
澳門記 *Gaou mun ke.* See 印光任 YIN KWANG-  
JIN, and 長汝霖 CHANG JOO-LIN.  
俄羅斯國志略 *Go-lo-sze kwō che leō.* See 徐  
繼畬 SEU KE-YU.  
俄羅斯國總記 *Go-lo-sze kwō tsung ke.* See 林  
則徐 LIN TSĪH-SEU.  
俄羅斯事輯 *Go-lo-sze sze tseih.* See 俞正燮  
YU CHING-SĒE.  
俄羅斯事補輯 *Go-lo-sze sze poo tseih.* See 張穆  
CHANG MÜH.  
鄂州小集 *Gō-chow seaou tseih.* See 羅願 LO  
YUEN.  
鄂羅斯傳 *Gō-lo-sze chuen.* See 七十一 TSEIH  
SHĪH-YĪH.  
廻浮十箴 *Gō-yin shih chin.* See 秦漸吉 TSIN  
CHAN-KEIH.  
甌江逸志 *Gow keang yih che.* See 勞大與 LAOU  
TA-YU.  
歐文 *Gow wän.* See 歐陽修 GOW-YANG SEW.  
海澄縣志 *Hae ching heen che.* See 陳鉞 CHIN  
YING.  
海國圖志 *Hae kwō too che.* See 魏源 WEI YUEN.  
海國聞見錄 *Hae kwō wän keen lüh.* See 陳倫炯  
CHIN LUN-KEUNG.  
海陵三仙傳 *Hae ling san seen chuen.* See 海陵  
HAE LING.  
海錄 *Hae lüh.* See 楊炳南 YANG PING-NAN.  
海山記 *Hae shan ke.* See 韓偓 HAN ÜH.  
海山仙館叢書 *Hae shan seen kwan tsung shoo.*  
See 葉志詵 YĒ CHE-SIN.  
海島算經 *Hae taou swan king.* See 劉徽 LEW  
HWUY.  
*Hak<sub>1</sub> ka, syuk<sub>1</sub> wa<sub>1</sub> pho<sub>1</sub> hok<sub>1</sub>.* See HAK<sub>1</sub> KA<sub>1</sub>.  
漢中志 *Han chung che.* See 常璩 CHANG KEU.



漢中士女志 *Han chung sze neu che*. See 常璩 CHANG KEU.  
 漢官舊儀 *Han kwan kew e*. See 衛宏 WEI HUNG.  
 漢關侯事蹟彙編 *Han Kwan how sze tseih wei peen*. See 萬之蔭 WAN CHE-HANG, and 吳寶彝 WOO PAOU-E.  
 漢書地理志稽疑 *Han shoo te le che ke e*. See 全祖望 TSEUEN TSOO-WANG.  
 漢唐事箋 *Han Tang sze tseen*. See 朱禮 CHOO LE.  
 漢魏石經考 *Han Wei shih king kaou*. See 萬斯同 WAN SZE-TUNG.  
 漢魏二十一家易注 *Han Wei urh shih yih kea Yih choo*. See 孫堂 SUN TANG.  
 漢魏音 *Han Wei yin*. See 洪亮吉 HUNG LEANG-KEIH.  
 漢武故事 *Han Woo koo sze*. See 班固 PAN KOO.  
 漢武帝內傳 *Han Woo te nuy chuen*. See 班固 PAN KOO.  
 韓非子 *Han Fei tsze*. See 韓非 HAN FEI.  
 韓非子識誤 *Han Fei tsze shih woo*. See 廣圻 KWANG KE.  
 韓非子纂 *Han Fei tsze tswan*. See 韓非 HAN FEI.  
 韓柳年譜 *Han Lew neen poo*. See 馬曰璐 MA YUE-LOO.  
 韓詩外傳 *Han she wae chuen*. See 韓嬰 HAN YING.  
 韓文 *Han wän*. See 韓愈 HAN YU.  
 翰林記 *Han lin ke*. See 黃佐 HWANG TSO.  
 咸淳遺事 *Han-shun wei sze*. See 咸淳 HAN-SHUN.  
 撼龍經 *Han lung king*. See 楊救貧 YANG KEW-PIN.  
 邯鄲記 *Han tan ke*. See 邯鄲 HAN TAN.  
 邯鄲記全譜 *Han tan ke tseuen poo*. See 葉堂 YĚ TANG.  
 寒香亭傳奇 *Han heang ting chuen ke*. See 李凱 LE KAE.  
 含少論略 *Han shaou lun leö*. See 葛見堯 KÜ KEEN-YAOU.  
 杭州府志 *Hang chow foo che*. See 鄭澐 CHING YUN.  
 航海金針 *Hang hae kin chin*. See MACGOWAN (D. J.), M.D.  
 杏壇聖蹟 *Häng tan shing tseih*. See 杏壇 HÄNG TAN.  
 好述傳 *Haou kew chuen*. See 述 KEW.  
 蒿庵閒話 *Haou gan heen hwa*. See 張爾歧 CHANG URH-KE.  
 希夷夢 *He e mung*. See 希夷 HE-E.

夏小正疏義 *Hea seaou ching soo e*. See 洪震煊 HUNG CHIN-HEUEN.  
 厦腔養心神詩 *Hea keang yang sin shin she*. See 厦 HEA.  
 厦門志 *Hea mun che*. See 周凱 CHOW KAE.  
 遐邇貫珍 *Hea urh kwan chin*. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.  
 霞客遊記 *Hea-kih yew ke*. See 徐霞客 SEU HEA-KIH.  
 霞箋記 *Hea tseen ke*. See 霞箋 HEA TSEEN.  
 諧史 *Heae she*. See 沈俶 CHIN SHŪH.  
 諧聲品字箋 *Heae shing pin tsze tseen*. See 虞德升 YU TĪH-SHING.  
 鄉訓五十二則 *Heang heun woo shih urh tsh*. See 博愛者 PÖ-GAE-CHAY.  
 鄉試硃卷 *Heang she choo keuen*. See 鄉試 HEANG SHE.  
 鄉黨圖考 *Heang tang too kaou*. See 江永 KEANG YUNG.  
 香囊記 *Heang nang ke*. See 香囊 HEANG NANG.  
 香雪齋詩鈔 *Heang seuë chae she chaou*. See 王燮 WANG SEĚ.  
 香山縣志 *Heang-shan heen che*. See 武林祝 WOO LIN-CHOW.  
 香草齋詩註 *Heang tsaou chae she choo*. See 黃任 HWANG JIN.  
 孝傳 *Heaou chuen*. See 陶潛 TAOU TSEEN.  
 孝經 *Heaou king*. See 文昌帝君 WÄN-CHANG TE KEUN.  
 孝經註 *Heaou king choo*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 孝經註疏 *Heaou king choo soo*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 孝經義疏 *Heaou king e soo*. See 阮福 YUEN FŪH.  
 孝經按勘記 *Heaou king keaou kan ke*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
 孝經衍義 *Heaou king yen e*. See 孝經 HEAOU KING.  
 現行常例 *Heen hing chang le*. See CHINA.  
 現行常例 *Heen hing chang le*. See CHINA. 道光 TAOU KWANG. Emperor.  
 閒情十二憮 *Heen tsing shih urh foo*. See 蘇文昌 SOO WÄN-CHANG.  
 學春秋隨筆 *Heö chun tsew suy peih*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 學禮質疑 *Heö le chih e*. See 萬士大 WAN SZE-TA.  
 學類 *Heö luy*. See 程顥 CHING HAOU.

學統 *Heò tung*. See 熊賜履 HEUNG TSZE-LE.  
 學語雜篇 *Heò yu tsá peen*. See 沈思倫 CHIN SZE-LUN.  
 學源堂書經體註 *Heò yuen Tang Shoo king te choo*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 學源堂銅板四書發註 *Heò yuen Tang tung pan Sze Shoo fá choo*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.  
 盱江集鈔 *Heu keang tseih chaou*. See 李鵬 LE KOW.  
 虛谷閒抄 *Heu küh heen chaou*. See 方回 FANG HWUY.  
 玄真子 *Heuen-chin-tsze*. See 張志和 CHANG CHE-HO.  
 玄怪記 *Heuen kwae ke*. See 徐炫 SEU HEUEN.  
 訓女三字經 *Heun neu san tsze king*. See 馬典 MA-TEEN.  
 訓兵要言 *Heun ping yaou yen*. See 余步雲 YU POO-YUN.  
 黑心符 *Hih sin füh*. See 于義方 YU E-FANG.  
 刑名條例 *Hing ming teau le*. See CHINA.  
 刑部平反節要 *Hing Poo ping fan tsë yaou*. See 魏漁汀 WEI YU-TING.  
 刑部則例 *Hing Poo tsih le*. See CHINA. BOARD OF PUNISHMENTS.  
 行軍紀律 *Hing keun ke leüh*. See CHINA. 乾隆 KEEN-LUNG. Emperor.  
 行軍要語 *Hing keun yaou yu*. See 余步雲 YU POO-YUN.  
 行善 *Hing shen*. See CHINESE UNION.  
 行水金鑑 *Hing shwuy kin keen*. See 傅澤洪 FOO TSIH-HUNG.  
 行道信主以免後日之刑論 *Hing taou sin choo e meen how jih che hing lun*. See 行道 HING TAOU.  
 行營雜錄 *Hing ying tsä lüh*. See 趙葵 CHAOU KWEI.  
 興寧縣重建學宮記 *Hing-ning heen chung keen heò kung ke*. See 徐士芬 SEU SZE-FUN.  
 和番 *Ho-fan*. See 和番 HO-FAN.  
 河汾諸老詩集 *Ho fun choo laou she tseih*. See 房祺 FANG KE.  
 河下解心 *Ho hea keae sin*. See 河 HO.  
 河工器具圖說 *Ho kung ke keu too shwö*. See 麟慶 LIN KING.  
 河南闢墨 *Ho nan wei mih*. See 河南 HO NAN.  
 火攻挈要 *Ho kung kë yaou*. See 焦勗 TSEAOU HEÜH.  
 火蓮經 *Ho leen king*. See 劉安 LEW GAN.

和合通書 *Ho hò tung shoo*. See EPHEMERIDES.  
 鷓冠子 *Hö Kwan-tsze*. See 鷓冠子 HÖ KWAN-TSZE.  
 霍小玉傳 *Hö Seaou-yüh chuen*. See 蔣防 TSEANG FANG.  
 鶴泉集杜 *Hö tseuen tseih too*. See 戚學標 TSEIH HEÖ-PEAOU.  
 胡南闢墨 *Hoo nan wei mih*. See 胡南 HOO NAN.  
 胡北闢墨 *Hoo pih wei mih*. See 胡北 HOO PIH.  
 胡子知言 *Hoo tsze che yen*. See 胡宏 HOO HUNG.  
 湖州府水道圖 *Hoo chow foo shwuy taou too*. See 王鳳生 WANG FUNG-SÄNG.  
 虎鈴經 *Hoo keen king*. See 許洞 HEU TUNG.  
 澆南詩話 *Hoo nan she hwa*. See 王若虛 WANG JÜ-HEU.  
 呼家后代全本 *Hoo kea how tae tseuen pun*. See 呼 HOO.  
 戶部則例 *Hoo poo tsih le*. See CHINA. BOARD OF REVENUE.  
 護生品 *Hoo säng pin*. See 趙宦光 CHAOU HWAN-KWANG.  
 扈從西巡日錄 *Hoo tsung se seun jih lüh*. See 高士奇 KAOU SZE-KE.  
 後周書 *How Chow shoo*. See 令狐德棻 LING-HOO TŪH-FUN.  
 後漢書 *How Han shoo*. See 范曄 FAN YĚ.  
 後漢書補註 *How Han shoo poo choo*. See 惠棟 HWUY TUNG.  
 後漢書補表 *How Han shoo poo peaou*. See 錢大昭 TSEEN TA-CHAOU.  
 後賢志 *How Heen che*. See 常璩 CHANG KEU.  
 後山集 *How shan tseih*. See 陳師道 CHIN SZE-TAOU.  
 紅拂記 *Hung füh ke*. See 紅拂 HUNG FÜH.  
 紅藕山莊尺牘 *Hung gow shan chwang chih tüh*. See 紅藕山 HUNG GOW SHAN.  
 紅梨記 *Hung le ke*. See 紅梨 HUNG LE.  
 紅樓夢 *Hung low mung*. See 曹雪芹 TSAOU SEUË-KIN.  
 紅樓夢傳奇 *Hung low mung chuen ke*. See 萬玉卿 WAN YÜH-KING.  
 紅毛通用番話 *Hung maou tung yung fan hwa*. See 紅毛 HUNG MAOU.  
 紅線傳 *Hung-seen chuen*. See 楊巨源 YANG KEU-YUEN.  
 洪範說 *Hung fan shwö*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 洪武全傳 *Hung woo tseuen chuen*. See 徐文長 SEU WÄN-CHANG.

洪洋洞盜骨 *Hung yang tung taou küh.* See  
 洪洋洞 HUNG-YANG TUNG.  
 弘簡錄 *Hung keen lüh.* See 邵經邦 SHAOU  
 KING-PANG.  
 鴻慶集 *Hung king tseih.* See 孫覿 SUN TEIH.  
 化學初階 *Hwa heö choo keae.* See WELLS.  
 化生儀軌 *Hwa säng e kwei.* See 德清 T'IH-TSING.  
 化書 *Hwa shoo.* See 譚峭 TAN SEAOU.  
 化書 *Hwa shoo.* See 文昌帝君 WÄN-CHANG TE  
 KEUN.  
 花案 *Hwa gan.* See 何仙郎 HO SEEN-LANG.  
 花箋記 *Hwa tseen ke.* See 金聖嘆 KIN SHING-TAN.  
 華光天王南遊志傳 *Hwa-kwang Teen Wang  
 nan yew che chuen.* See 余象斗 YU SEANG-TOW.  
 華陀靈籤 *Hwa to ling tseen.* See 華陀 HWA TO.  
 華陽國志 *Hwa yang kwö che.* See 常璩 CHANG  
 KEU.  
 華嚴經音義 *Hwa yen king yin e.* See 慧苑  
 HWUY YUEN.  
 華英通用雜話 *Hwa ying tung yung tsä hwa.* See  
 羅伯聘 LO-P'IH TAN.  
 話腴 *Hwa yu.* See 陳郁 CHIN YÜH.  
 畫眉譜 *Hwa mei poo.* See 八厂 E HAN.  
 淮海集 *Hwae hae tseih.* See 秦觀 TSIN KWAN.  
 淮關統志 *Hwae kwan tung che.* See 杜琳 TOO LIN.  
 淮南鴻烈解 *Hwae nan hung lëe keae.* See 劉安  
 LEW GAN.  
 淮南子 *Hwae nan tsze.* See 劉安 LEW GAN.  
 淮南子箋釋 *Hwae nan tsze tseen shih.* See 劉安  
 LEW GAN.  
 懷香記 *Hwae heang ke.* See 懷香 HWAE HEANG.  
 幻異志 *Hwan e che.* See 孫顯 SUN WEI.  
 幻戲志 *Hwan he che.* See 蔣防 TSEANG FANG.  
 還魂記 *Hwan hwan ke.* See 還魂 HWAN HWÄN.  
 還金術 *Hwan kin shüh.* See 陶埴 TAOU CH'IH.  
 還冤記 *Hwan yuen ke.* See 顏之推 YEN CHE-TUY.  
 環碧齋小言 *Hwan peih chae seaou yen.* See 祝子  
 CHÜH TSZE.  
 浣紗記 *Hwan sha ke.* See 紗 SHA.  
 皇朝輿地略 *Hwang chaou yu te lö.* See 江陰六  
 KEANG YIN-LÜH.  
 皇城信式 *Hwang ching sin shih.* See AUGSBURG  
 CONFESSION.  
 皇極經世書 *Hwang keih king she shoo.* See 邵雍  
 SHAOU YUNG.  
 皇明詩選 *Hwang ming she seuen.* See 李雯 LE  
 WÄN.

皇明文徵 *Hwang ming wän ching.* See 何喬遠  
 HO KEAOU-YUEN.  
 皇明英烈志傳 *Hwang ming ying lëe che chuen.*  
 See 皇明 HWANG MING.  
 皇清經解 *Hwang Tsing king keae.* See 嚴杰  
 YEN LEE.  
 黃鶴樓 *Hwang hö low.* See 周暉 CHOW KAE.  
 黃眉故事 *Hwang mei koo sze.* See 鄧百拙 TÄNG  
 P'IH-CHUË.  
 黃山史檠 *Hwang shan she kae.* See 陳鼎 CHIN  
 TING.  
 黃庭經註 *Hwang ting king choo.* See 老君 LAOU  
 KEUN.  
 黃頭誌 *Hwang tow che.* See 八厂 E HAN.  
 黃辭 *Hwang tsze.* See 黃俞言 HWANG YU-YEN.  
 感溺供 *Hwö neih hung.* See 林子 LIN TSZE.  
 會真記 *Hwuy chin ke.* See 元稹 YUEN CHIN.  
 會墨 *Hwuy mih.* See 墨 M'IH.  
 會墨鴻裁 *Hwuy mih hung tsae.* See 墨 M'IH.  
 會墨金聲 *Hwuy mih kin shing.* See 墨 M'IH.  
 會試硃卷 *Hwuy she choo keuen.* See 會試 HWUY SHE.  
 會試硃卷 *Hwuy she choo keuen.* See 陸以莊  
 LÜH E-CHWANG.  
 會試魁墨 *Hwuy she kwei mih.* See 墨 M'IH.  
 會試墨卷 *Hwuy she mih keuen.* See 墨 M'IH.  
 會元千字文 *Hwuy yuen tseen tsze wän.* See 周  
 興嗣 CHOW HING-SZE.  
 回文類聚 *Hwuy wän huy tseu.* See 桑世昌  
 SÄNG SHE-CHANG.  
 廻文傳 *Hwuy wän chuen.* See 笠翁 LEIH UNG.  
 悔罪之理 *Hwuy tsuy che le.* See CHINESE UNION.  
 悔罪之大畧 *Hwuy tsuy che ta lö.* See 悔罪  
 HWUY TSUY.  
 誨謨訓道 *Hwuy mow seun taou.* See 道 TAOU.  
 惠獻貝子功績錄 *Hwuy heen pei tsze kung tseih  
 lüh.* See 黃任 HWANG JIN, and 陳繩 CHIN  
 SHING.  
 禳災載蟲保丹科儀 *Jang tsae tsze chung paou  
 hwuy ko e.* See 蟲 CHUNG.  
 日常口頭話 *Ji-tch'ang-k'eou-l'eou-hoa.* See JULIEN  
 (STANISLAS AIGNAN).  
 日知錄 *Jih che lüh.* See 顧炎武 KOO YEN-WOO.  
 日湖漁唱 *Jih hoo yu chang.* See 陳允平 CHIN  
 YUN-PING.  
 日講書經解義 *Jih keang Shoo king keae e.* See  
 庫勒納 KOO L'IH-NÄ.

日講易經解義 *Jih keang Yih king keae e*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
 日書 *Jih shoo*. See EPHEMERIDES.  
 日用儀節要宗 *Jih yung e tsëë yaou tsung*. See 蕭定世 SEAOU TING-SHE.  
 任氏傳 *Jin she chuen*. See 沈既濟 CHIN KE-TSE.  
 仁貴征西 *Jin kuei ching se*. See 如蓮 JOO LEEN.  
 仁貴回家 *Jin-kwei hucuy kea*. See 仁貴 JIN-KWEI.  
 人虎傳 *Jin hoo chuen*. See 人虎 JIN HOO.  
 人譜 *Jin poo*. See 劉宗周 LEW TSUNG-CHOW.  
 人當自省以食晚餐論 *Jin tang tsze sing e shih wan tsan lun*. See 人 JIN.  
 人天眼目 *Jin Teen yen müh*. See 仁岨 JIN KEU.  
 人子須知資孝書 *Jin tsze seu che tsze heaou shoo*. See 人 JIN.  
 人物志 *Jin wü che*. See 劉邵 LEW SHAOU.  
 若翰傳福音之書 *Jö-han chuen fuh yin che shoo*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *John, Gospel of*.  
 如面談 *Joo meen tan*. See 面 MEEN.  
 儒林外史 *Joo lin wae she*. See 儒 JOO.  
 入泮探芹集 *Jüh pwan tsae kin tserh*. See 入泮 JÜH PWAN.  
 入藥鏡 *Jüh yö king*. See 崔希範 TSUY HE-FAN.  
 戎政芻言 *Jung ching tsoo yen*. See 陳階平 CHIN KEAE-PING.  
 開天傳信記 *Kae teen chuen sin ke*. See 鄭榮 CHING KE.  
 開元天寶遺事 *Kae-yuen Teen-paou wei sze*. See 王仁裕 WANG JIN-YU.  
 慨亭述古錄 *Kae ting shüh koo lüh*. See 錢塘 TSEEN TANG.  
 感應篇 *Kan ying peen*. See 老君 LAOU KEUN.  
 感應篇直講 *Kan ying peen chih keang*. See 老君 LAOU KEUN.  
 感應篇註 *Kan ying peen choo*. See 老君 LAOU KEUN.  
 感應篇註證 *Kan ying peen choo ching*. See 老君 LAOU KEUN.  
 感應篇善過格 *Kan ying peen shen kwo kih*. See 張士範 CHANG SZE-FAN.  
 感應篇圖說 *Kan ying peen too shuö*. See 老君 LAOU KEUN.  
 感應篇箋註 *Kan ying peen tseen choo*. See 老君 LAOU KEUN.  
 堪輿理氣青天白日 *Kan yu le ke tsing teen pih jih*. See 陶中泮 TAOU CHUNG-YANG.

堪輿問答 *Kan yu wän tä*. See 堪輿 KAN YU.  
 堪輿一貫 *Kan yu yih kwan*. See 陸金麗 LÜH KIN-LE.  
 千巷志 *Kan-heang che*. See 朱棟 CHOO TUNG.  
 甘泉賦 *Kan tseuen foo*. See 楊子雲 YANG TSZE-YUN.  
 艮嶽記 *Kän yö ke*. See 張淏 CHANG HAOU.  
 綱鑑正史約 *Kang keen ching she yö*. See 顧錫疇 KOO SEIH-CHOW.  
 綱鑑易知錄 *Kang keen e che lüh*. See 吳乘權 WOO SHING-KEUEN.  
 亢倉子 *Kang tsang tsze*. See 庚桑楚 KANG SANG-TSOO.  
 康熙十年二月十五日丁酉夜望月食圖 *Kang-he shih neen urh yuë shih woo jih ting yew yay wang yuë shih too*. See VERBIEST (FERDINAND).  
 康熙字典 *Kang-he tsze teen*. See 康熙 KANG-HE. Emperor.  
 康熙二十九年庚午日用集福通書 *Kang-he urh shih kew neen kang woo jih yung tserh fuh tung shoo*. See EPHEMERIDES.  
 更生齋詩 *Käng säng chae she*. See 洪亮吉 HUNG LEANG-KEIH.  
 更生齋集 *Käng säng chae tserh*. See 洪亮吉 HUNG LEANG-KEIH.  
 庚申外史 *Käng shin wae she*. See 權衡 KEUEN HANG.  
 高弧細草 *Kaou hoo se tsaou*. See 張作楠 CHANG TSO-NAN.  
 高厚蒙求 *Kaou how mung kew*. See 徐朝俊 SEU CHAOU-TSEUN.  
 高力士傳 *Kaou Leih-sze chuen*. See 郭湜 KÖ CHIH.  
 高平關取級 *Kaou ping kwan tseu keih*. See 高平 KAOU PING.  
 高上神雷玉樞雷霆寶經符篆 *Kaou shang shin Luy yüh choo Luy ting paou king fuh chuen*. See 雷玉樞 LUY-YÜH-CHOO.  
 高上玉皇本行集經 *Kaou shang yüh hwang pun hing tserh king*. See 玉皇 YÜH HWANG.  
 高士傳 *Kaou sze chuen*. See 皇甫謐 HWANG FOO-MEIH.  
 高唐州志 *Kaou tang Chow che*. See 龍圖躍 LUNG TOO-YÖ.  
 高僧傳 *Kaou tsäng chuen*. See 慧皎 HWUY KEAOU.  
 高王觀世音經 *Kaou wang Kwan-she-yin king*. See 觀世音 KWAN-SHE-YIN.

考卷清雅 *Kaou keuen tsing ya*. See 考卷 KAOU KEUEN.  
 考古質疑 *Kaou koo chih e*. See 葉大慶 YĒ TA-KING.  
 考工記圖 *Kaou kung ke too*. See 戴震 TAE CHIN.  
 考工創物小記 *Kaou kung chwang wüh seaou ke*. See 程瑤田 CHING YAOU-TEEN.  
 雞肋集 *Ke lih tseih*. See 寇補之 CHAOU POO-CHE.  
 溪蠻叢笑 *Ke man tsung seaou*. See 朱輔 CHOO FOO.  
 祈禱 *Ke taou*. See CHINESE UNION.  
 祈禱真法註解 *Ke taou chin fä choo keae*. See LORD'S PRAYER.  
 奇經八脈攷 *Ke king pä mih kaou*. See 李時珍 LE SHE-CHIN.  
 寄嶽雲齋試體詩 *Ke yō yun chae she te she*. See 聶銑敏 SHĒ SĒEN-MIN.  
 綺樓重夢 *Ke low chung mung*. See 綺樓 KE LOW.  
 啓蒙天機斷易大全 *Ke mung teen ke twan yih ta tseuen*. See 汪之顯 WANG CHE-HEEN.  
 幾何原本 *Ke ho yuen pun*. See EUCLID.  
 稽古錄 *Ke koo lüh*. See 司馬光 SZE-MA KWANG.  
 稽神錄 *Ke shin lüh*. See 徐鉉 SEU HEUEN.  
 紀效新書 *Ke heaou sin shoo*. See 戚繼光 TSEIH KE-KWANG.  
 紀元編 *Ke yuen peen*. See 李兆洛 LE CHAOU-LÖ.  
 記英俄二夷搆兵 *Ke Ying Go urh e kow ping*. See 姚瑩 YAOU YUNG.  
 嘉善縣志 *Kea-shen heen che*. See 楊廉 YANG LEEN.  
 嘉善縣炙賑徵信錄 *Kea-shen heen tsae chang ching sin lüh*. See 羅尹孚 LO YIN-FOO.  
 家規 *Kea kwei*. See 何公 HO KUNG.  
 家禮 *Kea le*. See 朱熹 CHOO HE.  
 家寶 *Kea paou*. See 石成金 SHĪH CHING-KIN.  
 賈氏談錄 *Kea She tan lüh*. See 張白 CHANG PĪH.  
 甲乙二友論述 *Keä yih urh yew lun shüh*. See 甲 KEÄ.  
 解春集 *Keae chung tseih*. See 馮經景 FUNG KING-KING.  
 解惑編 *Keae hrö peen*. See 弘贊 HUNG TSAN.  
 解字小記 *Keae tsze seaou ke*. See 程瑤田 CHING YAOU-TEEN.  
 芥子園重訂監本春秋 *Keae tsze yuen chung ting keen pun Chun Tsew*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 芥子園重訂監本書經 *Keae tsze yuen chung ting keen pun shoo king*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 芥子園畫傳 *Keae tsze yuen hwa chuen*. See 李笠翁 LE LEIH-UNG.

戒牛圖牧童歌 *Keae new too mäh tung ko*. See 牧童 MÜH TUNG.  
 戒殺放生文 *Keae shä fang sang wän*. See 祿宏 CHOO HUNG.  
 戒殺論 *Keae shä lun*. See 蘇軾 SOO SHĪH.  
 戒殺篇 *Keae shä peen*. See 柴紹炳 CHAE SHAO-PING.  
 戒殺生論 *Keae shä sang lun*. See 胡直 HOO CHĪH.  
 戒殺文 *Keae shä wän*. See 祿宏 CHOO HUNG.  
 戒殺延生經 *Keae shä yen sang king*. See 斗姥 TOW MOO.  
 戒淫錄 *Keae yin lüh*. See 姚廷傑 YAOU TING-KĒ.  
 戒淫文 *Keae yin wän*. See 文昌帝君 WÄN-CHANG TE KEUN.  
 誠妄行錄 *Keae wang hing lüh*. See LONDON. Chinese Evangelization Society.  
 江賦 *Keang foo*. See 郭景純 KÖ KING-SHUN.  
 江安縣志 *Keang gan heen che*. See 高學濂 KAOU HEÖ-LEEN.  
 江行雜錄 *Keang hing tsä lüh*. See 廖瑩中 LEAOU YUNG-CHUNG.  
 江湖長翁集 *Keang hoo chang ung tseih*. See 陳造 CHIN TSAOU.  
 江湖尺牘分韻撮要合集 *Keang hoo chih tüh fun yun tsö yaou hö tseih*. See 虞學圃 YU HEÖ-POO, and 溫岐石 WÄN KE-SHĪH.  
 江南別錄 *Keang nan pëe lüh*. See 陳彭年 CHIN PÄNG-NEEN.  
 江南通志 *Keang nan tung che*. See 尹繼善 YIN KE-SHEN.  
 江南閩墨 *Keang nan wei mih*. See 茹 Joo, and 黃 HWANG.  
 江南閩墨 *Keang nan wei mih*. See 江南 KEANG NAN.  
 江西試帖 *Keang se she tse*. See 江西 KEANG-SE.  
 江西試牘立誠編 *Keang se she tüh leih ching peen*. See 汪廷珍 WANG TING-CHIN.  
 江西閩墨 *Keang se wei mih*. See 江西 KEANG-SE.  
 江蘇試牘 *Keang-soo she tüh*. See 姚文田 YAOU WÄN-TEEN.  
 江蘇試牘存真 *Keang soo she tüh tsun chin*. See 莫晉 MÖ TSIN.  
 江陰縣志 *Keang yin heen che*. See 李兆洛 LE CHAOU-LÖ.  
 江都志 *Keang too che*. See 陸君弼 LÜH KEUN-PEIH.

江原常氏士女志 *Keang yuen Chang she sze neu che*. See 張佳充 CHANG KEA-CHUNG.  
 絳囊撮要 *Keang nang tsö yaou*. See 葉氏 YÉ SHE.  
 絳雲樓書目 *Keang yun low shoo mûh*. See 錢謙益 TSEEN KEEN-YIH.  
 巧園圖傳奇 *Keaou twan yuen chuen ke*. See 笠翁 LEIH UNG.  
 交代例冊 *Keaou tae le tsih*. See CHINA. 乾隆 KEEN-LUNG. Emperor.  
 笑嚙吧總論 *Keaou-lew-pa tsung lun*. See 尚德者 SHANG-TIH-CHAY.  
 校正算法 *Keaou ching swan fä*. See 算法 SWAN FÄ.  
 校讐通義 *Keaou chow tung e*. See 章學誠 CHANG HEÖ-CHING.  
 按禮堂文集 *Keaou le tang wän tseih*. See 凌廷堪 LING TING-KAN.  
 教坊記 *Keaou fang ke*. See 崔令欽 TSUY LING-KIN.  
 教欵捷要 *Keaou kwan tsë yaou*. See 馬伯良 MA PIH-LEANG.  
 教條 *Keaou teaou*. See 教 KEAOU.  
 教要序論 *Keaou yaou seu lun*. See 南懷仁 NAN HWAE-JIN.  
 羯鼓錄 *Këe koo lüh*. See 南卓 NAN CHÖ.  
 揭曼碩詩 *Këe Man-shih she*. See 揭曼碩 Këe MAN-SHIH.  
 揭文安公文粹 *Këe wän gan kung wän suy*. See 揭曼碩 Këe MAN-SHIH.  
 絜齋毛詩經筵講義 *Këe chae maou she king yen keang e*. See 袁燮 YUEN SËE.  
 契丹國志 *Këe tan kwö che*. See 葉隆禮 YÉ LUNG-LE.  
 監本周易 *Keen pun Chow Yih*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
 監本九度 *Keen pun kew too*. See 韓休 HAN HEW.  
 監本禮記 *Keen pun Le ke*. See 禮記 LE KE.  
 監本詩經 *Keen pun she king*. See 詩經 SHE KING.  
 監本四書 *Keen pun sze shoo*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.  
 監本易經 *Keen pun Yih king*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
 簡齋詩鈔 *Keen chae she chaou*. See 陳與義 CHIN YU-E.  
 簡學齋館課試律存 *Keen heö chae kwan ko she leüh tsun*. See 陳沆 CHIN HANG, and 傅綬 FOO SHOW.

簡學齋詩存 *Keen heö chae she tsun*. See 陳沆 CHIN HANG, and 傅綬 FOO SHOW.  
 鑑止水齋集 *Keen che shwuy chae tseih*. See 許宗彥 HEU TSUNG-YEN.  
 鑑古瑣譚 *Keen koo so tan*. See 徐以清 SEU E-TSING.  
 乾隆府廳州縣圖志 *Keen lung foo ting Chow Heen too che*. See 洪亮吉 HUNG LEANG-KEIH.  
 乾清門奏對記 *Keen tsing mun tsow tuy ke*. See 湯斌 TANG PIN.  
 堅瓠集 *Keen hoo tseih*. See 穫學稼 HOO HEÖ-KEA.  
 遣愁集 *Keen tsew tseih*. See 張貴勝 CHANG KWEI-SHING.  
 劍俠傳 *Keen hëe chuen*. See 段成式 TWAN CHING-SHIH.  
 劍南詩鈔 *Keen nan she chaou*. See 陸游 LÜH YEW.  
 揀選勸世要言 *Keen seuen keuen she yaou yen*. See 學善 HEÖ-SHEN.  
 建平縣志 *Keen-ping heen che*. See 衛廷璞 WEI TING-PÖ.  
 蘭齋詩賦稿 *Këen chae she foo kaou*. See 林大謬 LIN TA-GÖ.  
 劇談錄 *Keih tan lüh*. See 康駢 KANG PEEN.  
 棘闥勸戒錄 *Keih wei keuen keae lüh*. See 闕 WEI.  
 汲蒙周書 *Keih mung Chow Shoo*. See 吳琯 WOO KWAN.  
 汲蒙周書 *Keih mung Chow Shoo*. See 嚴作哲 YEN TSÖ-CHË.  
 詰墨 *Keih mih*. See 孔黼 KUNG FOO.  
 黼琦亭集 *Keih ke ting tseih*. See 全祖望 TSEUEN TSOO-WANG.  
 黼琦亭集外編 *Keih ke ting tseih wae peen*. See 全祖望 TSEUEN TSOO-WANG.  
 覺世經 *Keö she king*. See 武帝 WOO TE. Emperor.  
 覺世經詩鈔 *Keö she king she chaou*. See 關帝 KWAN TE.  
 角虎集 *Keö hoo tseih*. See 濟能 TSE-NÄNG.  
 句股義 *Keu koo e*. See 徐光啓 SEU KWANG-KE.  
 句餘土音 *Keu yu too yin*. See 全祖望 TSEUEN TSOO-WANG.  
 區太史詩集 *Keu tae she she tseih*. See 區大相 KEU TA-SEANG.  
 居官福惠全書 *Keu kwan fuh hwuy tseuen shoo*. See 黃思湖 HWANG SZE-HOO.  
 具茨集 *Keu tsze tseih*. See 晁冲之 CHAOU CHUNG-CHE.

勸學初編 *Keuen heò choo peen*. See 學 HEÖ.  
 勸讀聖錄熟知文 *Keuen tüh shing lüh shüh che wän*. See ENGLAND, CHURCH OF. *Homilies*.  
 卷施閣詩 *Keuen she kö she*. See 洪亮吉 HUNG LEANG-KEÏH.  
 卷施閣文集 *Keuen she kö wän tseih*. See 洪亮吉 HUNG LEANG-KEÏH.  
 相輪例 *Keuen shoo le*. See CHINA. 道光 TAOU KWANG. *Emperor*.  
 橘中秘歌括 *Keüh chung pe ko kwö*. See 橘 KEÜH.  
 曲洧舊聞 *Keüh wei kew wän*. See 朱弁 CHOO PEEN.  
 羣芳譜 *Keun fang poo*. See 王象晉 WANG SEANG-TSIN.  
 羣輔錄 *Keun foo lüh*. See 陶潛 TAOU TSEEN.  
 羣經識小 *Keun king shih seaou*. See 李惇 LE TUN.  
 羣經音辨 *Keun king yin peen*. See 賈昌朝 KEA CHANG-CHAO.  
 羣書備考 *Keun shoo pe kaou*. See 袁坤儀 YUEN KWAN-E.  
 羣經補義 *Keun king poo e*. See 江永 KEANG YUNG.  
 瓊花志 *Keung hwa che*. See 朱顯祖 CHOO HEEN-TSOO.  
 九發 *Kew fä*. See 支華平 CHE HWA-PING.  
 九經古義 *Kew king koo e*. See 惠棟 HWUY TUNG.  
 九經補韻 *Kew king poo yun*. See 楊伯岳 YANG PIH-GAN.  
 九經三傳沿革例 *Kew king san chuen yuen kih le*. See 岳珂 YÖ KO.  
 九穀考 *Kew kö kaou*. See 程瑤田 CHING YAOU-TEEN.  
 九宮大成南北詞宮譜 *Kew kung ta ching nan tsze kung poo*. See 周祥鉅 CHOW TSEANG-YUH.  
 九國志 *Kew kwö che*. See 路振 LOO CHIN.  
 九辯 *Kew peen*. See 宋玉 SUNG YÜH.  
 九子全書 *Kew tsze tseuen shoo*. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LĒ.  
 求心錄 *Kew sin lüh*. See 心 SIN.  
 救主耶穌開口教曰虛心者有福矣因得天國也 *Kew choo Yay-soo kae kow keaou yuē heu sin chay yew fuh e yin tih teen kwö yay*. See BIBLE. *Appendix*.  
 救劫勸善文 *Kew kē keuen shen wän*. See 文昌帝君 WÄN-CHANG TE KEUN.  
 救急篇 *Kew keih peen*. See 顧氏 KOO-SHE.

救靈先路 *Kew ling sēen loo*. See 靈 LING.  
 救世者言行真史紀 *Kew she chay yen hing chin she ke*. See 博愛者 PÖ-GAE-CHAY.  
 救世主耶穌之聖訓 *Kew she choo Yay-soo che shing heun*. See 愛漢者 GAE-HAN-CHAY.  
 救世主耶穌新遺詔書 *Kew she choo Yay-soo sin e chaou shoo*. See BIBLE. *NEW TESTAMENT*.  
 救世主耶穌言行略傳 *Kew she choo Yay-soo yen hing leö chuen*. See JESUS CHRIST.  
 救世主言行全傳 *Kew she choo yen hing tseuen chuen*. See JESUS CHRIST.  
 救世耶穌受死全傳 *Kew she Yay-soo show sze tseuen chuen*. See JESUS CHRIST.  
 舊遺詔聖書 *Kew e chaou shing shoo*. See BIBLE. *OLD TESTAMENT*.  
 舊遺詔聖書(救世主耶穌新遺詔書) *Kew e chaou shing shoo (kew she choo Yay-soo sin e chaou shoo)*. See BIBLE.  
 舊五代史 *Kew woo tae she*. See 薛居正 SĒE KEU-CHING.  
 舊約箴言傳道 *Kew yō chin yen chuen taou*. See BIBLE. *OLD TESTAMENT. Proverbs*.  
 舊約詩篇 *Kew yō she peen*. See BIBLE. *OLD TESTAMENT. Psalms*.  
 舊約四字經 *Kew yō sze tsze king*. See BIBLE. *OLD TESTAMENT. Appendix*.  
 舊約全書(新約全書) *Kew yō tseuen shoo (Sin yō tseuen shoo)*. See BIBLE.  
 虬髯客傳 *Kew jen kih chuen*. See 張說 CHANG SHWÖ.  
 各國消息 *Kih kwö seaou seih*. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.  
 客齋使令 *Kih chae she ling*. See 俞僧蜜 YU TSÄNG-MĒIH.  
 格致鏡原 *Kih che king yuen*. See 陳元龍 CHIN YUEN-LUNG.  
 格言俚錄 *Kih yen kin lüh*. See 王仕雲 WANG SZE-YUN.  
 今古奇觀續編十二樓 *Kin koo ke kwan süh peen shih urh low*. See 覺世 KEÖ-SHE.  
 今古地理述 *Kin koo te le shüh*. See 王子音 WANG TSZE-YIN.  
 今世說 *Kin she shwö*. See 王暉 WANG CHÖ.  
 琴心記 *Kin sin ke*. See 琴 KIN.  
 金志 *Kin che*. See 宇文 YU WÄN.  
 金剛持驗紀 *Kin kang che neen ke*. See 周克復 CHOW KIH-FÜH.

金剛直說 *Kin kang chih shwō*. See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH.  
 金剛決疑解 *Kin kang keüē e keae*. See 德清 TĪH-TSING.  
 金剛經直解 *Kin kang king chih keae*. See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH.  
 金剛經解義 *Kin kang king keae e*. See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH.  
 金剛經集註 *Kin kang king tseih choo*. See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH.  
 金剛略義 *Kin kang leō e*. See 廣錄 KWANG-LŪH.  
 金剛般若波羅密經 *Kin kang pan jō po lo meih king*. See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH.  
 金剛般若波羅密經如義 *Kin kang pan jō po lo meih king joo e*. See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH.  
 金剛般若波羅密經宗通 *Kin kang Pan jō po lo meih king tsung tung*. See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH.  
 金鑑外科 *Kin keen wae ko*. See 吳謙 WOO KEEN.  
 金光斗臨經 *Kin kwang tow lin king*. See 羅訥 LŌ NŪH.  
 金匱要畧 *Kin kwei yaou leō*. See 張機 CHANG KE.  
 金蓮記 *Kin leen ke*. See 金蓮 KIN LEEN.  
 金陵救生局 *Kin ling kew sāng keu*. See 金陵 KIN LING.  
 金陵述畧 *Kin ling shūh leō*. See 金陵 KIN LING.  
 金陵四十景圖考 *Kin ling sze shih king too kaou*. See 朱之蕃 CHOO CHE-FAN.  
 金鈴集 *Kin ling tseih*. See 張樸坪 CHANG MEI-PING.  
 金瓶梅 *Kin Ping Mei*. See 張竹坡 CHANG CHŪH-PO.  
 金生挑盒 *Kin sāng teaou hō*. See 金生 KIN-SĀNG.  
 金仙証論 *Kin seen ching lun*. See 柳華陽 LEW HWA-YANG.  
 金史 *Kin she*. See 托克托 TŌ-KĪH-TŌ.  
 金石林時地攷 *Kin shih lin she te kaou*. See 趙均 CHAO KEUN.  
 金丹真傳 *Kin tan chin chuen*. See 孫汝忠 SUN JOO-CHUNG.  
 金丹正理大要道書全集 *Kin tan ching le ta yaou taou shoo tseuen tseih*. See 涵蟾子 HAN CHEN-TSZE.  
 金丹歌 *Kin tan ko*. See 高象先 KAOU SEANG-SEEN.  
 金丹四百字 *Kin tan sze pih tsze*. See 張伯端 CHANG PĪH-TWAN.

金湯十二籌 *Kin tang shih urh chow*. See 李盤 LE PWAN.  
 金雀記 *Kin tseō ke*. See 金雀 KIN TSEŌ.  
 金屋型儀 *Kin ūh hing e*. See HIRZA.  
 金藥秘訣 *Kin yō pe keüē*. See 廣成子 KWANG CHING-TSZE.  
 金玉經 *Kin yūh king*. See 呂岳 LEU YEN.  
 欽定春秋傳說彙纂 *Kin ting Chun tsew chuen shwō wei tsuan*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 欽定中樞政考 *Kin ting chung choo ching kaou*. See CHINA. BOARD OF WAR.  
 欽定協紀辨方書日月表合鈔 *Kin ting hēē ke peen fang shoo jih yuē peaou hō chaou*. See EPHEMERIDES.  
 欽定學政全書 *Kin ting heō ching tseuen shoo*. See 魏晉錫 WEI TSIN-SEĪH.  
 欽定戶部軍需則例 *Kin ting Hoo Poo keun seu tsih le*. See CHINA. BOARD OF REVENUE.  
 欽定較增處分則例 *Kin ting keaou tsāng choo fun tsih le*. See CHINA. BOARD OF WAR.  
 欽定軍器則例 *Kin ting keun ke tsih le*. See CHINA. 嘉慶 KEA-KING. Emperor.  
 欽定工部軍器則例 *Kin ting Kung Poo keun ke tsih le*. See CHINA. BOARD OF WORKS.  
 欽定工部軍需則例 *Kin ting Kung Poo keun seu tsih le*. See CHINA. BOARD OF WORKS.  
 欽定國朝詩別裁集 *Kin ting kwō chaou she pēē tsae tseih*. See 沈德潛 CHIN TĪH-TSEEN.  
 欽定禮記義疏 *Kin ting le ke e soo*. See 禮記 LE KE.  
 欽定禮部則例 *Kin ting Le poo tsih le*. See CHINA. BOARD OF CEREMONIES.  
 欽定吏部則例 *Kin ting Le Poo tsih le*. See CHINA. BOARD OF OFFICE.  
 欽定歷代職官表 *Kin ting leih tae chih kwan peaou*. See 紀昀 KE YUN.  
 欽定名臣傳 *Kin ting ming chin chuen*. See 名臣 MING CHIN.  
 欽定八旗則例 *Kin ting pā ke tsih le*. See CHINA. 乾隆 KEEN-LUNG. Emperor.  
 欽定兵部處分則例 *Kin ting Ping poo choo fun tsih le*. See CHINA. BOARD OF WAR.  
 欽定兵部軍需則例 *Kin ting Ping Poo keun seu tsih le*. See CHINA. BOARD OF WAR.  
 欽定選擇曆書 *Kin ting seuen chih leih shoo*. See EPHEMERIDES.  
 欽定詩經傳說彙纂 *Kin ting She king chuen shwō wei tsuan*. See 詩經 SHE KING.



- 欽定勝朝殉節諸臣錄 *Kin ting shing chaou. seun tsëë choo chin lüh.* See 紀昀 KE YUN.
- 欽定書經傳說彙纂 *Kin ting Shoo king chuen shwö wei tswan.* See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.
- 欽定授時通考全書 *Kin ting show she tung kaou tseuen shoo.* See 弘晝 HUNG CHOW.
- 欽定四庫全書總目 *Kin ting sze koo tseuen shoo tsung mäh.* See CATALOGUES.
- 欽定四庫全書簡明日錄 *Kin ting sze koo tseuen shoo keen ming mäh lüh.* See CATALOGUES.
- 欽定大清會典 *Kin ting ta tsing hwuy teen.* See TSING DYNASTY.
- 欽定大清會典事例 *Kin ting Ta Tsing hwuy teen sze le.* See TSING DYNASTY.
- 欽定大清會典圖 *Kin ting ta Tsing hwuy teen too.* See TSING DYNASTY.
- 欽定大清會典則例 *Kin ting Ta Tsing hwuy teen tsih le.* See TSING DYNASTY.
- 欽定七政四餘萬年書 *Kin ting tseih ching sze yu wan neen shoo.* See EPHEMERIDES.
- 欽定全唐文 *Kin ting tseuen Tang wän.* See 唐 TANG.
- 欽定同文韻統 *Kin ting tung wän yun tung.* See 允祿 YUN LÜH.
- 欽定嚴禁鴉片章程 *Kin ting yen kin Ya-peen chang ching.* See CHINA. 道光 TAOU KWANG. Emperor.
- 錦箋記 *Kin tseen ke.* See 箋 TSEEN.
- 近科直省試策法程 *Kin ko chih sang she tsih fä ching.* See 劉坦之 LEW TAN-CHE.
- 近科房考清卓集 *Kin ko fang kaou tsing chö tseih.* See 徐祖鑾 SEU TSOO-LEW.
- 近科考卷湖南校士錄 *Kin ko kaou keuen Hoo-nan keaou sze lüh.* See 張 CHANG.
- 近科考卷脫穎集 *Kin ko kaou keuen tö ying tseih.* See 李錫瓚 LE SEIH-TSAN.
- 緊要問答 *Kin yaou wän tä.* See 問答 WÄN TÄ.
- 禽經 *Kin king.* See 師曠 SZE KWANG.
- 琴操 *Kin tsaou.* See 蔡邕 TSAE YUNG.
- 經傳攷證 *King chuen kaou ching.* See 朱彬 CHOO PIN.
- 經傳釋詞 *King chuen shih tsze.* See 王引之 WANG YIN-CHE.
- 經義知新錄 *King e che sin lüh.* See 汪中 WANG CHUNG.
- 經義含孳 *King e han tsze.* See 周兆基 CHOW CHAOU-KE.
- 經義考補正 *King e kaou poo ching.* See 翁方綱 UNG FANG-KANG.
- 經義述聞 *King e shüh wän.* See 王引之 WANG YIN-CHE.
- 經義圖說 *King e too shwö.* See 吳寶謨 WOO PAOU-MOO.
- 經義雜記 *King e tsä ke.* See 臧才琳 TSANG TSAE-LIN.
- 經畬堂課孫草稿 *King-fan Tang ko sun tsaou kaou.* See 徐端 SEU TWAN.
- 經學卮言 *King heö che yen.* See 孔廣森 KUNG KWANG-SÄN.
- 經絡歌訣 *King lö ko keüë.* See 汪菴 WANG GAN.
- 經史問答 *King she wän tä.* See 全祖望 TSEUEN TSOO-WANG.
- 經書算學天文考 *King shoo swan heö teen wän kaou.* See 陳懋齡 CHIN MOW-LING.
- 經典釋文 *King teen shih wän.* See 陸德明 LÜH TÏH-MING.
- 經典釋文考證 *King teen shih wän kaou ching.* See 盧文弨 LOO WÄN-CHAOU.
- 經懺直音 *King tsan chih yin.* See 一鷲靈峻 YÏH-TSEW-LING-TSEUN.
- 經濟類編 *King tse luy peen.* See 馮琦 FUNG KE.
- 經籍叢詁 *King tseih chuen koo.* See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.
- 經讀考異 *King tüh kaou e.* See 武億 WOO E.
- 經問 *King wän.* See 毛奇齡 MAOU KE-LING.
- 經文彙鈔 *King wän wei chaou.* See 樹德堂 SHOO TÏH-TANG.
- 經餘必讀 *King yu peih tüh.* See 雷琳 LUY LIN.
- 經餘必讀續編 *King yu peih tüh süh peen.* See 雷琳 LUY LIN.
- 經韻樓集 *King yun low tseih.* See 段玉裁 TWAN YÏH-TSAE.
- 荆釵記 *King chae ke.* See 荆釵 KING CHAE.
- 荆園小語 *King yuen seaou yu.* See 申涵光 SHIN HAN-KWANG.
- 荆園進語 *King yuen tsin yu.* See 申涵光 SHIN HAN-KWANG.
- 景福殿賦 *King füh teen foo.* See 何平叔 HO PING-SHÜH.
- 景文堂稿 *King wän tang kaou.* See 戚學標 TSEIH HEÖ-PEAOU.
- 景岳全書 *King yö tseuen shoo.* See 張介賓 CHANG KEAE-PIN.
- 輕世金書 *King she kin shoo.* See 陽瑪諾 YANG-MA-NÖ.

- 聲折古義 *King chě koo e*. See 程瑤田 CHING YAOU-TEEN.
- 鏡花緣繡像 *King hwa yuen sew seang*. See 李松石 LE SUNG-SHĪH.
- 敬修堂藥說 *King sew tang yō shwō*. See 錢澍田 TSEEN SHOO TEEN.
- 敬信洗心篇 *King sin se sin peen*. See 宏富禮 HUNG-FOO-LE.
- 敬齋古今註 *King-chae koo kin tow*. See 李冶 LE YAY.
- 警富新書 *King foo sin shoo*. See 梁天來 LEANG TEEN-LAE.
- 警世新文 *King she sin wān*. See 關帝 KWAN TE.
- 驚筵辨 *King yen peen*. See 張虞辰 CHANG YU-HOW.
- 可揣摩 *Ko chuy mo*. See 韓氏 HAN SHE.
- 歌者葉志 *Ko chay Yē ke*. See 沈亞之 CHIN A-CHE.
- 各國消息 *Kō kwō seaou seih*. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- 古杭雜記 *Koo Hang tsā ke*. See 李有 LE YEW.
- 古人說畧 *Koo jin shwō lō*. See 周愚峰 CHOW YU-FUNG.
- 古今注 *Koo kin choo*. See 崔豹 TSUY PAOU.
- 古今醫鑑 *Koo kin e keen*. See 醫 E.
- 古今列女傳演義 *Koo kin lē neu chuen yen e*. See 猶龍子 YEW LUNG-TSZE.
- 古今聖史紀集 *Koo kin shing she ke tseih*. See BIBLE. Appendix.
- 古今刀劍錄 *Koo kin taou keen lūh*. See 陶宏景 TAOU HUNG-KING.
- 古今韻略 *Koo kin yun lō*. See 邵子湘 SHAOU TSZE-SEANG.
- 古鏡記 *Koo king ke*. See 王度 WANG TOO.
- 古國都今郡縣合考 *Koo kwō too kin keun heen hō kaou*. See 閔麟嗣 MIN LIN-SZE.
- 古列女傳 *Koo lē neu chuen*. See 劉向 LEW HEANG.
- 古魯詩 *Koo Loo she*. See 申培 SHIN PEI.
- 古本官板書經大全 *Koo pun kwan pan Shoo king ta tseuen*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.
- 古時如氏亞國歷代略傳 *Koo she Joo-te-a kwō lēh tae lō chuen*. See 如氏亞 Joo-te-a.
- 古史輯要 *Koo she tseih yaou*. See 史 SHE.
- 古聖賢像傳畧 *Koo shing heen seang chuen lō*. See 顧沅 KOO YUEN.
- 古文奇字 *Koo wān ke tsze*. See 朱謀埜 CHOO MOW-WEI.
- 古文快筆貫通解 *Koo wān kuae pēh kwan tung keae*. See 杭資能 HANG TSZE-NANG.
- 古文觀止 *Koo wān kwan che*. See 吳留村 WOO LEW-TSUN.
- 古文析義合編 *Koo wān seih e hō peen*. See 林西仲 LIN SE-CHUNG.
- 古文尙書考 *Koo wān shang shoo kaou*. See 惠棟 HWUY TUNG.
- 古文尙書撰異 *Koo wān shang shoo seuen e*. See 段玉裁 TWAN YŪH-TSAE.
- 古文精藻 *Koo wān tsing tsaou*. See 李光地 LE KWANG-TE.
- 古文雅正 *Koo wān ya ching*. See 蔡世遠 TSAE SHE-YUEN.
- 古易彙編 *Koo Yih wei peen*. See 易經 YIH KING.
- 古韻標準 *Koo yun peau chun*. See 江永 KEANG YUNG.
- 古韻溯原 *Koo yun soo yuen*. See 安念祖 GAN NEEN-TSOO, and 華湛恩 HWA CHAN-GĀN.
- 詰經精舍文集 *Koo king tsing shay wān tseih*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.
- 顧亭林先生年譜 *Koo Ting-lin seen sāng neen poo*. See 張穆 CHANG MŪH.
- 菰中隨筆 *Koo chung suy pēh*. See 顧炎武 KOO YEN-WOO.
- 溝洫疆理小記 *Kow heue keang le seaou ke*. See 程瑤田 CHING YAOU-TEEN.
- 叩鉢齋纂 *Kow pō chae tsuan*. See 李之泐 LE CHE-TUNG, and 汪建封 WANG KEEN-FUNG.
- 扣除添補說 *Kow choo teen poo shwō*. See 陳宏謀 CHIN HUNG-MOW.
- 句東律賦 *Kow tung lēh foo*. See 句東 KOW TUNG.
- 句東試帖 *Kow tung she tē*. See 周世緒 CHOW SHE-SEU.
- 句餘土音 *Kow yu too yin*. See 全祖望 TSEUEN TSOO-WANG.
- 谷音 *Kūh yin*. See 杜本 TOO PUN.
- 孔明惜壽 *Kung ming tseay show*. See 孔明 KUNG-MING.
- 孔氏雜說 *Kung she tsā shwō*. See 孔平仲 KUNG PING-CHUNG.
- 孔叢 *Kung tsung*. See 孔鮒 KUNG FOO.
- 孔叢子 *Kung tsung tsze*. See 孔鮒 KUNG FOO.
- 孔子家語 *Kung tsze kea yu*. See 王肅 WANG SŪH.
- 孔子家語原註 *Kung tsze kea yu yuen choo*. See 王肅 WANG SŪH.

公穀選 *Kung küh seuen*. See 公羊高 KUNG-YANG KAOU.  
 公孫龍子 *Kung-sun Lung tsze*. See 公孫龍 KUNG-SUN LUNG.  
 公孫述劉牧二志 *Kung Sun-shüh, Lew Mäh urh che*. See 常璩 CHANG KEU.  
 公私畫史 *Kung sze hwa she*. See 裴孝源 FEI HEAOU-YUEN.  
 公羊禮說 *Kung yang le shwö*. See 凌暑 LING SHOO.  
 空際格致 *Kung tse kih che*. See 高一志 KAOU YIH-CHE.  
 恭祀仙王打醮科儀 *Kung sze Seen Wang ta tseau ko e*. See 仙王 SEEN WANG.  
 恭請王爺井打醮科 *Kung tsing Wang yay ping ta tseau ko*. See 王爺 WANG YAY.  
 宮門掛帶 *Kung mun kwa tae*. See 宮門 KUNG MUN.  
 快書 *Kwae shoo*. See 閔景賢 MIN KING-HEEN.  
 快心編全傳 *Kwae sin peen tseuen chuen*. See 心 SIN.  
 貫虱心傳 *Kwan sih sin chuen*. See 紀鑑 KE KEEN.  
 官子譜 *Kwan tsze poo*. See 官子 KWAN TSZE.  
 官樣文章 *Kwan yang wän chang*. See 汪鈞 WANG KEUN.  
 官語詳編 *Kwan yu tseang peen*. See 袁一州 YUEN YIH-CHOW.  
 管絃若時文 *Kwan Keen-jö she wän*. See 管世銘 KWAN SHE-MING.  
 管靜山全稿 *Kwan Tsing-shan tseuen kaou*. See 管靜山 KWAN TSING-SHAN.  
 管子 *Kwan tsze*. See 管仲 KWAN CHUNG.  
 管子評註 *Kwan Tsze ping choo*. See 管仲 KWAN CHUNG.  
 管子纂 *Kwan tsze tswan*. See 管仲 KWAN CHUNG.  
 館課賦註 *Kwan ko foo choo*. See 紀昀 KE YUN.  
 觀楞伽阿跋多羅寶經記 *Kwan Läng-kea A-pö-to-lo paou king ke*. See 求那跋陀羅 KEW-NA-PÖ-TO-LO.  
 觀象授時 *Kwan seang shöw she*. See 秦蕙田 TSIN HWUY-TEEN.  
 觀世音菩薩普門品經 *Kwan-she-yin Poo-sa poo mun pin king*. See 熏沐 HEUN SHÜH.  
 觀世音菩薩普門品經 *Kwan-she-yin Poo-sä poo mun pin king*. See 觀世音 KWAN-SHE-YIN.  
 觀世音菩薩普門品經 *Kwan-she-yin Poo-sä poo mun pin king*. See 李氏 LE SHE.  
 觀物篇 *Kwan wüh peen*. See 石龐 SHIH LUNG.

觀音籤 *Kwan yin tseen*. See 觀世音 KWAN-SHE-YIN.  
 關繫重大略說 *Kwan he chung ta leö shwö*. See 善德者 SHEN-TIH-CHAY.  
 關西字彙 *Kwan se tsze wei*. See 梅膺祚 MEI YING-TSOO.  
 關氏易傳 *Kwan she Yih chuen*. See 關朗 KWAN LANG.  
 關聖帝君靈籤 *Kwan shing te keun ling tseen*. See 蕭應植 SEAOU YING-CHIH.  
 關帝日省編 *Kwan te jih sing peen*. See 關帝 KWAN TE.  
 關尹子 *Kwan yin tsze*. See 關尹善 KWAN YIN-HE.  
 灌園記 *Kwan yuen ke*. See 園 YUEN.  
 困學紀聞 *Kwän heö ke wän*. See 王應麟 WANG YING-LIN.  
 崑新兩縣志 *Kwän Sin leang heen che*. See 石韞玉 SHIH WÄN-YÜH.  
 坤輿外記 *Kwän yu wae ke*. See 南懷仁 NAN HWAE-JIN.  
 廣州人物 *Kwang chow jin wüh*. See 黃佐 HWANG TSO.  
 廣陵集 *Kwang ling tseih*. See 王令 WANG LING.  
 廣陵妖亂志 *Kwang ling yaou wan che*. See 羅隱 LO YIN.  
 廣名將傳 *Kwang ming tseang chuen*. See 黃道周 HWANG TAOU-CHOW.  
 廣博物志 *Kwang pö wüh che*. See 董斯張 TUNG SZE-CHANG.  
 廣西通志 *Kwang se tung che*. See 吉慶 KEIH KING.  
 廣事類賦 *Kwang sze luy foo*. See 華希閔 HWA HE-MIN.  
 廣錢譜 *Kwang tseen poo*. See 張延世 CHANG YEN-SHE.  
 廣東鄉試疏卷 *Kwang-tung heang she choo keuen*. See 胡文清 HOO WÄN-TSING.  
 廣東名人故事 *Kwang tung ming jin koo sze*. See 廣東 KWANG-TUNG.  
 廣東省外海戰般做法 *Kwang tung sing wae hae chen chuen tso fá*. See 廣東 KWANG-TUNG.  
 廣東全場闡墨 *Kwang tung tseuen chang wei mih*. See 丁 TING, and 孫 SUN.  
 廣東通志 *Kwang tung tung che*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
 廣東闡墨 *Kwang tung wei mih*. See 陳沆 CHIN HANG, and 傅綏 Foo SHOW.

廣東關墨 *Kwang tung wei mih*. See 廣東 KWANG-TUNG.  
 廣雅 *Kwang ya*. See 張揖 CHANG YIH.  
 廣雅疏證 *Kwang ya soo ching*. See 王念孫 WANG NEEN-SUN.  
 廣輿記 *Kwang yu ke*. See 陸應陽 LÜH YING-YANG.  
 廣輿圖 *Kwang yu too*. See 羅洪先 LO HUNG-SEEN.  
 廣輿吟草附編 *Kwang yu yin tsaou foo peen*. See 宋思仁 SUNG SZE-JIN.  
 廣韻 *Kwang yun*. See 陸法言 LÜH FÄ-YEN.  
 匡廬紀游 *Kwang leu ke yew*. See 吳闡思 WOO CHEN-SZE.  
 光明藏 *Kwang ming tsang*. See 倪允昌 E YUN-CHANG.  
 睽車志 *Kwei chay che*. See 陸偉 LÜH WEI.  
 桂枝寫狀全本 *Kwei che seay chwang tseuen pun*. See 桂枝 KWEI-CHE.  
 桂海虞衡志 *Kwei hae yu häng che*. See 范成大 FAN CHING-TA.  
 桂宮梯 *Kwei kung te*. See 徐白舫 SEU PÏH-FANG.  
 桂苑筆耕集 *Kwei yuen peih kang tseih*. See 崔致遠 TSUY CHE-YUEN.  
 桂苑叢談 *Kwei yuen tsung tan*. See 馮翊 FUNG YIH.  
 奎壁書經 *Kwei peih Shoo king*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 鬼谷子 *Kwei-küh-tsze*. See 鬼谷子 KWEI-KÜH-TSZE.  
 鬼神傳 *Kwei shin chuen*. See 鬼 KWEI.  
 魁卷 *Kwei keuen*. See 卷 KEUEN.  
 魁本詩經 *Kwei pun She king*. See 詩經 SHE KING.  
 夔州府志 *Kwei chow foo che*. See 恩成 GÄN CHING.  
 貴州關墨 *Kwei chow wei mih*. See 貴州 KWEI CHOW.  
 龜谿集鈔 *Kwei ke tseih chaou*. See 沈與求 CHIN YU-KEW.  
 瀉山警策 *Kwei shan king tsh*. See 趙靈祐 CHAOU LING-YEW.  
 歸田詩話 *Kwei teen she hwa*. See 瞿佑 KEU YEW.  
 歸元直指 *Kwei yuen chih che*. See 一元宗本 YIH YUEN TSUNG PUN.  
 果堂集 *Kwo tang tseih*. See 沈彤 CHIN TUNG.  
 國朝漢學師承記 *Kwö chaou Han heö sze ching ke*. See 江藩 KEANG FAN.  
 國朝律賦新機 *Kwö chaou leüh foo sin ke*. See 孫理 SUN LE.

國朝詩人徵略 *Kwö chaou she jin ching leö*. See 張細屏 CHANG WEI-PING.  
 國朝宋學淵源記 *Kwö chaou Sung heö yuen yuen ke*. See 江藩 KEANG FAN.  
 國朝七排詩鈔 *Kwö chaou tseih pae she chaou*. See 孫理 SUN LE.  
 國朝七排雲襄二集 *Kwö chaou tseih pae yun seang urh tseih*. See 楊慧樓 YANG HWUY-LOW, and 王惕甫 WANG TEIH-FOO.  
 國史經籍志 *Kwö she king tseih che*. See 焦竑 TSEAOU HUNG.  
 國史補 *Kwö she poo*. See 李肇 LE SHAOU.  
 國策 *Kwö tsh*. See 高誘 KAOU YEW.  
 國策地名考 *Kwö tsh te ming kaou*. See 程恩澤 CHING GÄN-TSÏH.  
 國語 *Kwö yu*. See 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING.  
 國語國策詳注 *Kwö yu kwö tsh tseang choo*. See 陳明卿 CHIN MING-KING, and 鍾伯敬 CHUNG PÏH-KING.  
 國語選 *Kwö yu seuen*. See 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING.  
 過去莊嚴劫千佛名經 *Kwö keu chwang yen kē tseu Füh ming king*. See 曇良耶舍 KEANG-LEANG-YAY-SHAY.  
 浪子悔改 *Lang tsze huuy kae*. See 浪子 LANG TSZE.  
 郎川答問 *Lang chuen tä wän*. See 余常吉 YU CHANG-KEIH.  
 楞伽阿跋多羅寶經心印 *Läng-kea a-pö-to-lo paou king sin yin*. See 求那跋陀羅 KEW-NA-PÖ-TO-LO.  
 楞嚴正脈 *Läng yen ching mih*. See 般刺密帝 PAN-LÄ-MEIH-TE.  
 楞嚴經 *Läng yen king*. See 般刺密帝 PAN-LÄ-MEIH-TE.  
 楞嚴經集註 *Läng yen king tseih choo*. See 般刺密帝 PAN-LÄ-MEIH-TE.  
 老莊會解 *Laou Chwang huuy keae*. See 程潘基 CHING PWAN-KE.  
 老莊翼合刻 *Laou Chwang yih hö kih*. See 焦竑 TSEAOU HUNG.  
 禮學卮言 *Le heö che yen*. See 孔廣森 KUNG KWANG-SÄN.  
 禮記 *Le ke*. See 王宗瑞 WANG TSUNG-SHWUY.  
 禮記註疏 *Le ke choo soo*. See 禮記 LE KE.  
 禮記挾勘記 *Le ke keaou kan ke*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.

禮記揭要 *Le ke kě yaou*. See 禮記 LE KE  
 禮記補疏 *Le ke poo soo*. See 焦循 TSEAOU SEUN.  
 禮記心典傳本 *Le ke sin teen chuen pun*. See 禮記 LE KE.  
 禮記體註大全 *Le ke te choo ta tseuen*. See 禮記 LE KE.  
 禮記體註大全合參 *Le ke te choo ta tseuen hō tsan*. See 禮記 LE KE.  
 禮記增訂旁訓 *Le ke tsāng ting pang heun*. See 禮記 LE KE.  
 禮記集說 *Le ke tseih shwō*. See 禮記 LE KE.  
 禮記讀本 *Le ke tūh pun*. See 禮記 LE KE.  
 禮經會元 *Le king hwuy yuen*. See 葉文康 Yĕ WĀN-KANG.  
 禮經釋例 *Le king shih le*. See 凌廷堪 LING TING-KAN.  
 禮拜觀想偈畧釋 *Le pae kwan seang kě lō shih*. See 湛然 CHAN-JEN.  
 禮書 *Le shoo*. See 陳祥道 CHIN TSEANG-TAOU.  
 禮書綱目 *Le shoo kang mūh*. See 江永 KEANG YUNG.  
 禮說 *Le shwō*. See 惠士奇 HWUY SZE-KE.  
 禮說 *Le shwō*. See 凌暑 LING SHOO.  
 禮箋 *Le tseun*. See 金榜 KIN PANG.  
 吏部兵部選補班次清單 *Le Poo Ping Poo seuen poo pan tsze tsing tan*. See CHINA. 道光 TAOU KWANG, Emperor.  
 吏部修改則例 *Le Poo sew kae tsih le*. See CHINA. BOARD OF OFFICE.  
 李章武傳 *Le Chang-woo chuen*. See 李章武 LE CHANG-WOO.  
 李志 *Le che*. See 常璩 CHANG KEU.  
 李林甫外傳 *Le Lin-foo wae chuen*. See 李林甫 LE LIN-FOO.  
 李泌傳 *Le Pe chuen*. See 李襲 LE FAN.  
 李清傳 *Le Tsing-chuen*. See 李清 LE TSING.  
 李娃傳 *Le Wa chuen*. See 白行簡 PĪH HING-KEEN.  
 李衛公別傳 *Le Wei kung peih chuen*. See 李 LE.  
 李元賓集 *Le Yuen-pin tseih*. See 李觀 LE KWAN.  
 梨園雅韻 *Le yuen ya yun*. See 梨園 LE YUEN.  
 黎照樓智燈難字 *Le chaou low che tǎng nan tsze*. See 黎照樓 LE-CHAU LOW.  
 離魂記 *Le hwan ke*. See 陳元祐 CHIN YUEN-YEW.  
 離騷經 *Le saou king*. See 屈原 KEÜH YUEN.  
 理氣類 *Le ke luy*. See 程類 CHING HAOU.  
 隸經文 *Le king wǎn*. See 江藩 KEANG FAN.  
 兩京新記 *Leang king sin ke*. See 韋述 WEI SHÜH.

兩都賦 *Leang Too foo*. See 班固 PAN KOO.  
 梁書 *Leang shoo*. See 姚思廉 YAO SZE-LEEN.  
 梁太師江南訪主 *Leang tai sze keang nan fang choo*. See 夢梅 MUNG MEI.  
 遼志 *Leaou che*. See 葉隆禮 Yĕ LUNG-LE.  
 遼史 *Leaou she*. See 托克托 Tŏ-KĪH-TO.  
 遼史拾遺 *Leaou she shih wei*. See 厲鶚 LE Gŏ.  
 遼陽海神傳 *Leaou yang hai shin chuen*. See 蔡羽 TSAE YU.  
 聊齋志異 *Leaou chae che e*. See 蒲留仙 Poo LEW-SEEN.  
 蓼花洲間錄 *Leaou hwa chow heen lūh*. See 高文虎 KAOU WĀN-HOO.  
 療馬集 *Leaou ma tseih*. See 喻本元 YU PUN-YUEN, and 喻本享 YU PUN-HĀNG.  
 列國誌傳 *Lĕě kwō che chuen*. See 陳繼儒 CHIN KE-JOO.  
 列國誌傳 *Lĕě kwō che chuen*. See 列國 Lĕě KWŏ.  
 列國始末 *Lĕě kwō che mō*. See 馮夢龍 FUNG MUNG-LUNG.  
 列仙傳 *Lĕě seen chuen*. See 列仙 Lĕě SEEN.  
 列仙傳 *Lĕě seen chuen*. See 劉向 LEW HEANG.  
 蓮坡詩話 *Leen po she hwa*. See 查爲仁 CHA WEI-JIN.  
 蓮社高賢傳 *Leen shay kaou heen chuen*. See 江幼光 KEANG YEW-KWANG.  
 蓮宗輯要 *Leen tsung tseih yaou*. See 達淨 TĀ-TSING.  
 煉獄禱文 *Leen yō taou wǎn*. See 孟儒望 MĀNG JOO-WANG.  
 練閱火器陣記 *Leen yuē ho ke chin ke*. See 薛熙 Sĕĕ HE.  
 歷朝賦楷 *Leih chaou foo keae*. See 王修玉 WANG SEW-YÜH.  
 歷朝咏物詩選 *Leih chaou yung wūh she seuen*. See 俞長仁 YU CHANG-JIN.  
 歷代鐘鼎彝器款識法帖 *Leih tae chung ting e ke kwan shih fū tĕě*. See 薛尚功 Sĕĕ SHANG-KUNG.  
 歷代疆域表 *Leih tae keang yih peaou*. See 段長基 TWAN CHANG-KE.  
 歷代名賢列女氏姓譜 *Leih tae ming heen lĕě neu she sing poo*. See 蕭智漢 SEAOU CHE-HAN.  
 歷代蒙求 *Leih tae mung kew*. 陳櫟 CHIN Lŏ.  
 歷代地理志韻編今釋 *Leih tae te le che yun peen kin shih*. See 李兆洛 LE CHAU-Lŏ.  
 歷代帝王紀要 *Leih tae Te Wang ke yaou*. See 王初陽 WANG CHOO-YANG.

- 歷代帝王年表 *Leih tae Te Wang neen peaou*. See 齊召南 TSE CHAOU-NAN.
- 歷代二十四史統紀全表 *Leih tae urh shih sze she tung ke tseuen peaou*. See 段長基 TWAN CHANG-KE.
- 歷代沿革表 *Leih tae yuen kih peaou*. See 段長基 TWAN CHANG-KE.
- 立誠編試牘合鈔 *Leih ching peen shih tüh hö chaou*. See 李宗昉 LE TSUNG-FANG.
- 呂衡州集 *Leu Hang chow tseih*. See 呂溫 LEU WÄN.
- 呂氏春秋 *Leu she Chun tsew*. See 呂不韋 LEU PÜH-WEI.
- 呂祖全書 *Leu tsoo tseuen shoo*. See 呂岳 LEU YEN.
- 律賦蓋珠新編 *Leüh foo juy choo sin peen*. See 蕭應櫪 SEAOU YING-KWEI, and 顧德馨 KOO TÏH-HING.
- 律賦錦標初集箋註 *Leüh foo kin peaou choo tseih tseen choo*. See 蕭應櫪 SEAOU YING-KWEI, and 鄭伯璩 CHING PÏH-HEUEN.
- 律例圖說 *Leüh le too shüö*. See 萬維翰 WAN WEI-HAN.
- 律呂新書 *Leüh leu sin shoo*. See 蔡元定 TSAE YUEN-TING.
- 柳毅傳 *Lew E chuen*. See 李朝威 LE CHAOU-WEI.
- 柳歸舜傳 *Lew Kwei-shun chuen*. See 柳歸舜 LEW KWEI-SHUN.
- 柳參軍傳 *Lew tsan keun chuen*. See 柳 LEW.
- 柳文 *Lew wän*. See 柳宗元 LEW TSUNG-YUEN.
- 劉氏遺書 *Lew she wei shoo*. See 劉台拱 LEW E-KUNG.
- 劉子 *Lew tsze*. See 劉晝 LEW CHOW.
- 劉無雙傳 *Lew Woo-shwang chuen*. See 薛調 SEË CHOW.
- 琉球入學見聞 *Lew kew jüh hö keen wän*. See 潘相 PWAN SEANG.
- 琉球國志略 *Lew kew küö che löö*. See 周煌 CHOW HWANG.
- 留珍集 *Lew chin tseih*. See 棠氏 TANG SHE.
- 臨漢隱居詩話 *Lin han yin keu she hwa*. See 魏泰 WEI TAE.
- 林屋唱酬錄 *Lin üh chang chow luh*. See 馬曰琯 MA YÜE-KWAN.
- 靈魂篇大全 *Ling huan peen ta tseuen*. See 博愛者 PO-GAE-CHAY.
- 靈怪錄 *Ling kuae lüh*. See 牛嶠 NEW KEAOU.
- 靈鬼志 *Ling kwei che*. See 常沂 CHANG E.
- 靈寶畢法 *Ling paou peih fä*. See 鍾離權 CHUNG-LE KEUEN.
- 靈言蠡勺 *Ling yen le chö*. See 畢方濟 PEÏH FANG-TSE.
- 靈應傳 *Ling ying chuen*. See 靈應 LING YING.
- 嶺南雜記 *Ling nan tsä ke*. See 吳震方 WOO CHIN-FANG.
- 嶺南集 *Ling nan tseih*. See 羅含章 LO HAN-CHANG.
- 嶺南叢述 *Ling nan tsung shüh*. See 鄧淳 TÄNG SHUN.
- 嶺表錄異 *Ling peaou lüh e*. See 劉恂 LEW SEUN.
- 翎毛花卉譜 *Ling maou hwa hwuy poo*. See 王澤和 WANG TSÏH-HUNG?
- 陵陽詩鈔 *Ling yang she chaou*. See 韓駒 HAN KEU.
- 羅成寫書 *Lo Ching seay shoo*. See 羅成 LO CHING.
- 羅傳烈選 *Lo Chuen-lëe seuen*. See 羅傳烈 LO CHUEN-LËE.
- 羅浮山志會編 *Lo fow shan che hwuy peen*. See 宋廣業 SUNG KWANG-NËE.
- 羅浮翠虛吟 *Lo fow Tsuy heu yin*. See 陳楠 CHIN NAN.
- 樂志堂詩集 *Lö-che Tang she tseih*. See 譚瑩 TAN YUNG.
- 樂志堂文集 *Lö che Tang wän tseih*. See 譚瑩 TAN YUNG.
- 樂府雜錄 *Lö foo tsä lüh*. See 段安節 TWAN GAN-TSËE.
- 樂妙山居集 *Lö meaou shan keu tseih*. See 錢沃臣 TSEEN WÜH-CHIN.
- 洛京獵記 *Lö king lëe ke*. See 洛京 LÖ KING.
- 洛神傳 *Lö shin chuen*. See 洛神 LÖ SHIN.
- 洛陽伽藍記 *Lö-yang kea lan ke*. See 楊銜之 YANG HEUEN-CHE.
- 洛陽名園記 *Lö yang ming yuen ke*. See 李格非 LE KÏH-FEI.
- 落爐不燒 *Lö loo püh shaou*. See 爐 LOO.
- 蘆川歸來集 *Loo chuen kwei lae tseih*. See 張元幹 CHANG YUEN-WÖ.
- 路加傳好新聞 *Loo-kea chuen haou sin wän*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Luke.
- 路史 *Loo she*. See 羅泌 LO PE.
- 潞水客談 *Loo shuwuy kih tan*. See 徐貞明 SEU CHING-MING.
- 魯賓之文鈔 *Loo Pin che wän chaou*. See 魯賓 LOO PIN.

- 魯習之文鈔 *Loo Seih che wän chaou*. See 魯習 LOO SEIH.
- 魯山木先生外集 *Loo Shan-müh Seen säng wae tseih*. See 魯絜非 LOO KĒĒ-FEI.
- 魯山木先生文集 *Loo Shan-müh Seen säng wän tseih*. See 魯絜非 LOO KĒĒ-FEI.
- 婁縣志 *Low heen che*. See 謝庭薰 SEAY TING-HEUN.
- 樓山堂集 *Low shan tang tseih*. See 吳應箕 WOO YING-KE.
- 錄異記 *Lüh e ke*. See 杜光庭 TOO KWANG-TING.
- 綠窗人物花譜 *Lüh chwang jin wüh hwa poo*. See 綠窗 LÜH CHWANG.
- 綠牡丹全傳 *Lüh mow-tan tseuen chuen*. See 綠牡丹 LÜH MOW-TAN.
- 緣雪亭雜言 *Lüh seuë ting tsä yen*. See 敖清江 GAOU TSING-KEANG.
- 萊竹堂碑目 *Lüh chüh tang pe müh*. See 葉盛 YĒ SHING.
- 萊竹堂書目 *Lüh chüh tang shoo müh*. See 葉盛 YĒ SHING.
- 六合叢談 *Lüh hö tsung tan*. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- 六經圖 *Lüh king too*. See 鄭之僑 CHING CHE-KEAOU.
- 六經圖 *Lüh king too*. See 楊甲 YANG KEÄ.
- 六經圖定本 *Lüh king too ting pun*. See 王暉 WANG KAO.
- 六姑回門新發財全本 *Lüh koo hwuy mun sin fä tsae tseuen pun*. See 六姑 LÜH-KOO.
- 六十種曲 *Lüh shñh chung keüh*. See 曲 KEÜH.
- 六書正譌 *Lüh shoo ching go*. See 周伯琦 CHOW PĪH-KE.
- 六書分類 *Lüh shoo fun luy*. See 傅鸞祥 FOO LWAN-TSEANG.
- 六書會原 *Lüh shoo hwuy yuen*. See 潘肇豐 PWAN SHAOU-FUNG.
- 六書故 *Lüh shoo koo*. See 戴侗 TAE TUNG.
- 六書精蘊 *Lüh shoo tsing wän*. See 魏校 WEI KEAOU.
- 六書音均表 *Lüh shoo yin keun peaou*. See 段玉裁 TWAN YÜH-TSAE.
- 六道集 *Lüh taou tseih*. See 弘贊 HUNG TSAN.
- 陸宣公全集 *Lüh Seuën kung tseuen tseih*. See 陸贄 LÜH CHE.
- 陸顥傳 *Lüh Yung chuen*. See 陸顥 LÜH YUNG.
- 論衡 *Lun häng*. See 王充 WANG CHUNG.
- 論善惡人死 *Lun shen gö jin sze*. See 人 JIN.
- 論語 *Lun yu*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.
- 論語註疏大全合纂 *Lun yu choo soo ta tseuen hö tsuan*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.
- 論語偶記 *Lun yu gow ke*. See 方觀旭 FANG KWAN-HEÜH.
- 論語稽求篇 *Lun yu ke kew peen*. See 毛奇齡 MAOU KE-LING.
- 論語按勘記 *Lun yu keaou kan ke*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.
- 論語補疏 *Lun yu poo soo*. See 焦循 TSEAOU SEUN.
- 論語集註 *Lun yu tseih choo*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.
- 論語集註本義匯參 *Lun yu tseih choo pun e hwuy tsan*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.
- 龍城札記 *Lung ching chä ke*. See 盧文弨 LOO WÄN-CHAO.
- 龍城錄 *Lun ching lüh*. See 柳宗元 LEW TSUNG-YUEN.
- 龍舟歌丁山射鴈 *Lung chow ko, Ting-shan shay yen*. See 丁山 TING-SHAN.
- 龍虎上經 *Lung hoo shang king*. See 軒轅皇帝 HEEN-YUEN HWANG-TE.
- 龍虎園 *Lung Hoo tow*. See 龍 LUNG.
- 龍膏記 *Lung kaou ke*. See 龍膏 LUNG KAO.
- 龍溪縣志 *Lung ke heen che*. See 黃惠 HWANG HWUY, and 李疇 LE CHOW.
- 龍筋鳳髓判 *Lung kin Fung suy pwan*. See 張鷟 CHANG TSÖ.
- 龍門子 *Lung mun tsze*. See 宋濂 SUNG LEEN.
- 龍女傳 *Lung neu chuen*. See 薛瑩 SĒE YUNG.
- 龍舒淨土文 *Lung shoo Tsing too wän*. See 王日休 WANG JIH-HEW.
- 龍圖公案 *Lung too kung gan*. See 龍圖 LUNG-TOO.
- 龍游縣誌 *Lung yew hēen che*. See 盧燦 LOO TSAN.
- 類方證治準繩 *Luy fang ching che chun shing*. See 王肯堂 WANG KÄNG-TANG.
- 類經 *Luy king*. See 張介賓 CHANG KEAE-PIN.
- 類腋 *Luy yih*. See 姚培謙 YAO PEI-KEEN.
- 雷峰塔 *Luy fung tä*. 雷峰塔 LUY FUNG TÄ.
- 雷民傳 *Luy min chuen*. See 沈既濟 CHIN KE-TSE.
- 雷霆解懺科 *Luy-ting keae tsan ko*. See 雷霆 LUY-TING.
- 鸞鏡記 *Lwan pe ke*. See 鸞鏡 LWAN PE.
- 灤陽消夏錄 *Lwan yang seaou hea lüh*. See 紀氏 KE SHE.

馬經 *Ma king*. See 喻本元 YU PUN-YUEN, and 喻本享 YU PUN-HÄNG.  
 馬自然傳 *Ma Tsze-jen chuen*. See 馬自然 MA TSZE-JEN.  
 喲勒 *Ma-lik*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Mark*.  
 孟子 *Mäng tsze*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.  
 孟子正義 *Mäng tsze ching e*. See 焦循 TSEAOU SEUN.  
 孟子按勘記 *Mäng tsze keaou kan ke*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
 孟子生卒年月考 *Mäng tsze säng tsüh neen yüë kaou*. See 閻若璩 YEN JÖ-KEU.  
 孟子集註 *Mäng tsze tseih choo*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.  
 毛鄭詩考正 *Maou Ching she kaou ching*. See 戴震 TAE CHIN.  
 毛詩 *Maou She*. See 詩經 SHE KING.  
 毛詩注疏 *Maou she choo soo*. See 詩經 SHE KING.  
 毛詩紬義 *Maou she chow e*. See 李黼平 LE FOOPING.  
 毛詩稽古編 *Maou she ke koo peen*. See 陳啓源 CHIN KE-YUEN.  
 毛詩按勘記 *Maou she keaou kan ke*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
 毛詩故訓傳 *Maou she koo heun chuen*. See 段玉裁 TWAN YÜH-TSAE.  
 毛詩名物圖說 *Maou she ming wüh too shwö*. See 徐實夫 SEU SHIH-FOO.  
 毛詩補疏 *Maou she poo soo*. See 焦循 TSEAOU SEUN.  
 毛詩草木鳥獸蟲魚疏 *Maou She tsaou mäh neaou show chung yu soo*. See 陸璣 LÜH KE.  
 毛詩讀本 *Maou She tüh pun*. See 詩經 SHE KING.  
 茅亭客話 *Maou ting küh hwa*. See 黃休復 HWANG HEW-FÜH.  
 米海岳年譜 *Me hae yö neen poo*. See 翁方綱 UNG FANG-KANG.  
 廟祝問答 *Meaou chüh wän ta*. See LONDON. *Chinese Evangelization Society*.  
 妙法蓮華經 *Meaou fä leen hwa king*. See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH.  
 妙法蓮華經觀世音菩薩普門品 *Meaou fä leen hwa king Kwan-she-yin Poo-sä poo mun pin*. See 觀世音 KWAN-SHE-YIN.  
 妙女傳 *Meaou neu chuen*. See 顧非熊 KOO FEI-HEUNG.  
 眉山詩鈔 *Mei shan she chaou*. See 唐庚 TANG KÄNG.

梅妃傳 *Mei Fei chuen*. See 曹鄴 TSAOU NĒĒ.  
 墨卷鴻裁 *Mih keuen hung tsae*. See 墨 MĪH.  
 墨卷脫穎 *Mih keuen tö ying*. See 李鉅香 LE KEU-HEANG.  
 墨卷脫穎 *Mih keuen tö ying*. See 墨 MĪH.  
 墨客揮犀 *Mih küh hwey che*. See 墨客 MĪH KĪH.  
 墨林金玉 *Mih lin kin yüh*. See 林 LIN.  
 墨子 *Mih tsze*. See 墨翟 MĪH TEĪH.  
 脈學 *Mih heö*. See 李時珍 LE SHE-CHIN.  
 脈學奇經八脈 *Mih heö ke king pä mih*. See 李時珍 LE SHE-CHIN.  
 脈訣攷證 *Mih keüë kaou ching*. See 脈 MĪH.  
 閩海律賦同音 *Min hae leüh foo tung yin*. See 黃漢章 HWANG HAN-CHANG.  
 鳴鳳記 *Ming fung ke*. See 鳴鳳 MING FUNG.  
 鳴盛集 *Ming shing tseih*. See 張九鉞 CHANG KEW-YÜĒ.  
 名法指掌 *Ming fä che chang*. See 沈辛田 CHIN SIN-TEEN.  
 名家制義 *Ming kea che e*. See 長城 CHANG CHING.  
 名物蒙求 *Ming wüh mung kew*. See 方逢辰 FANG FUNG-SHIN.  
 明珠記 *Ming choo ke*. See 明珠 MING CHOO.  
 明夷待訪錄 *Ming e tae fang lüh*. See 黃梨洲 HWANG LE-CHOW.  
 明皇雜錄 *Ming hwang tsä lüh*. See 鄭處誨 CHING CHOO-HWUY.  
 明史 *Ming she*. See 張廷玉 CHANG TING-YÜH.  
 明史彙編 *Ming she kaou*. See 王鴻緒 WANG HUNG-SEU.  
 明聖桃園經 *Ming shing Taou yuen king*. See 許騰驥 HEU TÄNG-SEANG.  
 明心寶鑑 *Ming sin paou keen*. See 心 SIN.  
 盟聘記 *Ming ping ke*. See 魏源 WEI YUEN.  
 摩西首書第三章論 *Mo-se show shoo te san chang lun*. See CHINESE UNION.  
 蒙學舉要 *Mö heö keu yaou*. See 萬維翰 WAN WEI-HAN.  
 母諫心田 *Moo keen sin teen*. See 母 MOO.  
 謀夫害子 *Mow foo hae tsze*. See 夫 FOO.  
 牡丹亭 *Mow tan ting*. See 牡丹亭 MOW TAN TING.  
 牡丹亭 *Mow tan ting*. See 湯顯祖 TANG HEEN-TSOO.  
 牡丹亭全譜 *Mow tan ting tseuen poo*. See 葉堂 YĒ TANG.  
 睦仁稿傳 *Müh Jin-tseen chuen*. 睦仁稿 MÜH JIN-TSEEN.



- 牧牛圖 *Mūh new too*. See 普明 POO MING.  
 穆天子傳 *Mūh Teen tsze chuen*. See 荀勗 SEUN HEÜH.  
 夢遊錄 *Mung yew lūh*. See 任蕃 JIN FAN.  
 夢遊錄 *Mung yew lūh*. See 夢 MUNG.  
 蒙齋筆談 *Mung chae peih tan*. See 蒙齋 MUNG CHAE.  
 蒙正全本秀毬記 *Mung ching tseuen pun, sew kew ke*. See 蒙正 MUNG CHING.  
 蒙韉備錄 *Mung Tā pe lūh*. See 孟拱 MANG HUNG.  
 滿漢禮記 *Mwan han Le ke*. See 禮記 LE KE.  
 納書楹補遺曲譜 *Nā shoo ying poo e keüh poo*. See 葉堂 YĒ TANG.  
 納書楹續集曲譜 *Nā shoo ying sūh tseih keüh poo*. See 葉堂 YĒ TANG.  
 納書楹外集曲譜 *Nā shoo ying wae tseih keüh poo*. See 葉堂 YĒ TANG.  
 哪咤收姐己 *Na chā show Tā-ke*. See 姐己 TĀ-KE.  
 南齋集 *Nan chae tseih*. See 馬曰璐 MA YÜĒ-LOO.  
 南中志 *Nan chung che*. See 常璩 CHANG KEU.  
 南方草木狀 *Nan fang tsaou mūh chwang*. See 稽含 KE HAN.  
 南澳志 *Nan gaou che*. See 婺源齊 WOO YUEN-TSE.  
 南海勝境普陀山誌 *Nan hae shing chang Poo to shan che*. See 普陀 POO TO.  
 南軒先生文集 *Nan Heen Sēen sāng wān tseih*. See 南軒 NAN HEEN.  
 南雄珠璣巷來歷故事 *Nan heung choo ke heang lae leih koo sze*. See 南雄 NAN-HEUNG.  
 南華真經 *Nan hwa chin king*. See 莊周 CHWANG CHOW.  
 南華真經副墨 *Nan hwa chin king foo mih*. See 莊周 CHWANG CHOW.  
 南華經 *Nan hwa king*. See 莊周 CHWANG CHOW.  
 南華內篇別解 *Nan hwa nuy peen pēē keae*. See 莊周 CHWANG CHOW.  
 南柯記 *Nan ko ke*. See 李公佐 LE KUNG-TSO.  
 南柯記全譜 *Nan ko ke tseuen poo*. See 葉堂 YĒ TANG.  
 南柯夢 *Nan ko mung*. See 南柯 NAN KO.  
 南雷文定 *Nan luy wān ting*. See 黃梨洲 HWANG LE-CHOW.  
 南雷文約 *Nan-luy wān yō*. See 黃梨洲 HWANG LE-CHOW.  
 南部新書 *Nan poo sin shoo*. See 錢易 TSEEN YIH.  
 南巡盛典 *Nan seun shing teen*. See 高晉 KAOU TSIN.  
 南史 *Nan she*. See 李延壽 LE YEN-SHOW.  
 南宋書 *Nan Sung shoo*. See 席世 SEIH SHE.  
 南唐書 *Nan Tang shoo*. See 陸游 LÜH YEW.  
 南唐書 *Nan Tang shoo*. See 馬令 MA LING.  
 南齊書 *Nan Tse shoo*. See 蕭子顯 SEAOU TSZE-HERN.  
 南楚新聞 *Nan Tsoo sin wān*. See 尉遲樞 WEI CHE-CHOO.  
 能深念基督之恩者其罪可得贖矣 *Nāng shīn neen Ke-tūh che gān chay ke tsuy ko tih shūh e*. See CHINESE UNION.  
 鄴侯外傳 *Nēē how wae chuen*. See 鄴侯 NĒĒ HOW.  
 業報差別經 *Nēē paou cha pēē king*. See 瞿曇法智 KEU-TAN-FĀ-CHE.  
 聶隱娘傳 *Nēē Yin-neang chuen*. See 聶隱娘 NĒĒ YIN-NEANG.  
 年中每日早晚祈禱敘式 *Nēen chung mei jih tsaou wan ke taou seu shih*. See LITURGIES. ENGLAND, Church of.  
 年華錄 *Nēen hwa lūh*. See 全祖望 TSEUEN TSOO-WANG.  
 廿一史約編 *Nēen yih she yō peen*. See 鄭莊畦 CHING CHE-HWUY.  
 女科 *Neu ko*. See 傅山 FOO SHAN.  
 女科證治準繩 *Neu ko ching che chun shing*. See 王肯堂 WANG KĀNG-TANG.  
 女仙外史 *Neu seen wae she*. See 呂叟 LEU SOW.  
 女才子傳 *Neu tsae tsze chuen*. See 女 NEU.  
 牛經大全 *New king ta tseuen*. See 喻本元 YU PUN-YUEN, and 喻本享 YU PUN-HĀNG.  
 牛應貞傳 *New Ying-ching chuen*. See 宋若昭 SUNG JÖ-CHAOU.  
 寧古塔志 *Ning koo tā che*. See 力拱乾 FANG KUNG-KEEN.  
 寧波府誌 *Ning po foo che*. See 曹秉仁 TSAOU PING-JIN.  
 寧波會館規條 *Ning po hwuy kwan kwei teaou*. See 寧波 NING-PO.  
 諾皋記 *Nō kaou ke*. See 段成式 TWAN CHING-SHĪH.  
 農政全書 *Nung ching tseuen shoo*. See 徐光啓 SEU KWANG-KE.  
 內河則例 *Nuy ho tsih le*. See KWANG-TUNG, Province of.  
 內家拳法 *Nuy kea keuen fā*. See 黃百家 HWANG PĪH-KEA.

內經知要 *Nuy king che yaou*. See 李念菺 LE NEEN-GO.  
 內經註證 *Nuy king choo ching*. See 黃帝 HWANG-TE.  
 內科新說 *Nuy ko sin shuō*. See 合信 HÖ-SIN.  
 阿彌陀經 *O-me-to king*. See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH.  
 阿彌陀經疏鈔 *O-me-to king soo chaou*. See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH.  
 巴西侯傳 *Pa-se How chuen*. See 巴西侯 PA-SE HOW.  
 八銘塾鈔 *Pā ming shūh chaou*. See 吳懋政 WOO MOW-CHING.  
 八銘塾課 *Pā ming shūh ko*. See 吳懋政 WOO MOW-CHING.  
 八排走兵火母女矢散 *Pā pae tsow ping ho moo neu shīh san*. See 兵 PING.  
 八仙出身傳 *Pā seen chūh shin chuen*. See 仙 SEEN.  
 八識略說 *Pā shīh leō shuō*. See 八識 PĀ SHĪH.  
 八師經 *Pā sze king*. See 李嘉果 LE KEA-KWO.  
 八音合訂 *Pā yin hō ting*. See 戚 TSEIH, and 林碧山 LIN PEĪH-SHAN.  
 拜經日記 *Pae king jih ke*. See 臧庸 TSANG YUNG.  
 拜經文集 *Pae king wān tseih*. See 臧庸 TSANG YUNG.  
 攀桂集 *Pan kwei tseih*. See 攀桂 PAN KWEI.  
 旁訓詩經體註衍義 *Pang heun She king te choo yen e*. See 詩經 SHE KING.  
 彭堯詩苑 *Pāng moo she sow*. See 倪勸 E MAE.  
 保羅寄羅馬人書第五章 *Paou-lo ke Lo-ma jin shoo te woo chang*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Romans.  
 葆靈魂以升天國論 *Paou ling hwan e shing teen kuō lun*. See 靈魂 LING HWĀN.  
 曝書亭集 *Paou shoo ting tseih*. See 朱彝尊 CHOO E-TSUN.  
 寶訓 *Paou heun*. See 文昌帝君 WĀN-CHANG TE KEUN.  
 寶訓合編 *Paou heun hō peen*. See 訓 HEUN.  
 寶甕齋札記 *Paou peih chae cha ke*. See 趙坦 CHAO TAN.  
 寶甕齋文集 *Paou peih chae wān tseih*. See 趙坦 CHAO TAN.  
 寶善編 *Paou shen peen*. See 王萊臣 WANG FEI-CHIN.

寶應錄 *Paou-ying lūh*. See 寶應 PAOU-YING.  
 抱朴子 *Paou pō tsze*. See 葛洪 KÖ HUNG.  
 鮑覺生時文 *Paou Keō-sāng she wan*. See 鮑桂星 PAOU KWEI-SING.  
 比紅兒詩 *Pe hung urh she*. See 羅亂 LO LWAN.  
 比丘戒本疏義 *Pe kew keae pun soo e*. See 傳嚴 CHUEN-YEN.  
 蚺蜥傳 *Pe-foo chuen*. See 蚺蜥 PE-FOO.  
 琵琶記 *Pe pa ke*. See 琵琶 PE PA.  
 祕書廿八種 *Pe shoo nēen pā chung*. See 汪士漢 WANG SZE-HAN.  
 備遺錄 *Pe wei lūh*. See 張芹 CHANG KIN.  
 埤雅 *Pe ya*. See 陸佃 LŪH TEEN.  
 縹緗對類大全 *Peaou seang tuy luy ta tseuen*. See 屠隆 TOO LUNG.  
 譬記 *Pēē ke*. See 梁玉繩 LEANG YŪH-SHING.  
 便元集 *Peen yuen tseih*. See 集 TSEIH.  
 辨志堂新輯易經集解 *Peen che Tang sin tseih Yih king tseih keae*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
 弁服釋例 *Peen fūh shīh le*. See 任大椿 JIN TA-CHUN.  
 佩文詩韻 *Pei wān she yŭn*. See 文 WĀN.  
 佩文詩韻釋要 *Pei wān she yun shīh yaou*. See 周 CHOW.  
 佩文韻府 *Pei wān yun foo*. See 文 WĀN.  
 霽齋遺稿 *Peih chae wei kaou*. See 劉玉麟 LEW YŪH-LIN.  
 碧湖雜記 *Peih Hoo tsā ke*. See 碧湖 PEĪH HOO.  
 碧玉獅 *Peih yŭh sze*. See 獅 SZE.  
 碧容祭監 *Peih yung tse keen*. See 碧容 PEĪH-YUNG.  
 北征錄 *Pih ching lūh*. See 金幼孜 KIN YEW-TSZE.  
 北戶錄 *Pih hoo lūh*. See 段公路 TWAN KUNG-LOO.  
 北江詩話 *Pih keang she hwa*. See 洪亮吉 HUNG LEANG-KEĪH.  
 北徵彙編 *Pih keaou wei peen*. See 何秋濤 HO TSEW-TAOU.  
 北宮詞紀 *Pih kung tsze ke*. See 陳所聞 CHIN SO-WĀN.  
 北里誌 *Pih le che*. See 孫綽 SUN KE.  
 北涼錄 *Pih Leang lūh*. See 黃道焜 HWANG TAOU-HWĀN.  
 北邊備對 *Pih peen pe tuy*. See 程大昌 CHING TA-CHANG.  
 北史 *Pih she*. See 李延壽 LE YEN-SHOW.  
 北宋志傳 *Pih Sung che chuen*. See 北宋 PĪH SUNG.

北宋三遂平妖全傳 *Pih Sung san suy ping yaou tseuen chuen*. See 北宋 Pih SUNG.  
 北斗九皇真經 *Pih tow kew Hwang chin king*. See 北斗 Pih TOW.  
 北斗經 *Pih tow king*. See 北斗 Pih TOW.  
 北齊書 *Pih Tse shoo*. See 李百藥 LE Pih-Yŏ.  
 北遊記玄帝出身傳 *Pih yew ke Heuen Te chüh shin chuen*. See 余象斗 YU SEANG-TOW.  
 北嶽歷祀考 *Pih yŏ leh sze kaou*. See 劉師峻 LEW SZE-TSEUN.  
 北轅錄 *Pih yuen luh*. See 周燁 CHOW CHEN.  
 白虎通 *Pih hoo tung*. See 班固 PAN KOO.  
 白羅衫全本 *Pih lo shan tseuen pun*. See 白羅衫 Pih LO SHAN.  
 白蜺記 *Pih shay ke*. See 白蜺 Pih SHAY.  
 白田草堂存稿 *Pih teen tsaou tang tsun kaou*. See 王懋 恆 WANG MOW-HWANG.  
 白兔記 *Pih too ke*. See 白兔 Pih TOO.  
 白猿傳 *Pih yuen chuen*. See 白猿 Pih YUEN.  
 白雲梯 *Pih yun te*. See 李何事 LE HO-SZE.  
 百中經 *Pih chung king*. See 黃宗聖 HWANG TSUNG-SHING.  
 百花彈詞 *Pih hwa tan tsze*. See 錢濤 TSEEN TAOU.  
 百繪詩箋 *Pih hwuy she tseen*. See 吳台位 WOO TAE-WEI.  
 百家類纂 *Pih kea luy tswan*. See 沈津 CHIN TSIN.  
 百家姓法 *Pih kea sing fä*. See 百家 Pih kea.  
 百家姓考略 *Pih kea sing kaou leö*. See 王晉升 WANG TSIN-SHING.  
 百美新詠圖傳 *Pih mei sin yung too chuen*. See 顏希源 YEN HE-YUEN.  
 賓告 *Pin kaou*. See 葉奕苞 Yĕ Yĭh-PAOU.  
 貧人約瑟 *Pin jin Yŏ-sih*. See JOSEPH, Poor.  
 平夏錄 *Ping hea luh*. See 黃標 HWANG PEAOU.  
 平鬼傳 *Ping kwei chuen*. See 鬼 KWEI.  
 平閩記 *Ping min ke*. See 楊元凱 YANG YUEN-KAE.  
 平遠縣志 *Ping-yuen heen che*. See 平遠縣 PING-YUEN HEEN.  
 兵法心要 *Ping fä sin yaou*. See 劉伯溫 LEW Pih-WAN.  
 兵錄 *Ping luh*. See 采思麻 TO SZE-MA.  
 丙辰粵事公牘要畧 *Ping shin Yuë sze kung tüh yaou leö*. See 粵 YUE.  
 波羅外紀 *Po lo wae ke*. See 崔弼 TSUY PEIH.  
 破迷正道歌 *Po me ching tauo ko*. See 鍾離權 CHUNG-LE KEUEN.

破煞神訣 *Po shä shin keü*. See 魯班 LOO PAN.  
 鄱陽縣志 *Po yang heen che*. See 陳驥 CHIN SEANG.  
 博異志 *Pö e che*. See 鄭還古 CHING HWAN-KOO.  
 博古圖 *Pö koo too*. See 王黼 WANG FOO.  
 博物志 *Pö wüh che*. See 張華 CHANG HWA.  
 博物新編 *Pö wüh sin peen*. See 合信 Hŏ-SIN.  
 博雅 *Pö ya*. See 張揖 CHANG Yĭh.  
 駁呂留良四書講義 *Pö Lew Lew-leang sze shoo keang e*. See 朱軾 CHOO SHĪH.  
 普勸念佛 *Poo keuen neen Füh*. See 佛 FÜH.  
 普陀山志 *Poo to shan che*. See 陳璿 CHIN SEUEN.  
 普陀山志 *Poo to shan che*. See 許琰 HEU YEN.  
 普陀山志 *Poo to shan che*. See 泰耀曾 TSIN YAOU-TSANG.  
 普度施食之論 *Poo too she shih che lun*. See 尙德 SHANG TĪH.  
 菩薩戒疏義 *Poo sä keae soo e*. See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH.  
 補三國疆域志 *Poo San kwö keang yih che*. See 洪亮吉 HUNG LEANG-KEĪH.  
 補蕙叢訓 *Poo tsaou tsung heun*. See 王鴻春 WANG HUNG-CHUN.  
 捕蝗考 *Poo hwang kaou*. See 陳芳生 CHIN FANG-SANG.  
 不可不可錄 *Püh ko püh ko luh*. See 錄 LÜH.  
 卜筮正宗 *Püh she ching tsung*. See 王維德 WANG WEI-TĪH.  
 本朝律賦集腋 *Pun chaou leüh foo tseih yih*. See 馬俊良 MA TSEUN-LEANG.  
 本事詩 *Pun sze she*. See 孟啟 MANG KE.  
 本草綱目 *Pun tsaou kang müh*. See 李時珍 LE SHE-CHIN.  
 本草綱目全書 *Pun tsaou kang müh tseuen shoo*. See 李時珍 LE SHE-CHIN.  
 本草從新 *Pun tsaou tsung sin*. See 吳遵程 WOO TSUN-CHING.  
 本草原始 *Pun tsaou yuen che*. See 李中立 LE CHUNG-LEĪH.  
 盤珠算法 *Pwan choo swan fä*. See 何臺山 HO TAE-SHAN.  
 盤龍寶扇 *Pwan lung paou shen*. See 扇 SHEN.  
 判惑歌 *Pwan hwö ko*. See 陳致虛 CHIN CHE-HEU.  
 半日閻王全傳 *Pwan yih Yen wang tseuen chuen*. See 閻王 YEN WANG.  
 三朝野史 *San chaou yay she*. See 三朝 SAN CHAOU.

- 三墳 *San fun*. See 朱浚 CHOO CHIH.  
 三墳 *San fun*. See 吳琯 WOO KWAN.  
 三合明珠 *San hō ming choo*. See 祁秀昌 KE SEW-CHANG.  
 三家醫案合刻 *San kea E gan hō kīh*. See 吳金壽 WOO KIN-SHOW.  
 三界萬靈聖燈 *San keae wan ling shing tǎng*. See 三界 SAN KEAE.  
 三教源流聖帝佛師搜神記 *San keaou yuen lew Shing te Fūh Sze sow shin ke*. See 三教 SAN KEAOU.  
 三官經 *San kwan king*. See 老君 LAOU KEUN.  
 三官寶經 *San kwan paou king*. See 老君 LAOU KEUN.  
 三國志 *San kwō che*. See 陳壽 CHIN SHOW.  
 三國志 *San kwō che*. See 羅貫中 LO KWAN-CHUNG.  
 三禮圖 *San le too*. See 陳伯廣 CHIN PIH-KWANG.  
 三禮通釋 *San le tung shih*. See 林昌彝 LIN CHANG-E.  
 三命通會 *Sang ming tung hwuy*. See 命 MING.  
 三夢記 *San mung ke*. See 白行簡 PIH HING-KEEN.  
 三年服制考 *San neen fūh che kaou*. See 毛奇齡 MAOU KE-LING.  
 三寶仁會論 *San paou jin hwuy lun*. See 博愛者 PÖ-GAE-CHAY.  
 三山論學紀 *San shan lun heō ke*. See 艾儒畧 GAE JOO-LEÖ.  
 三山文小題 *San shan wǎn seaou te*. See 三山 SAN SHAN.  
 三十三章指南 *San shih san chang che nan*. See 章 CHANG.  
 三水小牘 *San shwuy seaou tūh*. See 皇甫枝 HWANG FOO-CHE.  
 三才彙編 *San tsae wei peen*. See 龔在升 KUNG TSAE-SHING.  
 三楚新錄 *San tsoo sin lūh*. See 周羽沖 CHOW YU-CHUNG.  
 三字經 *San tsze king*. See 麥氏 MIH-SHE.  
 三字經 *San tsze king*. See 太平天國 TAE PING TEEN KWÖ.  
 三字經 *San tsze king*. See 字 TSZE.  
 三元記 *San yuen ke*. See 三元 SAN YUEN.  
 生意公平聚益法 *Sāng e kung ping tseu yih fā*. See 博愛者 PÖ-GAE-CHAY.  
 生祭李彥貴全本 *Sāng tse Le Yen-kwei tseuen pun*. See 李彥貴 LE YEN-KWEI.  
 西征賦 *Se ching foo*. See 潘安仁 PWAN GAN-JIN.  
 西醫略論 *Se e leō lun*. See HOBSON (BENJAMIN).  
 西方公據 *Se fang kung keu*. See 沈清塵 CHIN TSING-CHIN, and 周遠振 CHOW YUEN-CHIN.  
 西漢書文選 *Se Han Shoo wǎn seuen*. See 儲欣 CHOO HIN.  
 西河詩話 *Se ho she hwa*. See 毛奇齡 MAOU KE-LING.  
 西湖志 *Se hoo che*. See 李衛 LE WEI.  
 西溪集鈔 *Se ke tseih chaou*. See 沈邁 CHIN KOW.  
 西江祝嘏 *Se keang chūh kea*. See 王慎齋 WANG CHIN-CHAE.  
 西京雜記 *Se king tsā ke*. See 劉歆 LEW HIN.  
 西崑詠唱集 *Se kwān chow chang tseih*. See 楊億 YANG E.  
 西樓記 *Se low ke*. See 西樓 SE LOW.  
 西銘 *Se ming*. See 張載 CHANG TSAE.  
 西廂記 *Se seang ke*. See 金聖嘆 KIN SHING-TAN.  
 西廂記 *Se seang ke*. See 西廂 SE SEANG.  
 西使記 *Se she ke*. See 劉郁 LEW YÜH.  
 西塘集 *Se tang tseih*. See 鄭俠 CHING HEE.  
 西堂全集 *Se Tang tseuen tseih*. See 尤侗 YEW TUNG.  
 西清古鑑 *Se tsing koo keen*. See 西清 SE TSING.  
 西洋朝貢典錄 *Se yang chaou kung teen lūh*. See 黃省曾 HWANG SING-TSANG.  
 西洋記 *Se yang ke*. See 羅懋登 LO MOW-TANG.  
 西陽雜俎 *Se yang tsā tsoo*. See 段成式 TWAN CHING-SHIH.  
 西遊真詮 *Se yew chin tseuen*. See 邱長春 KEW CHANG-CHUN.  
 西遊後傳 *Se yew how chuen*. See 金聖嘆 KIN SHING-TAN.  
 西遊地球聞見畧傳 *Se yew te kew wǎn keen leō chuen*. See 地球 TE KEW.  
 西域水道記 *Se yih shwuy taou ke*. See 徐星伯 SEU SING-PIH.  
 西域聞見錄 *Se yih wǎn keen lūh*. See 七十一 TSEIH SHIH-YIH.  
 洗冤錄集證 *Se yuen lūh tseih ching*. See 宋慈 SUNG TSZE.  
 象吉備要通書 *Seang keih pe yaou tung shoo*. See 魏鑑 WEI KEEN.  
 象吉大通書 *Seang keih ta tung shoo*. See 魏鑑 WEI KEEN.  
 象山縣志 *Seang shan heen che*. See 馮登府 FUNG TANG-FOO.

- 象山縣志 *Seang shan heen che.* See 史鳴皋 SHE MING-KAOU.
- 襄陽守城錄 *Seang-yang show ching lüh.* See 趙萬年 CHAO WAN-NEEN.
- 襄陽集 *Seang yang tserh.* See 米黻 ME FÜH.
- 湘中草 *Seang chung tsaou.* See 湯卿謀 TANG KING-MOW.
- 湘帆試帖 *Seang fan she tēē.* See 馬沅 MA YUEN.
- 小學紺珠 *Seau heō kan choo.* See 王應麟 WANG YING-LIN.
- 小學體註大成 *Seau heō te choo ta ching.* See 朱熹 CHOO HE.
- 小學集註 *Seau heō tseih choo.* See 朱熹 CHOO HE.
- 小金傳 *Seau kin chuen.* See 小金 SEAOU KIN.
- 小名錄 *Seau ming lüh.* See 陸龜蒙 LÜH KWEI-MUNG.
- 小農塾課 *Seau nung shüh ko.* See 高應午 KAOU YING-WOO.
- 小石帆亭五言詩續鈔 *Seau shih fan ting woo yen she süh chaou.* See 翁方綱 UNG FANG-KANG.
- 小書巢詩課偶存 *Seau shoo chaou she ko gow tsun.* See 陸以莊 LÜH E-CHWANG.
- 小四書 *Seau Sze shoo.* See 陸清獻 LÜH TSING-HEEN.
- 小題文津 *Seau te wän tsin.* See 津 TSIN.
- 小題文津 *Seau te wän tsin.* See 蔡源 TSAE YUEN.
- 小倉山房詩集 *Seau tsang shan fang she tseih.* See 袁枚 YUEN MEI.
- 小倉山房外集 *Seau tsang shan fang wae tseih.* See 袁枚 YUEN MEI.
- 小子初讀易識之書課 *Seau tsze choo tüh e shih che shoo ko.* See 小子 SEAOU TSZE.
- 小兒推拿廣意 *Seau urh chuy na kwang e.* See 熊應雄 HEUNG YING-HEUNG.
- 小爾雅 *Seau Urh ya.* See 孔鮒 KUNG FOO.
- 小爾雅疏 *Seau Urh ya soo.* See 孔鮒 KUNG FOO.
- 瀟湘錄 *Seau seang lüh.* See 李隱 LE YIN.
- 硝磺條例 *Seau Hwang teaou le.* See 道光 TAOU KWANG. Emperor.
- 謝小娥傳 *Seay Seaou-go chuen.* See 李公佐 LE KUNG-TSO.
- 薛昭傳 *Sēē Chaou chuen.* See 薛昭 Sēē CHAOU.
- 薛仁貴征東全傳 *Sēē Jin-kwei ching tung tseuen chuen.* See 如蓮 JOO LEEN.
- 仙吏傳 *Seen le chuen.* See 太上隱者 TAE SHANG YIN CHAY.
- 先知但依理書 *Seen che Tan-e-le shoo.* See BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. Daniel.
- 先正小題文錄 *Seen ching seaou te wän lüh.* See 文 WÄN.
- 僭遊縣志 *Seen yew heen che.* See 林蘊 LIN FUN.
- 習是編 *Seih she peen.* See 屈成霖 KEÜH CHING-LIN.
- 惜字文 *Seih tsze wän.* See 文昌帝君 WÄN-CHANG TE KEUN.
- 序志 *Seu che.* See 常璩 CHANG KEU.
- 敘古千文 *Seu koo tseē wän.* See 胡寅 HOO YIN.
- 緒言 *Seu yen.* See 戴震 TAE CHIN.
- 徐園秋花譜 *Seu yuen tsew hwa poo.* See 吳舒覺 WOO SHOO-FOO.
- 雪山集 *Seue shan tseih.* See 王質 WANG CHIH.
- 宣室志 *Seuen chih che.* See 張謂 CHANG WEI.
- 荀子 *Seun tsze.* See 荀况 SEUN HWANG.
- 修心訣 *Sew sin keüē.* See 普照 POO-CHAOU.
- 繡襦記 *Sew joo ke.* See 襦 JOO.
- 繡刻圖像雜字 *Sew kih too seang tsä tsze.* See DICTIONARIES.
- 繡像車龍公子花燈記 *Sew seang Chay lung kung tsze hwa täng ke.* See 車龍 CHAY-LUNG.
- 袖珍書經 *Sew chin Shoo king.* See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.
- 袖珍五經題旨 *Sew chin woo king te che.* See 范題名 FAN TE-MING.
- 沙河逸老小稿 *Sha ho yih laou seaou kaou.* See 馬曰琯 MA YUE-KWAN.
- 沙彌律儀要略 *Sha me leüh e yaou leö.* See 祿宏 CHOO HUNG.
- 沙彌律儀要略增註 *Sha-me leüh e yaou leö tsäng choo.* See 祿宏 CHOO HUNG.
- 沙門日用錄 *Sha mun jih yung lüh.* See 古雲 KOO-YUN.
- 殺狗記 *Shä kow ke.* See 狗 KOW.
- 山莊夜怪錄 *Shan chwang yay kwae lüh.* See 山莊 SHAN CHWANG.
- 山房隨筆 *Shan fang suy peih.* See 蔣子正 TSEANG TSZE-CHING.
- 山海經 *Shan hae king.* See 畢沅 PEIH YUEN.
- 山海經 *Shan hae king.* See 吳中珩 WOO CHUNG-HÄNG.
- 山海經 *Shan hae king.* See 吳任臣 WOO JIN-CHIN.
- 山海經註解 *Shan hae king choo keae.* See 吳中珩 WOO CHUNG-HÄNG.

- 山海經廣注 *Shan hae king kwang choo*. See 吳任臣 WOO JIN-CHIN.
- 山谷集 *Shan küh tseih*. See 黃庭堅 HWANG TING-KEEN.
- 山西鄉試 *Shan se heang she*. See 劉祖煥 LEW TSOO-HWAN.
- 山西闈墨 *Shan se wei mih*. See 陳 CHIN, and 吳 WOO.
- 山上宣道 *Shan shang seuen taou*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Matthew*.
- 山東考卷 *Shan-tung kaou keuen*. See 劉 LEW.
- 山東全河備考 *Shan tung tseuen ho pe kaou*. See 葉方恒 YĖ FANG-HĀNG.
- 山右闈墨 *Shan yew wei mih*. See 龔 KUNG, and 吳 WOO.
- 剛潤能與集 *Shan jun nǎng yu tseih*. See 沈業富 CHIN NĖĖ-FOO.
- 上諭 *Shang yu*. See CHINA. 康熙 KANG-HE. *Emperor*.
- 上諭 *Shang yu*. See 康熙 KANG-HE. *Emperor*.
- 上海輔元堂施醫局徵信錄 *Shang hae Foo-yuen tang she e keu ching sin lüh*. See 上海 SHANG-HAE.
- 上海縣志 *Shang hae heen che*. See 李文耀 LE WĀN-YAOU.
- 上海縣志 *Shang hae heen che*. See 上海 SHANG-HAE.
- 上海土音字寫法 *Shang hae too yin tsze seay fā*. See 上海 SHANG-HAE.
- 上海同仁堂徵信錄 *Shang hae Tung jin Tang ching sin lüh*. See 上海 SHANG-HAE.
- 上海育嬰堂徵信錄 *Shang hae yüh ying Tang ching sin lüh*. See 上海 SHANG-HAE.
- 上帝垂愛世人 *Shang te chuy gae she jin*. See 上帝 SHANG TE.
- 上帝生日之論 *Shang te sāng jīh che lun*. See 尙德 SHANG TĪH.
- 上帝聖教公會門 *Shang te shing keaou kung hwuy mun*. See 博愛者 Pŏ-GAE-CHAY.
- 上帝所設之十條誡 *Shang te so shĕ che shĭh teaou keae*. See TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- 上帝總論 *Shang te tsung lun*. See 上帝 SHANG TE.
- 上帝萬物之大主 *Shang te wan wāh che ta choo*. See 善德 SHEN-TĪH.
- 尙書註考 *Shang shoo choo kaou*. See 陳泰交 CHIN TAE-KEAOU.
- 尙書註疏 *Shang shoo choo soo*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.
- 尙書後案 *Shang shoo how gan*. See 王鳴盛 WANG MING-SHING.
- 尙書按勘記 *Shang shoo keaou kan ke*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.
- 尙書今古文注疏 *Shang shoo kin koo wān choo soo*. See 孫星衍 SUN SING-YEN.
- 尙書故實 *Shang shoo koo shĭh*. See 李紱 LE CHŏ.
- 尙書離句 *Shang Shoo le keu*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.
- 尙書補疏 *Shang shoo poo soo*. See 焦循 TSEAOU SEUN.
- 尙書小疏 *Shang shoo seaou soo*. See 沈彤 CHIN TUNG.
- 尙書釋天 *Shang shoo shĭh teen*. See 盛百二 SHING PĪH-URH.
- 尙書地理今釋 *Shang shoo te le kin shĭh*. See 蔣廷錫 TSEANG TING-SĖĪH.
- 尙書集注音疏 *Shang shoo tseih choo yin soo*. See 江聲 KEANG SHING.
- 尙書七編解義 *Shang shoo tseih peen keae e*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.
- 尙書讀本 *Shang shoo tūh pun*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.
- 尙節儉以惜財用 *Shang tsĕĕ leen e seih tsae yung*. See 節儉 TSĖĖ LEEN.
- 尙友錄 *Shang yew lüh*. See 廖用賢 LEAOU YUNG-HEEN.
- 商子 *Shang tsze*. See 商子 SHANG TSZE.
- 傷寒證治準繩 *Shang han ching che chun shing*. See 王肯堂 WANG KĀNG-TANG.
- 傷寒論 *Shang han lun*. See 張機 CHANG KE.
- 傷寒世驗精法 *Shang han she yen tsing fā*. See 張孟遷 CHANG MĀNG-TSEEN.
- 少室仙妹傳 *Shaou chĭh seen choo chuen*. See 少室 SHAOU CHĪH.
- 少林寺志 *Shaou-lin sze che*. See 少林 SHAOU-LIN.
- 少有園二十四小照圖 *Shaou yew yuen urh shĭh sze seaou chaou too*. See 夏象秉 HEA SEANG-PING.
- 詩鈔 *She chaou*. See 王阮亭 WANG YUEN-TING.
- 詩傳 *She chuen*. See 端木賜 TWAN MŪH-SZE.
- 詩法入門 *She fā jūh mun*. See 譚友夏 TAN YEW-HEA.
- 詩賦駢字類珠 *She foo peen tsze luy choo*. See 蕭燞 SEAOU HWANG-IE.

詩學圓機活法大成 *She heò yuen ke hwo fá ta ching*. See 余象 YU SEANG.

詩經 *She king*. See 勞之辨 LAOU CHE-PEEN.

詩經 *She king*. See 詩經 SHE KING.

詩經正文 *She king ching wán*. See 詩經 SHE KING.

詩經考異 *She king kaou e*. See 王應麟 WANG YING-LIN.

詩經揭要 *She king kě yaou*. See 詩經 SHE KING.

詩經便蒙正文 *She king peen mung ching wán*. See 詩經 SHE KING.

詩經補注 *She king poo choo*. See 戴震 TAE CHIN.

詩經小學 *She king seaou heò*. See 段玉裁 TWAN YÜH-TSAE.

詩經說約集解 *She king shwò yò tseih keae*. See 詩經 SHE KING.

詩經大全 *She king ta tseuen*. See 詩經 SHE KING.

詩經體註 *She king te choo*. See 詩經 SHE KING.

詩經體註衍義合參 *She king te choo yen e hò tsan*. See 詩經 SHE KING.

詩經增訂旁訓 *She king tsäng ting pang heun*. See 詩經 SHE KING.

詩經讀本 *She king tüh pun*. See 詩經 SHE KING.

詩經衍義體註大全合參 *She king yen e te choo ta tseuen hò tsan*. See 詩經 SHE KING.

詩比興箋 *She pe hing tseun*. See 陳沆 CHIN HANG, and 傅綬 Foo SHOW.

詩品 *She pin*. See 鍾嶸 CHUNG HANG.

詩品詩一百首 *She pin she yih pih show*. See 司空圖 SZE-KUNG TOO.

詩本音 *She pun yin*. See 顧炎武 KOO YEN-WOO.

詩序廣義 *She seu kwang e*. See 詩經 SHE KING.

詩扇記傳奇 *She shen ke chuen ke*. See 汪柱 WANG-CHOO.

詩書古訓 *She shoo koo heun*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.

詩說 *She shwò*. See 惠周惕 HWUY CHOW-TEIH.

詩說 *She shwò*. See 申培 SHIN PEI.

詩所 *She so*. See 詩經 SHE KING.

詩韻珠璣 *She yun choo ke*. See 余照 YU CHAO.

詩韻含英題解辨同合訂 *She yun han ying te keae peen tung hò ting*. See 甘芳谷 KAN FANG-KÜH.

史學提要 *She heò te yaou*. See 黃繼善 HWANG KE-SHEN.

史學提要補 *She heò te yaou poo*. See 左輝春 Tso HWUY-CHUN.

史記 *She ke*. See 司馬遷 SZE-MA TSEEN.

史記奇鈔 *She ke ke chaou*. See 史記 SHE KE.

史記論文 *She ke lun wán*. See 司馬遷 SZE-MA TSEEN.

史記選 *She ke seuen*. See 司馬遷 SZE-MA TSEEN.

史記短長說 *She ke twan chang shwò*. See 吳興凌 WOO HING-LING.

史遺 *She wei*. See 丘毛伯 KEW MAOU-P'YH.

試體唐詩箋註 *She te Tang she tseun choo*. See 毛今培 MAOU KIN-PEI.

試帖百篇最豁解 *She tse pih peen tsuy hwo keae*. See 王澤注 WANG TSIH-SANG.

試草 *She tsaou*. See 草 TSAOU.

試策集珍 *She tsih tseih chin*. See 諸開泉 CHOO KAE-TSEUEN.

試牘 *She tüh*. See 牘 TÜH.

試牘存真續編 *She tüh tsun chin süh peen*. See 莫晉 MÖ TSIN.

尸子集本 *She tsze tseih pun*. See 尸佼 SHE KEAOU.

是亦軒詩稿 *She yih Heen she kaou*. See 是亦軒 SHE YIH HEEN.

氏族大全綱目 *She tsüh ta tseuen kang mäh*. See 陳崑泉 CHIN KWAN-TSEUEN.

珊瑚瑛 *Shen hoo keüé*. See 瑛 KEÜÉ.

禪林寶訓筆說 *Shen lin paou heun peih shwò*. See 智祥 CHE-TSEANG.

禪門日誦 *Shen mun jih sung*. See 默持 M'YH-CHE.

善後條約 *Shen how teaou yò*. See CHINA.

善終誌傳 *Shen tung che chuen*. See 終 TUNG.

十處士傳 *Shih choo sze chuen*. See 支中夫 CHE CHUNG-FOO.

十洲記 *Shih chow ke*. See 東方朔 TUNG FANG-SÖ.

十竹齋書畫譜 *Shih chüh chae shoo hwa poo*. See 胡曰從 HOO YÜÉ-TSUNG.

十種曲 *Shih chung keüh*. See 笠翁 LEIH UNG.

十齋齋養新錄 *Shih kea chae yang sin lüh*. See 錢大昕 TSEEN TA-HIN.

十家詩詳註 *Shih kea she tseang choo*. See 毛履謙 MAOU LE-KEEN, and 吳涵一 WOO HAN-YIH.

十錦寒宮取笑 *Shih kin Han kung tseu seaou*. See 寒宮 HAN KUNG.

十六國春秋 *Shih lüh kwò chun tsew*. See 崔鴻 TSUY HUNG.

十六國量域志 *Shih lüh kwò keang yih che*. See 洪亮吉 HUNG LEANG-KEIH.

十三經注疏 *Shih san king choo soo*. See 毛鳳苞 MAOU FUNG-PAOU.

十三經策案 *Shih san king tsh gan*. See 王仁圃 WANG JIN-POO.  
 十三經音略 *Shih san king yin leö*. See 周春 CHOW CHUN.  
 十條聖誡 *Shih teaou shing keae*. See TEN COMMANDMENTS.  
 十七史 *Shih tseih She*. See 毛晉 MAOU TSIN.  
 十七史蒙求 *Shih tseih she mung kew*. See 王 WANG.  
 十七史商榷 *Shih tseih She shang keö*. See 王鳴盛 WANG MING-SHING.  
 十子全書 *Shih tsze tseuen shoo*. See 黃丕烈 HWANG PEI-LEË.  
 十二種曲 *Shih urh chung keüh*. See 笠翁 LEIH UNG.  
 拾遺記 *Shih e ke*. See 王嘉 WANG KEA.  
 釋蟲小記 *Shih chung seaou ke*. See 程瑤田 CHING YAOU-TEEN.  
 釋繪 *Shih huiy*. See 任大椿 JIN TA-CHUN.  
 釋教正謬 *Shih keaou ching meu*. See 艾約瑟迪謹 GAE-YÖ-SIH TEIH-KIN.  
 釋宮小記 *Shih kung seaou ke*. See 程瑤田 CHING YAOU-TEEN.  
 釋名 *Shih ming*. See 劉熙 LEW HE.  
 釋草小記 *Shih tsaou seaou ke*. See 程瑤田 CHING YAOU-TEEN.  
 食煖堂飯四句 *Shih nwan tang fan sze keu*. See 煖堂 NWAN TANG.  
 食物本草會纂 *Shih wüh pun tsaou huiy tswan*. See 沈李龍 CHIN LE-LUNG.  
 石柱記 *Shih choo ke*. See 鄭元慶 CHING YUEN-KING.  
 石洲詩話 *Shih chow she hwa*. See 翁方綱 UNG FANG-KANG.  
 石函記 *Shih han ke*. See 許旌陽 HEU TSING-YANG.  
 石橋歌 *Shih keaou ko*. See 張伯端 CHANG PIH-TWAN.  
 石橋五百尊羅漢像 *Shih keaou woo pih tsun Lo han seang*. See 石橋 SHIH KEAOU.  
 石渠隨筆 *Shih keu suy peih*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
 石榴記 *Shih lew ke*. See 黃振燮 HWANG CHIN-SOW.  
 石桃內舍草 *Shih taou ping shay tsaou*. See 蔣若椰 TSEANG JÖ-YAY.  
 申鑒 *Shin keen*. See 荀悅 SEUN YUË.  
 神異經 *Shin e king*. See 東方朔 TUNG FANG-SÖ.

神峰關謬正宗 *Shin fung peih mew ching tsung*. See 張楠 CHANG NAN.  
 神峰關謬命理正宗 *Shin fung peih mew ming le ching tsung*. See 張楠 CHANG NAN.  
 神經撮節 *Shin king tsö tsë*. See BIBLE. Appendix.  
 神女傳 *Shin neu chuen*. See 孫顧 SUN WEI.  
 神仙傳 *Shin seen chuen*. See 葛洪 KÖ HUNG.  
 神仙鑑 *Shin seen keen*. See 徐衡 SEU TAOU.  
 神天聖書 *Shin teen shing shoo*. See BIBLE.  
 神天道碎集傳 *Shin teen taou suy tseih chuen*. See 神天 SHIN TEEN.  
 深衣考誤 *Shin e kaou woo*. See 江永 KEANG YUNG.  
 慎守要錄 *Shin show yaou lüh*. See 韓霖 HAN LIN.  
 慎思指南 *Shin sze che nan*. See 牧類思羅 MÜH-LUY-SZE-LO.  
 身易 *Shin yih*. See 唐彪 TANG PEAOU.  
 審玉堂春 *Shin Yüh Tang-chun*. See 玉堂春 YÜH TANG-CHUN.  
 聖會之史 *Shing huiy che she*. See 聖會 SHING HWUY.  
 聖會準繩 *Shing huiy chun shing*. See 聖會 SHING HWUY.  
 聖會禱詞 *Shing huiy taou sze*. See LITURGIES. ENGLAND, Church of.  
 聖人列品壽文 *Shing jin lëe pin taou wän*. See 龍華民 LUNG HWA-MIN.  
 聖教日課 *Shing keaou jik ko*. See 龍華民 LUNG HWA-MIN.  
 聖經之史 *Shing king che she*. See BIBLE. Appendix.  
 聖經擇要 *Shing king chih yaou*. See BIBLE. Appendix.  
 聖經證據 *Shing king ching keu*. See 何廷善 HO TSIN-SHEN.  
 聖經史記撮要 *Shing king she ke tsö yaou*. See BIBLE. Appendix.  
 聖經釋義 *Shing king shih e*. See BIBLE. Appendix.  
 聖經圖記 *Shing king too ke*. See BIBLE. Appendix.  
 聖錄名人問答 *Shing lüh ming jin wän tá*. See 聖錄 SHING LÜH.  
 聖廟志輯要 *Shing Meaou che tseih yaou*. See 聖廟 SHING MEAOU.  
 聖廟祀典圖攷 *Shing meaou sze teen too kaou*. See 顧沅 KOO YUEN.  
 聖母德敘禱文 *Shing moo tih seu taou wän*. See 龍華民 LUNG HWA-MIN.  
 聖門禮樂統 *Shing mun Le yö tung*. See 張躬先 CHANG KUNG-SEEN.



聖年廣益 *Shing neen kwang yih*. See 馮秉正 FUNG PING-CHING.  
 聖書日課初學便用 *Shing shoo jih ko choo heō peen yung*. See BIBLE. *Appendix*.  
 聖書教問答 *Shing shoo keaou wän tä*. See 恩士 GÄN-SZE.  
 聖書勸言 *Shing shoo keuen yen*. See BIBLE. *Appendix*.  
 聖書節註十二訓 *Shing shoo tsëë choo shih urh heun*. See 博愛者 PÖ-GAE-CHAY.  
 聖書要說析義 *Shing shoo yaou shwō seih e*. See BIBLE. *Appendix*.  
 聖心規程 *Shing sin kuei ching*. See 馮秉正 FUNG PING-CHING.  
 聖節會約 *Shing tsëë hwuy yō*. See 郭存會 KÖ TSUN-HWUY.  
 聖跡全圖 *Shing tseih tseuen-too*. See 聖 SHING.  
 聖宗徒禱文 *Shing tsung too taou wän*. See 金彌格 KIN ME-KIH.  
 聖諭廣訓 *Shing yu kwang heun*. See 康熙 KANG-HE. *Emperor*.  
 聖諭樂本解說 *Shing yu yō pun keae shwō*. See 毛奇齡 MAOU KE-LING.  
 嵯縣志 *Shing heen che*. See 李式圃 LE SHIH-POO.  
 聲律小記 *Shing leüh seaou ke*. See 程瑤田 CHING YAOU-TEEN.  
 聲類 *Shing luy*. See 錢大昕 TSEEN TA-HIN.  
 盛京通志 *Shing king tung che*. See 伊把漢 E PA-HAN.  
 盛京通志 *Shing king tung che*. See 呂耀曾 LEU YAOU-TSÄNG.  
 盛世芻蕘 *Shing she tsow yaou*. See 馮秉正 FUNG PING-CHING.  
 勝飲編 *Shing yin peen*. See 郎廷極 LANG TING-KEIH.  
 書畫同珍 *Shoo hwa tung chin*. See 書 SHOO.  
 書經 *Shoo king*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 書經揭要 *Shoo king kě yaou*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 書經那環體註 *Shoo king lang hwan te choo*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 書經旁訓讀本 *Shoo king pang heun täh pun*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 書經補註備旨 *Shoo king poo choo pe che*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 書經大全 *Shoo king ta tseuen*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.

書經體註 *Shoo king te choo*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 書經詳解 *Shoo king tseang keae*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 書經精義 *Shoo king tsing e*. See 黃途緯 HWANG KAN-WEI.  
 書經讀本 *Shoo king tüh pun*. See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.  
 書經文茂 *Shoo king wän mow*. See 書經 SHOO KING.  
 書品 *Shoo pin*. See 庚肩吾 KÄNG KEEN-WOO.  
 書史紀原 *Shoo she ke yuen*. See 夏浸之 HEA TSIN-CHE.  
 受災學義論說 *Show chae heō e lun shwō*. See 博愛者 PÖ-GAE-CHAY.  
 壽世編 *Show she peen*. See 顧奉璋 KOO FUNG-CHANG.  
 蜀志 *Shüh che*. See 常璩 CHANG KEU.  
 蜀才周易注 *Shüh tse Chow Yih choo*. See 范長生 FAN CHANG-SÄNG.  
 熟學聖理略論 *Shüh heō shing le leō lun*. See 學善 HEÖ-SHEN.  
 叔直子 *Shüh tseu tsze*. See 莊元臣 CHWANG YUEN-CHIN.  
 述異記 *Shüh e ke*. See 任昉 JIN FANG.  
 述學 *Shüh heō*. See 汪中 WANG CHUNG.  
 述古堂藏書目 *Shüh koo tang tsang shoo mūh*. See 錢曾 TSEEN TSÄNG.  
 贖罪之道傳 *Shüh tsuy che taou chuen*. See 愛漢者 GAE-HAN-CHAY.  
 順治皇過江全傳 *Shun-che Hwang kwō keang tseuen chuen*. See 蓬蒿子 PUNG HAOU-TSZE.  
 順宗實錄 *Shun tsung shih lūh*. See 韓愈 HAN YU.  
 雙珠記 *Shwang choo ke*. See 珠 CHOO.  
 雙忠廟 *Shwang chung meau*. See 瞿天潢 KEU TEEN-HWANG.  
 雙鳳奇緣傳 *Shwang fung ke lūh chuen*. See 雙鳳 SHWANG FUNG.  
 雙溪集 *Shwang ke tseih*. See 蘇籀 SOO LEW.  
 雙溪集 *Shwang ke tseih*. See 王揆 WANG YEN.  
 雙烈記 *Shwang lēē ke*. See 烈 LĒE.  
 雙門調 *Shwang mun teaou*. See 鄭元夫 CHING YUEN-FOO.  
 說唱花園會 *Shwō chang hwa yuen hwuy*. See 說唱 SHWŌ CHANG.  
 說郛 *Shwō foo*. See 說 SHWŌ.  
 說畧 *Shwō leō*. See 說 SHWŌ.  
 說林 *Shwō lin*. See 張公 CHANG KUNG.

- 說鈴 *Shwō ling*. See 說 SHWŌ.
- 說選 *Shwō seuēn*. See 說 SHWŌ.
- 說唐全傳 *Shwō Tang tseuen chuen*. See 唐 TANG.
- 說唐演傳 *Shwō Tang yen chuen*. See 唐 TANG.
- 說帖類編 *Shwō tēē luy peen*. See 金溪甫 KIN KE-FOO.
- 說纂 *Shwō tswan*. See 說 SHWŌ.
- 說文 *Shwō wān*. See 許慎 HEU SHIN.
- 說文解字注 *Shwō wān keae tsze choo*. See 段玉裁 TWAN YŪH-TSAE.
- 說文聲系 *Shwō wān shing he*. See 姚文田 YAOU WĀN-TEEN.
- 說文五翼 *Shwō wān woo yih*. See 王煦 WANG CHAOU.
- 說緯 *Shwō wei*. See 王崧 WANG SUNG.
- 說岳全傳 *Shwō Yō tseuen chuen*. See 錢彩 TSEEN TSAE.
- 說苑 *Shwō yuen*. See 劉向 LEW HEANG.
- 說淵 *Shwō yuen*. See 說 SHWŌ.
- 水滸傳 *Shwuy hoo chuen*. See 施耐菴 SHE NAE-GAN.
- 水滸記 *Shwuy hoo ke*. See 水 SHWUY.
- 水經 *Shwuy king*. See 桑欽 SANG KIN.
- 水經注箋刊誤 *Shwuy king choo tseen kan woo*. See 趙一清 CHAOU YĪH-TSING.
- 水陸戰守攻略方術秘書七種 *Shwuy lūh chen show kung leō fang shūh pe shoo tseih chung*. See 水 SHWUY.
- 水道提綱 *Shwuy taou te kang*. See 齊召南 TSE CHAOU-NAN.
- 水地小記 *Shwuy te seaou ke*. See 程瑤田 CHING YAOU-TEEN.
- 瑞芝閣天崇名文枕中秘 *Shwuy che kō Teen tsung ming wān chin chung pe*. See 張鳳翼 CHANG FUNG-YĪH.
- 塞北小鈔 *Sih pih seaou chaou*. See 高士奇 KAOU SZE-KE.
- 瑟譜 *Sih poo*. See 熊朋來 HEUNG PĀNG-LAE.
- 心經直指 *Sin king chih che*. See 傳晟 CHUEN-SHING.
- 心經論 *Sin king lun*. See 紫栢 TSZE PĪH.
- 心畧 *Sin leō*. See 施山公 SHE SHAN-KUNG.
- 心書 *Sin shoo*. See 諸葛亮 CHOO KŌ-LEANG.
- 心印經 *Sin yin king*. See 玉皇 YŪH HWANG.
- 新昌縣志 *Sin chang heen che*. See 劉作樸 LEW TSO-LEANG.
- 新遺詔聖書 *Sin e chaou shing shoo*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT.
- 新科墨卷英華 *Sin ko mīh keuen ying hwa*. See 褚健卿 CHOO KEEN-KING.
- 新科三元文章 *Sin ko san yuen wān chang*. See 陳繼昌 CHIN KE-CHANG.
- 新論 *Sin lun*. See 劉勰 LEW HĒĒ.
- 新墨正軌 *Sin mīh ching krei*. See 黃淦綺 HWANG KAN-KE.
- 新墨鴻裁 *Sin mīh hung tsae*. See 周藩巖 CHOW HEANG-YEN.
- 新序 *Sin seu*. See 劉向 LEW HEANG.
- 新選珠江書札 *Sin seuēn choo keang shoo chā*. See 書札 SHOO CHĀ.
- 新選試賦衡能 *Sin seuēn she foo hāng nang*. See 蔡少魚 TSAE SHAOU-YU.
- 新修江寧府志 *Sin sew Keang ning foo che*. See 呂燕昭 LEU YEN-CHAOU.
- 新世鴻勳 *Sin she hung heun*. See 蓬蒿子 PUNG HAOU-TSZE.
- 新史奇觀 *Sin she ke kwan*. See 史 SHE.
- 新書 *Sin shoo*. See 賈誼 KEA E.
- 新賸存賣女 *Sin too tsze mae nen*. See 女 NEU.
- 新增聖書節解 *Sin tsāng Shing shoo tsēē keae*. See BIBLE.
- 新增養心神詩 *Sin tsāng yang sin shin she*. See 心 SIN.
- 新測恒星圖表 *Sin tsīh hāng sing too peaou*. See 張作楠 CHANG TSO-NAN.
- 新策茗頰 *Sin tsīh teaou ying*. See 策 TSĪH.
- 新纂靈魂篇大全 *Sin tswan ling hūn peen ta tseuen*. See 博愛者 PŌ-GAE-CHAY.
- 新約串珠 *Sin yō chuen choo*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT.
- 新約聖書 *Sin yō shing shoo*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Miscellaneous Parts.*
- 新約四字經 *Sin yō sze tsze king*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Appendix.*
- 新約全書 *Sin yō tseuen shoo*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT.
- 新約全書註解 *Sin yō tseuen shoo choo keae*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT.
- 新約全書註釋 *Sin yō tseuen shoo choo shīh*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT.
- SIN, YOK, SĪN, KIN, TSHEN, SŪ. HAK, KA, SYUK, WĀ. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT.
- 新語 *Sin yu*. See 陸賈 LŪH KEA.
- 信式 *Sin shīh*. See APOSTLES' CREED.
- 信心應驗錄 *Sin sin ying yen lūh*. See 劉山英 LEW SHAN-YING.

信驗方 *Sin yen fang*. See 盧坤 LOO KWÄN.  
 尋親記 *Sin tsin ke*. See 親 TSIN.  
 省例 *Sing le*. See 福建 FÜH KEEN.  
 性理真詮 *Sing le chün tseuen*. See 孫璋 SUN CHANG.  
 性理真詮提綱 *Sing le chün tseuen te kang*. See 孫璋 SUN CHANG.  
 性理畧論 *Sing le lö lun*. See 性理 SING LE.  
 性理大全 *Sing le ta tseuen*. See 胡廣 HOO KWANG.  
 性理精義 *Sing le tsing e*. See 李光地 LE KWANG-TE.  
 性理綜要 *Sing le tsung yaou*. See 詹淮 CHEN HWAE.  
 性理字訓 *Sing le tsze heun*. See 程若庸 CHING JÖ-YUNG.  
 性理吟 *Sing le yin*. See 朱熹 CHOO HE.  
 性命主旨 *Sing ming kwei che*. See 尹真人 YIN CHIN-JIN.  
 性命類 *Sing ming luy*. See 程顥 CHING HAOU.  
 性天真境 *Sing teen chün king*. See 黃正元 HWANG CHING-YUEN.  
 星槎勝覽 *Sing cha shing lan*. See 費信 FEI SIN.  
 星真寶懺 *Sing chün paou tsan*. See 星 SING.  
 星經 *Sing king*. See 甘公 KAN KUNG, and 石申 SHIH SHIN.  
 星平會海 *Sing ping hwuy hae*. See 水中龍 SHWUY-CHUNG-LUNG.  
 星平要訣百中經 *Sing ping yaou kweü Pih chung king*. See 星 SING.  
 星宗大全 *Sing tsung ta tseuen*. See 張果 CHANG KO.  
 醒世恒言 *Sing she häng yen*. See 世 SHE.  
 醒世要言 *Sing she yaou yen*. See 仁愛會 JIN-GAE-HWUY.  
 娑羅館清語 *So lo kwan tsing yu*. See 屠隆 TOO LUNG.  
 蘇州府志 *Soo chow foo che*. See 爾哈善 URH-HÖ-SHEN.  
 蘇老泉批評孟子真本 *Soo Laou-tseuen pe ping Mäng tsze chün pun*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.  
 蘇米齋蘭亭考 *Soo me chae lan ting kaou*. See 翁方綱 UNG FANG-KANG.  
 蘇詩補註 *Soo she poo choo*. See 蘇軾 SOO SHIH.  
 蘇文 *Soo wän*. See 蘇轍 SOO CHÉ.  
 蘇文 *Soo wän*. See 蘇洵 SOO SEUN.  
 蘇文 *Soo wän*. See 蘇軾 SOO SHIH.  
 素書 *Soo shoo*. See 黃石公 HWANG SHIH-KUNG.  
 素問靈樞類纂 *Soo wan Ling choo luy tswan*. See 汪昂 WANG AN.

搜神後記 *Sow shin how ke*. See 陶潛 TAOU TSEEN.  
 搜神記 *Sow shin ke*. See 干寶 KAN PAOU.  
 續蟹譜 *Süh heae poo*. See 褚人穫 CHOO JIN-HWÖ.  
 續紅樓夢 *Süh Hung low mung*. See 紅樓 HUNG LOW.  
 續金瓶梅 *Süh Kin Ping Mei*. See 菴隱 TEEN-YIN.  
 續廣事類賦 *Süh kwang sze luy foo*. See 王鳳喈 WANG FUNG-KEAE.  
 續琉球國志畧 *Süh Lew kew kwö che lö*. See 齊鯤 TSE KWÄN, and 費錫章 FEI SEIH-CHANG.  
 續琵琶 *Süh Pe pa*. See 高伯揚 KAO PIH-YANG.  
 續三十五舉 *Süh san shih woo keu*. See 桂馥 KWEI FÜH.  
 續仙傳 *Süh seen chuen*. See 沈汾 CHIN FUN.  
 續脩臺灣府志 *Süh sew Tae-wan foo che*. See 饒羅四明 KEÖ-LO-SZE-MING.  
 續修臺灣縣志 *Süh sew Tae-wan heen che*. See 謝金鑾 SEAY KIN-LWAN.  
 續藏書 *Süh tsang shoo*. See 李維楨 LE WEI-CHING.  
 續齊諧記 *Süh Tse heae ke*. See 吳均 WOO KEUN.  
 續纂省身神詩 *Süh tswan säng shin shin she*. See 神詩 SHIN SHE.  
 續通志 *Süh tung che*. See 紀昀 KE YUN.  
 續通典 *Süh tung teen*. See 紀昀 KE YUN.  
 續文獻通考 *Süh wän heen tung kaou*. See 王圻 WANG KE.  
 續幽怪錄 *Süh yew kwae lüh*. See 李復言 LE FÜH-YEN.  
 損齋備忘錄 *Sun chae pe wang lüh*. See 梅純 MEI SHUN.  
 孫氏周易集解 *Sun she Chow Yih tseih keae*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
 孫子 *Sun tsze*. See 孫武 SUN WOO.  
 曰甲木村 *Sung kiung tsih loh*. See CRAWFORD (TARLETON P.).  
 宋季三朝政要 *Sung ke san chaou ching yaou*. See 陳仲微 CHIN CHUNG-WEI.  
 宋遼金元四史朔閏考 *Sung, Leaou, kin, Yuen sze she sö jun kaou*. See 錢大昕 TSEEN TA-HIN.  
 宋稗類鈔 *Sung pae luy chaou*. See 潘長吉 PWAN CHANG-KEIH.  
 宋詩鈔二集 *Sung she chaou urh tseih*. See 吳孟舉 WOO MÄNG-KEU, and 吳自牧 WOO TSZE-MÜH.  
 宋書 *Sung shoo*. See 沈約 CHIN YÖ.

- 宋四六話 *Sung sze lüh hwa*. See 彭芸楣 PANG YUN-MEI.
- 宋元通鑑 *Sung Yuen tung keen*. See 薛應旂 SĒE YING-KE.
- 嵩洛訪碑日記 *Sung Lō fang pae jīh ke*. See 黃易 HWANG E.
- 嵩厓尊生書 *Sung Yae tsun sāng shoo*. See 嵩厓 SUNG YAE.
- 松風閣 *Sung fung kō*. See 宮夢仁 KUNG MUNG-JIN.
- 松江府志 *Sung keang foo che*. See 宋如林 SUNG JOO-LIN.
- 松江捍海石塘錄 *Sung keang han hae shīh tang lūh*. See 吳繩如 WOO SHING-JOO.
- 松亭行紀 *Sung ting hing ke*. See 高士奇 KAOU SZE-KE.
- 遂昌山樵雜錄 *Suy chang shan tseou tsā lūh*. See 鄭元祐 CHING YUEN-YEW.
- 遂初堂書目 *Suy choo tang shoo mūh*. See 尤袤 YEW MOW.
- 遂安縣志 *Suy-gan Heen che*. See 方引彥 FANG YIN-YEN.
- 歲時記 *Suy she ke*. See 宗懷 TSUNG LIN.
- 隋書 *Suy shoo*. See 魏徵 WEI CHING.
- 隋唐嘉話 *Suy Tang kea hwa*. See 劉餗 LEW SŪH.
- 隋唐演義 *Suy Tang yen e*. See 林瀚 LIN HAN.
- 隋煬帝艷史 *Suy Yang-te yen she*. See 煬帝 YANG-TE.
- 隨園詩話 *Suy yuen she hwa*. See 隨園 SUY YUEN.
- 綴服紀略 *Suy fūh ke leō*. See 松筠 SUNG YUEN.
- 綴寇紀畧 *Suy kow ke leō*. See 寇 KOW.
- 綴寇紀畧補遺 *Suy kow ke leō poo e*. See 虞淵沈 YU YUEN-CHIN.
- 瑞安縣志 *Suy-gan heen che*. See 黃徵父 HWANG CHING-E.
- 算法全書 *Swān fā tseuen shoo*. See MONCRIEFF (EDWARD T. R.).
- 算法統宗 *Swan fā tung tsung*. See 程大位 CHING TA-WEI.
- 算法統宗全書 *Swan fā tung tsung tseuen shoo*. See 程大位 CHING TA-WEI.
- 獅吼記 *Sze how ke*. See 獅 SZE.
- 事類賦 *Sze luy foo*. See 吳淑 WOO SHŪH.
- 事物原會 *Sze wūh yuen hwuy*. See 汪汲 WANG KEIH.
- 四診抉微 *Sze chin keue we*. See 林慎菴 LIN SHIN-GAN.
- 四種遺規摘鈔 *Sze chung wei kwei tsīh chaou*. See 陳宏謀 CHIN HUNG-MOW.
- 四分戒本 *Sze fun keae pun*. See 宣律師 SEUEN-LEŪH-SZE.
- 四分比丘尼戒本 *Sze fun Pe kew ne keae pun*. See 懷素 HWAE-SOO.
- 四喜記 *Sze he ke*. See 四喜 SZE HE.
- 四賢記 *Sze heen ke*. See 賢 HEEN.
- 四季蓮花全本 *Sze ke leen hwa tseuen pun*. See 四季 SZE KE.
- 四六法海 *Sze lūh fā hae*. See 王聞脩 WANG WĀN-SEW.
- 四美同心金鉅記 *Sze mei tung sin Kīn ak ke*. See 美 MEI.
- 四明古蹟詩 *Sze ming koo tseih she*. See 陳之綱 CHIN CHE-KANG.
- 四溟詩話 *Sze ming she hwa*. See 謝榛 SEAY TSIN.
- 四聲切韻表 *Sze shing tsēē yun peau*. See 江永 KEANG YUNG.
- 四書闡註 *Sze shoo chen choo*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.
- 四書直解 *Sze shoo chīh keae*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.
- 四書正文 *Sze shoo ching wān*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.
- 四書朱子異同條辨 *Sze shoo Choo tsze e tung teaou peen*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.
- 四書串珠類聯合編 *Sze shoo chuen choo luy leen hō peen*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.
- 四書偶談 *Sze shoo gow tan*. See 戚學標 TSEIH HEŌ-PEAOU.
- 四書偶談續編 *Sze shoo gow tan sūh peen*. See 戚學標 TSEIH HEŌ-PEAOU.
- 四書合講 *Sze shoo hō keang*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.
- 四書人物備考 *Sze shoo jin wūh pe kaou*. See 薛應旂 SĒE YING-KE.
- 四書人物聚考 *Sze shoo jin wūh tseu kaou*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.
- 四書人物左國羣玉類纂 *Sze shoo jin wūh Tso kwō keun yūh luy tsuan*. See 楊金城 YANG KIN-CHING.
- 四書考異 *Sze shoo kaou e*. See 翟顥 TEIH HAOU.
- 四書考輯要 *Sze shoo kaou tseih yaou*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.
- 四書監本 *Sze shoo keen pun*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.
- 四書古人典林 *Sze shoo koo jin teen lin*. See 江永 KEANG YUNG.
- 四書離句集註 *Sze shoo le keu tseih choo*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.

四書類典賦 *Sze shoo luy teen foo*. See 甘馭麟 KAN YU-LIN.  
 四書蒙引 *Sze shoo mung yin*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.  
 四書便抄 *Sze shoo peen chaou*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.  
 四書補註附考備旨 *Sze shoo poo choo foo kaou pe che*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.  
 四書詩題 *Sze shoo she te*. See 周目藻 CHOW MÜH-TSAOU.  
 四書釋地 *Sze shoo shih te*. See 閻若賾 YEN JÖ-KEU.  
 四書釋地辨證 *Sze shoo shih te peen ching*. See 宋翔鳳 SUNG SEANG-FUNG.  
 四書釋地補註 *Sze shoo shih te poo choo*. See 閻若賾 YEN JÖ-KEU.  
 四書姓氏題文 *Sze shoo sing she te wän*. See 褚邦慶 CHOO PANG-KING.  
 四書題鏡 *Sze shoo te king*. See 汪靈川 WANG LING-CHUEN.  
 四書題管見 *Sze shoo te kwan keen*. See 峭闌氏 TSEAOU LAN-SHE.  
 四書典制類聯音註 *Sze shoo teen che luy teen yin choo*. See 閻其淵 YEN KE-YUEN.  
 四書典制辨正 *Sze shoo teen che peen ching*. See 毛奇齡 MAOU KE-LING.  
 四書典林 *Sze shoo teen lin*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.  
 四書典林殼 *Sze shoo teen lin kö*. See 江永 KEANG YUNG.  
 四書典腋 *Sze shoo teen yih*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.  
 四書集註 *Sze shoo tseih choo*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.  
 四書集註衷義 *Sze shoo tseih choo chung e*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.  
 四書左國輯要 *Sze Shoo Tso kwö tseih yaou*. See 高其名 KAOU KE-MING, and 鄭師成 CHING SZE-CHING.  
 四書遵註合講 *Sze shoo tsung choo hö keang*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.  
 四書逸牋 *Sze shoo yih tseen*. See 程大中 CHING TA-CHUNG.  
 四書賸言 *Sze shoo ying yen*. See 毛奇齡 MAOU KE-LING.  
 四子書 *Sze tsze shoo*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.  
 四字金 *Sze tsze kin*. See 王鬼谷 WANG KWEI-KÜH.  
 思舊錄 *Sze kew lüh*. See 靳治荆 KIN CHE-KING.  
 司馬溫公文集 *Sze-ma wän kung wän tseih*. See 司馬光 SZE-MA KWANG.

大方廣佛華嚴經 *Ta fang kwang Füh hwa yen king*. See 實叉難陀 SHIH-CHA-NAN-TO.  
 大方廣圓覺經 *Ta fang kwang yuen keaou king*. See 佛陀多羅 FÜH-TO-TO-LO.  
 大方廣圓覺經直解 *Ta fang kwang yuen keaou king chih keae*. See 佛陀多羅 FÜH-TO-TO-LO.  
 大方廣圓覺經畧疏 *Ta fang kwang yuen keaou king leö soo*. See 佛陀多羅 FÜH-TO-TO-LO.  
 大學 *Ta heö*. See 四書 SZE SHOO.  
 大學綱目決疑章 *Ta heö kang mäh keü e chang*. See 德清 TÏH-TSING.  
 大學古本說 *Ta heö koo pun shwö*. See 李光地 LE KWANG-TE.  
 大行皇帝遺詔 *Ta hing Hwang te e chaou*. See 嘉慶 KEA-KING. Emperor.  
 大金國志 *Ta Kin kwö che*. See 宇文 YU WÄN.  
 大觀本草 *Ta kwan Pun tsaou*. See 本草 PUN TSAOU.  
 大六壬大全 *Ta lüh jin ta tseuen*. See 六壬 LÜH JIN.  
 大明中興永曆二十五年大統曆 *Ta Ming chung hing Yung-leih urh shih woo neen ta tung leih*. See EPHEMERIDES.  
 大明會典 *Ta ming hwuy teen*. See MING DYNASTY.  
 大阿彌陀經 *Ta O-me-to king*. See 王日休 WANG JÏH-HEW.  
 大悲懺 *Ta pei tsan*. See 大悲 TA PEI.  
 大悲懺法 *Ta pei tsan fä*. See 沈希聲 CHIN HE-SHING.  
 大乘起信論直解 *Ta shing ke sin lun chih keae*. See 法藏 FÄ-TSANG.  
 大戴禮正誤 *Ta Tae le ching woo*. See 汪中 WANG CHUNG.  
 大戴禮記 *Ta Tae le ke*. See 戴德 TAE TÏH.  
 大戴禮記補註 *Ta Tae Le ke poo soo*. See 孔廣森 KUNG KWANG-SÄN.  
 大唐西域記 *Ta Tang se yih ke*. See 玄奘 HEUEN-TSANG.  
 大唐新語 *Ta Tang sin yu*. See 劉肅 LEW SÜH.  
 大唐全書 *Ta Tang tseuen shoo*. See 唐 TANG.  
 大道 *Ta taou*. See 尹文 YIN WÄN.  
 大全通書 *Ta tseuen tung shoo*. See EPHEMERIDES.  
 大晉司馬氏全套 *Ta Tsin Sze-ma she tseuen taou*. See 司馬 SZE-MA.  
 大清咸豐二年時憲書 *Ta tsing Heen-fung urh neen she heen shoo*. See EPHEMERIDES.  
 大清會典 *Ta Tsing hwuy teen*. See TSING DYNASTY.

- 大清會典文武相見儀制 *Ta Tsing hwuy teen wän woo seang keen e che.* See TSING DYNASTY.
- 大清康熙四十二年時憲曆 *Ta Tsing Kang-he sze shih urh neen she heen leih.* See EPHEMERIDES.
- 大清嘉慶二十五年時憲書 *Ta Tsing Kea-king urh shih woo neen she heen shoo.* See EPHEMERIDES.
- 大清乾隆四十七年時憲書 *Ta Tsing Keen-lung sze shih tseih neen she heen shoo.* See EPHEMERIDES.
- 大清律例 *Ta Tsing leüh le.* See TSING DYNASTY.
- 大清律例重訂統纂集成 *Ta Tsing leüh le chung ting tung tswan tseih ching.* See TSING DYNASTY.
- 大清律例新增統纂集成 *Ta Tsing leüh le sin tsäng tung tswan tseih ching.* See TSING DYNASTY.
- 大清律例增修統纂集成 *Ta Tsing leüh le tsäng sew tung tswan tseih ching.* See TSING DYNASTY.
- 大清律箋釋 *Ta Tsing leüh tseen shih.* See TSING DYNASTY.
- 大清律纂修條例 *Ta Tsing leüh tswan sew teaou le.* See TSING DYNASTY.
- 大清袖珍摺紳全書 *Ta Tsing sew chin tsin shin tseuen shoo.* See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- 大清仕籍全編 *Ta Tsing sze tseih tseuen peen.* See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- 大清道光六年時憲書 *Ta Tsing Taou-kwang lüh neen she heen shoo.* See EPHEMERIDES.
- 大清道光八年時憲書 *Ta Tsing Taou-kwang pä neen she heen shoo.* See EPHEMERIDES.
- 大清道光十一年時憲書 *Ta Tsing Taou-kwang shih yih neen she heen shoo.* See EPHEMERIDES.
- 大清道光二十年時憲書 *Ta Tsing Taou-kwang urh shih neen she heen shoo.* See EPHEMERIDES.
- 大清道光二十一年時憲書 *Ta Tsing Taou-kwang urh shih yih neen she heen shoo.* See EPHEMERIDES.
- 大清摺紳全書 *Ta Tsing tsin shin tseuen shoo.* See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
- 大清同治六年時憲書 *Ta Tsing Tung che lüh neen she heen shoo.* See EPHEMERIDES.
- 大清通禮 *Ta Tsing tung le.* See TSING DYNASTY.
- 大一統志 *Ta Tsing yih tung che.* See 弘書 HUNG CHOW.
- 大同志 *Ta tung che.* See 常璩 CHANG KEU.
- 大洞經註疏 *Ta tung king choo soo.* See 文昌帝君 WÄN-CHANG TE KEUN.
- 大洞經詮註 *Ta tung king tseuen choo.* See 文昌帝君 WÄN-CHANG TE KEUN.
- 大萬寶全書 *Ta wan paou tseuen shoo.* See 張澐 CHANG TWAN.
- 大英國志 *Ta ying kwö che.* See MILNER (THOMAS), M.A.
- 大英國畧論 *Ta Ying kwö lö lun.* See 大英國 TA YING KWÖ.
- 大雲山房文稿 *Ta yun shan fang wän kaou.* See 陽湖惲 YANG HOO-WÄN.
- 打馬圖經 *Ta ma too king.* See 李清照 LE TSING-CHAO.
- 答論神丹書 *Tä lun shin tan shoo.* See 卓有見 CHÖ YEW-KEEN.
- 太玄經 *Tae heuen king.* See 楊雄 YANG HEUNG.
- 太極圖 *Tae keih too.* See 周敦頤 CHOW TUN-E.
- 太君辭朝 *Tae keun tsze chaou.* See 太君 TAE KEUN.
- 太白詩話 *Tae pih she hwa.* See 李太白 LE TAE-PIH.
- 太平詔書 *Tae ping chaou shoo.* See 太平天國 TAE PING TEEN KWÖ.
- 太平寰宇記 *Tae ping hwan yu ke.* See 樂史 LÖ SHE.
- 太平軍目 *Tae ping keun mäh.* See 太平天國 TAE PING TEEN KWÖ.
- 太平救世歌 *Tae ping kew she ko.* See 太平天國 TAE PING TEEN KWÖ.
- 太平廣記 *Tae ping kwang ke.* See 李昉 LE FANG.
- 太平禮制 *Tae ping le che.* See 太平天國 TAE PING TEEN KWÖ.
- 太平條規 *Tae ping teaou kwei.* See 太平天國 TAE PING TEEN KWÖ.
- 太平天國癸好三年新曆 *Tae ping teen kwö kwei haou san neen sin leih.* See EPHEMERIDES.
- 太上感應篇緒言 *Tae shang Kan ying peen seu yen.* See 老君 LAOU KEUN.
- 太上感應篇圖說 *Tae shang kan ying peen too shwö.* See 老君 LAOU KEUN.
- 太上說三官經 *Tae shang shwö san kwan king.* See 老君 LAOU KEUN.
- 太子下魚舟病人乞食 *Tae tsze hea yu chow. Che jin keih shih.* See 太子 TAE TSZE.
- 泰山紀勝 *Tae shan ke shing.* See 孔貞瑄 KUNG CHING-SEUEN.
- 代微積拾級 *Tae wei tseih shih keih.* See 羅密士 LO-MEIH-SZE.

臺灣府志 *Tae wan foo che*. See 劉良璧 LEW LEANG-PEIH.  
 臺灣紀畧 *Tae wan ke leö*. See 林謙光 LIN KEEN-KWANG.  
 臺灣隨筆 *Tae wan suy peih*. See 徐懷祖 SEU HWAE-TSOO.  
 台州府志 *Tae chow Foo che*. See 台州府 TAE CHOW FOO.  
 胎息經 *Tae seih king*. See 玉皇 YÜH HWANG.  
 探河源傳 *Tan ho yuen chuen*. See 河源 HO YUEN.  
 丹桂籍 *Tan kwei tseih*. See 趙松一 CHAOU SUNG-YIH.  
 丹徒縣志 *Tan too heen che*. See 貢中孚 KWEI CHUNG-FOO, and 萬承紀 WAN CHING-KE.  
 曇花記 *Tan hwa ke*. See 花 HWA.  
 檀弓訂悞 *Tan kung ting woo*. See 毛奇齡 MAOU KE-LING.  
 談藪 *Tan sow*. See 龐元英 PANG YUEN-YING.  
 談天 *Tan teen*. See HERSHEL (SIR JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM), *Bart*.  
 但耶利言行全傳 *Tan yay le yen hing tseuen chuen*. See 善德者 SHEN-TIH-CHAY.  
 唐暉手記 *Tang Heuen show ke*. See 唐暉 TANG HEUEN.  
 唐詩直解 *Tang she chih keae*. See 王翼雲 WANG YIH-YUN.  
 唐詩合解箋註 *Tang she hō keae tseen choo*. See 王阮亭 WANG YUEN-TING.  
 唐詩合選詳解 *Tang she hō seuen tseang keae*. See 劉豹君 LEW PAOU-KEUN.  
 唐詩鼓吹註解 *Tang she koo chuy choo keae*. See 郝天挺 HŌ TEEN-TING.  
 唐詩別裁集 *Tang she peë tsae tseih*. See 沈德潛 CHIN TIH-TSEEN.  
 唐史論斷 *Tang she lun twan*. See 孫甫 SUN FOO.  
 唐書 *Tang shoo*. See 歐陽修 GOW-YANG SEW.  
 唐宋八大家類選 *Tang Sung pā ta kea luy seuen*. See 儲欣 CHOO HIN.  
 唐宋八大家文鈔 *Tang Sung pā ta kea wān chaou*. See 茅坤 MAOU KWĀN.  
 唐宋石經考 *Tang Sung shih king kaou*. See 萬斯同 WAN SZE-TUNG.  
 唐代叢書 *Tang tae tsung shoo*. See 王文誥 WANG WĀN-KAOU.  
 鄧子 *Tāng tsze*. See 鄧析 TĀNG SEIH.  
 滕王閣 *Tāng wang kō*. See 樵程瀚 TSEAOU CHING-HAN.

道鄉集 *Taou heang tseih*. See 鄒浩 TSOW HAOU.  
 道門定制 *Taou mun ting che*. See 詹承誥 CHEN CHING-KAOU.  
 道德真經註 *Taou tih chin king choo*. See 老君 LAOU KEUN.  
 道德經 *Taou tih king*. See 老君 LAOU KEUN.  
 道德經 *Le Tao-Te-king*. See 老君 LAOU KEUN.  
 道德經轉語 *Taou tih king chuen yu*. See 陳觀吾 CHIN KWAN-WOO.  
 道德經考正 *Taou tih king kaou ching*. See 老君 LAOU KEUN.  
 道德經解 *Taou tih king keae*. See 老君 LAOU KEUN.  
 道德經釋義 *Taou tih king shih e*. See 老君 LAOU KEUN.  
 道言內外秘訣全書 *Taou yen nuy wae pe keue tseuen shoo*. See 彭好古 PĀNG HAOU-KOO.  
 悼亡草 *Taou wang tsaou*. See 陶定求 TAOU TING-KEW.  
 檮杌閒評 *Taou wūh hēen ping*. See 檮杌 TAOU WŪH.  
 桃花扇傳奇 *Taou hwa shen chuen ke*. See 孔稼部 KUNG KEA-POO.  
 桃花泉碁譜 *Taou hwa tseuen ke poo*. See 范世勳 FAN SHE-HEUN.  
 杖左堂集 *Te tso Tang tseih*. See 孫致彌 SUN CHE-ME.  
 地理琢玉斧 *Te le chō yūh fo*. See 徐試可 SEU SHIH-KO.  
 地理辨正 *Te le peen ching*. See 蔣平階 TSEANG PING-KEAE.  
 地理便童畧傳 *Te le peen tung leö chuen*. See 地理 TE LE.  
 地理平陽全書 *Te le ping yang tseuen shoo*. See 葉九升 YĒ KEW-SHING.  
 地理山法全書 *Te le shan fā tseuen shoo*. See 葉九升 YĒ KEW-SHING.  
 地理全志 *Te le tseuen che*. See 慕維廉 MOO WEI-LEEN.  
 地理問答 *Te le wān tā*. See 地理 TE LE.  
 地圖綜要 *Te too tsung yaou*. See 地圖 TE TOO.  
 體仁局覈實錄 *Te jin keu hih shih lūh*. See 寧波 NING-PO.  
 條例 *Teaou le*. See CHINA.  
 條例總目 *Teaou le tsung mūh*. See CHINA.  
 調燮類編 *Teaou sēē luy peen*. See 調燮 TEAOU SĒĒ.  
 茗溪漁隱叢話 *Teaou ke yu yin tsung hwa*. See 胡存 HOO TSUN.

挑經救母目蓮全本 *Teaou king kew moo Mūh-leen tseuen pun.* See 目蓮 MŪH-LEEN.  
 帖式彙選 *Tēē shīh wei seuēn.* See 帖 TĒĒ.  
 帖體詩存註釋 *Tēē te she tsun choo shīh.* See 密如椿 MEIH JOO-CHUN.  
 鐵花仙史 *Tēē hwa seen she.* See 鐵花 TĒĒ HWA.  
 鐵冠圖 *Tēē kwan too.* See 遺民 WEI MIN.  
 天主降生聖經直解 *Teen choo keang sāng shing king chih keae.* See BIBLE. Appendix.  
 天主降生言行紀像 *Teen choo keang sāng yen hing ke seang.* See 艾儒畧 GAE JOO-LEŌ.  
 天主教要 *Teen choo keaou yaou.* See 天主教 TEEN CHOO KEAOU.  
 天主實義 *Teen choo shīh e.* See 利瑪竇 LE MA-TOW.  
 天主聖教日課 *Tren choo shing keaou jīh ko.* See 郭居靜 KŌ KEU-TSING.  
 天主聖教實錄 *Teen choo shing keaou shīh lūh.* See 羅明堅 LO MING-KEEN.  
 天主聖教瞻禮齋期表 *Teen choo shing keaou tan le chae ke peaou.* See EPHEMERIDES.  
 天主耶穌受難始末 *Teen choo Yay-soo show nan che wei.* See 龐迪我 PANG TEIH-WO, and 陽瑪諾 YANG-MA-NO.  
 天中北斗古佛消災延壽妙經 *Teen chung Pih tow koo Fūh seou tsae yen show meaou king.* See 相松 SEANG-SUNG.  
 天父下凡詔書 *Teen foo hea fan chaou shoo.* See 太平天國 TAE PING TEEN KWŌ.  
 天父上帝言題皇詔 *Teen Foo Shang Te yen te Hwang chaou.* See 太平天國 TAE PING TEEN KWŌ.  
 天下路程途 *Teen hea loo ching too.* See 天下 TEEN HEA.  
 天下水陸路程 *Teen hea shwuy lūh loo ching.* See 懌滴子 TAN E-TSZE.  
 天下水陸路程新編 *Teen hea shwuy lūh loo ching sin peen.* See 蕭奕璋 SEAOU YIH-CHANG.  
 天下沿海形勢錄 *Teen hea yuen hae hing she lūh.* See 陳資齋 CHIN TSZE-CHAE.  
 天香閣隨筆 *Teen heang kō suy peih.* See 李介 LE KEAE.  
 天后娘娘現聖靈籤註解 *Teen how neang neang heen shing ling tseēn choo keae.* See 天后 TEEN HOW.  
 天后聖母聖蹟圖誌全集 *Teen how Shing Moo shing tseih too che tseuen tseih.* See 孫清標 SUN TSING-PEAOU.

天人異同 *Teen jin e tung.* See 天 TEEN.  
 天鏡衡人 *Teen king hāng jin.* See 天鏡 TEEN KING.  
 天鏡明鑑 *Teen king ming keen.* See 種德者 CHUNG-TIH-CHAY.  
 天路歷程 *Teen loo leih ching.* See BUNYAN (JOHN).  
 天命詔旨書 *Teen ming chaou che shoo.* See 太平天國 TAE PING TEEN KWŌ.  
 天寧寺石刻五百大阿羅漢 *Teen-ning sze shīh kih woo pih ta Ah Lo-han.* See 馬志 MA CHE.  
 天釋明辨 *Teen shīh ming peen.* See 楊廷筠 YANG TING-YUN.  
 天堂直路 *Teen tang chih loo.* See 陽瑪諾 YANG-MA-NŌ.  
 天地人論 *Teen te jin lun.* See 天 TEEN.  
 天條書 *Teen teaou shoo.* See 太平天國 TAE PING TEEN KWŌ.  
 天崇讀本百篇 *Teen tsung tūh pun pih peen.* See 吳懋政 WOO MOW-CHING.  
 天賜花裙全本 *Teen tsze hwa keun tseuen pun.* See 程梅庄 CHING MEI-CHWANG.  
 天文畧論 *Teen wān leō lun.* See 天文 TEEN WĀN.  
 天王經 *Teen wang king.* See 李嘉果 LE KEA-KWO.  
 天一閣書目 *Teen yih kō shoo mūh.* See CATALOGUES.  
 天隱子 *Teen-yin-tsze.* See 天隱子 TEEN-YIN-TSZE.  
 天雨花 *Teen yu hwa.* See 陶貞懷 TAOU CHING-GAE.  
 典制文琳註釋 *Teen che wān lín choo shīh.* See 曹之升 TSAOU CHE-SHING.  
 典故 *Teen koo.* See 典 TEEN.  
 典林瑯環 *Teen lín lang hwan.* See 典 TEEN.  
 滇黔土司婚禮記 *Teen keen too sze hwān le ke.* See 陳鼎 CHIN TING.  
 德山暑譚 *Tih shan shoo tan.* See 袁中郎 YUEN CHUNG-LANG.  
 德壽集 *Tih show tseih.* See 德 TĪH.  
 德潤書院課藝 *Tih jun shoo yuen ko e.* See 尹方橋 YIN FANG-KEAOU.  
 特選撮要每月紀傳 *Tih seuēn tsō yaou mei yuē ke chuen.* See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.  
 定海縣志 *Ting hae heen che.* See 周聖化 CHOW SHING-HWA.  
 鼎錄 *Ting lūh.* See 虞荔 YU LE.  
 聽雨軒讀本 *Ting yu heen tūh pun.* See 陳鍾麟 CHIN CHUNG-IIN.



- 庭間錄 *Ting wän lüh*. See 劉健 LEW KEEN.  
 頂門針 *Ting mun chin*. See 徐卷石 SEU KEUEN-SHĪH.  
 陀羅尼經 *To lo ne king*. See 地婆訶羅 TE-PO-HO-LO.  
 土地福神靈籤 *Too te fūh Shin ling tseen*. See 土地福神 TOO TE FŪH SHIN.  
 杜子春傳 *Too Tsze-chun chuen*. See 鄭還古 CHING HWAN-KOO.  
 杜子春傳 *Too Tsze-chun chuen*. See 杜子春 TOO TSZE-CHUN.  
 杜陽雜編 *Too yang tsā peen*. See 蘇鶚 SOO GŌ.  
 吐玉新聯 *Too yūh sin leen*. See 鄒廷忠 TSOV TING-CHUNG.  
 圖註脈訣大全 *Too choo mīh keūē ta tseuen*. See 王叔和 WANG SHŪH-HO.  
 圖註難經 *Too choo nan king*. See 張世賢 CHANG SHE-HEEN.  
 圖註難經脈訣 *Too choo Nan king mīh keūē*. See 王叔和 WANG SHŪH-HO.  
 圖繪宗彝 *Too hwyi tsung e*. See 楊爾曾 YANG URH-TSANG.  
 賭博明論畧講 *Too pō ming lun lēo keang*. See 博愛者 PŌ-GAE-CHAY.  
 痘疹會通 *Tow chin hwyi tung*. See 曾香田 TSANG HEANG-TEEN.  
 痘疹玉髓金鏡錄 *Tow chin yūh suy kin king lüh*. See 翁仲仁 UNG CHUNG-JIN.  
 糾幻首集 *Tow hwan show tseih*. See 幻 HWAN.  
 斗母經闡微 *Tow moo king chen wei*. See 司昭 SZE CHAOU.  
 寶玉傳 *Tow Yūh chuen*. See 寶玉 TOW YŪH.  
 投梭記 *Tow so ke*. See 梭 SO.  
 雜症證治準繩 *Tsā ching ching che chun shing*. See 王肯堂 WANG KANG-TANG.  
 雜纂 *Tsā tsuan*. See 李義山 LE E-SHAN.  
 雜纂 *Tsā tsuan*. See 蘇軾 SOO SHĪH.  
 雜事秘辛 *Tsā sze pe sin*. See 事 SZE.  
 緇亭記 *Tsae haou ke*. See 緇亭 TSAE HAOU.  
 探硫日記 *Tsae lew jīh ke*. See 郁永河 YŪH YUNG-HO.  
 探芹捷訣 *Tsae kin tsēē keūē*. See 吳鞠龍 WOO YU-LUNG.  
 再生記 *Tsae sāng ke*. See 閻選 YEN SEUEN.  
 蔡狀元起造洛陽橋全本 *Tsae Chuang-yuen ke tsaou Lo-yang keaou tseuen pun*. See 蔡 TSAE.  
 才鬼記 *Tsae kwei ke*. See 鄭贊 CHING FUN.  
 才鬼記 *Tsae kwei ke*. See 梅禹金 MEI YU-KIN.  
 在官法戒錄摘鈔 *Tsae kwan fā keae lüh tsīh chaou*. See 陳宏謀 CHIN HUNG-MOW.  
 參証銀論 *Tsan ching yin lun*. See 潘正業 PWAN CHING-NĒE.  
 參同契 *Tsan tung kēē*. See 魏伯陽 WEI PĪH-YANG.  
 讚本 *Tsan pun*. See 相柱 SEANG-CHOO.  
 贈書記 *Tsang shoo ke*. See 書 SHOO.  
 藏書 *Tsang shoo*. See 陳子性 CHIN TSZE-SING.  
 藏園九重曲 *Tsang yuen kew chung keūh*. See 陳守詒 CHIN SHOW-E.  
 臧腑明堂圖 *Tsang foo ming tang too*. See 臧腑 TSANG FOO.  
 曾子註釋 *Tsäng tsze choo shīh*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
 曾文 *Tsäng wan*. See 曾鞏 TSANG KUNG.  
 增補尺牘達衷 *Tsäng poo chīh tūh tā chung*. See 尺 CHĪH.  
 增補鬱金字彙 *Tsäng poo heuen kin Tsze wei*. See 梅膺祚 MEI YING-TSOO.  
 增補便覽日用雜字 *Tsäng poo peen lan jīh yung tsā tsze*. See 字 TSZE.  
 增補三十科五經長篇 *Tsäng poo san shīh ko woo king chang peen*. See 吳興潘 WOO HING-PWAN.  
 增補詳註本草備要 *Tsäng poo tseang choo Pun tsaou pe yaou*. See 汪菴 WANG GAN.  
 增刪卜易 *Tsäng shan pūh yīh*. See 李坦 LE TAN.  
 增訂成均課士錄初集 *Tsäng ting ching keun ko sze lüh choo tseih*. See 汪廷珍 WANG TING-CHIN.  
 增訂敬信錄 *Tsäng ting king sin lüh*. See 周鼎臣 CHOW TING-CHIN.  
 增訂圖註本草備要 *Tsäng ting too choo Pun tsaou pe yaou*. See 汪菴 WANG GAN.  
 曹寅谷制藝 *Tsaou Yin-yūh che e*. See 曹之升 TSAOU CHE-SHING.  
 曹寅谷續刻稿 *Tsaou Yin-yūh sūh kih kaou*. See 曹之升 TSAOU CHE-SHING.  
 漕運則例纂 *Tsaou yun tsīh le tsuan*. See 楊錫綬 YANG SEĪH-FŪH.  
 草廬經略 *Tsaou leu king lēo*. See 草廬 TSAOU LEU.  
 草木子 *Tsaou mūh tsze*. See 葉子奇 YĒ TSZE-KE.  
 齊家寶要 *Tse kea paou yaou*. See 張文嘉 CHANG WĀN-KEA.  
 齊推女傳 *Tse Tuy-neu chuen*. See 齊推女 TSE TUY-NEU.

齊物論 *Tse wü lun*. See 莊周 CHWANG CHOW.  
 詳註分韻試帖青雲集 *Tseang choo fun yun she t'è t'ing yun tseih*. See 楊逢春 YANG FUNG-CHUN, and 蕭應榘 SEAOU YING-KWEI.  
 詳訂古文評註 *Tseang ting Koo wän ping choo*. See 劉豫庵 LEW YU-GAN.  
 詳訂易經集註 *Tseang ting yih king tseih choo*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
 蔣氏日錄 *Tseang she jih lüh*. See 蔣穎叔 TSEANG YING-SHÜH.  
 蔣子文傳 *Tseang Tsze-wän chuen*. See 羅鄴 LO NĚ.  
 蔣子文傳 *Tseang Tsze-wän chuen*. See 蔣子文 TSEANG TSZE-WÄN.  
 焦帕記 *Tseou pa ke*. See 焦帕 TSEAOU PA.  
 焦山志 *Tseou shan che*. See 顧沅 KOO YUEN.  
 焦山紀游集 *Tseou shan ke yew tseih*. See 馬曰琯 MA YÜE-KWAN.  
 焦氏筆乘 *Tseou she peih shing*. See 焦誼 TSEAOU HUNG.  
 焦氏易林 *Tseou she Yih lin*. See 焦延壽 TSEAOU YEN-SHOW.  
 且懇籲主之名以滌去爾罪也 *Tseay kän yu Choo che ming e teih keu urh tsu yay*. See CHINESE UNION.  
 惜樹山房詩鈔 *Tseay shoo shan fang she chaou*. See 陳慶槐 CHIN KING-HWAE.  
 節孝集 *Tsë heau tseih*. See 徐積 SEU TSEIH.  
 節俠記 *Tsë hëe ke*. See 節俠 TSEË HĚ.  
 節錄成章幼學問答 *Tsë lüh ching chang yew heö wän tä*. See 後學者 HOW-HEÖ-CHAY.  
 節錄聖經釋義 *Tsë lüh shing king shih e*. See BIBLE. Appendix.  
 切字釋疑 *Tsë tsze shih e*. See 方中履 FANG CHUNG-LE.  
 捷法算書 *Tsë fä swan shoo*. See 潘正業 PWAN CHING-NĚ.  
 錢志新編 *Tseen che sin peen*. See 張崇懋 CHANG TSUNG-E.  
 錢錄 *Tseen lüh*. See 西清 SE TSING.  
 錢氏私誌 *Tseen she sze che*. See 錢氏 TSEEN SHE.  
 潛夫論 *Tseen foo lun*. See 王符 WANG FOO.  
 潛確類書 *Tseen keö luy shoo*. See 陳仁錫 CHIN JIN-SĚH.  
 潛邱劄記 *Tseen kew chá ke*. See 閻若臞 YEN JÜ-KEU.  
 潛研堂詩集 *Tseen yen Tang she tseih*. See 錢大昕 TSEEN TA-HIN.

潛研堂文集 *Tseen yen tang wän tseih*. See 錢大昕 TSEEN TA-HIN.  
 前漢書 *Tseen Han shoo*. See 班固 PAN KOO.  
 前定錄 *Tseen ting lüh*. See 鍾輅 CHUNG LOO.  
 千家詩選 *Tseen kea she seuen*. See 家 KEA.  
 千金記 *Tseen kin ke*. See 金 KIN.  
 千里馬集註 *Tseen Le ma tseih choo*. See 水中龍 SHWUY-CHUNG-LUNG.  
 千手千眼大悲心咒懺法 *Tseen show tseen yen ta pei sin chow tsan fä*. See 翊誠 KĚ-CHING.  
 千字文註釋 *Tseen tsze wän choo shih*. See 周興嗣 CHOW HING-SZE.  
 千字文篆書 *Tseen tsze wän chuen shoo*. See 周興嗣 CHOW HING-SZE.  
 千字文隸法 *Tseen tsze wän le fä*. See 周興嗣 CHOW HING-SZE.  
 千字文釋義 *Tseen tsze wän shih e*. See 周興嗣 CHOW HING-SZE.  
 千字文艸法 *Tseen tsze wän tsaou fä*. See 周興嗣 CHOW HING-SZE.  
 七政臺曆 *Tseih ching tae leih*. See EPHEMERIDES.  
 七發 *Tseih fä*. See 枚叔 MEI SHÜH.  
 七帽菴 *Tseih fuh gan*. See 傅遠度 FOO YUEN-TOO.  
 七啓 *Tseih ke*. See 曹子建 TSAOU TSZE-KEEN.  
 七巧圖合璧 *Tseih keaou too hō peih*. See 七巧 TSEIH KEAOU.  
 七巧圖解 *Tseih keaou too keae*. See 七巧 TSEIH KEAOU.  
 卽墨縣志 *Tseih-mih heen che*. See 郝碩 HÖ CHIH.  
 戩山課藝 *Tseih shan ko e*. See 戩山 TSEIH SHAN.  
 爵秩新本 *Tseö chih sin pun*. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.  
 爵秩全覽 *Tseö chih tseuen lan*. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.  
 諏吉便覽 *Tseu keih peen lan*. See EPHEMERIDES.  
 趨避通書 *Tseu pe tung shoo*. See EPHEMERIDES.  
 全人矩矱 *Tseuen jin keu huö*. See 愛漢者 GAE-HAN-CHAY.  
 全人矩矱 *Tseuen jin keu huö*. See 孫念劬 SUN NEEN-KEU.  
 全本禮記體註 *Tseuen pun Le ke te choo*. See 禮記 LE KE.  
 全像觀音出身南遊記傳 *Tseuen seang Kwan-yin chüh shin nan yew ke chuen*. See 朱鼎臣 CHOO TING-CHIN.  
 全體新論 *Tseuen te sin lun*. See 合信 HÖ-SIN.

- 全文禮記疏意體註 *Tseuen wän Le ke soo e te choo*. See 禮記 LE KE.  
 泉志 *Tseuen che*. See 洪遵 HUNG TSUN.  
 泉州府志 *Tseuen chow foo che*. See 黃鳳翔 HWANG FUNG-TSEANG.  
 秋槎雜記 *Tsew cha tsä ke*. See 劉履徇 LEW LE-SEUN.  
 秋舫集 *Tsew kea tseih*. See 吳兆騫 WOO CHAOU-KEEN.  
 秋坪新語 *Tsew ping sin yu*. See 秋坪 TSEW PING.  
 秋濤 *Tsew taou*. See 王聖俞 WANG SHING-YU.  
 秋園雜佩 *Tsew yuen tsä pei*. See 陳貞慧 CHIN CHING-HWUY.  
 酒樓戲鳳 *Tsew low he Fung*. See 鳳 FUNG.  
 酒顛補 *Tsew teen poo*. See 陳繼 CHIN KE.  
 策海全書 *Tsü hae tseuen shoo*. See 馬貴與 MA KWEI-YU.  
 策學新纂 *Tsü heö sin tsuan*. See 潘世恩 PWAN SHE-GÄN.  
 策學新纂 *Tsü heö sin tsuan*. See 策學 TSÜ HEÖ.  
 策學大全 *Tsü heö ta tseuen*. See 潘世恩 PWAN SHE-GÄN.  
 策學纂要 *Tsü heö tsuan yaou*. See 萬年茂 WAN NEEN-MOW, and 戴第元 TAE TE-YUEN.  
 策液 *Tsü yih*. See 策 TSÜ.  
 側人明堂圖 *Tsü jin ming tang too*. See 人 JIN.  
 測量異同 *Tsü leang e tung*. See 徐光啓 SEU KWANG-KE.  
 測量法義 *Tsü leang fä e*. See 利瑪竇 LE MA-TOW.  
 進小門走窄路解論 *Tsin seaou mun tsow chae loo keae lun*. See 門 MUN.  
 進小門走窄路解論 *Tsin seaou mun tsow chae loo keae lun*. See 博愛者 PÖ-GAE-CHAY.  
 秦琼表功 *Tsin Leang peau kung*. See 秦琼 TSIN LEANG.  
 晉塵 *Tsin choo*. See 雙清 SHWANG TSING.  
 晉史乘 *Tsin she shing*. See 吾衍 WOO YEN.  
 晉書 *Tsin shoo*. See 太宗 TAE TSUNG.  
 淨土或問 *Tsing Too huc wän*. See 林天如 LIN TEEN-JOO.  
 淨土三經 *Tsing too san king*. See 彭際清 PÄNG TSE-TSING.  
 淨土十要 *Tsing too shih yaou*. See 滿益 GOW-YIH.  
 靜遠軒傳稿彙編 *Tsing yuen heen foo kaou wei peen*. See 邵基 SHAOU KE.  
 靜遠軒傳稿彙編 *Tsing yuen heen foo kaou wei peen*. See 邵悌 SHAOU TAN.  
 靜遠軒傳稿彙編 *Tsing yuen heen foo kaou wei peen*. See 邵鐸 SHAOU TÖ.  
 青衫記 *Tsing shan ke*. See 青衫 TSING SHAN.  
 青藤書屋集 *Tsing tang shoo üh tseih*. See 徐渭 SEU WEI.  
 青雲梯 *Tsing yun te*. See 沈起潛 CHIN KE-TSEEN.  
 清異錄 *Tsing e lüh*. See 陶穀 TAOU KÜH.  
 清獻堂稿 *Tsing heen Tang kaou*. See 趙佑 CHAOU YEW.  
 情史 *Tsing she*. See 詹詹 CHEN CHEN.  
 靖海氛記 *Tsing hae fun ke*. See 袁永綸 YUEN YUNG-LUN.  
 靖康傳信錄 *Tsing kang chuen sin lüh*. See 李綱 LE KANG.  
 靖難功臣錄 *Tsing nan kung chin lüh*. See 張芹 CHANG KIN.  
 靖逆記 *Tsing neih ke*. See 蘭綬 LAN E.  
 精忠記 *Tsing chung ke*. See 精忠 TSING CHUNG.  
 精華錄 *Tsing hwa lüh*. See 錄 LÜH.  
 左傳選 *Tso chuen seuen*. See 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING.  
 左傳杜解補正 *Tso chuen Too keae poo ching*. See 顧炎武 KOO YEN-WOO.  
 左海經辨 *Tso hae king peen*. See 陳壽祺 CHIN SHOW-KE.  
 左海文集 *Tso hae wän tseih*. See 陳壽祺 CHIN SHOW-KE.  
 昨夢錄 *Tsö mung lüh*. See 康譽之 KANG YU-CHE.  
 楚史檮杌 *Tsoo she taou wüh*. See 吾衍 WOO YEN.  
 楚辭集註 *Tsoo tsze tseih choo*. See 屈厚 KEÜH YUEN.  
 芻蕘輿論 *Tsoo yaou gaou lun*. See 張方平 CHANG FANG-PING.  
 奏准天津新議通商條款 *Tsow chun Teen tsin sin e tung shang teaou kwän*. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. VICTORIA, Queen.  
 奏定通商章程稅則 *Tsow ting tung shang chang ching shucuy tsih*. See CHINA. 道光 TAOU KWANG, Emperor.  
 奏鴉片條例 *Tsow Ya peen teaou le*. See 鴻臚寺 HUNG LEU-SZE.  
 促織經 *Tsüeh chih king*. See 八厂 E HAN.  
 宗主詩章 *Tsung Choo she chang*. See 宗主 TSUNG CHOO.  
 宗法小記 *Tsung fä seaou ke*. See 程瑤田 CHING YAOU-TEEN.  
 宗規 *Tsung kwei*. See 種子序 CHUNG YU-SEU.

崇真實稟假謊略說 *Tsung chin shih ke kea huarang leö shuö*. See 博愛者 PÖ-GAE-CHAY.  
 崇川賦鈔 *Tsung chuen foo chaou*. See 楊廷 YANG TING.  
 崇明縣志 *Tsung-ming heen che*. See 趙廷健 CHAOU TING-KEEN.  
 崇文總目 *Tsung wän tsung mäh*. See 王欽若 WANG KIN-JÖ.  
 從化縣新志 *Tsung hwa heen sin che*. See 張經綸 CHANG KING-LUN.  
 總論耶穌之榮 *Tsung lun Yay-soo che yung*. See JESUS CHRIST.  
 叢書輯要 *Tsung shoo tseih yaou*. See 梅文鼎 MEI WÄN-TING.  
 醉鄉約法 *Tsuy heang yö fä*. See 葉奕苞 YE YIH-PAOU.  
 醉思仙歌 *Tsuy sze seen ko*. See 許旌陽 HEU TSING-YANG.  
 醉芸窗詩註釋 *Tsuy yun chwang she shoo shih*. See 楊昌光 YANG CHANG-KWANG.  
 催官解 *Tsuy kwan keae*. See 賴太素 LAE TAE-SOO.  
 子華子 *Tsze hwa tsze*. See 程本 CHING PUN.  
 子史試帖彙鈔 *Tsze she she tseé wei chaou*. See 屈宗談 KEÜH TSUNG-TAN.  
 子史輯要詩賦題解 *Tsze she tseih yaou she foo te keae*. See 胡本淵 HOO PUN-YUEN.  
 子史精華 *Tsze she tsing hwa*. See 允祿 YUN LÜH.  
 字觸 *Tsze chüh*. See 周亮工 CHOW LEANG-KUNG.  
 字類標韻 *Tsze huy peaou yun*. See 華綱 HWA KANG.  
 字彙 *Tsze wei*. See 梅膺祚 MEI YING-TSOO.  
 詞話 *Tsze hwa*. See 徐鉉 SEU KEW.  
 詞律 *Tsze leüh*. 萬樹 WAN SHOO.  
 詞林韻釋 *Tsze lin yun shih*. See 張斐軒 LÜH FE-HEEN.  
 詞綜 *Tsze tsung*. See 朱彝尊 CHOO E-TSUN.  
 詞源 *Tsze yuen*. See 張炎 CHANG YEN.  
 詞苑叢談 *Tsze yuen tsung tan*. See 徐鉉 SEU KEW.  
 紫釵記 *Tsze chae ke*. See 紫釵 TSZE CHAE.  
 紫竹山房詩集 *Tsze chüh shan fang she tseih*. See 陳兆崙 CHIN CHAOU-LUN.  
 紫竹山房文集 *Tsze chüh shan fang wän tseih*. See 陳兆崙 CHIN CHAOU-LUN.  
 紫簫記 *Tsze seaou ke*. See 紫簫 TSZE SEAOU.  
 紫陽書院課選 *Tsze yang shoo yuen ko seuen*. See 吳紫陽 WOO TSZE-YANG.

資治通鑑 *Tsze che tung keen*. See 司馬光 SZE-MA KWANG.  
 資治通鑑釋文辨誤 *Tsze che tung keen shih wän peen woo*. See 胡三省 HOO SAN-SING.  
 資生集 *Tsze säng tseih*. See 董熾 TUNG HWANG.  
 慈恩玉歷 *Tsze gän yüh leih*. See 慈恩 TSZE GÄN.  
 慈谿縣志 *Tsze ke heen che*. See 馮鴻模 FUNG HUNG-MOO.  
 慈悲金剛寶懺法 *Tsze pei kin kang paou tsan fä*. See 慈悲 TSZE PEI.  
 慈悲水懺 *Tsze pei shwuy tsan*. See 知旭 CHE-HEÜH.  
 慈悲懺 *Tsze pei tsan*. See 武帝 WOO-TE, Emperor.  
 慈心功德錄 *Tsze sin kung tih lüh*. See 陳玄願 CHIN HWANG-YUEN.  
 慈心寶鑑 *Tsze sin paou keen*. See 沈培木 CHIN PEI-MÜH.  
 慈雲走國全傳 *Tsze yun tsow kwö tseuen chuen*. See 慈雲 TSZE-YUN.  
 咨送違碍書目 *Tsze sung wei gae shoo mäh*. See CATALOGUES.  
 緇門崇行錄 *Tsze mun tsung hing lüh*. See 祿宏 CHOO HUNG.  
 獨孤穆傳 *Tüh koo mäh chuen*. See 穆 MÜH.  
 獨斷 *Tüh twan*. See 蔡邕 TSAE YUNG.  
 讀畫錄 *Tüh hwa lüh*. See 周亮工 CHOW LEANG-KUNG.  
 讀論語劄記 *Tüh Lun yu tä ke*. See 李光地 LE KWANG-TE.  
 讀孟子劄記 *Tüh mäng tsze tä ke*. See 李光地 LE KWANG-TE.  
 讀詩拙言 *Tüh she chueé yen*. See 陳第 CHIN TE.  
 讀史快編 *Tüh she kwae peen*. See 趙維寰 CHAOU WEI-HWAN.  
 讀史管見 *Tüh she kwan keen*. See 王穀 WANG KÜH.  
 讀書敏求記 *Tüh shoo min kew ke*. See 錢曾 TSEEN TSÁNG.  
 讀書雜誌 *Tüh shoo tsä che*. See 王念孫 WANG NEEN-SUN.  
 讀書勝錄 *Tüh shoo tso lüh*. See 孫志祖 SUN CHE-TSOO.  
 讀書通 *Tüh shoo tung*. See 孫伯觀 SUN PÜH-KWAN.  
 讀左補義 *Tüh Tso poo e*. See 左丘明 TSO KEW-MING.

讀雅筆記 *Tūh ya peih ke*. See 李鐵垣 LE TĒE-YUEN.  
 督捕則例 *Tūh poo tsih le*. See CHINA.  
 督捕則例附纂 *Tūh poo tsih le foo tswan*. See CHINA.  
 童子範圍 *Tung tsze fan wei*. See 童子 TUNG TSZE.  
 童子禮 *Tung tsze le*. See 屠羲英 TOO HE-YING.  
 東城雜記 *Tung ching tsä ke*. See 厲鶚 LE GÖ.  
 東周列國全志 *Tung Chow leih kwö tseuen che*. See 蔡元放 TSAE YUEN-FANG.  
 東潘林氏閩族運 *Tung fan Lin she hö tsüh tsun*. See 林 LIN.  
 東安縣志 *Tung gan heen che*. See 汪兆柯 WANG CHAOU-KO.  
 東軒詩鈔 *Tung heen she chaou*. See 胡澐 HOO TANG.  
 東郭記 *Tung kö ke*. See 東郭 TUNG KÖ.  
 東莞縣志 *Tung kwan heen che*. See 彭人傑 PANG JIN-KĒ.  
 東坡遺意 *Tung-po e e*. See 蘇軾 SOO SHĪH.  
 東西漢全傳 *Tung se Han tseuen chuen*. See 鍾伯敬 CHUNG PĪH-KING.  
 東西史記和合 *Tung se she ke ho hö*. See 尚德 SHANG TĪH.  
 東西晉演義 *Tung se Tsin yen e*. See 陳蟠齋 CHIN HÖ-CHAE.  
 東西洋考 *Tung se yang kaou*. See 張燮 CHANG SĒ.  
 東西洋考每月統記傳 *Tung se yang kaou mei yüē tung ke chuen*. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.  
 東都事畧 *Tung too sze leö*. See 王偁 WANG CHING.  
 東晉疆域志 *Tung Tsin keang yih che*. See 洪亮吉 HUNG LEANG-KĒH.  
 東陽夜怪錄 *Tung yang yay kwae lüh*. See 王洙 WANG CHOO.  
 東隅錄 *Tung yü lüh*. See 張謐 CHANG LIN.  
 東園雜字 *Tung yuen tsä tsze*. See 東園 TUNG YUEN.  
 東原集 *Tung yuen tseih*. See 戴震 TAE CHIN.  
 同住訓略 *Tung choo heun leö*. See 天然 TEEN-JEN.  
 同安縣志 *Tung gan heen che*. See 吳鏞 WOO YUNG.  
 同館律賦鴻裁 *Tung kwan leüh foo hung tsae*. See 曾耀巖 TSANG YAO-YEN.  
 同館試律 *Tung kwan shih leüh*. See 洪瑩 HUNG YING, and 法式善 FÄ SHĪH-SHEN.

同文算指 *Tung wän swan che*. See 李之藻 LE CHE-TSAOU.  
 峒谿織志志餘 *Tung ke sēn che che yü*. See 陸次雲 LŪH TSZE-YUN.  
 洞冥記 *Tung ming ke*. See 郭憲 KÖ HEEN.  
 洞天清祿 *Tung teen tsing lüh*. See 趙希鵠 CHAOU HE-KÜH.  
 銅人腧穴針灸圖經 *Tung jin shoo heuē chin kew too king*. See 王惟德 WANG WEI-TĪH.  
 通志 *Tung che*. See 鄭樵 CHING TSEAOU.  
 通志堂經解目錄 *Tung-che tang king keae mūh lüh*. See 翁方綱 UNG FANG-KANG.  
 通介堂經說 *Tung-keae tang King shwö*. See 徐顥 SEU HAOU.  
 通鑑綱目 *Tung keen kang mūh*. See 朱熹 CHOO HE.  
 通鑑綱目學要 *Tung keen kang mūh lan yaou*. See 姚培謙 YAOU PEI-KEEN, and 張景星 CHANG KING-SING.  
 通鑑學要 *Tung keen lan yaou*. See 姚培謙 YAOU PEI-KEEN, and 張景星 CHANG KING-SING.  
 通書 *Tung shoo*. See 周敦頤 CHOW TUN-E.  
 通書 *Tung shoo*. See 羅傳炳 LO CHUEN-PING.  
 通書 *Tung shoo*. See 楊明智 YANG MING-CHE.  
 通典 *Tung teen*. See 杜佑 TOO YEW.  
 通天曉 *Tung teen heaou*. See 天 TEEN.  
 通雅 *Tung ya*. See 方以智 FANG E-CHE.  
 翁源縣新志 *Ung yuen heen sin che*. See 謝崇俊 SEAY TSUNG-TSEUN, and 蔣善功 TSEANG SHEN-KUNG.  
 二知軒詩鈔 *Urh che Heen she chaou*. See 方濬頤 FANG SEUN-E.  
 二論啟幼引端 *Urh lun ke yew yin twan*. See 劉忠 LEW CHUNG.  
 二論題備 *Urh lun te pe*. See 章香艇 CHANG HEANG-TING.  
 二三場逢元 *Urh san chang fung yuen*. See 王奠安 WANG TSUN-GAN.  
 二十四山秘訣 *Urh shih sze shan pe keuē*. See 山 SHAN.  
 二十四詩品 *Urh shih sze she pin*. See 司空圖 SZE-KUNG TOO.  
 二十二史感應錄 *Urh shih urh she kan ying lüh*. See 彭希涑 PANG HE-SĪH.  
 二十一史精義 *Urh shih yih she tsing e*. See 王南珍 WANG NAN-CHIN.

二度梅傳 *Urh too Mei chuen*. See 梅 MEI.  
 二勿齋文集 *Urh wüh chae wän tseih*. See 謝金鑾 SEAY KIN-LWAN.  
 爾雅正義 *Urh ya ching e*. See 邵晉涵 SHAOU TSIN-HAN.  
 爾雅註疏 *Urh ya choo soo*. See 邢昺 HING PING.  
 爾雅義疏 *Urh ya e soo*. See 郝懿行 HÖ YIH-HING.  
 爾雅按勘記 *Urh ya keaou kan ke*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
 爾雅蒙求 *Urh ya mung kew*. See 李拔式 LE PÄ-SHĪH.  
 爾雅新義 *Urh ya sin e*. See 陸佃 LŪH TEEN.  
 爾雅音圖 *Urh ya yin too*. See 爾雅 URH YA.  
 瓦岡寨演義傳 *Wa kang chae yen e chuen*. See 瓦岡 WA KANG.  
 外國地理備考 *Wae kwö te le pe kaou*. See 瑪吉士 MA-KEĪH-SZE.  
 外史 *Wae she*. See 黃憲 HWANG HEEN.  
 外省咨查書目 *Wae sing tsze cha shoo mūh*. See CATALOGUES.  
 萬花樓傳 *Wan hwa low chuen*. See 李兩堂 LE LEANG-TANG.  
 萬人復生 *Wan jin fūh sāng*. See CHINESE UNION.  
 萬國公法 *Wan kwö kung fū*. See WHEATON (HENRY).  
 萬國史傳 *Wan kwö she chuen*. See 萬國 WAN KWÖ.  
 萬國地理全集 *Wan kwö te le tseuen tseih*. See 萬國 WAN KWÖ.  
 萬曆杭州府志 *Wan-leih Hang chow foo che*. See 陳善 CHIN SHEN.  
 萬寶全書 *Wan paou tseuen shoo*. See 毛煥文 MAOU HWAN-WÄN.  
 萬寶全書 *Wan paou tseuen shoo*. See 徐心魯 SEU SIN-LOO.  
 萬寶全書 *Wan paou tseuen shoo*. See 萬寶 WAN PAOU.  
 萬病回春 *Wan ping hwuy chun*. See 龔雲林 KUNG YUN-LIN.  
 萬善同歸 *Wan shan tung kwei*. See 永明壽 YUNG-MING-SHOW.  
 萬壽恩科墨卷雅正 *Wan show gän ko mih keuen ya ching*. See 屈何煥 KEŪH HO-HWAN.  
 萬姓統譜 *Wan sing tung poo*. See 凌迪知 LING TEĪH-CHE.

萬物真原 *Wan wüh chin yuen*. See 艾儒略 GAE JOO-LEÖ.  
 晚笑堂畫傳 *Wan seaou Tang hwa chuen*. See 竹莊 CHŪH CHWANG.  
 文章游戲 *Wän chang yew he*. See 繆蓮仙 MEW LEEN-SEEN.  
 文法狐白 *Wän fū hoo pih*. See 王客周 WANG KĪH-CHOW.  
 文獻通考 *Wän heen tung kaou*. See 馬端臨 MA TWAN-LIN.  
 文獻通考詳節 *Wän heen tung kaou tseang tsë*. See 嚴思菴 YEN SZE-GAN.  
 文學書官話 *Wän heö shoo kwan hwa*. See 高第丕 KAOU TE PEI.  
 文稿 *Wän kaou*. See 陳星齋 CHIN SING-CHAE.  
 文館詞林 *Wän kwan tsze lin*. See 許敬宗 HEU KING-TSUNG.  
 文廟彙考 *Wän meaou wei kaou*. See 諸暨蔣 CHOO KE-TSEANG, and 仁和龔 JIN HO-KUNG.  
 文選 *Wän seuen*. See 蕭統 SEAOU TUNG.  
 文選編珠 *Wän seuen peen choo*. See 陶望村 TAOU HWANG-TSUN.  
 文選集腋 *Wän seuen tseih yih*. See 臧倚平 PIN E-PING.  
 文史通義 *Wän she tung e*. See 章學誠 CHANG HEÖ-CHING.  
 文心雕龍 *Wän sin teaou lung*. See 劉勰 LEW HEE.  
 文心雕龍輯註 *Wän sin teaou lung tseih choo*. See 劉勰 LEW HEE.  
 文武帝君勸善文 *Wän Woo Te keun keuen shen wän*. See 文武帝君 WÄN WOO TE KEUN.  
 文苑異稱 *Wän yuen e ching*. See 王暉 WANG CHÖ.  
 文苑聯珠 *Wän yuen leen choo*. See 李承祖 LE CHING-TSOO.  
 文苑四史 *Wän yuen sze she*. See 鍾泰華 CHUNG TAE-HWA.  
 問答俗話 *Wän tä süh hwa*. See 問答 WÄN TÄ.  
 問答淺註耶穌教法 *Wän tä tseen choo Yay-soo keaou fä*. See 耶穌教 YAY-SOO KEAOU.  
 問字堂集 *Wän tsze tang tseih*. See 孫星衍 SUN SING-YEN.  
 聞奇錄 *Wän ke lüh*. See 于越 YU TEĪH.  
 溫熱贅言 *Wän jě chuy yen*. See 寄瓢子 KE PEAOU-TSZE.  
 瘟疫方論 *Wän yih fang lun*. See 吳又可 WOO YEW-KO.

- 望兒樓 *Wang urh loo*. See 樓 LOW.
- 王文 *Wang wän*. See 王安石 WANG GAN-SHĪH.
- 王陽明先生文集 *Wang yang-ming seen säng wän tseih*. See 王守仁 WANG SHOW-JIN.
- 王尤合刻注釋 *Wang Yew ho kih choo shih*. See 王廣心 WANG KWANG-SIN.
- 往金山要訣 *Wang Kin shan yaou keü*. See 金山 KIN SHAN.
- 魏石經考 *Wei shih king kaou*. See 孫星衍 SUN SING-YEN.
- 魏書 *Wei shoo*. See 魏收 WEI SHOW.
- 維摩詰所說經註 *Wei-mo-keih so shwá king choo*. See 鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH.
- 闍墨 *Wei mih*. See 墨 MĪH.
- 闍墨文穀珠囊 *Wei mih wän kow choo nang*. See 謝溶 SEAY YUNG.
- 衛藏圖識 *Wei tsang too shih*. See 馬少雲 MA SHAOU-YUN, and 盛梅溪 SHING MEI-KE.
- 我等救世主耶穌新遺詔書 *Wo táng kew she choo Yay-soo sin e chaou shoo*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT.
- 五知齋琴譜 *Woo che chae Kin poo*. See 周子安 CHOW TSZE-GAN.
- 五虎平西前傳 *Woo Hoo ping se tseen chuen*. See 五虎 WOO HOO.
- 五諫才郎 *Woo keen tsae lang*. See 才郎 TSAE LANG.
- 五諫妻 *Woo keen tse*. See 諫 KEEN.
- 五經異義疏證 *Woo king e e soo ching*. See 陳壽祺 CHIN SHOW-KE.
- 五經樞題類典 *Woo king e te luy teen*. See 五經 WOO KING.
- 五經句解 *Woo king keu keae*. See 五經 WOO KING.
- 五經今文古文考 *Woo king kin wän koo wän kaou*. See 吳陳琰 WOO CHIN-YEN.
- 五經類編 *Woo king luy peen*. See 周世樟 CHOW SHE-CHANG.
- 五經題解集要 *Woo king te keae tseih yaou*. See 范題名 FAN TE-MING.
- 五經讀 *Woo king tüh*. See 陳大士 CHIN TA-SZE.
- 五經文集 *Woo king wän tseih*. See 五經 WOO KING.
- 五禮通考 *Woo le tung kaou*. See 金匱秦 KIN KWEI-TSIN.
- 五鼠鬧東京 *Woo shoo naou tung king*. See 五鼠 WOO-SHOO.
- 五代詩話 *Woo tae she hwa*. See 王士正 WANG SZE-CHING.
- 五卽救弟 *Woo-tseih kew te*. See 五卽 WOO-TSEIH.
- 五子近思錄 *Woo tsze kin sze lüh*. See 汪佑 WANG YEW.
- 五雅 *Woo ya*. See 郎奎金 LANG KWEI-KIN.
- 五嶽卧遊 *Woo yō go yew*. See 俞瞻白 YU CHEN-PĪH.
- 吾主念珠默想規條引 *Woo Choo neen choo teen seang kwei teaou yin*. See 龍華民 LUNG HWA-MIN.
- 吾亦廬稿 *Woo yih leu kaou*. See 崔應榴 TSUY YING-LEW.
- 悟真篇 *Woo chin peen*. See 張伯端 CHANG PĪH-TWAN.
- 悟真篇三註 *Woo chin peen san choo*. See 張伯端 CHANG PĪH-TWAN.
- 吳郡名賢圖傳贊 *Woo keun ming heen too chuen tsan*. See 顧沅 KOO YUEN.
- 吳詩集覽 *Woo she tseih lan*. See 吳梅村 WOO MEI-TSUN.
- 吳董譜 *Woo sin poo*. See 吳林 WOO LIN.
- 吳地記 *Woo te ke*. See 陸廣微 LŪH KWANG-WEI.
- 吳越春秋 *Woo Yuē Chun Tsew*. See 趙曄 CHAOU YĒ.
- 武義縣志 *Woo-e heen che*. See 嚴榮 YEN YUNG.
- 武夷山志 *Woo e shan che*. See 董天工 TUNG TEEN-KUNG.
- 武夷山志 *Woo e shan che*. See 武夷山 WOO E SHAN.
- 武經標題正義 *Woo king peaou te ching e*. See 趙三陽 CHAOU SAN-YANG.
- 武備志 *Woo pe che*. See 茅元儀 MAOU YUEN-E.
- 武備地利 *Woo pe te le*. See 施永圖 SHE YUNG-TOO.
- 鐔劍集 *Woo keen tseih*. See 哲愷 CHĒ FANG.
- 無能子 *Woo-näng-tsze*. See 無能子 WOO-NÄNG-TSZE.
- 無雙譜 *Woo shwang poo*. See 金古良 KIN KOO-LEANG.
- 物怪錄 *Wüh kwae lüh*. See 徐巖 SEU E.
- 鴉片速改文 *Ya peen süh kae wän*. See 仁愛者 JIN-GAE-CHAY.
- 雅俗辨 *Ya süh peen*. See 黃孟威 HWANG MÄNG-WEI.
- 雅俗通十五音 *Ya süh tung shih woo yin*. See 謝秀嵐 SEAY SEW-LAN.
- 羊城古鈔 *Yang ching koo chaou*. See 仇池石 KEW CHE-SHĪH.

揚州夢記 *Yang-chow mung ke*. See 于鄴 YU NĒĒ.  
 楊媚傳 *Yang Chang chuen*. See 房千里 FANG TSEEN-I.E.  
 楊芬集 *Yang fun tseih*. See 方士俊 FANG SZE-TSEUN.  
 楊太真外傳 *Yang Tae-chin wae chuen*. See 樂史 LO SHE.  
 煬帝海山記 *Yang te hae shan ke*. See 煬帝 YANG-TE.  
 煬帝開河記 *Yang te kae ho ke*. See 煬帝 YANG-TE.  
 煬帝迷樓記 *Yang te me low ke*. See 煬帝 YANG-TE.  
 陽春白雪 *Yang-chun pih seuē*. See 趙聞禮 CHAOU WĀN-LE.  
 養蒙針度 *Yang mung chin too*. See 潘子聲 PWAN TSZE-SHING.  
 養胸漫筆 *Yang o muan peih*. See 趙潛 CHAOU TSIN.  
 養心神詩 *Yang sin shin she*. See 心 SIN.  
 瑤頭坯歌 *Yaou tow pei ko*. See 呂岳 LEU YEN.  
 拗碎靈芝記 *Yaou suy ling che ke*. See 靈芝 LING CHE.  
 陶菴夢憶 *Yaou gan mung yih*. See 張岱 CHANG TAE.  
 姚布政傳 *Yaou Poo ching chuen*. See 嚴允肇 YEN YUN-SHAOU.  
 姚氏殘語 *Yaou she tsan yu*. See 姚寬 YAOU KWAN.  
 耶穌復生傳 *Yay-soo fūh sāng chuen*. See JESUS CHRIST.  
 耶穌基利士督我主救者新遺詔書 *Yay-soo Ke-le-sze-tūh wo choo kew chay sin e chaou shoo*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT.  
 耶穌基督降世傳 *Yay-soo Ke-tūh keang she chuen*. See JESUS CHRIST.  
 耶穌降世之傳 *Yay-soo keang she che chuen*. See 愛漢者 GAE-HAN-CHAY.  
 耶穌教或問 *Yay-soo keaou hwò wān*. See 耶穌教 YAY-SOO KEAOU.  
 耶穌教畧 *Yay-soo keaou leō*. See 麥都思 MĪH-TOO-SZE.  
 耶穌教畧 *Yay-soo keaou leō*. See 耶穌教 YAY-SOO KEAOU.  
 耶穌門徒信經 *Yay-soo mun too sin king*. See APOSTLES' CREED.  
 耶穌山上垂訓 *Yay-soo shan shang chuy heun*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. *Matthew*.  
 耶穌神蹟之傳 *Yay-soo shin tseih che chuen*. See 愛漢者 GAE-HAN-CHAY.

耶穌聖號禱文 *Yay-soo shing haou taou wān*. See 孟儒望 MĀNG JOO-WANG.  
 耶穌聖體禱文 *Yay-soo shing te taou wān*. See 艾儒略 GAE JOO-LEŌ.  
 耶穌受苦尋源 *Yay-soo show koo tsin yuen*. See JESUS CHRIST.  
 耶穌受難禱文 *Yay-soo show nan taou wān*. See 伏若望 FŪH JŌ-WANG.  
 耶穌信徒受苦總論 *Yay-soo sin too show koo tsung lun*. See 耶穌信徒 YAY-SOO SIN TOO.  
 耶穌言行總論 *Yay-soo yen hing tsung lun*. See 種德者 CHUNG-TĪH-CHAY.  
 夜探觀兵 *Yay tan kwan ping*. See 夜 YAY.  
 夜譚隨錄 *Yay tan suy lūh*. See 夜譚 YAY TAN.  
 野獲編 *Yay hwò peen*. See 沈景倩 CHIN KING-TSING.  
 野客問難記 *Yay kih wān nan ke*. See 野客 YAY KĪH.  
 葉次菴時文稿 *Yē tsze gan she wān kaou*. See 葉燕 YĒ YEN.  
 顏氏家訓 *Yen she kea heun*. See 顏之推 YEN CHE-TUY.  
 顏氏家藏尺牘 *Yen she kea tsang chih tūh*. See 潘仕成 PWAN SZE-CHING.  
 諺說 *Yen shuō*. See 毛先舒 MAOU SEEN-SHOOU.  
 嚴氏詩緝補義 *Yen she she tseih poo e*. See 劉燦 LEW TSAN.  
 眼科大全 *Yen ko ta tseuen*. See 傅仁宇 Foo JIN-YU.  
 燕樂考原 *Yen yo kaou yuen*. See 凌廷堪 LING TING-KAN.  
 燕山制義 *Yen shan che e*. See 密如椿 MEĪH JOO-CHUN.  
 燕寢考 *Yen tsin kaou*. See 胡培翬 HOO PEI-KWEI.  
 簷曝雜記 *Yen pūh tsā ke*. See 趙翼 CHAOU YĪH.  
 掣經室詩錄 *Yen king shih she lūh*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
 掣經室集 *Yen king shih tseih*. See 阮元 YUEN YUEN.  
 研六室雜著 *Yen lūh shih tsā choo*. See 胡培翬 HOO PEI-KWEI.  
 鹽鐵論 *Yen tēē lun*. See 桓寬 HWAN KWAN.  
 閻潛邱先生年譜 *Yen Tseen-kew seen sāng neen poo*. See 張穆 CHANG MŪH.  
 驗方新編 *Yen fang sin peen*. See 鮑相璣 PAOU SEANG-GAOU.



剡溪野語 *Yen ke yay yu.* See 程正敏 CHING CHING-MIN.  
 幽怪錄 *Yew kwae lüh.* See 牛僧孺 NEW TSÄNG-JOO.  
 幽怪錄 *Yew kwae lüh.* See 王惲 WANG YUN.  
 幽閨記 *Yew kwei ke.* See 幽閨 YEW KWEI.  
 有正味齋試帖詳註 *Yew ching wei chae she tē tseang choo.* See 吳錫麒 WOO SEIH-KE.  
 游雁蕩山記 *Yew yen tang shan ke.* See 周清原 CHOW TSING-YUEN.  
 幼學故事瓊林 *Yew heō koo sze keung lin.* See 程允升 CHING YUN-SHING.  
 幼學故事尋源 *Yew heō koo sze tsin yuen.* See 丘濬 KEW SEUN.  
 幼學須知句解 *Yew heō seu che keu keae.* See 程允升 CHING YUN-SHING.  
 幼學詩 *Yew heō she.* See 太平天國 TAE PING TEEN KWÖ.  
 幼學雜字 *Yew heō tsā tsze.* See 幼 YEW.  
 幼科證治準繩 *Yew ko ching che chun shing.* See 王肯堂 WANG KÄNG-TANG.  
 幼科鐵鏡 *Yew ko tē king.* See 夏禹鑄 HEA YU-CHOO.  
 尤射 *Yew shay.* See 繆襲 MEW SHIH.  
 易章句 *Yih chang keu.* See 焦循 TSEAOU SEUN.  
 易傳 *Yih chuen.* See 京房 KING FANG.  
 易傳 *Yih chuen.* See 子夏 TSZE HEA.  
 易傳 *Yih chuen.* See 易經 YIH KING.  
 易義別錄 *Yih e pē lüh.* See 張惠言 CHANG HWUY-YEN.  
 易義析解 *Yih e seih keae.* See 易經 YIH KING.  
 易學啟蒙 *Yih heō ke mung.* See 朱熹 CHOO HE.  
 易或 *Yih hwō.* See 徐在漢 SEU TSAE-HAN.  
 易經 *Yih king.* See 易經 YIH KING.  
 易經正文 *Yih king ching wän.* See 易經 YIH KING.  
 易經講意去疑 *Yih king keang e keu e.* See 易經 YIH KING.  
 易經來註 *Yih king Lae choo.* See 易經 YIH KING.  
 易經來註圖解 *Yih king Lae choo too keae.* See 易經 YIH KING.  
 易經備旨真本 *Yih king pe che chin pun.* See 易經 YIH KING.  
 易經大全會解 *Yih king ta tseuen hwuy keae.* See 易經 YIH KING.  
 易經讀本 *Yih king tüh pun.* See 易經 YIH KING.  
 易經兒說 *Yih king urh shwō.* See 易經 YIH KING.  
 易說 *Yih shwō.* See 惠士奇 HWUY SZE-KE.  
 易說 *Yih shwō.* See 吳因之 WOO YIN-CHE.

易大義 *Yih ta e.* See 惠棟 HWUY TUNG.  
 易盪 *Yih tang.* See 方鯤 FANG KWÄN.  
 易圖解 *Yih too keae.* See 德沛 TĪH PEI.  
 易圖略 *Yih too lē.* See 焦循 TSEAOU SEUN.  
 易圖明辨 *Yih too ming peen.* See 胡渭 HOO WEI.  
 易通釋 *Yih tung shih.* See 焦循 TSEAOU SEUN.  
 易音 *Yih yin.* See 顧炎武 KOO YEN-WOO.  
 易原 *Yih yuen.* See 趙振芳 CHAO CHIN-FANG.  
 一見咲開心 *Yih keen seaou kae sin.* See 心 SIN.  
 一片石 *Yih peen shih.* See 王大方 WANG TÄ-FANG.  
 一切經音義 *Yih tsē king yin e.* See 元應 YUEN YING.  
 一箭緣傳 *Yih tseen yuen chuen.* See 箭 TSEEN.  
 一統志 *Yih tung che.* See 志 CHE.  
 一統志 *Yih tung che.* See 李賢 LE HEEN.  
 一統志表 *Yih tung che peao.* See 徐干 SEU WOO.  
 一葉舟詩課 *Yih yē chow she ko.* See 陳宁變 CHIN CHOO-SĒ.  
 乙未鄉墨 *Yih wē heang mih.* See 鄉墨 HEANG MĪH.  
 乙酉科 *Yih yew ko.* See 科 KO.  
 繹史 *Yih sze.* See 馬驥 MA SŪH.  
 逸雅 *Yih ya.* See 劉熙 LEW HE.  
 翼梅 *Yih mei.* See 江永 KEANG YUNG.  
 飲水詩集 *Yin shwuy she tseih.* See 長白 CHANG PĪH.  
 銀海精微 *Yin hae tsing wei.* See 孫思邈 SUN SZE-MÖ.  
 鄞縣志 *Yin heen che.* See 錢大昕 TSEEN TA-HIN.  
 陰騭文 *Yin chih wän.* See 文昌帝君 WÄN-CHANG TE KEUN.  
 陰騭文註釋 *Yin chih wän choo shih.* See 文昌帝君 WÄN-CHANG TE KEUN.  
 陰騭文勸戒編 *Yin chih wän keuen keae peen.* See 文昌帝君 WÄN-CHANG TE KEUN.  
 陰騭文廣義節錄 *Yin chih wän kwang e tseih lüh.* See 文昌帝君 WÄN-CHANG TE KEUN.  
 陰騭文詩帖 *Yin chih wän she tē.* See 程鶴樵 CHING TSEAOU-TSEAOU.  
 陰騭文詩牋 *Yin chih wän she tseen.* See 文昌帝君 WÄN-CHANG TE KEUN.  
 陰騭文圖說 *Yin chih wän too shwō.* See 文昌帝君 WÄN-CHANG TE KEUN.  
 陰符經 *Yin foo king.* See 張良 CHANG LEANG.  
 陰符經 *Yin foo king.* See 黃帝 HWANG-TE.  
 陰符經 *Yin foo king.* See 廣成子 KWANG CHING-TSZE.  
 陰陽扇全本 *Yin yang shen tseuen peen.* See 梁紹仁 LEANG SHAOU-JIN.

隱居通議 *Yin keu tung e*. See 劉壘 LEW HEUN.  
 因果實錄 *Yin ko shih lüh*. See 何游 HO YEW.  
 音學五書 *Yin heò woo shoo*. See 顧炎武 KOO YEN-WOO.  
 音論 *Yin lun*. See 顧炎武 KOO YEN-WOO.  
 印龍譜 *Yin lung poo*. See 玄黃齋 HEUEN HWANG-CHAE.  
 印心石屋詩鈔 *Yin sin shih üh she chaou*. See 陶澍 TAOU CHOO.  
 應酬帖式 *Ying chow tē shih*. See 王相 WANG SEANG.  
 應試排律精選鯨鏗集 *Ying she pae lēuh tsing seuen king kang tseih*. See 周大樞 CHOW TA-CHOO.  
 應試五排精選 *Ying she woo pae tsing seuen*. See 周大樞 CHOW TA-CHOO.  
 英雄傳 *Ying heung chuen*. See 雍陶 YUNG TAOU.  
 英雄記鈔 *Ying heung ke chaou*. See 王彙 WANG TSAN.  
 英吉利國人品國事畧說 *Ying keih le kwò jin pin kwò sze leò shwò*. See 英吉利國 YING KEIH LE KWÒ.  
 英吉利國神會祈禱文大概翻譯漢字 *Ying keih le kwò shih huiy ke taou wán ta kae fan yih Han tsze*. See LITURGIES. ENGLAND, Church of.  
 啖咭喇國新種痘奇書 *Ying keih le kwò sin chung tou ke shoo*. See 啖咭喇 CHAY-LAN-LIN.  
 英吉利每月雜記傳的通報 *Ying keih le mei yuè tsā ke chuen tēh tung paou*. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.  
 英語集全 (*Ying ü tsap ts'un*). See (唐廷樞) T'ONG TING-KÜ.  
 英雲夢傳 *Ying Yun mung chuen*. See 松雲 SUNG YUN.  
 瀛環志畧 *Ying hwan che leò*. See 徐繼畲 SEU KE-YÜ.  
 鸚鵡行孝 *Ying ko hing heaou*. See 鸚鵡 YING KO.  
 約翰傳福音書 *Yō-han chuen fūh yin shoo*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. John, Gospel of.  
 約翰上書第一章註解 *Yō-han shang shoo te yih chang choo keae*. See BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. John, Epistle of.  
 約瑟紀畧 *Yō-sih ke leò*. See 約瑟 YÖ-SIH.  
 樂府紅珊 *Yō Foo hung san*. See 樂府 YÖ Foo.  
 樂府雅詞 *Yō foo ya tsze*. See 曾慥 TSÄNG TSAOU.  
 樂縣考 *Yō heen kaou*. See 江藩 KEANG FAN.  
 藥性雷公炮製 *Yō sing Luy kung paou che*. See 張光斗 CHANG KWANG-TOW.

藥師榴璃光如來本願功德經 *Yō sze lew le kuang joo-lae pun yuen kung tih king*. See 翊誠 KĒ-CHING.  
 羽獵賦 *Yu lēə foo*. See 楊子雲 YANG TSZE-YUN.  
 莫江古文存 *Yu-keang koo wán tsun*. See 陶士升 TAOU SZE-SHING.  
 莫江詩存 *Yu-keang she tsun*. See 陶士升 TAOU SZE-SHING.  
 豫工事例 *Yu kung sze le*. See CHINA.  
 豫工事例 *Yu kung sze le*. See CHINA. 道光 TAOU KWANG, Emperor.  
 禹貢指南 *Yu kung che nan*. See 毛晃 MAOU HWANG.  
 禹貢錐指 *Yu kung chuy che*. See 胡渭 HOO WEI.  
 禹貢三江考 *Yu kung san keang kaou*. See 程瑤田 CHING YAOU-TEEN.  
 禹貢圖說 *Yu kung too shwò*. See 馬俊良 MA TSEUN-LEANG.  
 御製擬白居易新樂府 *Yu che e Pih keu-e sin yō foo*. See 白居易 Pih KEU-E.  
 御製人臣儆心錄 *Yu che jin chin king sin lüh*. See 順治 SHUN-CHE, Emperor.  
 御製盛京賦 *Yu che Shing king foo*. See 乾隆 KEEN-LUNG, Emperor.  
 御製全史詩 *Yu che tseuen she she*. See 張師誠 CHANG SZE-CHING.  
 御製文集 *Yu che wán tseih*. See 康熙 KANG-HE Emperor.  
 御製圓明園四十景詩 *Yu che Yuen ming yuen sze shih king she*. See 雍正 YUNG-CHING, Emperor.  
 御案詩經備旨 *Yu gan She king pe che*. See 詩經 SHE KING.  
 御覽經史講義 *Yu lan king she keang e*. See 蔣溥 TSEANG POO.  
 御選古文淵鑒 *Yu seuen koo wán yuen keen*. See 康熙 KANG-HE, Emperor.  
 御撰資治通鑑明紀綱目 *Yu chuen tsze che tung keen ming ke kang mūh*. See 張廷玉 CHANG TING-YÜH.  
 御定七政四餘萬年書 *Yu ting tseih ching sze yu wan neen shoo*. See EPHEMERIDES.  
 御纂周易折中 *Yu tswan Chow Yih chē chung*. See 易經 YIH KING.  
 御纂醫宗金鑑 *Yu tswan e tsung kin keen*. See 吳謙 WOO KEEN.  
 愚山詩鈔 *Yu shan she chaou*. See 陸伯煊 LÜH Pih-HWÄN, and 屠德修 TOO Tih-SEW.

- 魚服記 *Yu fūh ke*. See 魚 YU.
- 虞氏易禮 *Yu she Yih le*. See 張惠言 CHANG HWUY-YEN.
- 瑜伽集要施食儀 *Yu kea tseih yaou she shih e*. See 祿宏 CHOO HUNG.
- 瑜伽集要施食儀 *Yu kea tseih yaou she shih e*. See 大廣智 TA-KWANG-CHE.
- 興圖備考 *Yu too pe kaou*. See 潘海虞 PWAN HAE-YU.
- 庚開府全集箋注 *Yu kae fu tseuen tseih tseen choo*. See 庚子山 YU TSZE-SHAN.
- 粵海關額定欸項 *Yuè hae kwan gih ting kwan heang*. See CANTON.
- 粵海關估計外洋船出口貨物價值 *Yuè hae kwan koo ke wae yang chuen chüh kow hö wüh kea chih*. See CANTON.
- 粵海關規例 *Yuè hae kwan kwei le*. See CANTON.
- 粵海關比例 *Yuè hae kwan pe le*. See CANTON.
- 粵海關稅例 *Yuè kwan shwuy le*. See CANTON.
- 粵海關稅則 *Yuè hae kwan shwuy tsih*. See CANTON.
- 粵西閩墨 *Yuè se wei mih*. See 粵西 YUE SE.
- 粵東成案初編 *Yuè tung ching gan choo peen*. See 朱雲木 CHOO YUN-MÜH.
- 粵雅堂叢書 *Yuè-ya Tang tsung shoo*. See 伍崇曜 WOO TSUNG-YAOU.
- 越中金石記 *Yuè chung kin shih ke*. See 杜春生 TOO CHUN-SÄNG.
- 越絕書 *Yuè tseue shoo*. See 任如堂 JIN JOO-TANG.
- 越絕書 *Yuè tseue shoo*. See 王業恂 WANG NĒE-SEUN, and 王資治 WANG TSZE-CHE.
- 月令廣義 *Yuè ling kwang e*. See 馮應京 FUNG YING-KING.
- 月泉吟社 *Yuè tseuen yin shay*. See 吳渭 WOO WEI.
- 圓天圖說 *Yuen teen too shwö*. See 李明徹 LE MING-CHĒ.
- 圓天圖說續編 *Yuen teen too shwö süh peen*. See 李明徹 LE MING-CHĒ.
- 圓容較義 *Yuen yung keaou e*. See 利瑪竇 LE MA-TOW.
- 元朝名臣事略 *Yuen chaou ming chin sze leö*. See 蘇天爵 SOO TEEN-TSEÖ.
- 元豐九域志 *Yuen-fung kew yih che*. See 王存 WANG TSUN.
- 元經 *Yuen king*. See 王通 WANG TUNG.
- 元寶媒 *Yuen paou mei*. See 范縝或 FAN HWANG-HWÖ.
- 元史 *Yuen she*. See 宋濂 SUNG LEEN.
- 元史類編 *Yuen she luy peen*. See 邵遠平 SHAOU YUEN-PING.
- 元草堂詩餘 *Yuen tsaou tang she yu*. See 鳳林 FUNG LIN.
- 元遺山先生年譜 *Yuen wei-shan Seen-säng neen poo*. See 翁方綱 UNG FANG-KANG.
- 袁氏傳 *Yuen she chuen*. See 顧颉 KOO HEUNG.
- 轅門斬子 *Yuen mun chan tsze*. See 轅門 YUEN MUN.
- 宛丘集 *Yuen kew tseih*. See 張耒 CHANG LUY.
- 淵海 *Yuen hae*. See 海 HAE.
- 淵鑑類函 *Yuen keen luy han*. See 張英 CHANG YING.
- 鴛鴦譜 *Yuen ying poo*. See 悅容編 YUE YUNG-PEEN.
- 玉蟬附蓀全本 *Yüh chen foo tseen tseuen pun*. See 玉蟬 YÜH-CHEN.
- 玉振 *Yüh chin*. See 昌巖 CHANG YEN.
- 玉匣記廣集 *Yüh heä ke kwang tseih*. See 玉匣 YÜH HEÄ.
- 玉匣記通書 *Yüh heä ke tung shoo*. See 許旌陽 HEU TSING-YANG.
- 玉合記 *Yüh hö ke*. See 玉合 YÜH HÖ.
- 玉壺記 *Yüh hoo ke*. See 玉壺 YÜH HOO.
- 玉華子 *Yüh hwa tsze*. See 陽盛公 YANG SHING-KUNG.
- 玉環志 *Yüh hwan che*. See 張坦熊 CHANG TAN-HEUNG.
- 玉環記 *Yüh hwan ke*. See 玉環 YÜH HWAN.
- 玉鏡臺記 *Yüh king tae ke*. See 玉鏡臺 YÜH KING TAE.
- 玉連環傳 *Yüh leen hwan chuen*. See 朱素仙 CHOO SOO-SEEN.
- 玉篇 *Yüh peen*. See 顧野王 KOO YAY-WANG.
- 玉山草堂續集 *Yüh shan tsaou tang süh tseih*. See 錢林 TSEEN LIN.
- 玉筍集 *Yüh-sze tseih*. See 張憲 CHANG HEEN.
- 玉堂雜字 *Yüh tang tsä tsze*. See 張 CHANG.
- 玉堂才調集 *Yüh tang tsae teaou tseih*. See 于仔 YU TSZE.
- 玉堂字彙 *Yüh tang tsze wei*. See 梅膺祚 MEI YING-TSOO.
- 玉簪記 *Yüh tsan ke*. See 玉簪 YÜH TSAN.
- 玉清金笥寶籙 *Yüh tsing kin sze paou lüh*. See 張伯端 CHANG PĪH-TWAN.
- 沃洲古蹟 *Yüh chow koo tseih*. See 陳宁燮 CHIN CHOO-SĒ.

郁離子 *Yü le tsze*. See 劉基 LEW KE.

運甁記 *Yun peih ke*. See 甁 PEIH.

韻府拾遺 *Yun foo shih e*. See 汪顥 WANG HAOU.

雲巢詩鈔 *Yun chaou she chaou*. See 沈遼 CHIN LEAOU.

雲間孝悌錄 *Yun heen heaou te lüh*. See 胡瀾洪 HOO LAN-HUNG.

雲溪友議 *Yun ke yew e*. See 范攄 FAN CHOO.

雲南關墨 *Yun nan wei mih*. See 雲南 YUN-NAN.

雲樣集 *Yun yang tseih*. See 高陳謨 KAO CHIN-MOO.

雲谷雜紀 *Yun yüh tsä ke*. See 張湜 CHANG HAOU.

甬上族望表 *Yung shang tsüh wang peaou*. See 全祖望 TSEUEN TSOO-WANG.

永春州志 *Yung chun chow che*. See 鄭一崧 CHING YIH-SUNG.

永嘉集 *Yung kea tseih*. See 玄覺 HEUEN KEÖ.

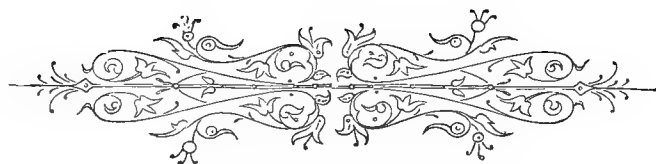
永明九年(十一年)策秀才文 *Yung-ming kew neen (shih yih neen) tsih sew tsae wän*. See 王元長 WANG YUEN-CHANG.

永字八法筆陳圖 *Yung tsze pä fä peih chin too*. See 趙文楷 CHAO WÄN-KEAE.

永字溪莊識畧 *Yung yu ke chwang shih leö*. See 永字溪 YUNG YU KE.

詠物詩選註釋 *Yung wüh she seuen choo shih*. See 物 WÜH.

螢燈 *Yung täng*. See 贅言改 CHUY YEN-KEA.



## TITLES OF WORKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE COLLECTION.

製火藥法 *Che ho yô fä.* 3 keuen.  
 浙江鄉試硃卷 *Chě-keang heang she choo keuen.*  
 陳忠愍公殉難詩文錄 *Chin chung min kung  
seun nan she wän lüh.* 4 keuen.  
 鎮撫事宜 *Chin foo sze e.* 5 keuen.  
 正教真詮 *Ching keaou chin tseuen.* 2 keuen.  
 正韻通 *Ching yun tung.* 30 keuen.  
 硃批諭旨 *Choo pe yu che.* 6 Vols.  
 殊域周咨錄 *Choo yih chow tsze lüh.* 20 keuen.  
 籌海初集 *Chow hae choo tseih.* 12 keuen.  
 周官祿田考 *Chow kwan lüh teen kaou.* 3 keuen.  
 周禮精華 *Chow le tsing hwa.* 6 keuen.  
 中外新報 *Chung wae sin paou.* (Keuen 2, Nos. 2,  
3, 19; keuen 3, Nos. 2, 12; keuen 4, No. 1).  
 中原音韻 *Chung yuen yin yun.* 2 keuen.  
 狀元幼學詩 *Chwang yuen yew heò she.*  
 藝文備覽 *E wän pei lan.* 120 keuen.  
 依樣葫蘆 *E yang hoo loo.* 4 keuen.  
 法寶勘同總錄 *Fä paou kan tung tsung lüh.* 10  
keuen.  
 反唐女媧鏡全集 *Fan Tang neu kwo king tseuen  
tseih.* 4 keuen.  
 翻譯名義集選 *Fan yih ming e tseih seuen.*  
 方田通法補例 *Fang teen tung fä poo le.* 6 keuen.  
 防海新論 *Fang hae sin lun.* 18 keuen.  
 佛說解冤劫神咒 *Füh shicö keae yuen kěe shin  
chow.*  
 奉使朝鮮驛程日記 *Fung she Chaou seen yih  
ching jih ke.*  
 恩科浙江鄉試硃卷 *Gän ko Chě-keang heang  
she choo keuen.*  
 海瑞大紅袍全傳 *Hae shwuy ta hung paou tseuen  
chuen.* 10 keuen.

海島逸志 *Hae taou yih che.* 6 keuen.  
 橫財玉尺圖 *Häng tsae yih chih too.*  
 孝經 *Heaou king.* (Man. and Chin.)  
 禊帖類聯 *Hěe tēe luy leen.*  
 行述 *Hing shüh.*  
 行水金鑑 *Hing shwuy kin keen.* 135 keuen.  
 護法論 *Hoo fä lun.*  
 弧角設如 *Hoo keò she joo.* 3 keuen.  
 弧三角舉隅 *Hoo san keò keu yu.*  
 紅藕山莊尺牘 *Hung gow shan chwang chih tüh.*  
12 keuen.  
 紅樓復夢 *Hung low fuh mung.* 100 Chapters.  
 化學指南 *Hwa heò che nan.* 5 keuen.  
 化學分原 *Hwa heò fun yuen.* 8 keuen.  
 化學鑑原 *Hwa heò keen yuen.* 6 keuen.  
 皇朝中外壹統輿圖 *Hwang chaou chung wae yih  
tung yu too.* 21 keuen.  
 皇朝藩部要略 *Hwang chaou fan poo yaou leò.* 22  
keuen.  
 皇明直文淵閣諸臣表 *Hwang ming chih wän  
yuen kò choo chin peaou.*  
 惠州府志 *Hwuy chow foo che.* 20 keuen.  
 會元千字文 *Hwuy yuen tseen tsze wän.*  
 開煤要法 *Kae mei yaou fä.* 12 keuen.  
 高弧細草 *Kaou hoo se tsaou.*  
 器象顯真 *Ke seang heen chin.* 4 keuen.  
 奇緣鴈翎媒新選 *Ke yuen yen ling mei sin seuen.*  
4 keuen.  
 嘉定府志 *Kea ting foo che.* 48 keuen.  
 皆山樓吟稿 *Keae shan low kin kaou.* 4 keuen.  
 江蘇海運全案 *Keang soo hae yun tseuen gan.* 12  
keuen.  
 交食細草 *Keaou shih se tsaou.* 3 keuen.  
 校正日用雜字書 *Keaou ching jih yung tsä tsze shoo.*  
 教會新報 *Keaou hwuy sin paou.*

教稼書 *Keaou kea shoo*. 2 keuen.  
 教乘法數 *Keaou shing fā soo*. 12 keuen.  
 教外別傳 *Keaou wae pē chuen*. 16 keuen.  
 乾坤法竅 *Keen kwan fā keaou*.  
 吉金志存 *Keih kin che tsun*. 4 keuen.  
 勸世良言 *Keuen she leang yen*. 2 vols.  
 羣仙祝壽 *Keun seen chüh taou*.  
 九皇新經註 *Kew Hwang sin king choo*. 3 keuen.  
 九皇延生錫福寶懺 *Kew Hwang yen sāng seih fūh paou tsan*. 9 keuen.  
 九品蓮臺經咒 *Kew pin leen tae king chow*.  
 九十二法 *Kew shih urh fā*.  
 舊金山唐人新聞紙 *Kew kin shan Tang jin sin wān che*.  
 今古奇觀 *Kin koo ke kwan*. 40 keuen.  
 金華畧漏中星表 *Kin hwa kwei low chung sing peaou*. 2 keuen.  
 金石索 *Kin shīn sō*. 12 keuen.  
 欽定重修兩浙鹽法志 *Kin ting chung sew leang Chē yen fā che*.  
 欽定回疆則例 *Kin ting Hwuy keang tsih le*.  
 欽定滿洲源流 *King ting Mwan chow yuen lew*. 20 keuen.  
 欽定新疆識畧 *Kin ting sin keang chih leō*. 12 keuen.  
 欽定萬年書 *Kin ting wan neen shoo*.  
 京報 *King paou*.  
 敬勝堂試藝 *King shing tang she e*.  
 經義叢鈔 *King e tsung chaou*. 30 keuen.  
 經韻集字析解 *King yun tseih tsze che keae*.  
 各省外海戰般總略 *Kō sing wae hae chen chuen tsung leō*. 3 keuen.  
 古今算法記 *Koo kin swan fā ke*. 6 keuen.  
 古玉圖譜 *Koo yūh too poo*. 100 keuen.  
 穀梁廢疾申何 *Kūh-leang fei che shin ho*. 2 keuen.  
 功過格輯要 *Kung kwo kih tseih yaou*. 16 keuen.  
 孔子集語 *Kung tsze tseih yu*. 17 keuen.  
 公羊何氏解詁箋 *Kung yang Ho she keae koo tseen*.  
 公羊何氏釋例 *Kung yang Ho she shih le*. 10 keuen.  
 官話彙解 *Kwan hwa wei keae*. 3 keuen.  
 官話約翰福音書 *Kwan hwa Yō-han fūh yin shoo*.  
 廣州府屬歷案體宮題名錄 *Kwang chow foo shūh leih gan hung kung te ming lūh*.  
 廣東歷科拔貢題名錄 *Kwang-tung leih ko pā kung te ming lūh*.  
 廣輿古今鈔 *Kwang yu koo kin chaou*. 2 keuen.  
 廣韻 *Kwang yun*. 5 keuen.

葵花記全本 *Kwei hwa ke tseuen pun*. 4 keuen.  
 國朝重訂庚辰集 *Kwō chaou chung ting kang shin tseih*. 5 keuen.  
 國朝館閣律賦集腋 *Kwō chaou kwan kō leih foo tseih yih*. 4 Parts.  
 國朝謚法考 *Kwō chaou she fā kaou*.  
 楞嚴經會解 *Lāng yen king hwuy keae*. 10 keuen.  
 吏治輯要 *Le che tseih yaou*.  
 律曆淵源 *Leih leih jun yuen*. 110 keuen.  
 劉後主志 *Lew how choo che*.  
 劉先主志 *Lew seen choo che*.  
 羅浮山志 *Lo fow shan che*.  
 論上帝造萬物之全能 *Lun Shang te tsaou wan wūh che tseuen nāng*.  
 論語述何 *Lun yu shūh ho*. 2 keuen.  
 孟子大題萃 *Māng tsze ta te tsuy*.  
 墨子批選 *Mih-tsze pe seuen*. 4 keuen.  
 巴志 *Pa che*.  
 八旗通志 *Pā ke tung che*. 250 keuen.  
 八家四六 *Pā kea sze lūh*.  
 八線類編 *Pā seen luy peen*. 3 keuen.  
 八線對數類編 *Pā seen tuy shoo luy peen*. 2 keuen.  
 般若波羅蜜多心經 *Pan-jo Po-lo-meih-to sin king*.  
 保免攔除 *Paou meen lan choo*.  
 寶山縣志 *Paou shan heen che*. 10 keuen.  
 評註淵海子平大全 *Ping choo jun hae tsze ping ta tseuen*. 4 keuen.  
 普法戰紀 *Poo Fā chen ke*. 8 vols.  
 蓬島樵歌 *Pung taou tseau ko*.  
 三合劍全傳 *San hō keen tseuen chuen*. 6 keuen.  
 三元消愆寶懺 *San Yuen seaou keen paou tsan*.  
 西陲要略 *Se chuy yaou leō*. 4 keuen.  
 西番碧玉帶全本 *Se fan peih yūh tae tseuen pun*. 2 keuen.  
 西江志 *Se keang che*. 206 keuen.  
 西國樂法啟蒙 *Se kwō lö fā keih mung*. 2 keuen.  
 西域聞見錄 *Se yih wān keen lūh*. 8 keuen.  
 西藥略釋 *Se yō leō shih*.  
 小學註解 *Seaou heō choo keae*. 6 keuen.  
 嘯古堂文集 *Seaou koo tang wān tseih*. 8 keuen.  
 嘯堂集古錄考異 *Seaou tang tseih koo lūh kaou e*.  
 袖珍日課 *Sew chin jīh ko*. 3 keuen.

繡虎軒尺牘 *Sew hoo heen chih tüh.* 4 Parts.  
 修習瑜伽集要施食壇儀應門 *Sew seih yu  
keä tseih yaou she shih tan e ying mun.* 2 keuen.  
 山法全書 *Shan fä tseuen shoo.* 2 keuen.  
 上海徽寧思恭堂徵信錄 *Shang-hae hwuy ning  
sze kung tang ching sin lüh.*  
 上海大關則例 *Shang hae ta kuan tsih le.*  
 上海同仁堂義學條規 *Shang-tae Tung jin Tang  
e heö teaou kwei.*  
 上帝造創天地來歷論 *Shang te tsaou chwang  
teen te lae leih lun.*  
 上帝曰吾終日伸手招頑逆辨駁之民也  
*Shang te yüé Wo chung jih shin show chaou wan ne  
peen pö che min yay.*  
 商賈便覽 *Shang koo peen lan.* 8 keuen.  
 尙書後案 *Shang shoo how gan.* 30 keuen and Ap-  
pendix.  
 尙書釋天 *Shang shoo shih teen.* 6 keuen.  
 赦罪之道 *Shay tsuy che taou.*  
 使喀爾喀紀程艸 *She kih-urh-kih ke ching tsaou.*  
 示我周行 *She wo chow hing.* 6 keuen.  
 石龍宮五朝賽願祈安保境植福意悃  
*Shih lung kung woo chaou sae yuen ke gän paou king  
chih fuh e kwan.*  
 石點頭 *Shih teen tow.* 14 keuen.  
 神峰關謬命理正宗 *Shin fung peih meaou ming  
le ching tsung.* 4 keuen.  
 神道總論 *Shin taou tsung lun.* 3 keuen.  
 聖差言行 *Shing cha yen hing.*  
 聖賢讚像圖 *Shing heen tsan seang too.*  
 聲律啟蒙撮要 *Shing leuh kerh mung tso yaou.* 2  
keuen.  
 順天鄉試疏卷 *Shun teen heang she choo keuen.*  
 雙釘記 *Shwang ting ke.*  
 說唱繡香囊全傳 *Shwö chang sew Heang nang  
tseuen chuen.*  
 說唐後傳 *Shwö Tang how chuen.* 11 keuen.  
 水師操練 *Shwuy sze tsaou leen.* 20 keuen.  
 新刻玉蕭琴記全本 *Sin kih yüeh seaou kin ke  
tseuen pun.* 8 keuen.  
 新碧桃錦帕全本 *Sin peih taou kin pih tseuen pun.*  
 新選玉癸寶扇全本 *Sin seuen yüeh kwei paou shen  
tseuen pun.*  
 新增五方元音全書 *Sin tsäng woo fang yuen yin  
tseuen shoo.* 2 keuen.  
 新測中星圖表 *Sin tsih chung sing too peaou.*  
 新測恒星圖表 *Sin tsih häng sing too peaou.*

新測更漏中星表 *Sin tsih kang low chung sing  
peaou.* 3 keuen.  
 新鴈翎扇墜全本 *Sin yen ling shan chuy tseuen  
pun.*  
 醒世姻緣傳 *Sing she yin yuen chuen.*  
 蘇松浮糧核議 *Soo sung fow leang hih e.*  
 松江府志 *Sung keang foo che.* 84 keuen.  
 送彩科儀 *Sung tsae ko e.*  
 頌揚真神歌 *Sung yang chin shin ko.*  
 算法指掌 *Swan fä che chang.* 4 keuen.  
 算學啓蒙 *Swan heö ke mung.* 3 keuen.  
 大成通志 *Ta ching tung che.* 18 keuen.  
 大婚禮 *Ta huan le.*  
 大明全傳繡球緣 *Ta ming tseuen chuen sew kew  
yuen.* 4 keuen.  
 大清咸豐七年時憲書 *Ta tsing Heen-fung  
tseih neen she heen shoo.*  
 大清會典 *Ta tsing hwuy teen.* 100 keuen.  
 大清道光二十二年時憲書 *Ta tsing Taou-  
kwang urh shih urh neen she heen shoo.*  
 大清道光二十三年癸卯便民通書 *Ta  
tsing Taou-kwang urh shih san neen kwei maou peen  
min tung shoo.*  
 大清道光二十三年時憲書 *Ta tsing Taou-  
kwang urh shih san neen she heen shoo.*  
 大清道光二十四年甲辰便民通書 *Ta  
tsing Taou-kwang urh shih sze neen keä shin peen min  
tung shoo.*  
 大清道光二十四年時憲書 *Ta tsing Taou-  
kwang urh shih sze neen she heen shoo.*  
 大清道光二十五年時憲書 *Ta tsing Taou-  
kwang urh shih woo neen she heen shoo.*  
 大清道光二十六年便民通書 *Ta tsing Taou-  
kwang urh shih lüh neen peen min tung shoo.*  
 大清摺紳 *Ta tsing tsin shin.* 16 vols.  
 大易象數鉤深圖 *Ta yih seang soo kow shin too.*  
 達生編 *Tä säng peen.* 2 keuen.  
 太上感應篇詩 *Tae shang kan ying peen she.*  
 太上洞玄靈寶無量度人上品妙經 *Tae  
shang tung heuen ling paou woo leang too jin shang  
pin meaou king.*  
 代數術 *Tae soo shüh.* 25 keuen.  
 臺灣奏摺上諭 *Tae wan tsow chë shang yu.*  
 胎產秘書 *Tae chan pe shoo.*  
 唐兩京城坊考 *Tang leang king ching fang kaou.*  
5 keuen.

道光二十四年日用便覽 *Taou-kwang urh shih*  
*sze neen jih yung peen lan.*

題名錄 *Te ming lüh.*

地球說畧 *Te kew shwō leō.*

地藏菩薩本願經 *Te tsang Poo-sā pun yuen king*  
(Man. and Chin.). 2 keuen.

地元真訣 *Te yuen chin keü.*

天方性理 *Teen fang sing le.* 5 keuen.

天方典禮 *Teen fang teen le.* 21 keuen.

天下路程 *Teen hea loo ching.*

天花藏合刻七才子書 *Teen hwa tsang hō kih*  
*tseih tsae tsze shoo.*

滇南礦厰輿程圖畧 *Tcen nan huang chang yu*  
*ching too leō.*

剔獎元音新編 *Teih pe yuen yin sin peen.*

渡江書剛部 *Too keang shoo kang poo.*

透膽寒 *Tow tan han.* 4 keuen.

讚美詩 *Tsan mei she.*

籤書簿 *Tsan shoo po.*

倉田通法 *Tsang teen tung fā.* 5 keuen.

倉田通法續編 *Tsang teen tung fā sūh peen.* 3  
keuen.

詳註文範初編 *Tseang choo wān fan choo peen.*

蕉軒撫錄 *Tseaou heen chih lüh.* 12 keuen.

千字文釋句 *Tseen tsze wān shih keu.*

七修類稿 *Tseih sew huy kaou.*

策海 *Tsih hae.* 10 keuen.

測海集 *Tsih hae tseih.* 6 keuen.

靖逆記 *Tsing neih ke.* 6 keuen.

左傳杜林合註 *Tso chuen Too Lin hō choo.* 50  
keuen.

左氏春秋考証 *Tso she Chun tsew kaou ching.* 2  
keuen.

作印集字 *Tso yin tseih tsze.*

*Ts'u 'ōh Di-li reng-teh. Nyng-po T'u wō.*

字部緝解 *Tsze poo tseih keae.*

讀史方輿紀要 *Tūh she fang yu ke yaou.* 9 keuen.

東華錄 *Tung hwa lüh.* 32 keuen.

東萊博議 *Tung lae po e.* 4 keuen.

東西兩晉全志 *Tung se leang Tsun tseuen' che.* 12  
keuen.

同門錄 *Tung mun lüh.*

銅符鐵符 *Tung foo tēē keuen.* 3 keuen.

通鑑直解 *Tung keen chih keae.* 44 keuen.

萬國公報 *Wan kwō kung paou.*

文昌化書 *Wān chang hwa shoo.* 6 keuen.

文殊志 *Wān choo che.* (Man.)

文房肆考 *Wān fang sze kaou.* 8 keuen.

偽忠王親筆口供 *Wei chung wang tsin peih kow*  
*hung.*

彙刻書目合編 *Wei kih shoo mūh hō peen.* 10  
Parts.

五車韻府 *Woo chay yun foo.* 10 keuen.

五車韻端 *Woo chay yun tūan.* 160 keuen.

五方元音 *Woo fang yuen yin.* 2 keuen.

五虎平南後傳 *Woo hoo ping nan how chuen.* 6  
keuen.

五代地理考 *Woo tae te le kaou.* 4 keuen.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 3, 4.

無上玉皇心印妙經 *Woo shang yūh hwang sin*  
*yin meaou king.* 8 keuen.

武備秘書 *Woo pei pe shoo.*

勿效此世之俗乃以心改化成新 *Wūh*  
*heaou tsze she che sūh keih e sin kae hwa ching sin.*

揆星秘笈 *Yae sing pe keaou.*

楊椒山先生家訓 *Yang Shūh shan seen sāng keā*  
*heun.*

養心詩調叙 *Yang sin she teaou seu.*

耶穌聖教禱告文 *Yay-soo Shing keaou taou kaou*  
*wān.*

柚堂筆談 *Yew tang peih tan.* 4 keuen.

柚堂文存 *Yew tang wāng tsun.* 4 keuen.

幼童習字法 *Yew tung seih tsze fā.*

奕妙 *Yih meaou.*

域外叢書 *Yih wae tsung shoo.*

咽喉脈證通論 *Yin how mih ching tung lun.*

約色弗言行錄 *Yō-sih-fūh yen hing lüh.*

御製盛京賦 *Yu che Shing-king foo.*

御定萬年書 *Yu ting wan neen shoo.*

粵海關外洋船牌 *Yuē hae kwan wae yang chuen*  
*pae.*

月令粹編 *Yuē ling suy peen.* 24 keuen.

閱史約書 *Yuē she yō shoo.*

元龍通考 *Yuen lung tung kaou.* 3 keuen.

鉛字拚法集全 *Yuen tsze peen fā tseih tseuen.*

玉蟬附符全本 *Yūh pe foo tsun tseuen pun.*

玉臺新詠箋註 *Yūh tae sin yung tseuen choo.* 10  
keuen.

玉堂字彙 *Yūh tang tsze wei.*

韻府萃音 *Yun foo tsuy yin.*

運規約指 *Yun kwei yō che.* 3 keuen.



# MANUSCRIPTS.

## AMOY.

[Chart of Amoy and the surrounding Coast.  
1800 ?].

## ANECDOTES.

[A Collection of Anecdotes and Historical Facts.  
1750 ?]. 8°.

## BAYER (GOTTLIEB SIEGFRIED).

Specimen Lexici Sinensis auctore G. S. B.  
[1740 ?]. fol.

## BIBLE. MISCELLANEOUS PARTS.

[A narrative of the Gospel History, followed by  
that portion of the New Testament from the first  
chapter of the Acts of the Apostles to the end of  
the first chapter of the Epistle to the Hebrews.]  
Canton, 1737-38. fol.

## BIRDS.

[Twenty-eight coloured Drawings of Birds, Flowers,  
etc. 1700 ?]. 4°.

## BLAXLAND (GEORGE).

Sketch of part of the east Coast of China and  
western Part of Formosa. By G. B. 1827.

## BRANCATUS (FRANCISCUS).

字音辯異 *Tsze yin peen e*. "A Chinese and  
Latin Dictionary, phonetically arranged." With  
a Supplement. 1671. 4°.

## BUDDHA.

- [A number of Vignettes representing Manifesta-  
tions of Buddha. Without title. 1750 ?]. 8°.
- [A number of Vignettes representing Manifesta-  
tions of Buddha, etc. Without title.]  
[1750 ?]. 8°.

## CANTON.

- [A Canton Custom House clearance issued by the  
Hoppo Yen to the Foreign Ship "Pe-chen."]  
1828. A sheet.
- [Draft Map of the Embouchure of the Canton  
River. 1820 ?].
- [A Map of Part of the City of Canton, showing  
the extent of the Fire which occurred in the  
foreign Settlements and surrounding Parts in  
the year 1822. 1822 ?].
- [A Muster Roll of the Chinese Army assigned for  
the Defence of the City of Canton in 1841.] 8°.

## CANTON. CUSTOM HOUSE.

粵海關外洋船牌 *Yuě hae kwan wae yang  
chuen pae*. A Custom Clearance for the ship  
[Juliet, Capt. Wilson] from the Port of Canton.  
[Printed.] 1836.

## 張方平 CHANG FANG-PING.

See 蘇軾 *Soo SHĪH*. 代張方平諫用兵書  
*Tae Chang Fang-ping keen yung ping shoo*. . . .  
"On Chang Fang-ping's advice on War," etc. 8°.

## 張得中 CHANG TĪH-CHUNG.

[A Collection of Odes, beginning with one entitled  
四明形勝賦 *Sze ming hing shing foo*, by  
Chang TĪh-chung. 1840 ?]. 8°.

## 張玉衡 CHANG YŪH-HĀNG.

See CHIN-HAE HEEN. [Instructions . . . issued  
by the Admiral Chang YŪh-hāng] 1838. 8°.

## 常州府 CHANG-CHOW FOO.

[A Map of the coast Fortifications on the Banks of  
the Grand Canal in the Prefecture of Chang-  
chow in the Province of Keang-soo. 1810 ?].

## 常州營 CHANG-CHOW YING.

[A Map of the Chang-chow Camp, in the Province  
of Keang-soo. 1820?].

## 趙翼 CHAOU YIH.

皇朝武功紀盛 *Hwang chaou woo kung ke  
shing*. "A Narrative of the Contests of the  
present Dynasty with the neighbouring Insub-  
ordinate States." 4 keuen. 1837. 8°.

## 柘林營 CHAY-LIN YING.

[A Map of the Chay-lin Camp in the Province of  
Keang-soo. 1840?].

## CHĚ KEANG.

浙海關日徵環簿 *Chě hae kwan jih ching  
huan pō*. "A daily Return of the Receipts at  
the Custom House at Cha-poo in the Province of  
Chě keang. [1835?]. 8°.

— [A Map of a Portion of the Province of Chě-  
keang. 1840?].

— [A Military Map of Ning-po Foo, Tsze-ke Heen  
and Fung-hwa Heen in the Province of Chě-  
keang, with an account of their respective  
Garrisons. 1800?].

— [A Number of official Documents connected with  
the Military Establishments of the Province of  
Chě-keang, bearing dates from 1763-1835.] 4°.

— [A Volume containing the Draft and fair Copy of  
a Legal Statement, and a few pages from the  
Chě keang Examination "Red book." 1841?]. 8°.

## 陳兆崙 CHIN CHAOU-LUN.

[A Collection of Essays on Texts from the Four  
Books, two of which are written by Chin Chaou-  
lun. 12 folios. 1770?]. 8°.

## 陳弘謀 CHIN HUNG-MOW.

See 呂坤叔 LEU KWĀN-SHŪH. 呂子節錄補  
遺 *Leu tsze tsēē.lūh poo e*. "A Supplement to  
the Ethics." . . . Edited by Chin Hung-mow,  
etc. 8°.

## 陳鴻聲 CHIN HUNG-SHING.

王氏宗譜 *Wang she tsung poo*. "The Genealogy  
of the Wang Family" during 34 generations.  
With coloured Portraits of some of the more

## 陳鴻聲 CHIN HUNG-SHING. (Continued.)

celebrated members. Edited by Chin Hung-  
shing. 3 keuen. 1781. 8°.

## 陳慶槐 CHIN KING-HWAE.

惜樹山房詩 *Tsey shoo shan fang she*. "Poems  
from the House on Mount Tsey-shoo." 96  
folios. 8 keuen. 1803. 8°.

— 惜樹山房詩草 *Tsey shoo shan fang she  
tsaou*. "A rough copy of Poems from the House  
on Mount Tsey-shoo." 1788-1806. 8°.

## 鎮海縣 CHIN-HAE HEEN.

鎮海靖字船戶姓名梁頭清冊 *Chin-  
hae tsing tsze chuen hoo sing ming leang tow tsing  
tsih*. A list of the registered Shipping of the  
Port of Chin-hae for the 19th year of the Emperor  
Taou-kwang. 1839. 4°.

— [A Collection of various Chinese Documents,  
among which are a number of Essays, and  
several public Documents issued by the native  
and the English Authorities at Chin-hae, in the  
year 1841.] 4°.

— [Instructions for the troops garrisoning Chin-hae  
Heen, issued by the Admiral Chang Yŭh-häng.]  
1838. 8°.

— [A Map of the District of Chin-hae. 1840?].

— [A Map of the District of Chin-hae. 1840?].

— 鎮海營水陸圖冊 *Chin-hae ying shwuy lūh  
too tsih*. Instructions for the Troops garrisoning  
Chin-hae Heen (issued by the Admiral Woo kin-  
peaou). 1841. 8°.

## CHINA.

[An Atlas containing seven European Maps of  
Parts of China and of Tartary. 1800?].

— [An Atlas, containing 32 Maps of the different  
Provinces of China, and of the outlying Colonial  
Dialects. 1820?].

— [An Atlas, containing 33 Maps of the different  
Provinces of China, and of the outlying Colonial  
Districts. 1820?].

— [A Chart of the Coast from Breaker Point to  
Amoy. With Manuscript notes. 1820?].  
Much torn.

CHINA. (*Continued.*)

- [Chart of the Coast from Namoa Island to Füh-chow Foo. 1850?].
- [Chart of the Coast from Namoa Island to Füh-chow Foo. 1850?].
- [Maps of China and Japan, collected and translated from native Atlases by H. J. von Klaproth. 1820?]. folio.
- [Skeleton Maps of the Provinces of China, and of Manchuria, with a Plan of the Imperial city at Peking.] [1800?]. 8°.
- 雍正 YUNG CHING. *Emperor.*  
[An Edict issued by the Emperor Yung ching in the 7th year of his reign against Gambling.] 1729.

## CHINESE DIALOGUES.

Decem personarum convivium Dialogus Sinicus sic dictus. [1750?].

## CHINESE LETTER.

[A Chinese Letter and Envelopes. 7 folios. 1840?]. 8°.

## CHINESE PLANTS.

[A number of Coloured Drawings of Chinese Plants. 1840?]. 4°.

## CHOO-CHOW FOO.

- [A Map of the Prefecture of Choo-chow, in the Province of Chë-keang. 1840?].
- [A paper showing the Strength of the Garrisons in the Centre and Left Camps in the Prefecture of Choo-chow. 1840?].

## 周詩 CHOW SHE.

周詩天機釋解婚姻圖 *Chow she teen ke shih keae huân yin too.* "The System of Marriage ordained by heaven, according to the poetry of the Chow dynasty, explained." [1800?]. 8°.

## 周禮 CHOW LE.

Extracts from the Chow Ritual. 108 folios. [1800?]. 8°.

## 周興嗣 CHOW HING-SZE.

千字文 *Tseen tsze wân.* "The Thousand Character Classic." [1790?]. 8°.

## 周思應 CHOW SZE-T'IH.

上清靈寶濟度大成金書 *Shang tsing Ling paou tse too ta ching kin shoo.* "The complete golden Book of the celestial Magnate Ling paou." Edited by Chow Sze-t'ih. 54 folios. ? keuen. [1830?]. 8°.  
Very imperfect, containing only keuen 23.

## 酬柬 CHOW KEEN.

Music to the Song called Chow keen. [1750?]. 8°.

## 川沙營 CHUEN-SHA YING.

[A Map of the Chuen-sha Camp, in the Province of Keang-soo. 1840?].

## CHUSAN.

- [A Map of the Island of Chusan. 1820?].
- [A Map of the Island of Chusan. 1840?].

## 莊綸渭 CHWANG LUN-WEI.

晚翠樓時藝 *Wan tsuy low she e.* "Occasional Essays from the Wan-tsuy Pavilion." 129 folios. 1832. 8°.

## CUN-FU-TSU.

See 孔丘 KUNG KEW.

## CUSTOMS REGULATIONS.

[A Collection of Customs Regulations on Salt and other Commodities, together with a number of Judicial Cases, etc. 1650?]. 8°.

## DIAZ (ANTONIO).

諧聲品字箋 *Keae shing ping tsze tseen.* "A phonetic Chinese and Spanish Dictionary." 359 folios. *Füh-ning Chow*, 1704. 8°.

## DICTIONARIES.

- [A Chinese and English Vocabulary, in which the Chinese Words are transcribed in Roman Letters. 1780?]. fol.
- A Chinese Dictionary with explanations in Portuguese, Latin and French. [1750?]. fol.
- "Dictionarium Chinense, hoc est, lingua Belgica juxta alphabeti ordinem et Latiné et Mandarinicé quoque explicati Chinensium characteres." [1650?]. fol.
- "Dictionarium Sinico-Latinum et Latino-Sinicum." 2 Vols. [1700?]. 4°.

- 漢字西譯 *Han tsze se yih*. “Basilii a Glemona Dictionarium Sinico-Latinum juxta clavium ordinem auctum et emendatum ab H. J. von Klaproth.” 1813-1834. 4°.
- “Basilii a Glemona Dictionarium Sinico-Latinum.” 1788. fol.
- “Lexicon Sinicum cum adjuncta pronuntiatione et versione Lusitanica, nitide exaratum, et in auctione Densoiana comparatum ab Olao Gerhardo Tychsen.” 1795. 8°.
- “Speculum Linguae Tartariae.” (A complete Alphabetical Manchoo Dictionary.) 4 Vols. [1750?]. 4°.
- “Vocabularium Sinico-Gallicum.” [1750?]. obl.
- ESSAYS.  
[A Collection of Essays on Texts from the Four Books. 29 folios. 1800?]. 8°.
- FISHES.  
[A number of Sepia Drawings of Fishes. 1840?]. 4°.
- FLOWERS.  
[Twenty-four Coloured Botanical Drawings of Flowers and Fruits. 1750?]. 4°.
- FORMOSA.  
[A coloured Map of the western Coast of the Island of Formosa. 1840?].
- [Map of the Chinese Portion of Formosa. Without title.] [1800?]. 8°.
- 阜寧縣 FOW-NING HEEN.  
[A Map of Fow-ning Heen in the Province of Keang-soo. 1840?].
- FOUQUET (JEAN FRANÇOIS).  
Catalogue des Livres Chinois apportés de la Chine par Le Pere Fouquet, Jussite, en année 1722. 25 folios. 1722. 8°.
- 佛 FÜH.  
論佛妄自稱尊不肯敬認神天上帝之大逆 *Lun Füh wang tsze ching tsun, püh kang king jin shin teen Shang te che ta neih*. “Tract on the Assumption of Buddha in calling himself ‘Honourable,’ and the great Disobedience of being unwilling to acknowledge the true God.” 7 folios. [1800?]. 8°.

## FÜH-KEEN AND CHË-KEANG.

- [A Military Map of the Country on the Borders of the Provinces of Füh-keen, and Chë-keang lying between the Districts of Poo-ching on the South and Keang-shan on the North. 1840?].

## 福山營 FÜH-SHAN YING.

- [A Map of the Camp of Füh-shan in the Province of Keang-soo. 1840?].

## FUNG-HWA HEEN.

- [Correspondence between the officials of Fung-hwa Heen on the Subject of the distribution of Charity during the year 1840. 1840]. 8°.

## 安懷宮 GAN HWAE KUNG.

- 安懷宮五朝祈安金章 *Gan hwae kung woo chaou ke gan kin chang*. “The golden volume of Prayers for prosperity, from the Gan-hwae kung.” 1846. 8°.

## 安鑾 GAN LÜH.

- 安鑾科儀 *Gan lüh ko e*. “The Ritual of the peaceful charm.” A Taoist work. 1847. 8°.

## 安宅 GAN TSÏH.

- 安宅聯五方符誥在內 *Gan tsih leen woo fang foo kaou tsae nuy*. “Parallel aphorisms of the Peaceful dwelling, together with an examination into universal charms.” [1800?]. 8°.

## 海齡 HAE LING.

- [A Memorial addressed to the Emperor by Hae Ling the Tartar at Chin-keang Foo, returning Thanks for having been reinstated in Office. Dated 16th May, 1842.]

## 海門廳 HAE-MUN TING.

- 查造海門閘境各港分界全圖 *Cha tsaou Hae-mun kae chang kih heang fun keae tseuen too*. “A complete Map of Hae-mun Ting” [in the Province of Keang soo. 1840?].

- [A Map of Hae-mun Ting, in the Province of Keang-soo. 1840?].

## 海寧州 HAE-NING CHOW.

- [A Map of the Coast Defences in the sub-Prefecture of Hae-ning, in the Province of Chë-keang. 1840?].

- [Map of the Coast Defences in the sub-Prefecture of Hae-ning. 1830?].

## HANG-CHOW FOO.

[A Map of the City of Hang-chow Foo. 1800?].

This map forms a continuation of Add. 16361. F.

— [A Plan showing the River Defences in the Neighbourhood of Hang-chow Foo. 1820?].

## 下南廳 HEA-NAN TING.

[A Map of the Military Posts and Coast Lines in Hea-nan Ting, in the Province of Honan. 1840?].

## 遐域 HEA YIH.

遐域瑣談 *Hea yih so tan*. "Conversational Discourses on the distant Frontier Countries (*i.e.* Turkestan)." By a man calling himself *Chun yuen she* or the Gentleman of the Chun garden. 5 keuen. [1840?]. 8°.

## HONGKONG.

[A pencil Sketch of the Island of Hongkong and the adjacent Coast. 1842?].

## 皇明 HWANG MING.

皇明經濟錄 *Hwang ming king tse lüh*. "Records of the political Institutions of the Ming Dynasty." [1700?]. 8°.

## 回疆 HWUY KEANG.

滿漢回疆傳 *Mwan Han hucuy keang chuen*. "A History of the Mahomedan Countries" [*i.e.* Djungaria and Eastern Turkestan, conquered by the Emperor Keen-lung]. In Manchoo and Chinese. 666 folios. [1790?]. 8°.

## HYDE (THOMAS), D.D.

"Adversaria Chinensia a scripto et ore nativi Chinensis excerpta." 1788? 8°.

## 人命 JIN MING.

"Trials for Capital Offences." 119 folios. [1830?]. 8°.

## 如皋縣 JOO-KAOU HEEN.

[A Map of the Coast-line of Joo-kaou Heen, in the Province of Keang-soo. 1820?].

## JULIEN (STANISLAS AIGNAN).

See PREMARE (JOSEPH HENRI DE), *Jesuit*. Notitia Linguae Sinicae. [Transcribed by S. A. J. etc.] 8°.

## 高上神 KAOU SHANG SHIN.

高上神密玉樞寶經 *Kaou shang shin meih yüh choo paou king*. "The precious Sutra of the secret jade pivot of the exalted Gods."

[1800?]. 8°.

## KE YING.

[A Letter from Ke Ying, the Imperial Commissioner, to Sir Henry Pottinger expressing his regret at the Death of Mr. Morrison. 1843].

— [A letter from Ke Ying to Sir Henry Pottinger acknowledging the receipt of seven Maps, etc. Dated November. 1843].

— A Letter from Ke Ying to Sir Henry Pottinger acknowledging the receipt of the latter's Portrait. 1844?].

— [A Letter from Ke Ying to Sir Henry Pottinger enclosing a Portrait of the former's Wife. 1844?].

## 嘉興 KEA HING.

浙江嘉興城守營 *Chě-keang Kea-hing ching show ying*. "Regulations for the Garrison at Kea-hing in Chě-keang." 1842. 8°.

## 江西 KEANG SE.

江西省全圖 *Keang se säng tseuen too*. "A Complete Atlas of the Province of Keang-se," [containing a general map of the Province, followed by maps of the 13 Prefectures into which it is divided. 1790?].

## KEANG SOO.

[A fragment containing a Map of the Grand Canal between Hwae-ngan and Tae-chow in the Province of Keang-soo. 1840?].

— [A Map of the Sea Coast in the neighbourhood of the Mouth of the Lew Ho in the Province of Keang-soo. 1840?].

— 風俗條約 *Fung süh teaou yō*. "Rules for the Regulation of Customs and Usages for the People of Keang-soo, issued by the Governor of the Province in the year 1759. [1820?]. 8°.

## 江陰縣 KEANG-YIN HEEN.

[A Map of Keang-yin Heen, in the Province of Keang-soo. 1820?].

教匪 KEAOU FEI.

平定教匪紀事 *Ping ting keaou fei ke sze.*  
“An Account of the Suppression of the White  
Lily secret Society.” [1800?]. 8°.

簡 KEEN.

簡鍊揣摩 *Keen leen chuy mo.* “Critically se-  
lected [Essays.” 44 folios. 1840?]. 8°.

屈原 KEÜH YUEN.

離騷 *Le saou.* “The Exiled Mourner.” [An  
ode] by Keüeh Yuen. [Together with pieces of  
a similar description by Sung Yüh, and others.]  
67 folios. [1840?]. 8°.

鳩摩羅什 KEW-MO-LO-SHĪH [*i.e.* Kumâragîva].

See 金剛 KIN KANG. 金剛般若波羅蜜經  
*Kin kang pan jö po lo meih king.* “The Diamond  
Classic” [. . . translated into Chinese by Kew-  
mo-lo-shĭh, etc. 8°.

金華府 KIN HWA FOO.

[A Military Map of the Prefecture of Kin-hwa in  
the Province of Chě-keang. 1840?].

金華縣 KIN-HWA HEEN.

[A Map of Kin-hwa Heen, in the Province of Chě  
keang. 1840?].

金剛 KIN KANG.

金剛般若波羅蜜經 *Kin kang pan jö po lo  
meih king.* “The Diamond Classic,” translated  
into Chinese by Kew-mo-lo-shĭh. Illustrated by  
hand. [1750?]. 8°.

金古良 KIN KOO-LEANG.

無雙譜 *Woo shwang poo.* [Illustrated] “Bio-  
graphical Notices of Peerless Worthies.”  
Nanking, [1750?]. 8°.

金鑰 KIN LÜH.

金鑰正醮朝真謄奏 *Kin lüh ching tseau  
chaou chin tang tsow.* “The correct morning  
Ritual of the ‘Golden Talisman.’”  
[1800?]. 8°.

——金鑰中普賑濟科儀 *Kin lüh chung poo  
chin tse ko e.* “The ritual of universal beneficence  
of the ‘Golden Talisman.’” [1800?]. 8°.

——金鑰中普科儀 *Kin lüh chung poo ko e.* “A  
general Ritual of the ‘Golden Talisman.’”  
[1800?]. 8°.

金鑰 KIN LÜH. (*Continued.*)

——金鑰拜表文科儀 *Kin lüh pae peau wän ko e.*  
“The Ritual to be employed when worshipping  
and offering up Peau wän [a kind of prayer  
read before an idol and then burnt], of the  
‘Golden Talisman.’” [1810?]. 8°.

——金鑰宿啓道場科儀 *Kin lüh süh ke taou  
chang ko e.* “The Ritual for the cultivation of  
virtue of the ‘Golden Talisman.’” [1800?]. 8°.

——金鑰道場陞壇科儀 *Kin lüh taou chang  
shing tan ko e.* “The Ritual for ascending the  
altar of the arena for cultivating virtue of the  
‘Golden Talisman.’” [1810?]. 8°.

——金鑰早朝關奏科儀 *Kin lüh tsaou chaou  
kwan tsow ko e.* “The morning Ritual of the  
‘Golden Talisman.’” [1800?]. 8°.

——金鑰晚朝科儀 *Kin lüh wan chaou ko e.*  
“The evening Ritual of the ‘Golden Talisman.’”  
1822. 8°.

——金鑰五朝啓白聖班 *Kin lüh woo chaou ke  
pĭh shing pan.* “The Sacred Formularies for uni-  
versal use of the ‘Golden Talisman.’” 1848. 8°.

——金鑰午朝科儀 *Kin lüh woo chaou ko e.*  
“The Midday Ritual of the ‘Golden Talisman.’”  
1824. 8°.

——金鑰禳災火部科儀 *Kin lüh yang yung ho  
poo ko e.* “The ritual for dispelling conflagra-  
tions of the ‘Golden Talisman.’” [1800?]. 8°.

——金鑰玉壇發奏科儀 *Kin lüh yüh tan fä  
tsow ko e.* “The ritual of the jewelled altar of  
the ‘Golden Talisman.’” 1841. 8°.

金山縣 KIN-SHAN HEEN.

[A Map of Kin-shan Heen, and of the Sea Em-  
bankment along the Coast. 1820?].

金山營 KIN-SHAN YING.

[A Map of the Kin-shan Camp, in the Province of  
Keang-soo. 1840?].

荊州 KING-CHOW.

駐防荊州滿營事宜 *Choo fang King-chow  
mwan ying sze e.* “Regulations for the Manchoo  
Garrison at King-chow,” [in the Province of Hoo  
pĭh]. Issued in the year 1683. [1830?]. 8°.

荊州 KING-CHOW. (*Continued.*)

- 駐防荊州滿營事宜 *Choo fang King-chow man ying sze e.* "Regulations for the Manchoo garrison at King chow." Issued in the year 1683. [1830?]. 8°.

## 京房 KING FANG.

- 易傳 *Yih chuen.* "A commentary on the Book of Changes." With notes by Woo Lüh. 3 keuen. See 屠隆 TOO LUNG. 漢魏叢書 *Han Wei tsung shoo.* "Reprints," etc. 8°.

## KLAPROTH (HEINRICH JULIUS VON).

- See CHINA. [Maps of China and Japan collected and translated from native Atlases by H. J. von K.] fol.

- See DICTIONARIES. 漢字西譯 *Han tsze se yih.* "Basilii a Glemona Dictionarium Sinico-Latinum . . . auctum et emendatum ab H. J. v. K." 1834. 8°.

- "Chinesische Grammatica nach Fourmont." Copied by H. J. v. K. 1830. fol.

## 古文 KOO WĀN.

- 手抄古文讀本 *Show chaou koo wān tūh pun.* "Extracts from ancient Literature." [With Notes and Comments. 1800?]. 8°.

## 孔丘 KUNG KEW.

- Lun yü:* or Moral Discourses [attributed by the writer to] Cun-fú-tsú [*i.e.* Kung Kew or Confucius]. The original Chinese in European characters with an interlineary Latin Version. Also Proverbs of Tao su: Chinese and Latin. [1700?]. 8°.

## 瓜瓞 KWA TĒĒ.

- 瓜瓞綿長 *Kwa tĒĒ neen chang.* "A Genealogical Table." [1840?]. 8°.

## 官 KWAN.

- 陞官圖 *Shing kwan too.* A Register of official Promotions throughout the Empire. [1790?]. A roll.

## 老君 LAOU KEUN.

- See 孔丘 KUNG KEW. *Lun yü:* . . . also Proverbs of Tao su [*i.e.* Laou keun, etc. 1700?]. 8°.

老君 LAOU KEUN. (*Continued.*)

- 太上焚燈拈簾科儀 *Tae shang fun tǎng keuen leen ko e.* "The Taoist Rituals of burning the lamps and of rolling up the screens." [1800?]. 8°.

- 太上玄靈北斗延生妙經 *Tae shang heuen ling Pih tow yen sāng meau king.* "The Classic of the North Star delivered by Laou keun." [1850?]. obl. 8°.  
Imperfect.

- 太上靈寶發奏科儀 *Tae shang ling paou fǎ tsow ko e.* "A Ritual in Honour of Laou keun." 1778. 8°.

- 太上靈寶朝天謝罪懺 *Tae shang ling paou chaou teen seay tsuy tsan.* "Laou keun's spiritual and precious morning confessional Tantra." 10 keuen. [1810?]. 8°.

## 李筌 LE TSEUEN.

- 太白陰經 *Tae pih yin king.* "An Illustrated treatise on Military Tactics." 10 keuen. [1830?]. 8°.

Imperfect, first two keuen wanting.

- 太白陰經 *Tae pih yin king.* An illustrated treatise on Military Tactics. 10 keuen. [1830?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 3-6, 9, 10.

## 李士村 LE SZE-TSUN.

- 宰相真心 *Tsae seang chin sin.* [Notes on Medicine. 1830?]. 8°.

## 禮記 LE KE.

- 檀弓 *Tan kung.* [The second Section of the Book of Rites.] 24 folios. 2 keuen. [1830?]. 8°.

## 摺藻 LE TSAOU.

- 摺藻揚芳 *Le tsaou yang fang.* "Elegant compositions of eminent Excellence." [1830?]. 8°.

## 黎崱 LE TSĪH.

- 安南志畧 *Gan nan che leó.* "An Account of Annam," by Le Tsĭh [a native of that country who sought refuge in China after having been party to the surrender of a city to the Chinese troops, during the reign of Kublai Khan. 20 keuen. 1750?]. 8°.

## 曆 LEIH.

曆法問答 *Leih fä wän tä*. "A Catechism on Astronomy." [By a Jesuit Missionary?] 663 folios. [1750?]. 8°.

With Latin notes on the last few pages.

## 呂坤叔 LEU KWÄN-SHÜH.

呂子節錄補遺 *Leu tsze tsë lüh poo e*. "A Supplement to the Ethics of Leu tsze." Edited by Chin Hung-mow. 2 keuen. [1800?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only the first keuen.

## 律賦 LEÜH FOO.

精選律賦 *Tsing seuen leüh foo*. "Carefully selected Odes." [1840?]. 8°.

## 劉河營 LEW HO YING.

劉河營輿圖 *Lew ho ying yu too*. A Map of the Camp of Lew-ho [in the Province of Keang-soo, with an account of the strength and disposition of the Garrison. 1800?].

## 靈魂 LING HWÄN.

靈魂篇 *Ling hwän peen*. "A Treatise on the Soul." [By W. Milne. 1824?]. 8°.

## 羅 Lo.

羅甸遺風 *Lo teen wei fung*. The customs [of the inhabitants] of the Lo Districts [in Kwei chow]. With Illustrations. [1800?]. 8°.

## 樂清 LO-TSING.

[A Map of the District of Lo-tsing, in the Province of Chë-keang. 1820?].

## LORD'S PRAYER.

[Several scraps in Chinese, containing amongst other things the Lord's Prayer, the Creed, and the Ten Commandments according to the Roman Catholic versions. 1750?]. fol.

## 龍游縣 LUNG-YEW HEEN.

[A Map of the District of Lung-yew, in the Province of Chë-keang. 1840?].

## 雷霆 LUY TING.

雷霆解關科儀 *Luy ting keae kwan ko e*. "A ritual for letting loose and restraining Thunder." 1832. 8°.

## MACAO.

[A rough Sketch of Macao. 1840?].

MAIGROT (CHARLES), *Bishop of Conon*.

[Letters relating to China addressed to Cardinal Gualterio? also a translation of the Will of the Empress of China, and of an Imperial Edict. 57 folios. 1701?]. 4°.

## 孟河營 MÄNG-HO YING.

[A Map of the Mäng-ho Camp, in the Province of Keang-soo. 1840?].

## MANUSCRIPT BOOKS.

[Two Manuscript Books. 1750?].

## MAP.

[A Map of a District not specified. 1840?].

## MARTINI (MARTIN).

See MASSON (PHILIP). "Miscellanea quædam Sinica partim a P. Martinio, . . . accepta," etc. fol.

## MASSON (PHILIP).

"Miscellanea quædam Sinica partim a P. Martinio, ejusque famulo Sinensi Dominico accepta, partim ex eorundem ore per me [*i.e.* P. M.] excerpta." [1650?]. fol.

## MAUGHAN (PHILIP).

See ROSS (DANIEL) and MAUGHAN (PHILIP), *Bombay Marine*. Survey of part of the south Coast of China, etc. 1807.

## 緬甸 MEEN TEEN.

緬甸譯語 *Meen teen yih yu*. "A Chinese and Burmese Vocabulary." [1800?]. 8°.  
With notes in Russian.

## MEMORIALS.

[A Collection of Memorials addressed to the Emperor. 1800?]. 8°.

## MILNE (WILLIAM), D.D.

See 靈魂 LING HWÄN. 靈魂篇 *Ling hwän peen*. "A Treatise on the Soul." [By W. M.], etc. 8°.

## MORRISON (JOHN ROBERT).

[A Map of the Chë-keang Coast in the neighbourhood of Seang-shan Heen, drawn by J. R. M. 1840?].

— [A Map of the Chë-keang Coast in the neighbourhood of Hang-chow Foo, drawn by John Robert Morrison. 1840?].



## 寧波 NING PO.

- [A Map of the country at the mouth of the Ning po river. 1840?].
- [Map of the Sea Coast in the neighbourhood of the Districts of Ting-hae, and Fung-hwa in the Prefecture of Ning-po. 1840?].
- [Seven official Documents recording the Virtue of various Widows, issued by the Authorities at Ning-po in the year 1838.] 8°.

## NOTE BOOK.

- [A Chinese Note Book, containing Memoranda on the various Offices of Government, etc. 1830?]. 8°.
- [Notes on Natural History. 93 folios. 1840?]. 8°.

## ODD LEAVES.

A number of odd leaves from printed books, with a few scraps of manuscript, and also some specimens of Chinese paper. 1750?]. 8°.

## ODES.

- [A Collection of Odes. 83 folios. 1800?]. 8°.
- [A Collection of Odes. 14 folios. 1800?]. 8°.
- [A Collection of Odes, beginning with one entitled 如玉如蘭 *Joo yüh joo lan*. 30 folios. 1840?]. 8°.
- [A Collection of Sixty-six Odes. With notes. 65 folios. 1840?]. 8°.

## 磐石衛 PAN-SHĪH WEI.

[A Map of Pan-shĭh Wei in the Province of Chĕ-keang. 1840?].

## 磐石營 PAN-SHĪH YING.

[A Map of the Pan-shĭh Camp in the Province of Chĕ-keang. 1840?].

## 邦阿爲 PANG A-WEI.

摺 *Chĕ*. "A Memorial" addressed by Pang A-wei to the General commanding at ? on the subject of the promotion of officers. 1841. 8°.

## PAOU-SHAN HEEN.

[A Plan of the sea Embankment in the District of Paou-shan, in the Province of Keang-soo. 1800?].

## PEKING.

- 首善全圖 *Show shen tseuen too*. A complete Map of the supreme excellence [*i.e.* Peking. 1750?].
- [A Map of Peking, without title.] [1800?].

## PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. PEKING.

京報 *King paou*. "The Peking Gazette" of the 18th of the 12th month of the 20th year of the reign of Taou kwang [*i.e.* 1840]. 8°.

## PETITIONS.

[A collection of Petitions and other short Official Documents of the 20th year of the reign of Taou kwang. 9 folios.] 1840. 8°.

## 北斗 PĪH TOW.

- 北斗真經 *Pih tow chin king*. "The true Sutra of the Deity Pih tow." 1761. 8°.
- 北斗消災散禍真經 *Pih tow seaou tsae san hwö chin king*. "The true sutra of the Deity Pih-tow for causing calamities to cease, and misfortune to disappear." A Taoist work. [1800?]. 8°.

## 稟 PIN.

- 具副稟 *Keu foo pin*. "A Collection of Petitions." 1841. 8°.
- 稟帖 *Pin tĕĕ*. "A Collection of Letters and Petitions." [1840?]. 8°.

## 兵 PING.

摘錄訓兵輯要 *Tsĭh lüh heun ping tseih yaou*. "An epitomised Work on Military Tactics." [1820?]. 8°.

## 平陽營 PING-YANG YING.

平陽營輿圖 *Ping yang ying yu too*. "A Map of the Camp at Ping-yang," [with a full description, and the muster roll of the Garrison. 1800?].

Another copy.

- [A Map of the Ping-yang Camp, in the Province of Chĕ keang. 1840?].

## 普天 POO TEEN.

普天心修 *Poo teen sin sew*. "Religious Exercises for the Edification of the Hearts of Mankind." 716 folios. 7 keuen. [1750?]. obl.

## REES (JOHN).

Birdseye view of the Coast of China from Quemoy Island to Meichow Island and Harbour. By J. R. 1834.

## REES (THOMAS).

Chart of the entrance to the River Min in Fu chau fu. By Captain T. R. (Together with a chart of the Bay of Hocsieu . . . from a Dutch MS.) 1832.

— [Chart of the entrance of the River Min in Fu chau fu. By Captain T. R. (Together with a chart of the Bay of Hocsieu . . . . from a Dutch MS. Another copy of the above without letters.) 1832].

## RICE.

[A number of Coloured Drawings illustrating the cultivation of Rice. 1840?]. 4°.

## ROSS (DANIEL).

Continuation of the coast of China from Breaker Point to the Lamock Islands. By D. R. 1816.

— Plan of Namo Harbour on the South Coast of China. By D. R. 1807.

ROSS (DANIEL) AND MAUGHAN (PHILIP). *Bombay Marine.*

Survey of part of the south coast of China [from the City of Teen-pih to the Boéca Tigris, in the Province of Kwang-tung]. By D. R. and P. M. 1807.

## 桑 SANG.

農桑雅化 *Nung sang ya hwa*. [The Customs of] the Mulberry-growing tribes [in Kweichow]. With illustrations. [1800?]. 8°

## 象山縣 SEANG-SHAN HEEN.

[A Map of the Coast of Seang-shan Heen. 1840?].

— [A Map of Seang-shan Heen. 1840?].

— [A Map of Seang-shan Heen in the Province of Chě-keang. 1840?].

## 選 SEUEN.

雜選 *Tsā seuen*. "Miscellaneous Selections." [Poetry.] 1825. 8°.

## 示 SHE.

錄呈續出示文冊 *Lüh ching süh chüh she wän tsih*. "Memoranda of the Proclamations issued" [by the Prefect of Soochow. 1830?]. 8°.

## 時 SHE.

時哉弗矢 *She tsae fūh shih*. "No time should be lost." A collection of Foo Poems. [1800?]. 8°.

## 詩 SHE.

御製全韻詩 *Yu che tseuen yun she*. "An Historical Poem." By the Emperor [Keenlung?]. [1790?]. 8°.

## 試策 SHE TSĪH.

試策讀本 *She tsih tūh pun*. "Examination Studies." [A Collection of Essays. 1840?]. 8°.

## SILK.

[A Number of Coloured Drawings illustrating the Manufacture of Silk. 1840?]. 4°.

## 辛棄疾 SIN KE-TSEIH.

阿計替傳 *A Ke-tsan chuen*. A biography of A ke-tsan. [1800?]. 8°.

— 竊憤錄 *Tsě fun lüh*. Private Political Records. [Embracing the period from 1132 to 1309. With a supplement. 1800?]. 8°.

## 性涵 SING-HAN.

福緣善慶 *Fūh yuen shen king*. "Divinely caused Benedictions" [being a promise of Blessings to be conferred on the subscribers for the Restoration of the Bell Tower of the Teen-kung-hung-fā temple. By the Priest Sing-han]. 1839. 4°.

## 疎 Soo.

疎矢餉鞘 *Soo shih heang seaou*. "Paper relating to the Distribution of Rations" in Keang-shan Heen. 1812. 8°.

## 蘇軾 Soo SHĪH.

代張方平諫用兵書 *Tae Chang Fang-ping keen yung ping shoo*. "An Essay on Chang Fang-ping's Advice on War." [1840?]. 8°.

## 松江營 SUNG-KEANG YING.

[A Map of the Sung-keang Camp. 1840?].

## 松陽縣 SUNG-YANG HEEN.

[A Map of the Military Posts in the District of Sung-yang in the Province of Chě-keang. 1840?].

## 宋玉 SUNG YŪH.

See 屈原 KŪH YUEN. 離騷 *Le saou*. "The exiled mourner." . . . Together with pieces by Sung YŪh, etc. 8°.

## 遂安縣 SUY-GAN HEEN.

遂安縣山川之圖 *Suy-gan Heen shan chuen che too*. "A Map of the mountains and streams of Suy-gan Heen." [1820?].

## SZE-CHUEN.

A Military Map of the Country between Hung-ya Heen and Se-chang Heen in the Province of Sze-chuen. 1840?].

## 大悲 TA PEI.

大悲懺儀合節 *Ta Pei tsan e ho tsëë*. "The Ritual addressed to the Great Compassionate [Kwan she yin], with directions as to the Rites to be observed." Transcribed by the Priest Yë-lin. 1837. 8°.

## 大荆營 TA-KING YING.

大荆營水陸輿圖 *Ta-king ying shuuy lüh yu too*. "A plan of the Ta-king Camp showing the land and water communications." [1820?].

## 台州府 TAE CHOW FOO.

海洋全圖 *Hae yang tseuen too*. "A Map of the Sea Coast of the Prefecture of Tae chow" [in the Province of Chě-keang. 1800?].

## 台協營 TAE-HĚĚ YING.

[A Map of the Tae-hĚĚ Camp in the Province of Chě-keang. 1840?].

## 太湖 TAE HOO.

太湖圖說 *Tae hoo too shuò*. "The Geography of the Tae Lake" [in the Province of Keang-soo]. [1820?]. 8°.

## 太湖營 TAE-HOO YING.

[A Map of the Tae-hoo Ying in Chě-keang. 1840?].

—— [A Map of the Tae-hoo Ying. 1840?].

## 太平營 TAE-PING YING.

[A Map of the Tae-ping Ying in Chě-keang. 1840?].

## TAE TSANG.

[A Map of the fortifications of the Lew river in the sub-Prefecture of Tae tsang. 1800?].

## TALES.

[A collection of tales, and a few medical prescriptions. 1790?]. 16°.

## 道德堂 TAOU TĪH TANG.

道德堂秘傳正体洪範陰陽二宅要訣 *Taou tih tang pe chuen ching te Hung fan yin yang urh tsih yaou keuë*. "The Taou tih Hall treatise on the important geomantic Secrets of the eternal Rule of Fitness." [1800?]. 8°.

## TCHARN-SHARNG.

[A list of the contents of a room, on which, according to the presentation note, is stamped the seal of the prison of Tcharn-sharng where Messrs. Bowen and Flint were imprisoned from Dec. 6, 1759 to Nov. 2, 1762.] 8°.

## 吊 TĒAOU.

吊奠登記 *Tēaou tsun täng ke*. A Record of the number of Candles offered in Ancestral Worship [at some unnamed temple?]. 1835. 8°.

## 帖 TĚĚ.

往來帖式 *Wang lae tĚĚ shih*. "Specimens of occasional visiting cards, polite notices, etc." [1790?]. 8°.

## 天師 TEEN SZE.

天師靈符奇驗 *Teen sze ling fu ke yen*. "Testimonies to the efficacy of the Spiritual Charms of the Head of the Taoist Sect." [1800?]. 8°.

## 定海 TING HAE.

[A Map of the District of Ting-hae, i.e. The Island of Chusan. 1820?].

## TING HAE.

[Map of the city of Ting hae, and the surrounding country. 1800?].

## 屠隆 TOO LUNG.

漢魏叢書 *Han Wei tsung shoo*. "Reprints of Works by Authors under the Han and Wei Dynasties." 147 folios. [1800?]. 8°.

## 彩 TSAE.

送彩科儀 *Sung tsae ko e*. "The prosperity-bringing ritual." 1769. 8°.

籤書 TSAN SHOO.

籤書簿 *Tsan shoo po*. "A note book of Expressions used in Taouist rituals." [1800?]. 8°.

曹春林 TSAOU CHUN-LIN.

苗蠻合志 *Meaou Man hō che*. "An Account of the Meaou-tsze, and Man-tsze tribes." 4 keuen. 8°.

蔣良騏 TSEANG LEANG-KE.

東華錄 *Tung hwa lüh*. "A Summary of Events" [from the origin of the present Dynasty down to the year 1735.] 32 keuen. [1750?]. 8°.

Imperfect, containing only keuen 7-16.

焦延壽 TSEAOU YEN-SHOW.

焦氏易林 *Tseaou she Yih lin*. "A Forest of Changes." See 屠隆 TOO LUNG. 漢魏叢書 *Han Wei tsung shoo*. "Reprints," etc. 8°.

錢塘 TSEEN TANG.

[A military map of the District of Tseen tang, in the Province of Chě keang. 1820?].

七十一 TSEIH SHIH-YIH.

西域瑣談 *Se yih so tan*. "Notes on the Western Frontier." 4 keuen. 1777. 8°.

青田縣 TSING-TEEN HEEN.

[List of the strength of the Garrisons in the Districts of Tsing-teen, Tsin-yun, King-ning, Lung-tseuen, and Yun-ho. 1830?]. 8°.

青村營 TSING-TSUN YING.

[A Map of the Tsing-tsun Camp in the Province of Keang-soo. 1840?].

靖江營 TSING-KEANG YING.

[A Map of the Tsing-keang Camp in the Province of Keang-soo. 1840?].

字 TSZE.

雜字 *Tsā tsze*. "Mixed Characters." [A Collection of moral Maxims, Arithmetical Tables, etc.] 1822. 8°.

慈裕縣 TSZE-KE HEEN.

慈裕縣呈送輿圖 *Tsze-ke Heen ching sung yu too*. "A Map of Tsze-ke Heen." [1820?].

自遠堂 TSZE-YUEN TANG.

自遠堂琴譜 *Tsze-yuen Tang kin poo*. "A Work on Music from the Tsze-yuen Hall." [1840?]. 8°.

桐廬 TUNG-LOO.

[A Map of the District of Tung-loo, in the Province of Chě keang. 1820?].

VARO (FRANCISCO).

Vocabulario de la lengua Mandarina con el estilo y vocablos con que se habla sinelegancia; compuesto por el P. F. F. V. 1695. 8°.

文 WĀN.

四子文箋註 *Sze tsze wān tseen choo*. "A Collection of Chinese Phrases composed of four Characters, with the Meanings attached." [Arranged in Alphabetical order.] [1790?]. 4°.

温州府 WĀN-CHOW FOO.

[A Map of the Coast in the Prefecture of Wān-chow, in the Province of Chě-keang. 1840?].

王苑先 WANG YUEN-SEEN.

舉子詩 *Keu tsze she*. "The Poetry of a Graduate of the second Rank." [1820?]. 8°.

僞 WEI.

集古僞錄 *Tseih koo wei lüh*. "A Collection of ancient Superstitions." [1750?]. 8°.

五經 WOO KING.

五經類編節要 *Woo king luy peen tsë yaou*. "A Compendium of [Chow She-chang's?] Encyclopædia of the Five Classics." [1830?]. 8°.

五斗 WOO TOW.

祈禳五斗天曹奏錢科儀 *Ke jang woo tow teen tsaou tsow tseen ko e*. "A Form of Prayer for Happiness and immunity from Sorrow." [1800?]. 8°.

吳陸 WOO LÜH.

易傳 *Yih chuen*. "A commentary on the Book of Changes." With notes by Woo Lüh, etc. See 屠隆 TOO LUNG. 漢魏叢書 *Han Wei tsung shoo*. "Reprints," etc. 8°.

吳奇彩 Woo KE-TSAE.

[Vocabularium Sinico-Anglicum. In this work the English words are represented by Chinese transcriptions. 1800?]. 24°.

吳金標 Woo KIN-PEAOU.

See 鎮海 CHIN HAE. 鎮海營水陸圖冊 *Chin hae ying shwuy lüh too tsih*. "Instructions" . . . [issued by . . . Woo Kin-peaou], etc. 1841. 8°.

武義縣 Woo-E HEEN.

[A Map of Woo-e in the Province of Chě-keang. 1840?].

物 WŪH.

詠物詩選 *Yung wūh she seuen*. "A Collection of Songs on Things." [8 keuen. 1800?]. 8°.

YANG-TSZE KEANG.

[A Chart of the Mouth of the Yang-tsze keang. 1840?].

瑤天列宿童子 YAOU TEEN LĚĚ SŪH TUNG TSZE.

瑤天列宿童子法懺 *Yaou teen lĚĚ sŭh tung tsze fä tsan*. "The Ritual on the Precepts of Yaou-teen-lĚĚ-sŭh-tung-tsze," [a Taouist Deity?] 1810. 8°.

野林 YĚ-LIN.

See 大悲 TA PEI. 大悲懺儀合節 *Ta Pei tsan e ho tsĕĕ*. "The Ritual addressed to the Great Compassionate." . . . Transcribed by the Priest YĚ-lin, etc. 1837. 8°.

鹽城縣 YEN-CHING HEEN.

[A Map of the District of Yen-ching in the Province of Keang-soo. 1840?].

鹽城營 YEN-CHING YING.

[A Map of the Yen-ching Camp in the Province of Keang-soo. 1840?].

嚴州府 YEN-CHOW FOO.

[A Map of Yen-chow Foo in the Province of Chě-keang. 1840?].

月 YUĚ.

月中每日念聖道 *YuĚ chung mei jĭh neen shing taou*. "Studies of the Sacred Doctrine [of Christianity] for every Day in the Month." 2 keuen. [1840?]. 8°.

— 月令 *YuĚ ling*. "A Treatise on the Periods into which the Year is divided." [1830?]. 8°.

元辰星 YUEN SHIN SING.

總讚元辰星燈 *Tsung tsan yuen shin sing täng*. "Hymns of Praise in honour of the Sun, Moon and Stars." [1800?]. 8°.

玉環廳 YŪH-HWAN TING.

[A Map of YŪh-hwan Ting. 1840?].

— [A Map of YŪh-hwan Ting. 1840?].

雲和縣 YUN-HO HEEN.

[A Map of Yun-ho Heen. 1840?].

雲臺 YUN TAE.

雲臺獻瑞 *Yun tae heen shwuy*. "A Keepsake from the Cloud Gallery." [Beautifully illustrated. 1750?]. fol.

## INDEX OF TITLES.

阿計替傳 *A Ke-tsan chuen*. See 辛棄疾 SIN KE-TSEIH.  
 查造海門閩境各港分界全圖 *Cha tsaou Hae-mun kae chang kō heang fun keae tseuen too*.  
 See 海門廳 HAE-MUN TING.  
 摺 *Chě*. See 邦阿爲 PANG A-WEI.  
 浙海關日徵環簿 *Chě hae kwan jīh ching hwan pó*.  
 See 陳 KEANG.  
 浙江嘉興城守營 *Chě-keang Kea-hing ching show ying*. See 嘉興 KEA-HING.  
 鎮海靖字船戶姓名梁頭清冊 *Chin-hae tsing tsze chuen hoo sing ming leang tow tsing tsih*.  
 See 鎮海縣 CHIN-HAE HEEN.  
 鎮海營水陸圖冊 *Chin-hae ying shwuy lūh too tsih*.  
 See 鎮海縣 CHIN-HAE HEEN.  
 駐防荊州滿營事宜 *Choo fang King-chow mwan ying sze e*. See 荊州 KING-CHOW.  
 周詩天機釋解婚姻圖 *Chow she teen ke shih keae huan yin too*. See 周詩 CHOW SHE.  
 福緣善慶 *Fūh yuen shen king*. See 性涵 SING-HAN.  
 風俗條約 *Fung sūh teaou yō*. See 康 SOO.  
 安懷宮五朝祈安金章 *Gan hwae kung woo chaou ke gan kin chang*. See 安懷宮 GAN HWAE KUNG.  
 安鑾科儀 *Gan lūh ko e*. See 安鑾 GAN LŪH.  
 安南志畧 *Gan nan che lō*. See 黎崱 LE TSŪH.  
 安宅聯五方符誥在內 *Gan tsih leen woo fang foo kaou tsae nuy*. See 安宅 GAN TSŪH.  
 海洋全圖 *Hae yang tseuen too*. See 台州府 TAE CHOW FOO.  
 漢字西譯 *Han tsze se yih*. See DICTIONARIES.  
 漢魏叢書 *Han Wei tsung shoo*. See 屠隆 TOO LUNG.  
 遐域瑣談 *Hea yih so tan*. See 遐域 HEA YŪH.  
 皇朝武功紀盛 *Hwang chaou woo kung ke shing*.  
 See 趙翼 CHAO YŪH.  
 皇明經濟錄 *Hwang ming king tse lūh*. See 皇明 HWANG MING.

高上神密玉樞寶經 *Kaou shang shin meih yūh choo paou king*. See 高上神 KAOU SHANG SHIN.  
 祈禳五斗天曹奏錢科儀 *Ke jang woo tow teen tsaou tsow tseen ko e*. See 五斗 WOO TOW.  
 諧聲品字箋 *Keae shing pin tsze tseen*. See DIAZ (ANTONIO).  
 江西省全圖 *Keang se sang tseuen too*. See 江西 KEANG SE.  
 簡鍊揣摩 *Keen leen chuy mo*. See 簡 KEEN.  
 具副稟 *Keu foo pin*. See 稟 PIN.  
 舉子詩 *Keu tsze she*. See 王苑先 WANG YUEN-SEEN.  
 金剛般若波羅蜜經 *Kin kang pan jō po lo meih king*. See 金剛 KIN KANG.  
 金鑾正醮朝真啓奏 *Kin lūh ching tseau chaou chin tang tsow*. See 金鑾 KIN LŪH.  
 金鑾中普賑濟科儀 *Kin lūh chung poo chin tse ko e*. See 金鑾 KIN LŪH.  
 金鑾中普科儀 *Kin lūh chung poo ko e*. See 金鑾 KIN LŪH.  
 金鑾拜表文科儀 *Kin lūh pae peau wān ko e*.  
 See 金鑾 KIN LŪH.  
 金鑾宿啓道場科儀 *Kin lūh sūh ke taou chang ko e*. See 金鑾 KIN LŪH.  
 金鑾道場陞壇科儀 *Kin lūh taou chang shing tan ko e*. See 金鑾 KIN LŪH.  
 金鑾早朝關奏科儀 *Kin lūh tsaou chaou kwan tsow ko e*. See 金鑾 KIN LŪH.  
 金鑾晚朝科儀 *Kin lūh wan chaou e*. See 金鑾 KIN LŪH.  
 金鑾五朝啓白聖班 *Kin lūh woo chaou ke pih shing pan*. See 金鑾 KIN LŪH.  
 金鑾午朝科儀 *Kin lūh woo chaou ko e*. See 金鑾 KIN LŪH.  
 金鑾禳災火部科儀 *Kin lūh yang yung ho poo ko e*. See 金鑾 KIN LŪH.

金鑾玉壇發奏科儀 *Kin lüh yüh tan fä tsow ko e.*  
See 金鑾 KIN LÜH.

京報 *King paou.* See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.  
Peking.

瓜瓞長 *Kwa tē meen chang.* See 瓜瓞 KWA TĒ.  
離騷 *Le saou.* See 屈原 KEÜH YUEN.

摺藻揚芳 *Le tsaou yang fang.* See 摺藻 LE TSAOU.  
曆法問答 *Leih fä wän tä.* See 曆 LEIH.

呂子節錄補遺 *Leu tsze tsē lüh poo e.* See 呂坤  
叔 LEU KWÄN-SHÜH.

劉河營輿圖 *Lew ho ying yu too.* See 劉河營  
LEW HO YING.

靈魂篇 *Ling hwan peen.* See 靈魂 LING HWÄN.

羅甸遺風 *Lo teen wei fung.* See 羅 LO.

錄呈續出示文冊 *Lüh ching süh chüh she wän tsh.*  
See 示 SHE.

論佛妄自稱尊不肯敬認神天上帝之  
大逆 *Lun Füh wang tsze ching tsun, püh kang king  
jin shün teen Shang te che ta neih.* See 佛 FÜH.

雷霆解關科儀 *Luy ting keae kwan ko e.* See 雷霆  
LUY TING.

苗蠻合志 *Meaou Man hō che.* See 曹春林 TSAOU  
CHUN-LIN.

緬甸譯語 *Meen teen yih yu.* See 緬甸 MEEN TEEN.

滿漢回疆傳 *Mwan Han hwuy keang chuen.* See  
回疆 HWUY KEANG.

農桑雅化 *Nung sang ya hwa.* See 桑 SANG.

北斗真經 *Pih tow chin king.* See 北斗 PĪH TOW.

北斗消災散禍真經 *Pih tow seaou tsae san hwō  
chin king.* See 北斗 PĪH TOW.

稟帖 *Pin tē.* See 稟 PIN.

平定教匪紀事 *Ping ting keaou fei ke sze.* See  
教匪 KEAOU FEI.

平陽營輿圖 *Ping yang ying yu too.* See 平陽營  
PING-YANG YING.

普天心修 *Poo teen sin sew.* See 普天 POO TEEN.

西域瑣談 *Se yih so tan.* See 七十一 TSEIH  
SHIH-YIH.

上清靈寶濟度大成金書 *Shang tsing Ling  
paou tse too ta ching kin shoo.* See 周思惠 CHOW  
SZE-TIH.

時哉弗矢 *She tsae fūh shih.* See 時 SHE.

試策讀本 *She tsih tūh pun.* See 試策 SHE TSIH.

陞官圖 *Shing kwan too.* See 官 KWAN.

手抄古文讀本 *Show chaou koo wän tūh pun.* See  
古文 KOO WÄN.

首善全圖 *Show shen tseuen too.* See PEKING.

疎矢餉鞘 *Soo shih heang seaou.* See 疎 Soo.

送彩科儀 *Sung tsae ko e.* See 彩 TSAE.

遂安縣山川之圖 *Suy-gan Heen shan chuen che too.*  
See 遂安縣 SUY-GAN HEEN.

四子文箋註 *Sze tsze wän tseen choo.* See 文 WÄN.

大荆營水陸輿圖 *Ta-king ying shwuy lüh yu too.*  
See 大荆營 TA-KING YING.

大悲懺儀合節 *Ta Pei tsan e ho tsē.* See 大悲  
TA PEI.

代張方平諫用兵書 *Tae Chang Fang-ping keen  
yung ping shoo.* See 蘇軾 SOO SHIH.

太湖圖說 *Tae hoo too shwō.* See 太湖 TAE HOO.

太白陰經 *Tae pih yin king.* See 李筌 LE TSEUEN.

太上焚燈拈簾科儀 *Tae shang fun täng keuen  
leen ko e.* See 老君 LAOU KEUN.

太上玄靈北斗延生妙經 *Tae shang heuen ling  
pih tow yen säng meaou king.* See 老君 LAOU KEUN.

太上靈寶朝天謝罪懺 *Tae shang ling paou  
chaou teen seay tsuy tsan.* See 老君 LAOU KEUN.

太上靈寶發奏科儀 *Tae shang ling paou fä tsow  
ko e.* See 老君 LAOU KEUN.

檀弓 *Tan kung.* See 禮記 LE KE.

道德堂秘傳正體洪範陰陽二宅要訣  
*Taou tih tang pe chuen ching pun Hung fan yin yang  
urh tsh yaou keü.* See 道德堂 TAOU TĪH TANG.

弔奠登記 *Teaou tsun täng ke.* See 弔 TĒAOU.

天師靈符奇駝 *Teen sze ling fu ke yen.* See 天師  
TEEN SZE.

雜選 *Tsä seuen.* See 選 SEUEN.

雜字 *Tsä tsze.* See 字 TSZE.

宰相真心 *Tsae seang chin sin.* See 李士村 LE  
SZE-TSUN.

籤書箴 *Tsan shoo po.* See 籤書 TSAN SHOO.

焦氏易林 *Tseaou she Yih lin.* See 焦延壽 TSEAOU  
YEN-SHOW.

惜樹山房詩 *Tseay shoo shan fang she.* See 陳慶  
槐 CHIN KING-HWAE.

惜樹山房詩草 *Tseay shoo shan fang she tsaou.* See  
陳慶槐 CHIN KING-HWAE.

竊憤錄 *Tsē fun lüh.* See 辛棄疾 SIN KE-TSEIH.

千字文 *Tseen tsze wän.* See 周興嗣 CHOW HING-  
SZE.

集古僞錄 *Tseih koo wei lüh.* See 僞 WEI.

摘錄訓兵輯要 *Tsh tūh heun ping tseih yaou.* See  
兵 PING.

精選律賦 *Tsing seuen leüh foo.* See 律賦 LEÜH  
FOO.

總讚元辰星燈 *Tsung tsan yuen shin sing täng.*  
See 元辰星 YUEN SHIN SING.

慈裕縣呈送輿圖 *Tsze-ke Heen ching sung yu too.*  
See 慈裕縣 TSZE-KE HEEN.

字音辯異 *Tsze yin peen e.* See BRANCATUS (FRANCISCUS).

自遠堂琴譜 *Tsze-yuen Tang kin poo.* See 自遠堂 TSZE-YUEN TANG.

東華錄 *Tung hwa lüh.* See 蔣良騏 TSEANG LEANG-KE.

晚翠樓時藝 *Wan tsuy low she e.* See 莊綸渭 CHWANG LUN-WEI.

王氏宗譜 *Wang she tsung poo.* See 陳鴻聲 CHIN HUNG-SHING.

往來帖式 *Wang lae tēē shih.* See 帖 TĒĒ.

五經類編節要 *Woo king luy peen tsēē yaou.* See 五經 WOO KING.

無雙譜 *Woo shwang poo.* See 金古良 KIN KOO-LEANG.

瑤天列宿童子法懺 *Yaou teen lēē sūh tung tsze fā tsan.* See 瑤天列宿童子 YAOU TEEN LĒĒ SŪH TUNG TSZE.

易傳 *Yih chuen.* See 京房 KING FANG.

御製全韻詩 *Yu che tseuen yun she.* See 詩 SHE.

月中每日念聖道 *Yuē chung mei jīh neen shing taou.* See 月 YUĒ.

月令 *Yuē ling.* See 月 YUĒ.

粵海關外洋船牌 *Yuē hae kwan wae yang chuen pae.* See CANTON. CUSTOM HOUSE.

雲臺獻瑞 *Yun tae heen shuuy.* See 雲臺 YUN TAE.

詠物詩選 *Yung wūh she seuen.* See 物 WŪH.

## NEWLY ACQUIRED MANUSCRIPTS.

呈報運到茶葉件數清冊 *Ching paou yun taou cha yē keen shoo tsing tsih.*

檯勦洗啖咭喇策 *E tseou se Ying-keih-le tsih.*

佛祖歷代通載 *Fūh tsoo leih tae tung tsae.* 10 keuen.

江南海關則例 *Keang nan hae kwan tsih le.*  
各省地名 *Kō sāng te ming.*

廣東探報 *Kwang tung tan paou.*

釋迦方誌 *Shih kea fang che.*

守邊輯要 *Show peen tseih yaou.*

騰黃勅命告示賞格 *Täng huang chih ming kaou she shang kih.*

粗定各口章程 *Tsoo ting kō kow chang ching.*

諭示抄錄 *Yu she chaou lüh.*











